FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR

THE LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS DATA CATALOG

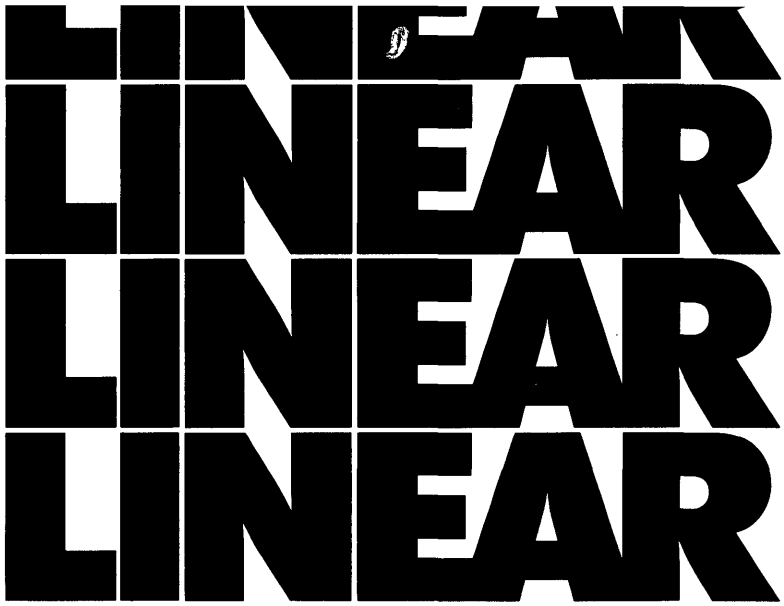
LINEAR
LINEAR
LINEAR
LINEAR

FEBRUARY 1973

LINEAR
LINEAR
LINEAR
LINEAR

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

Each Product
Section Contains The
Following Categories
Organized By Function
Index
Selection Guide
Data Sheets
Glossary



The Linear Integrated Circuits Data Catalog

Since its founding in 1957, Fairchild has grown from the original group of eight scientist/engineers to a world-wide industry leader. Large modern plants in Mountain View and San Rafael, California; Shiprock, New Mexico; and South Portland, Maine are complemented by off-shore facilities in Australia, Germany, Hong Kong, Korea, Mexico and Singapore.

Total Linear Capability is a reality at Fairchild Analog Products. Fairchild is the largest and most experienced manufacturer of linear devices in the world and takes pride in its ability to design and mass produce linear products which meet the needs of a large and diverse industry. Over the years, Fairchild's unique combination of design talent and production expertise has resulted in the most comprehensive line of linear microcircuits ever assembled.

This advanced line of products is backed by years of production experience — experience which enables Fairchild to maintain the position of leadership it has enjoyed since the delivery of the first order for μA709 operational amplifiers in the early 1960s.

The tremendous possibilities inherent in silicon Planar* technology are still not exhausted and forward-thinking research continues at Fairchild. This type of research made possible the industry's first linear integrated circuit, the first consumer-oriented linear device, the first "universal" operational amplifier, and the first monolithic voltage regulator.

Fairchild's advanced technological capability and vast production experience combined make possible the most advanced, most reliable, and lowest cost line of linear integrated circuits in the industry today. The fact that the name "Fairchild" has always been synonymous with quality, reliability, and leadership is no mere coincidence, and the fact that Fairchild will remain in this position is not just a promise, but a pledge to Total Linear Capability.

Fairchild Semiconductor
464 Ellis Street
Mountain View, California 94040

FAIRCHILD
SEMICONDUCTOR

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

LINEAR
LINEAR
LINEAR
LINEAR

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

LINEAR

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

INDEX

INTRODUCTION

With the development of the μA709 in 1967, Fairchild pioneered the development of monolithic operational amplifiers and has remained the industry leader. The μA709 industry standard was followed by such other standards as the μA741 internally compensated amplifier, the μA740 FET input operational amplifier, the μA715 high speed operational amplifier, the μA725 high gain, low noise operational amplifier and the μA791 power operational amplifier.

Today the Fairchild line of operational amplifiers covers every conceivable requirement from low drift to high slew rate and from low noise to high input impedance. Whatever the application, there is a Fairchild operational amplifier designed to perform it — precisely, economically and reliably.

SELECTION GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

		GENERAL PURPOSE								
		TAILORED RESPONSE								
		μA702*	μA709	μA739	μA748	μA749	μA777	201	201A	301A
		DC Wide Band		Dual Low Noise		Dual				
Input Offset Voltage	Max (mV)	5.0	7.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.5	2.0	7.5
Input Offset Current	Max (nA)	2000	500	1000	200	500	50	200	10	50
Input Bias Current	Max (nA)	7500	1500	2000	500	1000	250	500	75	250
Voltage Gain	Min (V/mV)	2.0	15	6.5	20	15	25	20	25	25
Operating Supply Voltage Range	Min (V)	+6.0, −3.0	±9.0	±4.0	±5.0	±4.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0
	Max (V)	+14, −7.0	±18	±18	±18	±18	±20	±20	±20	±20
Unity Gain Bandwidth	Typ (MHz)	30	1.0	10	1.0	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Slew Rate A_{CL} = 1	Typ (V/μs)	3.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
A_{CL} = −1		3.5	0.3	2.5	6.0	2.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
A_{CL} = 10		5.0	3.0	8.0	2.0	8.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Input Voltage Range	Max (V)	+1.5, −6.0	±10	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
Differential Input Voltage	Max (V)	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±30	±5.0	±30	±30	±30	±30
Input Offset Voltage Drift	Typ (μV/°C)	10	10	4.0	7.0	3.0	3.0	7.0	3.0	6.0
Offset Adjust					X		X	X	X	X
Output Short Circuit Protection					X		X	X	X	X
Compensated										
Dual				X		X				

SELECTION GUIDE FOR MILITARY OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

		GENERAL PURPOSE							
		TAILORED RESPONSE							
		μ702*	μA709A	μA709	μA748	μA749	μA777	101	101A
		DC Wide Band				Dual			
Input Ofset Voltage	Max (mV)	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	2.0
Input Offset Current	Max (nA)	500	50	200	200	400	10	200	10
Input Bias Current	Max (nA)	5000	200	500	500	750	75	500	75
Voltage Gain	Min (V/mV)	2.5	25	25	50	25	50	50	50
Operating Supply Voltage Range	Min (V)	+6.0, −3.0	±9.0	±9.0	±5.0	±4.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0
	Max (V)	+14, −7.0	±18	±18	±22	±18	±20	±20	±20
Unity Gain Bandwidth	Typ (MHz)	30	5.0	5.0	1.0	10	1.0	1.0	1.0
Slew Rate A_{CL} = 1	Typ (V/μs)	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
A_{CL} = −1		3.5	0.3	0.3	6.0	2.5	6.0	6.0	6.0
A_{CL} = 10		5.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	8.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Input Voltage Range	Max (V)	+1.5, −6.0	±10	±10	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
Differential Input Voltage	Max (V)	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±30	±5.0	±30	±30	±30
Input Offset Voltage Drift	Typ (μV/°C)	10	1.8	3.0	7.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	Max (μV/°C)						15		15
Offset Adjust					X		X	X	X
Output Short Circuit Protection					X		X	X	X
Compensated									
Dual						X			

*V_S = +12, −6.0 V
V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified

GENERAL PURPOSE							HIGH POWER	LOW POWER
COMPENSATED								
307	310	μA741	μA741E	μA776	μA747	1458	μA791	μA776
	Voltage Follower	Industry Standard	High Performance	Programable I_{SET} = 15 μA	Dual Industry Standard	Dual	1 Amp	150 μW Programable I_{SET} = 1.5 μA
7.5	7.5	6.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
50	–	200	30	25	200	200	200	6.0
250	7.0	500	80	50	500	500	500	10
25	$.999x10^{-3}$	20	50	50	20	20	20	50
±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±1.2	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±1.2
±18	±18	±18	±22	±18	±18	±18	±18	±18
1.0	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2
0.5	30	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1
0.5	–	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.1
0.5	–	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	6.0	0.1
±15	±10	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
±30	–	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30
6.0	10	7.0	3.0	3.0	7.0	7.0	15	3.0
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
					X	X		

GENERAL PURPOSE							HIGH POWER	LOW POWER
COMPENSATED								
107	110	μA741	μA741A	μA776	μA747	1558	μA791	μA776
	Voltage Follower	Industry Standard	High Performance	Programable I_{SET} = 15 μA	Dual Industry Standard	Dual	1 Amp	150 μW Programable I_{SET} = 1.5 μA
2.0	4.0	5.0	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
10	–	200	30	15	200	200	200	3.0
75	3.0	500	80	50	500	500	500	7.5
50	$.999x10^{-3}$	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±1.2	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±1.2
±20	±18	±22	±22	±18	±22	±22	±22	±18
1.0	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2
0.5	30	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1
0.5	–	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.1
0.5	–	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	6.0	0.1
±15	±10	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
±30	–	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30	±30
3.0 15	6.0	7.0	5.0 15	3.0	7.0	7.0	10	3.0
	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
					X	X		

SELECTION GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

		HIGH ACCURACY INSTRUMENTATION						
		LOW BIAS CURRENT						
		FET	BIPOLAR		SUPER BETA			
		μA740	μA776	μA777	208	308	208A	308A
		High Z_{IN} $10^{12}\ \Omega$ High Slew Rate	Low Power I_{SET} = 1.5 μA					
Input Offset Voltage	Max (mV)	100	6.0	7.5	2.0	7.5	0.5	0.5
Input Offset Current	Max (nA)	0.3	6.0	50	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.0
Input Bias Current	Max (nA)	2.0	10	250	2.0	7.0	2.0	7.0
Voltage Gain	Min (V/mV)	25	50	25	50	15	80	80
Operating Supply Voltage Range	Min (V)	±5.0	±1.2	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0
	Max (V)	±22	±18	±20	±20	±18	±20	±20
Unity Gain Bandwidth	Typ (MHz)	3.0	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Slew Rate A_{CL} = 1	Typ (V/μs)	6.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
A_{CL} = −1		6.0	0.1	6.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
A_{CL} = 10		6.0	0.1	2.0	–	–	–	–
Input Voltage Range	Max (V)	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
Differential Input Voltage	Max (V)	±30	±30	±30	±0.5	±0.5	±0.5	±0.5
Input Offset Voltage Drift	Typ (μV/°C)	20	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	1.0	1.0
	Max (μV/°C)	–	–	–	15	30	5.0	5.0
Offset Adjust		X	X	X				
Output Short Circuit Protection		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Compensated		X	X					

SELECTION GUIDE FOR MILITARY OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

		HIGH ACCURACY INSTRUMENTATION				
		LOW BIAS CURRENT				
		FET	BIPOLAR		SUPER BETA	
		μA740	μA776	μA777	108	108A
		High Z_{IN} $10^{12}\ \Omega$ High Slew Rate	Low Power I_{SET} = 1.5 μA			
Input Offset Voltage	Max (mV)	20	5.0	2.0	2.0	0.5
Input Offset Current	Max (nA)	0.15	3.0	10	0.2	0.2
Input Bias Current	Max (nA)	0.2	7.5	75	2.0	2.0
Voltage Gain	Min (V/mV)	50	50	50	50	80
Operating Supply Voltage Range	Min (V)	±5.0	±1.2	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0
	Max (V)	±22	±18	±20	±20	±20
Unity Gain Bandwidth	Typ (MHz)	3.0	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
Slew Rate A_{CL} = 1	Typ (V/μs)	6.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3
A_{CL} = −1		6.0	0.1	6.0	0.6	0.6
A_{CL} = 10		6.0	0.1	2.0	–	–
Input Voltage Range	Max (V)	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
Differential Input Voltage	Max (V)	±30	±30	±30	±0.5	±0.5
Input Offset Voltage Drift	Typ (μV/°C)	20	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.0
	Max (μV/°C)	–	–	15	15	5.0
Offset Adjust		X	X	X		
Output Short Circuit Protection		X	X	X	X	X
Compensated		X	X			

HIGH ACCURACY INSTRUMENTATION							HIGH SPEED					
LOW DRIFT												
OP AMPS					PREAMPS							
μA725C	μA725E	μA741E	208A	308A	μA726	μA727	μA715	μA748	μA776	μA777	301A	310
					I_C = 10 μA Temp. 0 to +85°C	Temp. −20 to +85°C		Feed-Forward	Programable I_{SET} = 500 μA	Feed-Forward	Feed-Forward	Voltage Follower
2.5	0.5	3.0	0.5	0.5	3.0	10	7.5	6.0	6.0	7.5	7.5	7.5
35	5.0	30	100	1.0	100	25	250	200	6.0	50	50	–
125	75	80	300	7.0	300	75	1500	500	10	250	250	7.0
250	1000	50	–	80	–	0.06	10	20	50	25	25	$.999 \times 10^{-3}$
±3.0	±3.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0	±9.0	±6.0	±5.0	±1.2	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0
±22	±22	±22	±18	±20	±18	±18	±18	±18	±18	±20	±20	±18
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	20	1.0	65	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	20
–	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	–	18	0.5	15	0.5	0.5	30
–	–	0.6	0.6	0.6	–	–	100	6.0	15	6.0	15	–
–	–	0.6	–	–	–	–	38	2.0	15	2.0	5.0	–
±22	±22	±15	±15	±15	±30	±10	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
±22	±22	±30	±0.5	±0.5	±5.0	±15	±15	±30	±30	±30	±30	–
0.5	0.5	4.0	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.6	6.0	7.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	10
5.0	2.0	15	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.5						
X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
		X			X							

HIGH ACCURACY INSTRUMENTATION						HIGH SPEED					
LOW DRIFT											
OP AMPS				PREAMPS							
μA725	μA725A	μA741A	108A	μA726	μA727	μA715	μA748	μA776	μA777	101A	110
				I_C = 10 μA			Feed-Forward	Programable I_{SET} = 500 μA	Feed-Forward	Feed-Forward	Voltage Follower
1.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	2.5	10	5.0	5.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	4.0
20	5.0	30	0.2	50	15	250	200	3.0	10	10	–
100	75	80	2.0	150	40	750	500	7.5	75	75	3.0
1000	1000	50	80	–	0.06	15	50	50	50	50	$.999 \times 10^{-3}$
±3.0	±3.0	±5.0	–	±5.0	±9.0	±6.0	±5.0	±1.2	±5.0	±5.0	±5.0
±22	±22	±22	±20	±18	±18	±18	±22	±18	±20	±20	±18
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	20	1.0	65	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	20
–	–	0.6	0.3	–	–	18	0.5	15	0.5	0.5	30
–	–	0.6	0.6	–	–	100	6.0	15	6.0	6.0	–
–	–	0.6	–	–	–	38	2.0	15	2.0	2.0	–
±22	±22	±15	±15	±30	±10	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15	±15
±22	±22	±30	±0.5	±5.0	±15	±15	±30	±30	±30	±30	–
0.5	0.5	3.0	1.0	0.2	0.6	6.0	7.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0
5.0	2.0	15	5.0	1.0	1.5					15	
X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
		X		X							

μA702

WIDEBAND DC AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA702 is a monolithic DC Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is intended for use as an operational amplifier in analog computers, as a prevision instrumentation amplifier, or in other applications requiring a feedback amplifier useful from dc to 30 MHz.

- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE**
- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT**
- **WIDE BANDWIDTH – 20 MHz TYP.**
- **HIGH SLEW RATE – 5 V/μs TYP.**

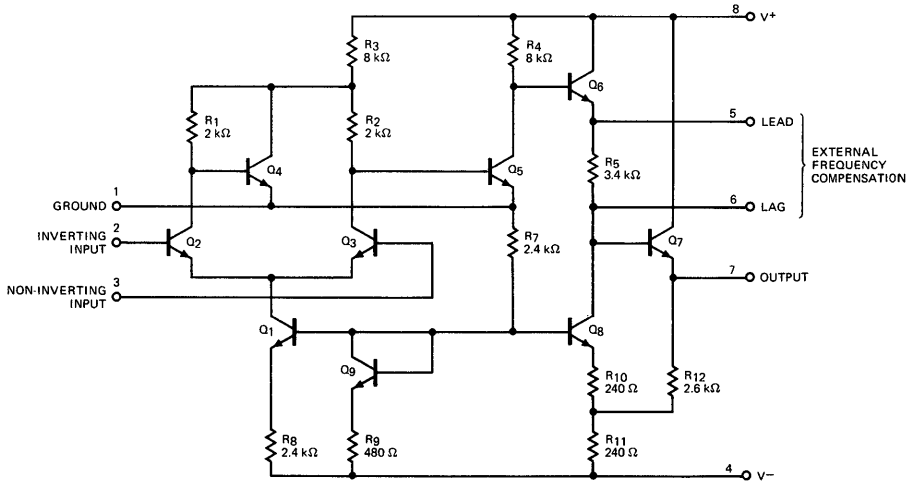
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage Between V^+ and V^- Terminals	21 V
Peak Output Current	50 mA
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0 V
Input Voltage	+1.5 V to −6.0 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (702)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (702C)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

NOTE

Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

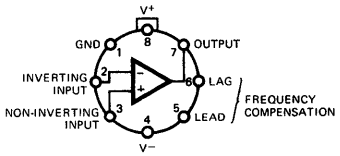


Pin numbers are shown for Metal Can only.

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



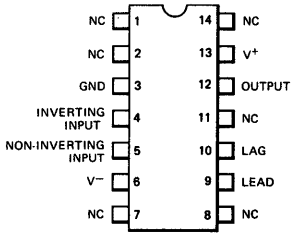
NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
702	702HM
702C	702HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A

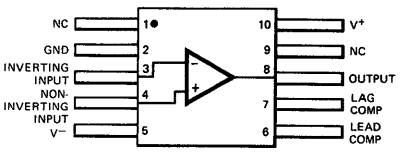


ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
702	702DM
702C	702DC

10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
702	702FM

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

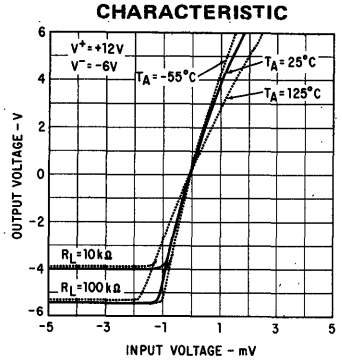
702

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

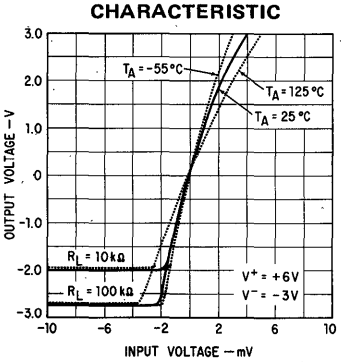
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	V_+ = 12.0 V, V_- = −6.0 V MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	V_+ = 6.0 V, V_- = −3.0 V MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 2\ k\Omega$		0.5	2.0		0.7	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current				180	500		120	500	nA
Input Bias Current				2.0	5.0		1.2	3.5	μA
Input Resistance			16	40		22	67		kΩ
Input Voltage Range			−4.0		+0.5	−1.5		+0.5	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 2\ k\Omega$, f ≤ 1 kHz	80	100		80	100		dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±5.0 V	2500	3600	6000				
		$R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±2.5 V				600	900	1500	
Output Resistance				200	500		300	700	Ω
Supply Current		V_{OUT} = 0		5.0	6.7		2.1	3.3	mA
Power Consumption		V_{OUT} = 0		90	120		19	30	mW
Transient Response (unity-gain)	Risetime	C_I = 0.01 μF, R_I = 20 Ω, $R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$, V_{IN} = 10 mV		25	120				ns
	Overshoot	$C_L \leq 100$ pF		10	50				%
Transient Response (x100 gain)	Risetime	C_3 = 50 pF, $R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$,		10	30				ns
	Overshoot	V_{IN} = 1 mV		20	40				%
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:									
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 2\ k\Omega$			3.0			4.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage		R_S = 50 Ω, T_A = 25°C to +125°C		2.5	10		3.5	15	μV/°C
		R_S = 50 Ω, T_A = 25°C to −55°C		2.0	10		3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C		80	500		50	500	nA
		T_A = −55°C		400	1500		280	1500	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current		T_A = 25°C to +125°C		1.0	5.0		0.7	4.0	nA/°C
		T_A = 25°C to −55°C		3.0	16		2.0	13	nA/°C
Input Bias Current		T_A = −55°C		4.3	10		2.6	7.5	μA
Input Resistance			6.0			8.0			kΩ
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 2\ k\Omega$, f ≤ 1 kHz	70	95		70	95		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		V_+ = 12 V, V_- = −6 V to V_+ = 6 V, V_- = −3 V, $R_S \leq 2\ k\Omega$		75	200		75	200	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±5.0 V	2000		7000				
		$R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±2.5 V				500		1750	
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 100\ k\Omega$	±5.0	±5.3		±2.5	±2.7		V
		$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±3.5	±4.0		±1.5	±2.0		V
Supply Current		T_A = +125°C, V_{OUT} = 0		4.4	6.7		1.7	3.3	mA
		T_A = −55°C, V_{OUT} = 0		5.0	7.5		2.1	3.9	mA
Power Consumption		T_A = +125°C, V_{OUT} = 0		80	120		15	30	mW
		T_A = −55°C, V_{OUT} = 0		90	135		19	35	mW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 702

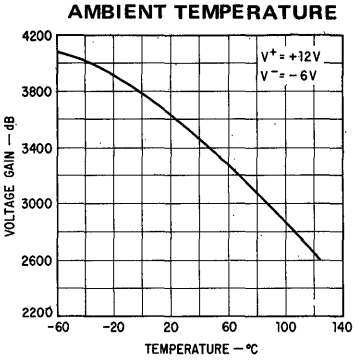
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



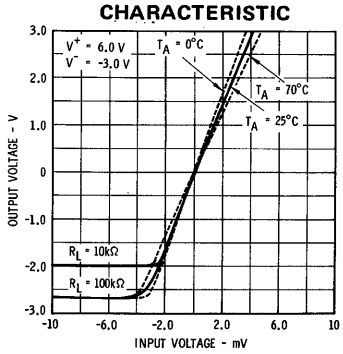
702C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

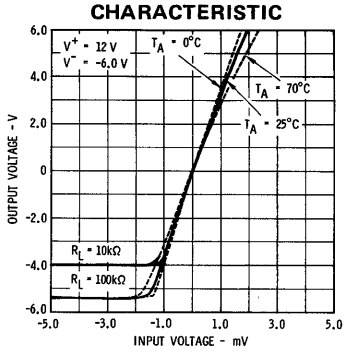
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	V_+ = 12.0 V, V_- = −6.0 V MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	V_+ = 6.0 V, V_- = −3.0 V MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$		1.5	5.0		1.7	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.5	2.0		0.3	2.0	μA
Input Bias Current				2.5	7.5		1.5	5.0	μA
Input Resistance			10	32		16	55		kΩ
Input Voltage Range			−4.0		+0.5	−1.5		+0.5	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 2\,k\Omega$, $f \leq 1$ kHz	70	92		70	92		dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 100\,k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±5.0 V	2000	3400	6000				
		$R_L \geq 100\,k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±2.5 V				500	800	1500	
Output Resistance				200	600		300	800	Ω
Supply Current		V_{OUT} = 0		5.0	6.7		2.1	3.3	mA
Power Consumption		V_{OUT} = 0		90	120		19	30	mW
Transient Response (unity gain)	Risetime	C_l = 0.01 μF, R_l = 20 Ω, $R_L \leq 100\,k\Omega$, V_{IN} = 10 mV		25	120				ns
	Overshoot	$C_L \leq 100$ pF		10	50				%
Transient Response (x100 gain)	Risetime	C_3 = 50 pF, $R_L \geq 100\,k\Omega$, V_{IN} = 1 mV		10	30				ns
	Overshoot			20	40				%
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C:									
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 2\,k\Omega$			6.5			7.5	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage		R_S = 50 Ω, T_A = +70°C to 0°C		5.0	20		7.5	25	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					2.5			2.5	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current		T_A = 25°C to +70°C		4.0	10		3.0	8.0	nA/°C
		T_A = 25°C to 0°C		6.0	20		5.5	18	nA/°C
Input Bias Current		T_A = 0°C		4.0	12		2.7	8	μA
Input Resistance			6.0	18		9.0	27		kΩ
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 2\,k\Omega$, $f \leq 1$ kHz	65	86		65	86		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		V_+ = 12 V, V_- = 6 V to V_+ = 6 V, V_- = 3 V, $R_S \leq 2\,k\Omega$		90	300		90	300	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 100\,k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±5.0 V	1500		7000				
		$R_L \geq 100\,k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±2.5 V				400		1750	
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 100\,k\Omega$	±5.0	±5.3		±2.5	±2.7		V
		$R_L \geq 10\,k\Omega$	±3.5	±4.0		±1.5	±2.0		V
Supply Current		V_{OUT} = 0		5.0	7.0		2.1	3.9	mA
Power Consumption		V_{OUT} = 0		90	125		19	35	mW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 702C

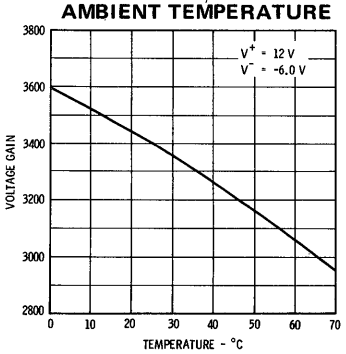
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC

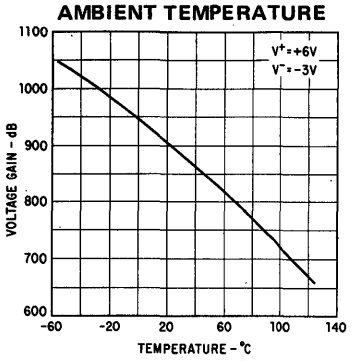


VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

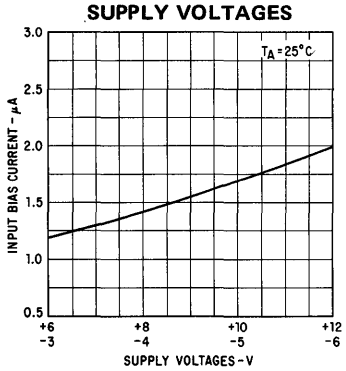


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 702

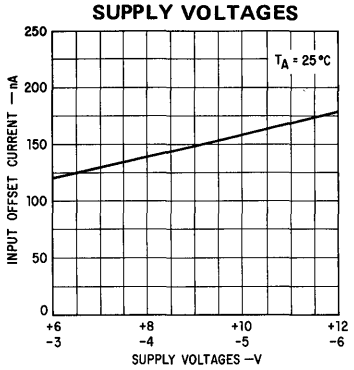
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



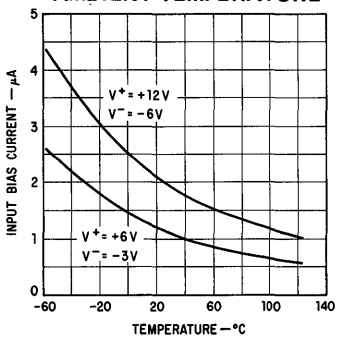
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



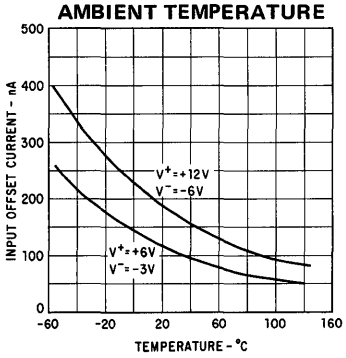
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



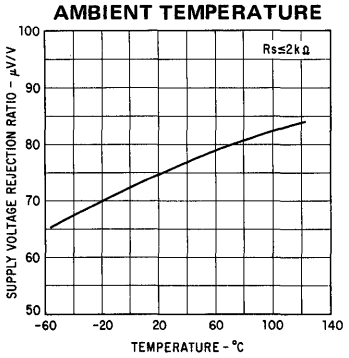
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



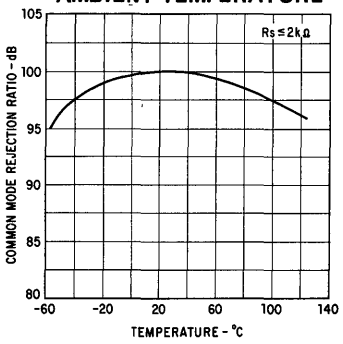
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



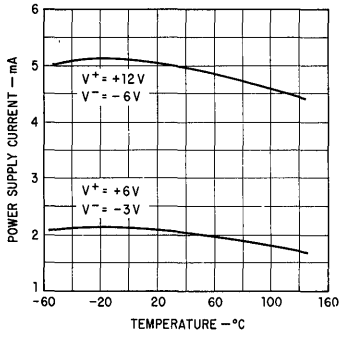
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



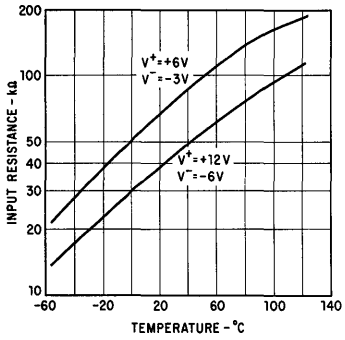
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



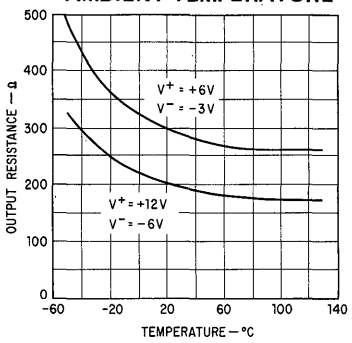
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

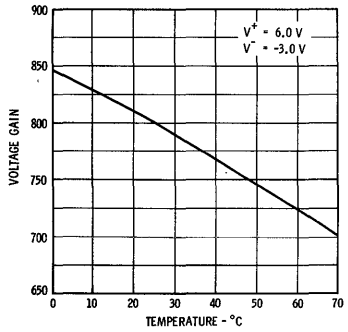


OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

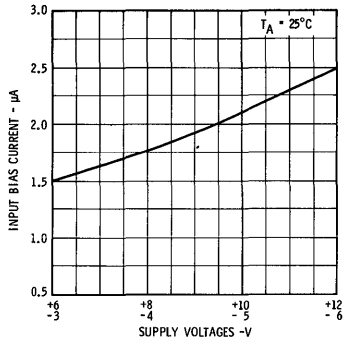


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 702C

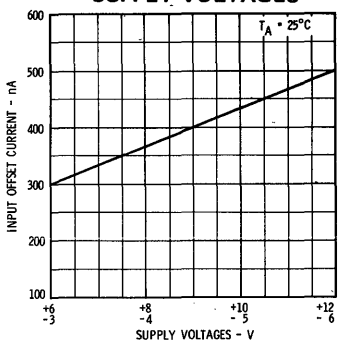
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



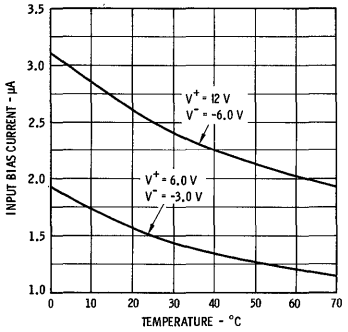
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



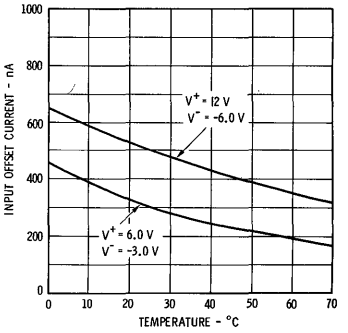
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



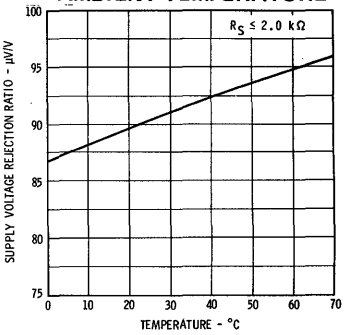
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



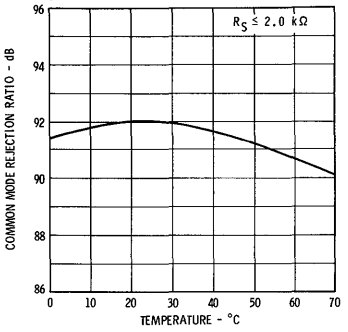
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



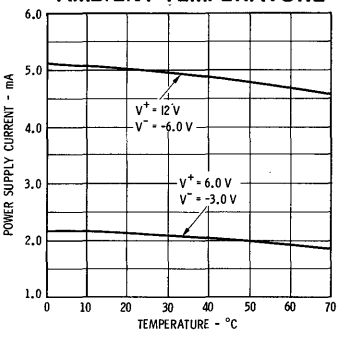
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



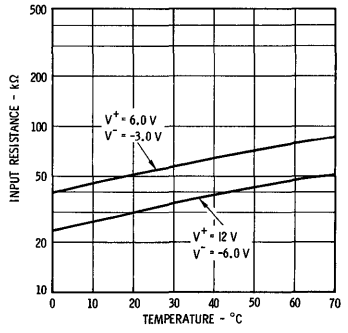
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



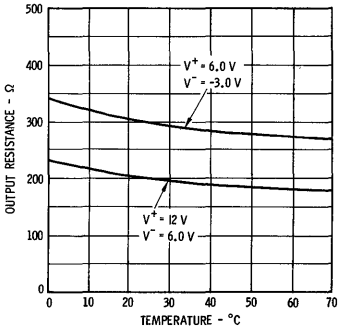
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

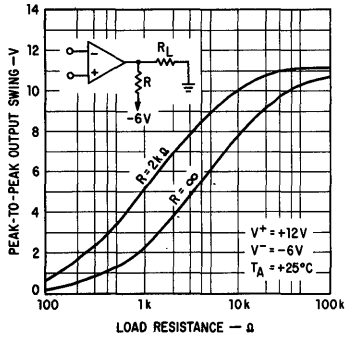


OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

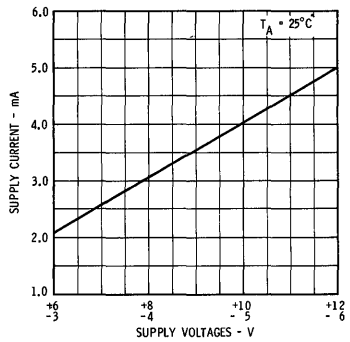


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 702 AND 702C

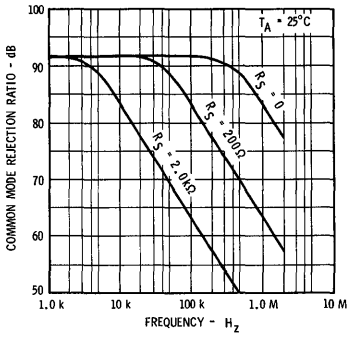
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



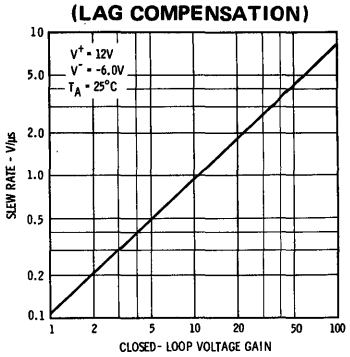
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



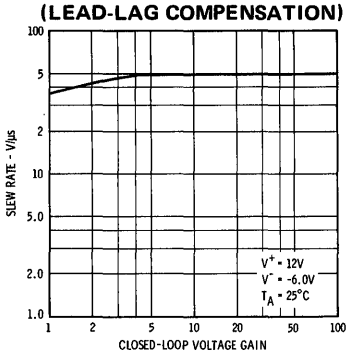
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



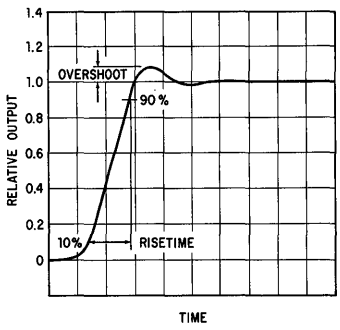
SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN (LAG COMPENSATION)



SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN (LEAD-LAG COMPENSATION)

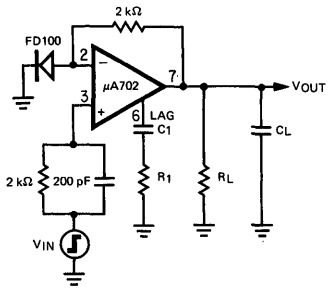


TRANSIENT RESPONSE

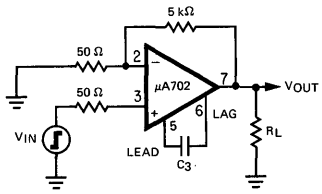


TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUITS

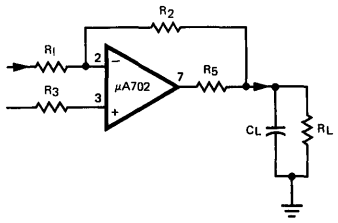
UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER (LAG COMPENSATION)



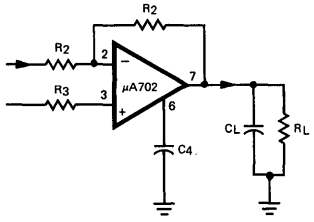
X100 AMPLIFIER (LEAD COMPENSATION)



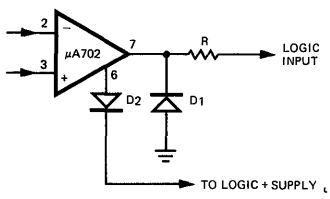
SERIES RESISTANCE LIMITING*



OUTPUT RISE-TIME LIMITING*



LOGIC COMPATIBILITY

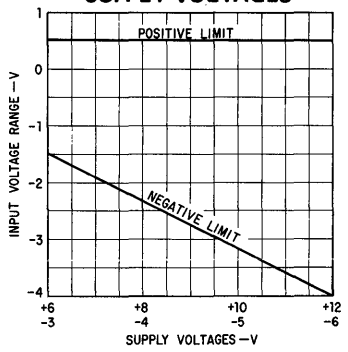


*Peak Current Limiting with Capacitive Loads.

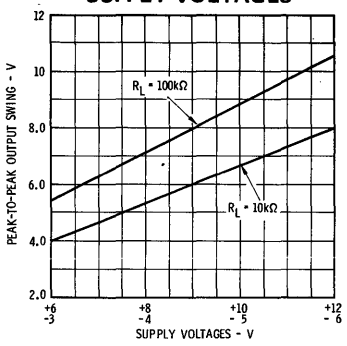
Pin numbers are shown for Metal Can only.

TYPICAL PERFROMANCE CURVES FOR 702 AND 702C

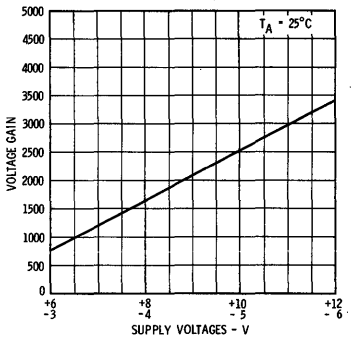
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



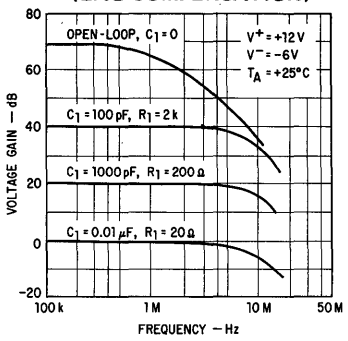
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



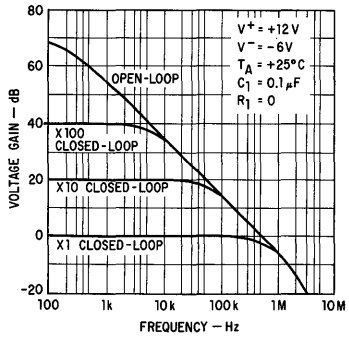
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



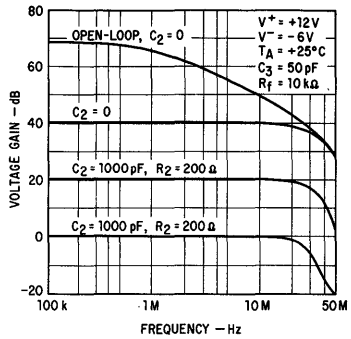
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS (LAG COMPENSATION)



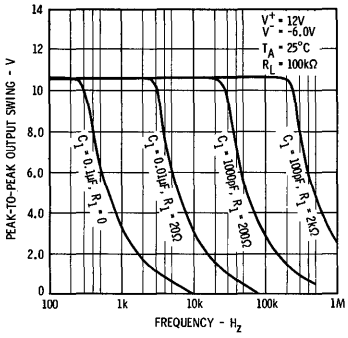
FREQUENCY RESPONSE WITH CONSERVATIVE COMPENSATION NETWORK



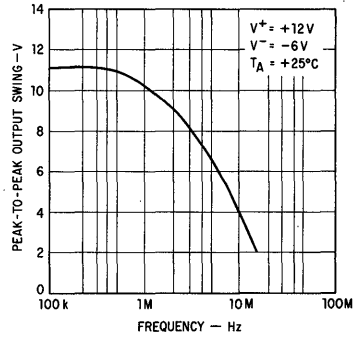
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS (LEAD-LAG COMPENSATION)



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS LAG COMPENSATION NETWORKS

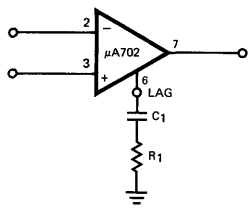


OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY WITH LEAD-LAG COMPENSATION

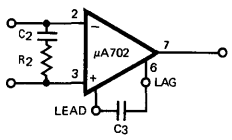


FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

LAG COMPENSATION



LEAD-LAG COMPENSATION



Pin numbers are shown for Metal Can only.

μA709

HIGH PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA709 is a monolithic High Gain Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It features low offset, high input impedance, large input common mode range, high output swing under load and low power consumption. The device displays exceptional temperature stability and will operate over a wide range of supply voltages with little degradation of performance. The amplifier is intended for use in dc servo systems, high impedance analog computers, low level instrumentation applications and for the generation of special linear and nonlinear transfer functions.

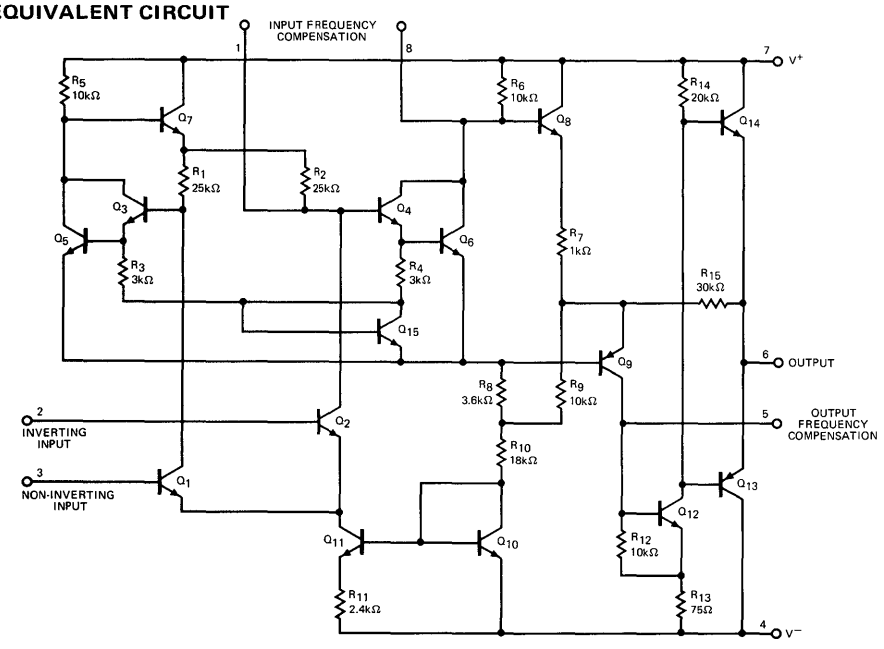
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0 V
Input Voltage	±10 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (709A and 709)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (709C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can, DIP and Flatpak (Soldering 60 seconds)	300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration	5 seconds

NOTE

Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3mW/°C for Metal Can, 8.3mW/°C for DIP and 7.1mW/°C for the Flatpak.

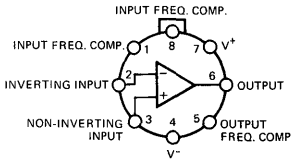
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



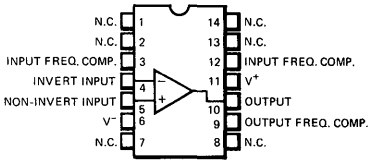
NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
709A	709AHM
709	709HM
709C	709HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A

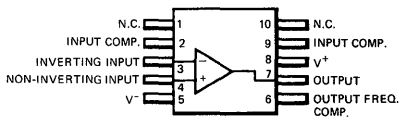


ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
709A	709ADM
709	709DM
709C	709DC

10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
709A	709AFM
709	709FM

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

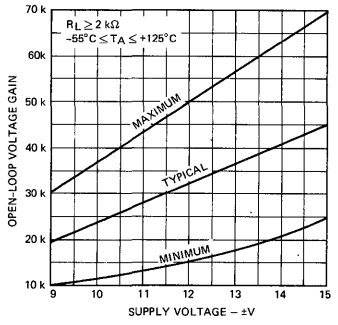
709A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, ±9 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±15 V unless otherwise specified)

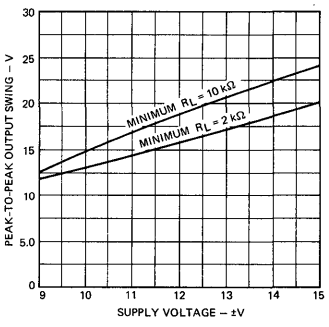
PARAMETER (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		0.6	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current				10	50	nA
Input Bias Current				100	200	nA
Input Resistance			350	700		kΩ
Output Resistance				150		Ω
Supply Current		V_S = ±15 V		2.5	3.6	mA
Power Consumption		V_S = ±15 V		75	108	mW
Transient Response	Risetime	V_S = ±15 V, V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, C_1 = 5 nF, R_1 = 1.5 kΩ, C_2 = 200 pF, R_2 = 50Ω $C_L \leq 100$ pF			1.5	μs
	Overshoot				30	%
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			3.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage		R_S = 50Ω, T_A = +25°C to +125°C		1.8	10	μV/°C
		R_S = 50Ω, T_A = +25°C to −55°C		1.8	10	μV/°C
		R_S = 10 kΩ, T_A = +25°C to +125°C		2.0	15	μV/°C
		R_S = 10 kΩ, T_A = +25°C to −55°C		4.8	25	μV/°C
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C		3.5	50	nA
		T_A = −55°C		40	250	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current		T_A = +25°C to +125°C		0.08	0.5	nA/°C
		T_A = +25°C to −55°C		0.45	2.8	nA/°C
Input Bias Current		T_A = −55°C		300	600	nA
Input Resistance		T_A = −55°C	85	170		kΩ
Input Voltage Range		V_S = ±15 V	±8.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	80	110		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		40	100	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		V_S = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000		70,000	V/V
Output Voltage Swing		V_S = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
		V_S = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current		T_A = +125°C, V_S = ±15 V		2.1	3.0	mA
		T_A = −55°C, V_S = ±15 V		2.7	4.5	mA
Power Consumption		T_A = +125°C, V_S = ±15 V		63	90	mW
		T_A = −55°C, V_S = ±15 V		81	135	mW

PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 709A

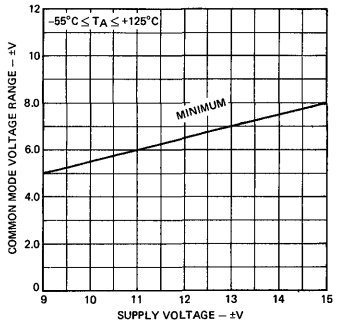
VOLTAGE GAIN



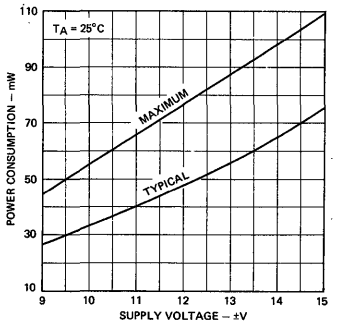
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING



INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE



POWER CONSUMPTION



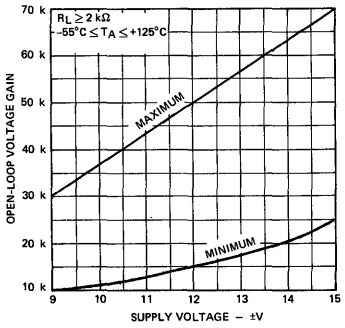
709

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, ±9 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±15 V unless otherwise specified)

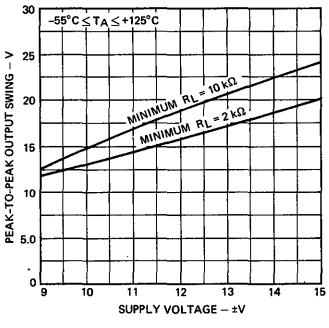
PARAMETER (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				50	200	nA
Input Bias Current				200	500	nA
Input Resistance			150	400		kΩ
Output Resistance				150		Ω
Power Consumption		V_S = ±15 V		80	165	mW
Transient Response	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, C_1 = 5000 pF, R_1 = 1.5 kΩ, C_2 = 200 pF, R_2 = 50Ω		0.3	1.0	μs
	Overshoot	$C_L \leq 100$ pF		10	30	%
The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			6.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage		R_S = 50Ω		3.0		μV/°C
		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		6.0		μV/°C
Large Signal Voltage Gain		V_S = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000	45,000	70,000	V/V
Output Voltage Swing		V_S = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
		V_S = ±15 V, $R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range		V_S = ±15 V	±8.0	±10		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		25	150	μV/V
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C		20	200	nA
		T_A = −55°C		100	500	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = −55°C		0.5	1.5	μA
Input Resistance			40	100		kΩ

PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 709

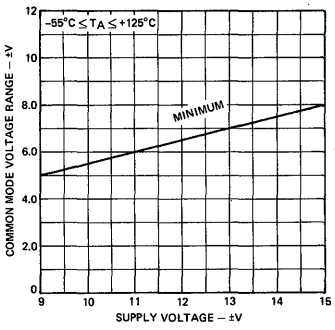
VOLTAGE GAIN



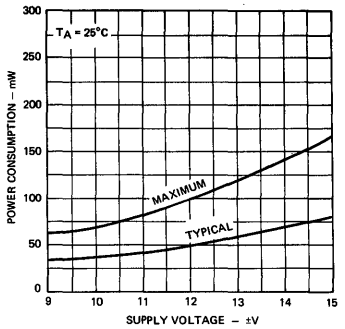
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING



INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE



POWER CONSUMPTION



709C

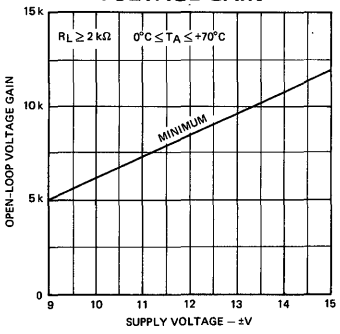
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$, ±9 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±15 V		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current				100	500	nA
Input Bias Current				0.3	1.5	μA
Input Resistance			50	250		kΩ
Output Resistance				150		Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000	45,000		V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range			±8.0	±10		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$	65	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		25	200	μV/V
Power Consumption				80	200	mW
Transient Response	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, C_1 = 5000 pF, R_1 = 1.5 kΩ, C_2 = 200 pF, R_2 = 50Ω, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			10		%
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$, ±9 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±15 V			10	mV
Input Offset Current					750	nA
Input Bias Current					2.0	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	12,000			V/V
Input Resistance			35			kΩ

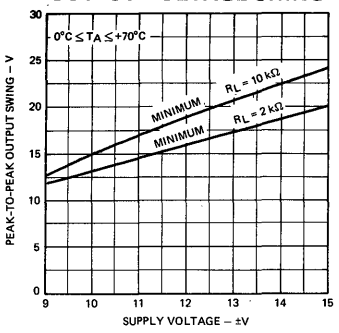
3

PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 709C

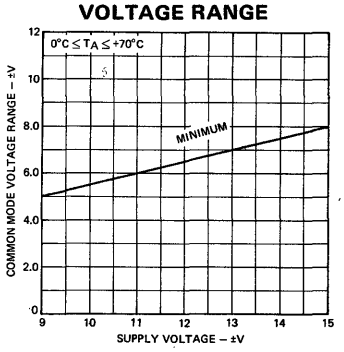
VOLTAGE GAIN



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING

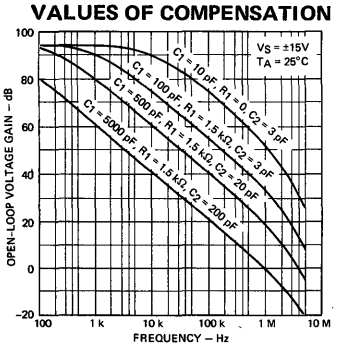


INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE

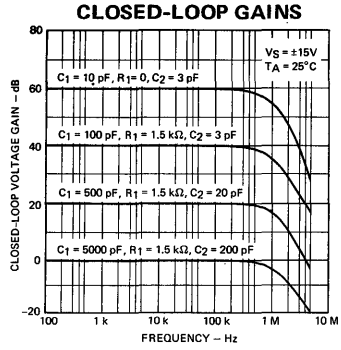


FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CURVES FOR ALL TYPES

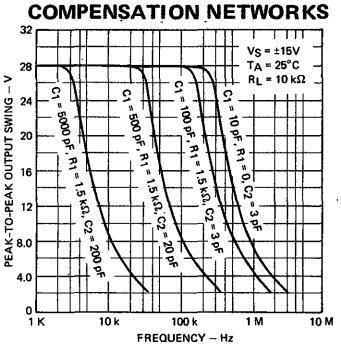
OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS VALUES OF COMPENSATION



FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS

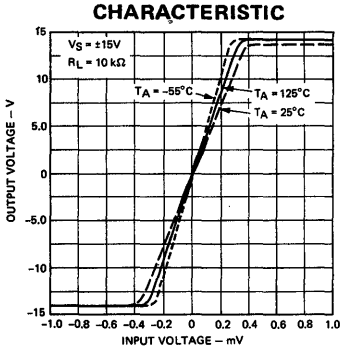


OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS COMPENSATION NETWORKS

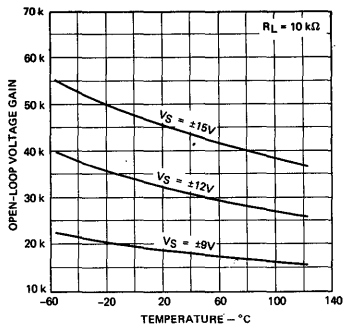


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 709A

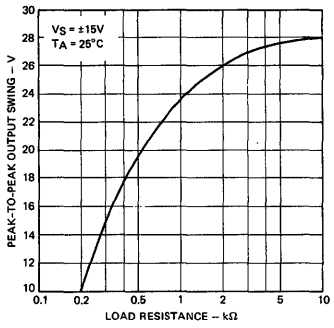
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



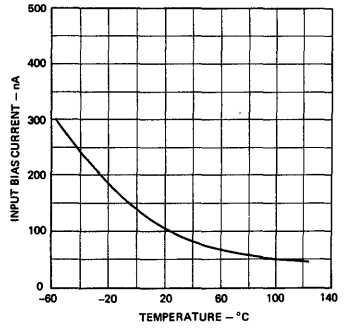
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



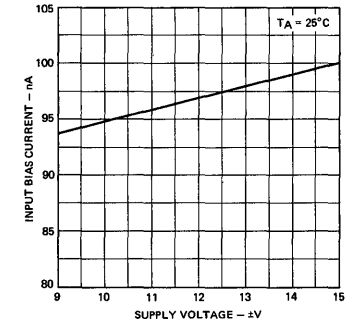
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



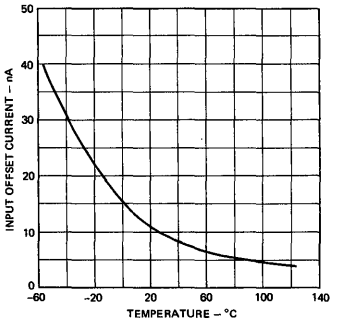
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



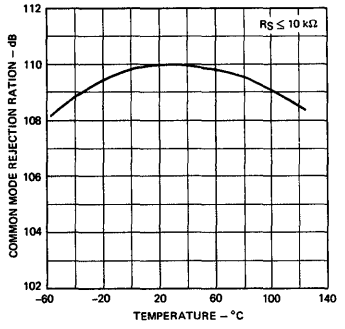
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



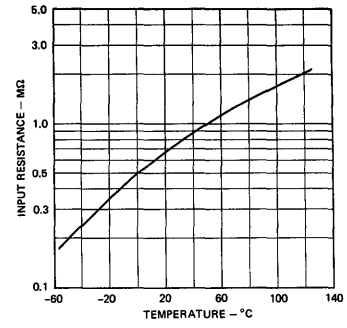
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



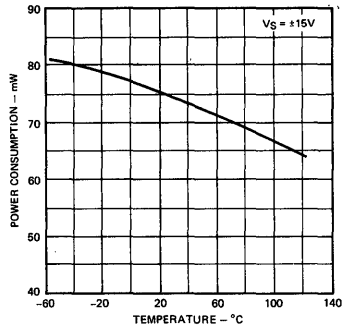
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



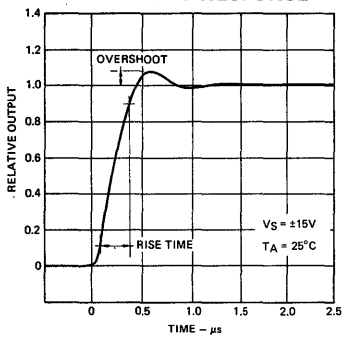
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



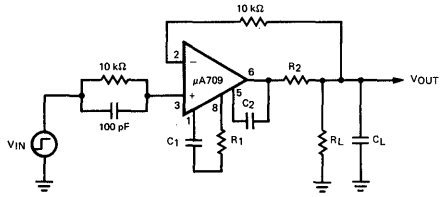
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TRANSIENT RESPONSE

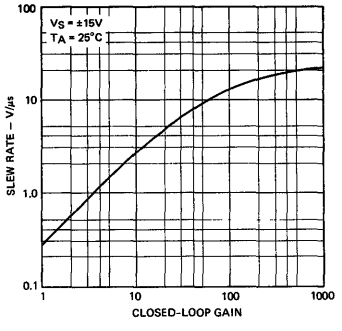


TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



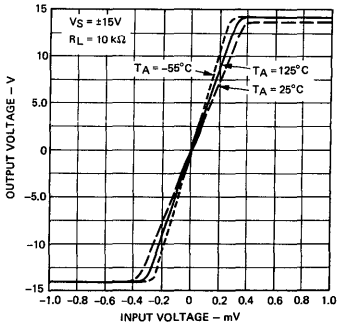
Pin numbers only apply to metal can package.

SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED-LOOP GAIN USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS

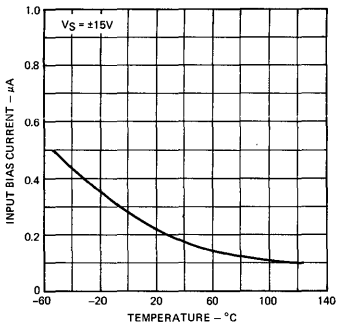


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 709 AND 709C

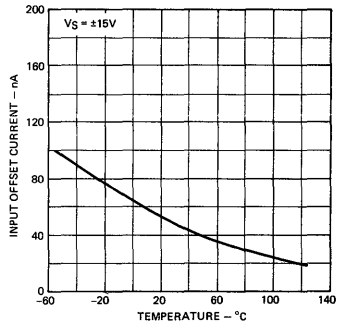
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



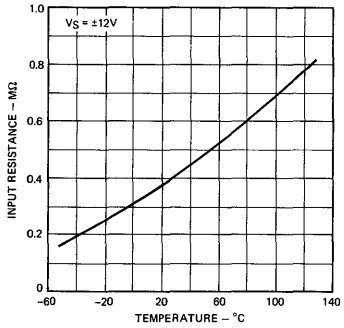
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



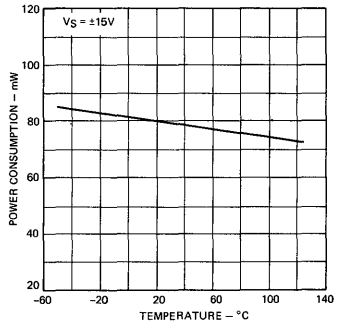
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



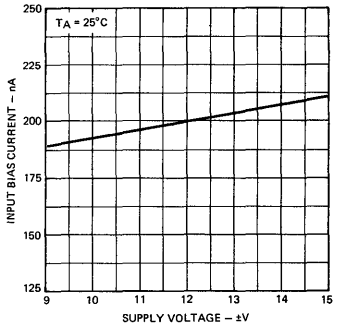
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



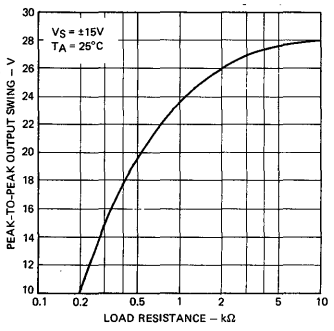
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



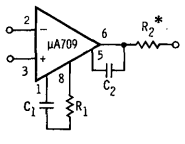
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE

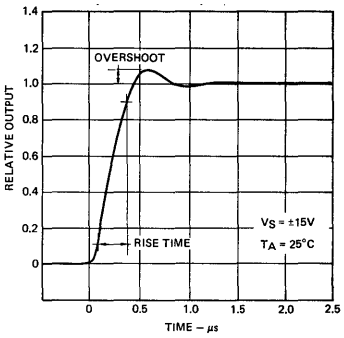


FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



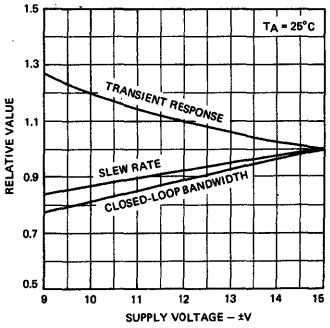
* Use R_2 = 50 Ω when the amplifier is operated with capacitive loading.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE

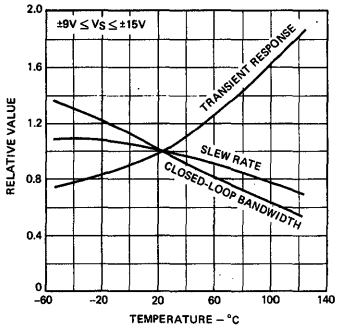


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 709 AND 709C

FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

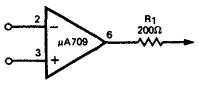


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

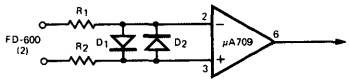


PROTECTION CIRCUITS

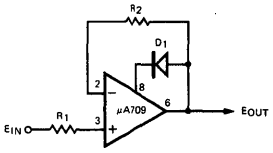
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION



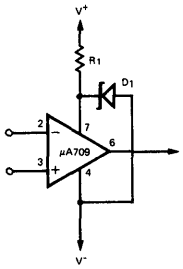
INPUT BREAKDOWN PROTECTION



LATCH-UP PROTECTION



SUPPLY OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION



Pin numbers only apply to metal can package.

μA715
HIGH SPEED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

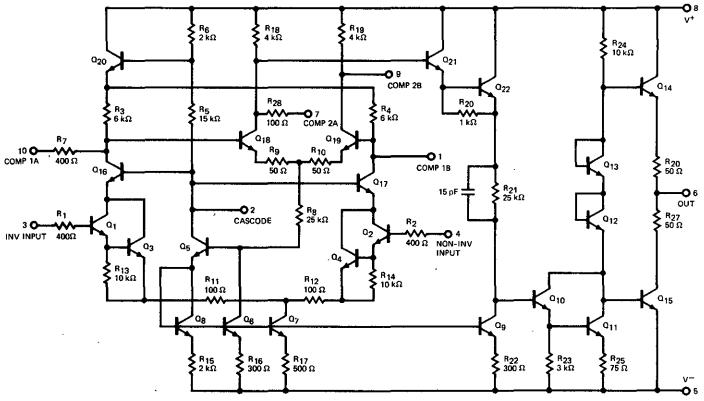
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA715 is a High Speed, High Gain, monolithic Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is intended for use in a wide range of applications where fast signal acquisition or wide bandwidth is required. The μA715 features fast settling time, high slew rate, low offsets, and high output swing for large signal applications. In addition, the device displays excellent temperature stability and will operate over a wide range of supply voltages. The μA715 is ideally suited for use in A to D and D to A converters, active filters, deflection amplifiers, video amplifiers, phase locked loops, multiplexed analog gates, precision comparators, sample and holds, and general feedback applications requiring dc wide bandwidth operation.

- **HIGH SLEW RATE . . . . . 100 V/μs**
- **FAST SETTLING TIME . . . . . 300 ns**
- **WIDE BANDWIDTH . . . . . 65 MHz**
- **WIDE OPERATING SUPPLY RANGE**
- **WIDE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGES**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±15 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (715)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (715C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Seconds)	
Metal Can, DIP	300°C

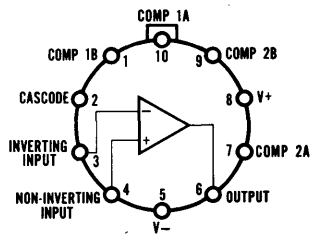
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



All Pin numbers shown refer to 10-lead TO-5 package

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

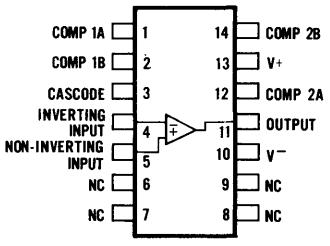
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
715	715HM
715C	715HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
715	715DM
715C	715DC

Notes on following pages.

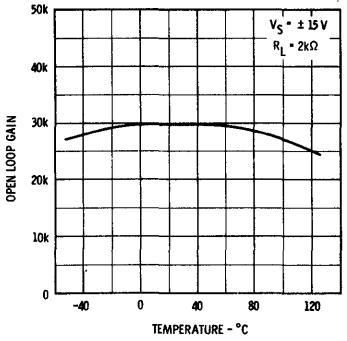
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 715 (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

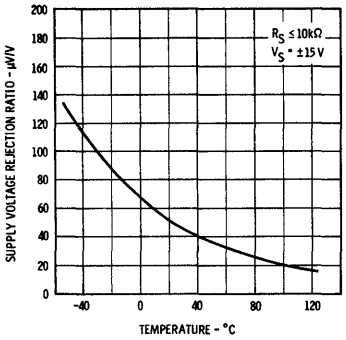
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				70	250	nA
Input Bias Current				400	750	nA
Input Resistance				1.0		MΩ
Input Voltage Range			±10	±12		V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000	30,000		
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Supply Current				5.5	7.0	mA
Power Consumption				165	210	mW
Acquisition Time (Unity Gain)		V_{OUT} = +5 V		800		ns
Settling Time (Unit Gain)				300		ns
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 400 mV		30	60	ns
	Overshoot			25	40	%
Slew Rate		Av = 100		70		V/μs
		Av = 10		38		V/μs
		Av = 1 (non-inverting)	15	18		V/μs
		Av = 1 (inverting)		100		V/μs
The following apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C			250	nA
		T_A = −55°C			800	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +125°C			750	nA
		T_A = −55°C			4.0	μA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	74	92		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		45	300	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	10,000			
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 715

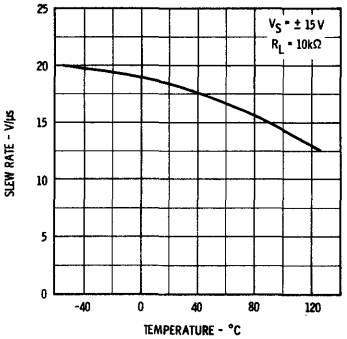
OPEN LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



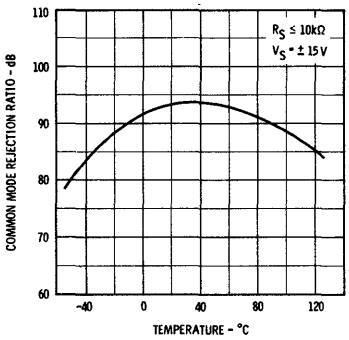
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

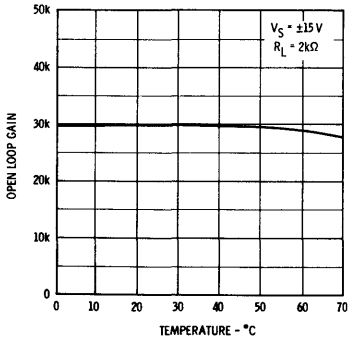


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 715C (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

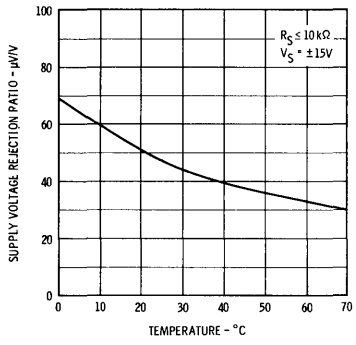
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current				70	250	nA
Input Bias Current				0.4	1.5	μA
Input Resistance				1.0		MΩ
Input Voltage Range			±10	±12		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	74	92		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		45	400	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	10,000	30,000		
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Supply Current				5.5	10	mA
Power Consumption				165	300	mW
Acquisition Time (Unity Gain)		V_{OUT} = +5 V		800		ns
Settling Time (Unity Gain				300		ns
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 400 mV		30	75	ns
	Overshoot			25	50	%
Slew Rate		Av = 100		70		V/μs
		Av = 10		38		V/μs
		Av = 1 (non-inverting)	10	18		V/μs
		Av = 1 (inverting)		100		V/μs
The following apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			10	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +70°C			250	nA
		T_A = 0°C			750	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +70°C			1.5	μA
		T_A = 0°C			7.5	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	8,000			
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 715C

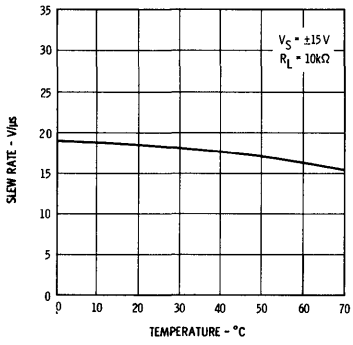
OPEN LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



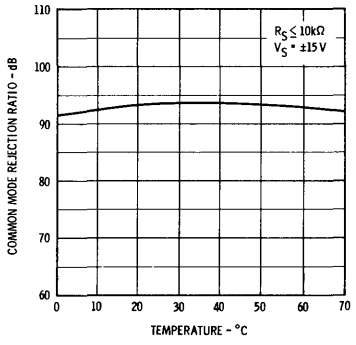
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



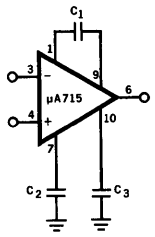
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 715 AND 715C

NON-INVERTING COMPENSATION COMPONENTS VALUES

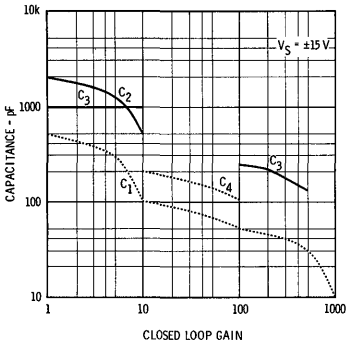
CLOSED LOOP GAIN	C_1	C_2	C_3
1000	10 pF	—	—
100	50 pF	—	250 pF
10 *	100 pF	500 pF	1000 pF
1	500 pF	2000 pF	1000 pF

*For Gain 10, compensation may be simplified by removing C_2, C_3 and adding a 200 pF capacitor (C_4) between Pin 7 and 10.

FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUIT

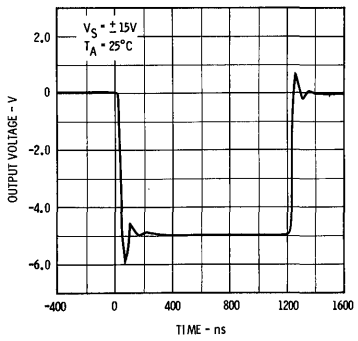


SUGGESTED VALUES OF COMPENSATION CAPACITORS AS A FUNCTION OF THE CLOSED LOOP GAIN

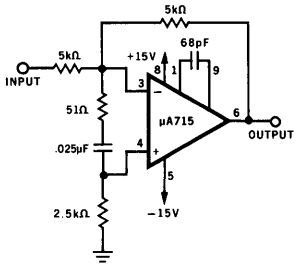


INVERTING UNITY GAIN

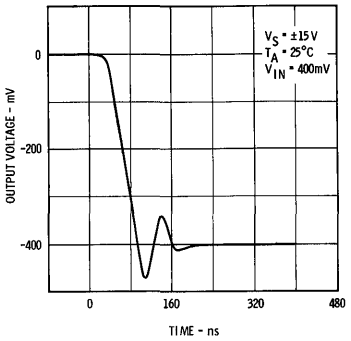
LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



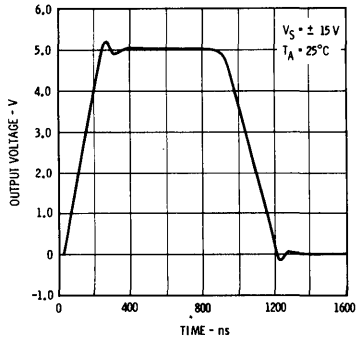
HIGH SLEW RATE CIRCUIT



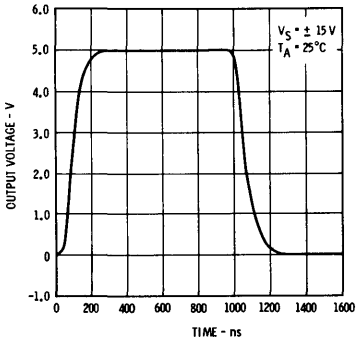
SMALL SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE INVERTING UNITY GAIN



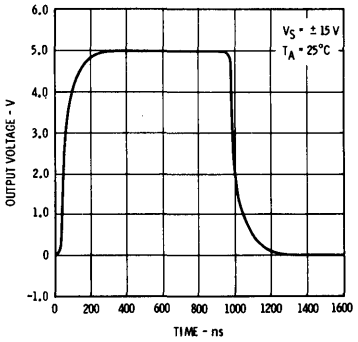
UNITY GAIN LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



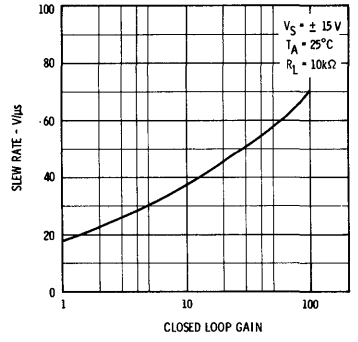
LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE FOR GAIN 10



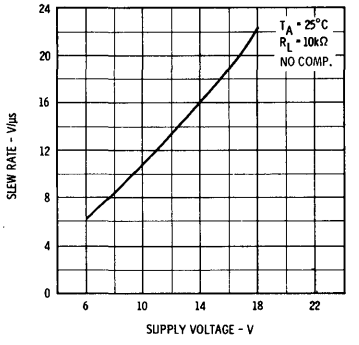
LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE FOR GAIN 100



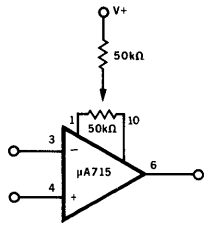
SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF THE CLOSED LOOP GAIN



SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

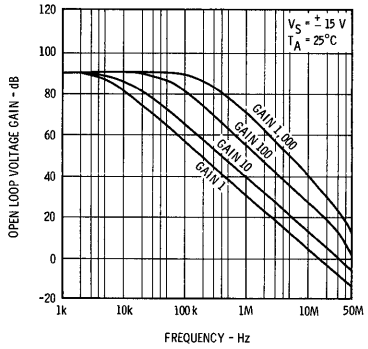


VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT

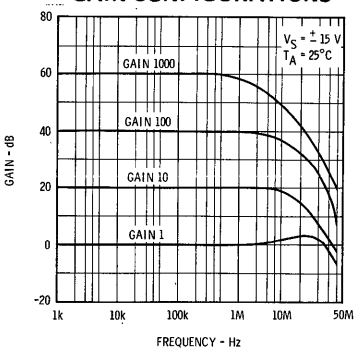


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 715 AND 715C

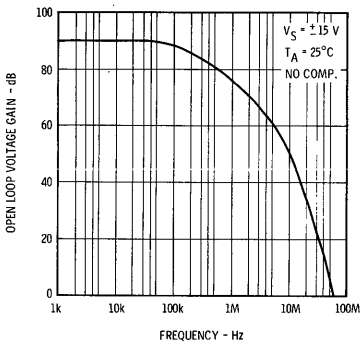
OPEN LOOP RESPONSE WITH COMPENSATION NECESSARY FOR VARIOUS CLOSED LOOP GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



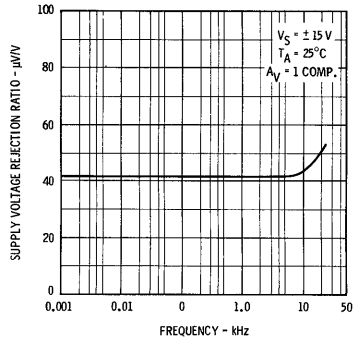
CLOSED LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



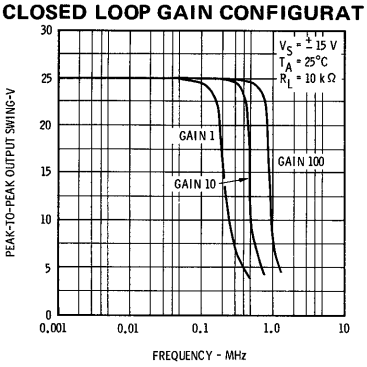
OPEN LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



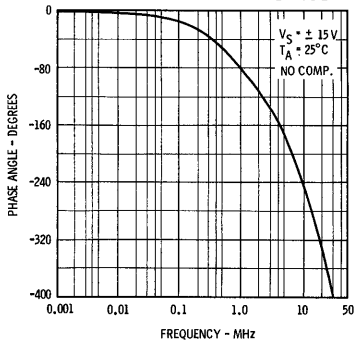
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



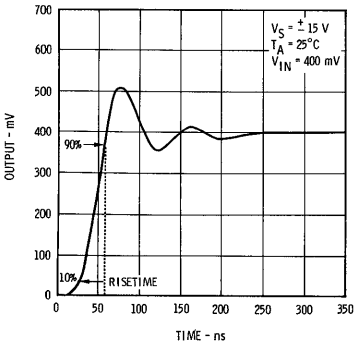
OUTPUT SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS CLOSED LOOP GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



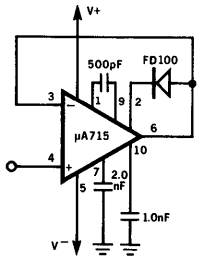
OPEN LOOP PHASE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



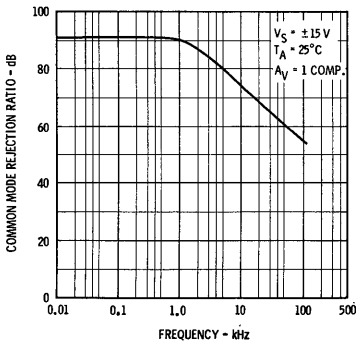
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER TRANSIENT RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER



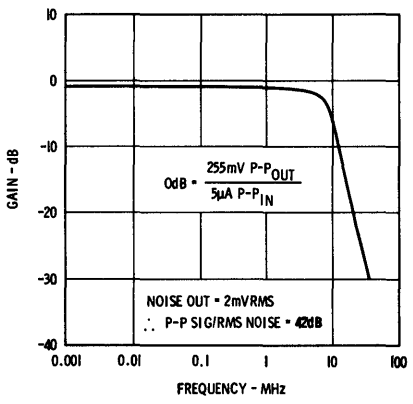
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

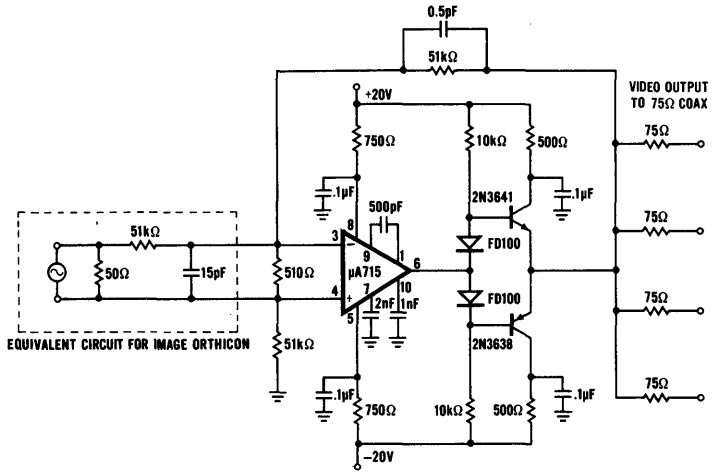


NOTES
1. Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can and 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

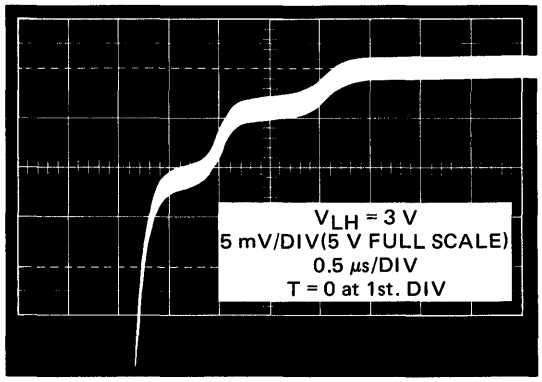
WIDE BAND VIDEO AMPLIFIER WITH 75 Ω COAX CABLE DRIVE CAPABILITY



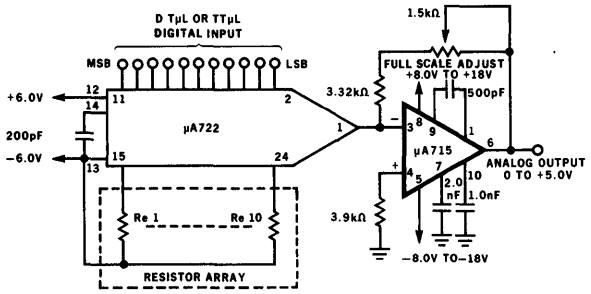


HIGH SPEED 10-BIT DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER

ANALOG OUTPUT 0 TO +5.0 V



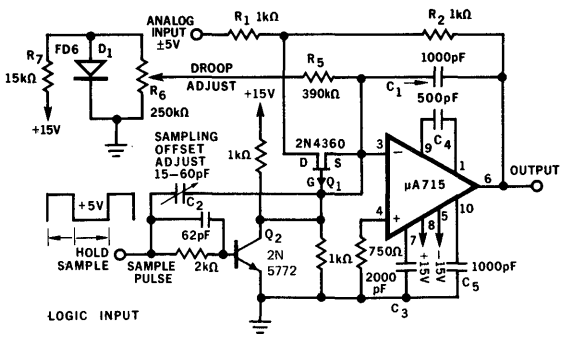
μA722/μA715 op amp switching ON, as it should with typical logic voltage on least significant bits. Note complete absence of ringing.



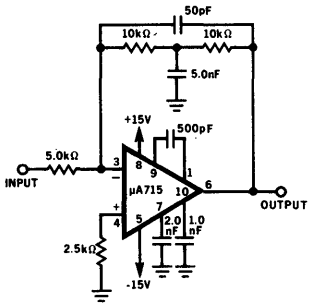
Conversion Rate
6 bits - 300 ns
8 bits - 600 ns
10 bits - 1000 ns

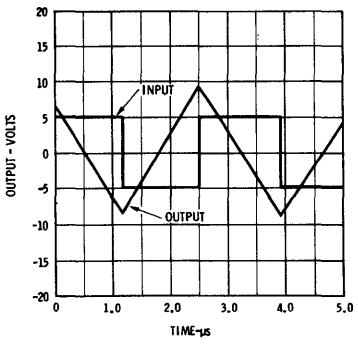
NOTE:
Contact Fairchild for additional information including how to increase conversion speed by clamping LSB's and how to obtain bipolar outputs.

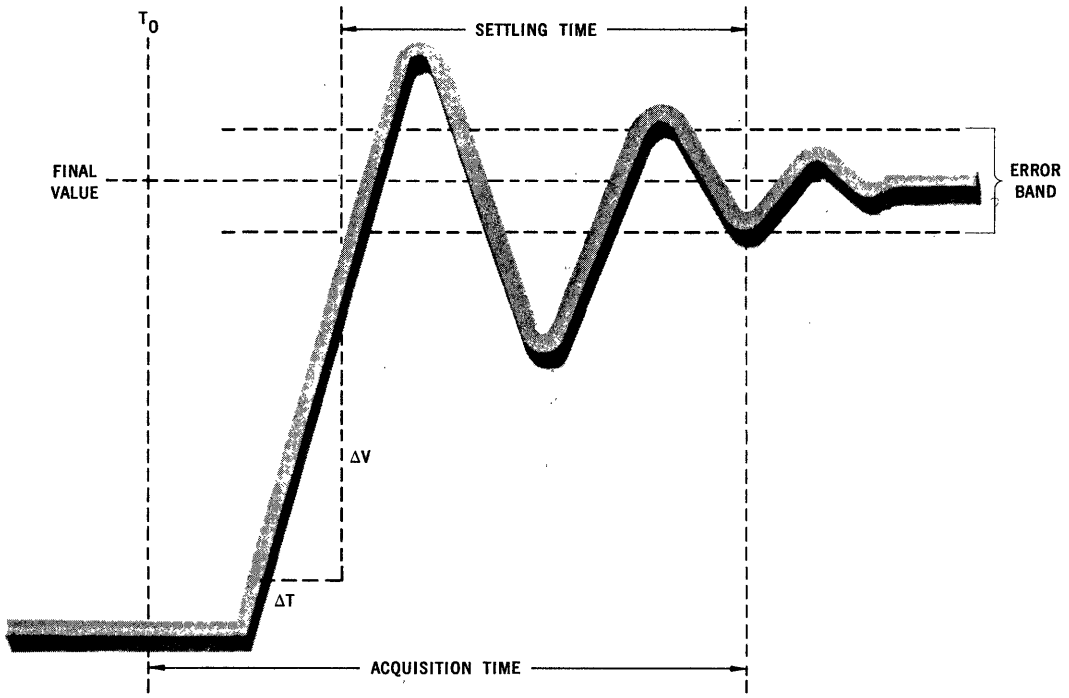
HIGH SPEED SAMPLE AND HOLD



HIGH SPEED INTEGRATOR







HELPFUL HINTS

LAYOUT – The layout should be such that stray capacitance is minimal.

SUPPLIES – The supplies should be adequately bypassed. Use of 0.1 μF high quality ceramic capacitors is recommended.

RINGING – Excessive ringing (long acquisition time) may occur with large capacitive loads. This may be reduced by isolating the capacitive load with a resistance of 100 Ω. Large source resistances may also give rise to the same problem and this may be decreased by the addition of a capacitance across the feedback resistance. A value of around 50 pF for unity gain configuration and around 3.0 pF for gain 10 should be adequate.

LATCH UP – This may occur when the amplifier is used as a voltage follower. The inclusion of a diode between pins 6 and 2 with the cathode towards pin 2 is the recommended preventive.

μA725

INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA715 is a monolithic Instrumentation Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is intended for precise, low level signal amplification applications where low noise, low drift and accurate closed loop gain are required. The offset null capability, low power consumption, very high voltage gain as well as wide power supply voltage range provide superior performance for a wide range of instrumentation applications. The μA715 is pin compatible with the popular μA741 operational amplifier.

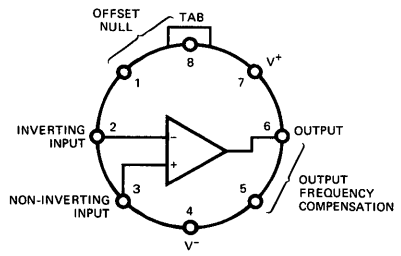
- **LOW INPUT NOISE CURRENT . . . . . 0.15 pA $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$**
- **HIGH OPEN LOOP GAIN 3,000,000**
- **LOW INPUT OFFSET CURRENT. . . . . 2 nA**
- **LOW INPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT . . . . . 0.6 μV/°C**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE REJECTION . . . . . 120 dB**
- **HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE . . . . . ±14 V**
- **WIDE POWER SUPPLY RANGE . . . . . ±3 V TO ±22 V**
- **OFFSET NULL CAPABILITY**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

8-LEAD METAL CAN

(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



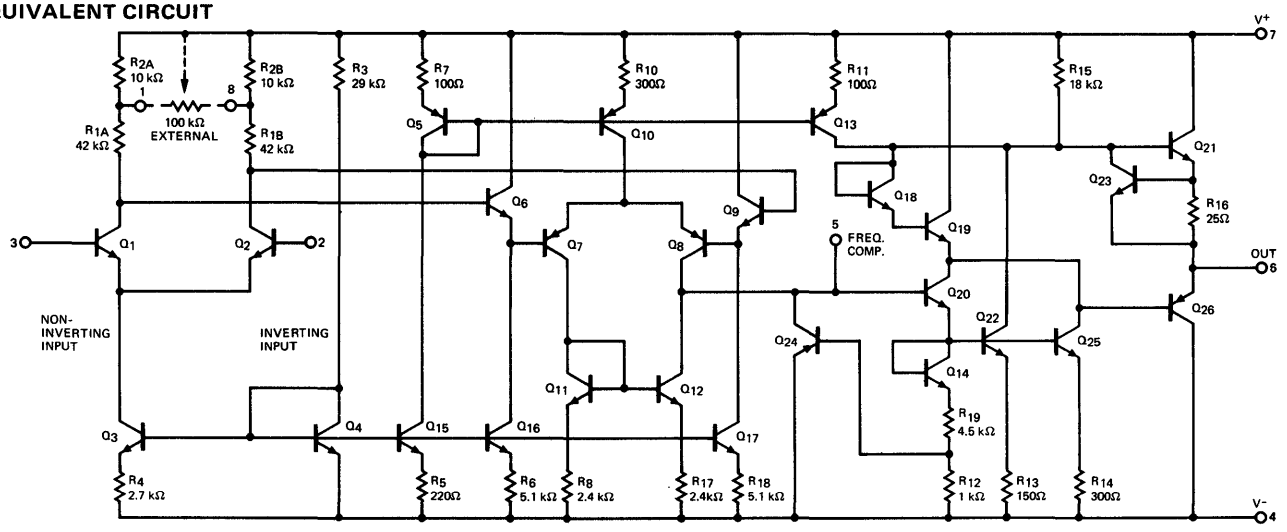
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
725A	725AHM
725	725HM
725C	725HC
725E	725EHC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±22
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±22 V
Voltage Between Offset Null and V^+	±0.5 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (725A, 725)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (725E, 725C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can (Soldering, 60 Seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

725A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

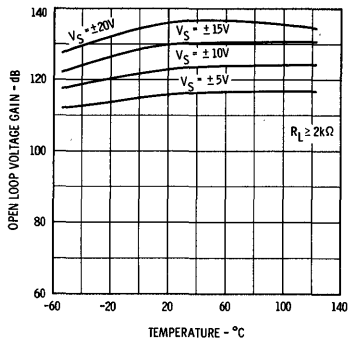
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			0.5	mV
Input Offset Current				5.0	nA
Input Bias Current				75	nA
Input Noise Voltage	f_o = 10 Hz			15	nV/√Hz
	f_o = 100 Hz			9.0	nV/√Hz
	f_o = 1 kHz			7.5	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	f_o = 10 Hz			1.2	pA/√Hz
	f_o = 100 Hz			0.6	pA/√Hz
	f_o = 1 kHz			0.25	pA/√Hz
Input Resistance			1.5		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±13.5	±14		V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	1,000,000	3,000,000		V/V
	$R_L \geq 500$ Ω, V_{OUT} = ±0.5 V, V_S = ±3 V	100,000			V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	120	130		dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	5.0	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12.5			V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10			V
Output Resistance			150		Ω
Power Consumption			80	120	mW
	V_S = ±3 V			6.0	mW

The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C unless otherwise specified:

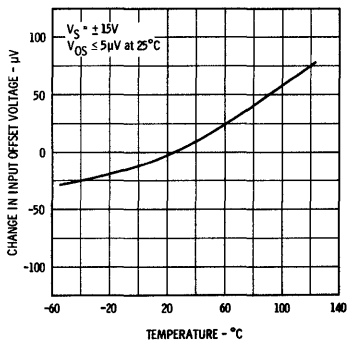
Input Offset Voltage (Without External trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			0.75	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	R_S = 50 Ω			2.0	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	R_S = 50 Ω		0.6	1.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C			4.0	nA
	T_A = −55°C		5.0	18	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift				90	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	T_A = +125°C			70	nA
	T_A = −55°C			180	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, T_A = +125°C	1,000,000			V/V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, T_A = −55°C	500,000			V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	110			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			8.0	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10			V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 725A AND 725

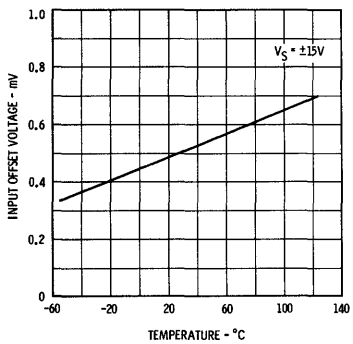
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE FOR VARIOUS SUPPLY VOLTAGES



NULLED INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



UNNULLED INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



725

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		0.5	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current			2.0	20	nA
Input Bias Current			42	100	nA
Input Noise Voltage	f_o = 10 Hz		15		nV/√Hz
	f_o = 100 Hz		9.0		nV/√Hz
	f_o = 1 kHz		8.0		nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	f_o = 10 Hz		1.0		pA/√Hz
	f_o = 100 Hz		0.3		pA/√Hz
	f_o = 1 kHz		0.15		pA/√Hz
Input Resistance			1.5		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±13.5	±14		V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	1,000,000	3,000,000		V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	110	120		dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	10	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±13.5		V
	$R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ	±10	±13.5		V
Output Resistance			150		Ω
Power Consumption			80	105	mW
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ unless otherwise specified:					
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			1.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	R_S = 50Ω		2.0	5.0	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	R_S = 50Ω		0.6		μV/°C
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C		1.2	20	nA
	T_A = −55°C		7.5	40	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			35	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	T_A = +125°C		20	100	nA
	T_A = −55°C		80	200	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ, T_A = +125°C	1,000,000			V/V
	$R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ, T_A = −55°C	250,000			V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	100			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			20	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ	±10			V

NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±22 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

725E

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

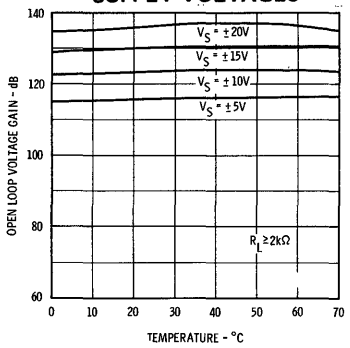
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			0.5	mV
Input Offset Current				5.0	nA
Input Bias Current				75	nA
Input Noise Voltage	f_o = 10 Hz			15	nV/√Hz
	f_o = 100 Hz			9.0	nV/√Hz
	f_o = 1 kHz			7.5	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	f_o = 10 Hz			1.2	pA/√Hz
	f_o = 100 Hz			0.6	pA/√Hz
	f_o = 1 kHz			0.25	pA/√Hz
Input Resistance			1.5		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±13.5	±14		V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	1,000,000	3,000,000		V/V
	$R_L \geq 500$ Ω, V_{OUT} = ±0.5 V, V_S = ±3 V	100,000			V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	120			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	5.0	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12.5			V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10			V
Output Resistance			150		Ω
Power Consumption			80	150	mW
	V_S = ±3 V			6.0	mW

The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C unless otherwise specified:

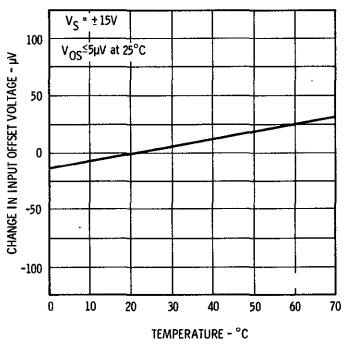
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			0.75	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	R_S = 50 Ω			2.0	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	R_S = 50 Ω			1.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	T_A = +70°C		1.2	4.0	nA
	T_A = 0°C		4.0	18	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			10	90	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	T_A = +70°C			70	nA
	T_A = 0°C			180	nA
Large Signal Voltage	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, T_A = +70°C	1,000,000			V/V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, T_A = 0°C	500,000			V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	110			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			8.0	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10			V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 725E AND 725C

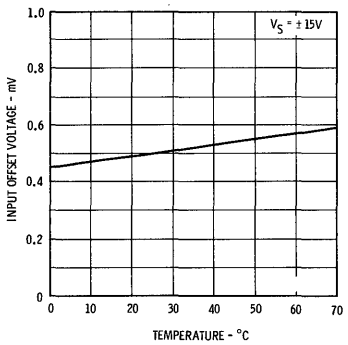
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE FOR VARIOUS SUPPLY VOLTAGES



NULLED INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



UNNULLED INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



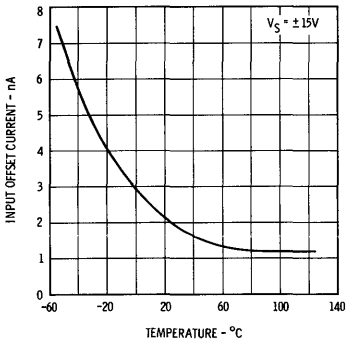
725C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

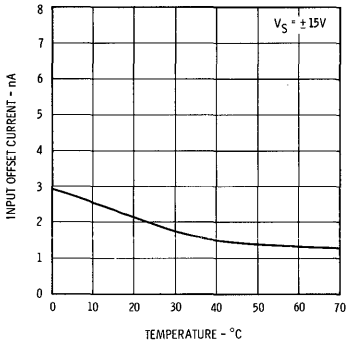
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		0.5	2.5	mV
Input Offset Current			2.0	35	nA
Input Bias Current			42	125	nA
Input Noise Voltage	f_o = 10 Hz		15		nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
	f_o = 100 Hz		9.0		nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
	f_o = 1 kHz		8.0		nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	f_o = 10 Hz		1.0		pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
	f_o = 100 Hz		0.3		pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
	f_o = 1 kHz		0.15		pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Resistance			1.5		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±13.5	±14		V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	250,000	3,000,000		V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	94	120		dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	35	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±13.5		V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13.5		V
Output Resistance			150		Ω
Power Consumption			80	150	mW
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C unless otherwise specified:					
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			3.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	R_S = 50Ω		2.0		μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	R_S = 50Ω		0.6		μV/°C
Input Offset Current	T_A = +70°C		1.2	35	nA
	T_A = 0°C		4.0	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			10		pA/°C
Input Bias Current	T_A = +70°C			125	nA
	T_A = 0°C			250	nA
Large Signal Voltage	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, T_A = +70°	125,000			V/ V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, T_A = 0°C	125,000			V / V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		115		dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		20		μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10			V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR ALL TYPES (Unless Otherwise Specified)

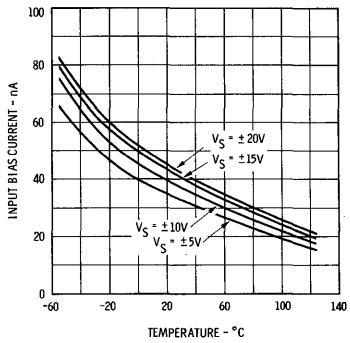
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE 725A AND 725



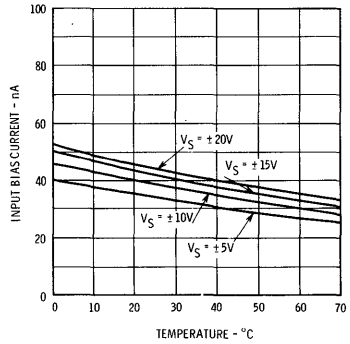
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE 725C AND 725E



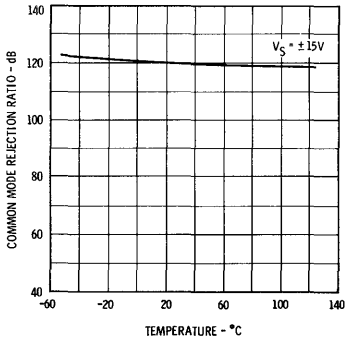
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE 725A AND 725



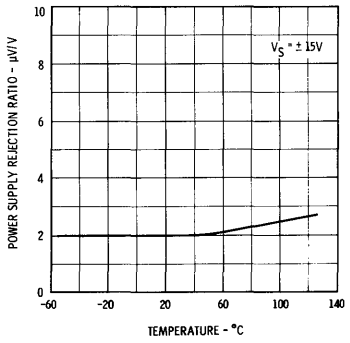
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE 725C AND 725E



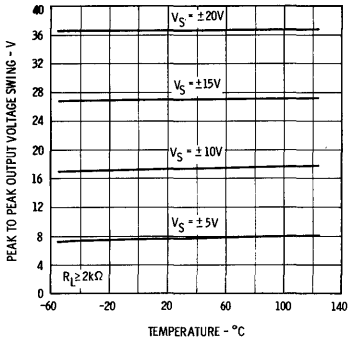
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



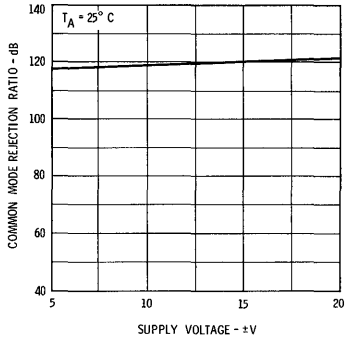
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



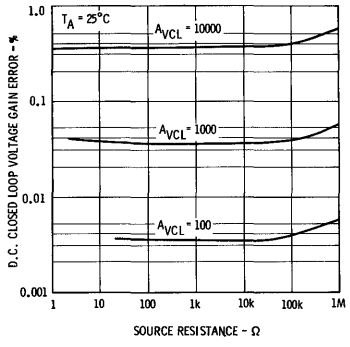
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



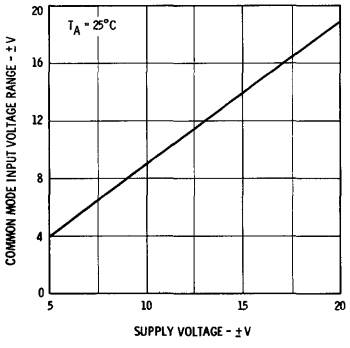
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



D.C. CLOSED LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN ERROR AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE

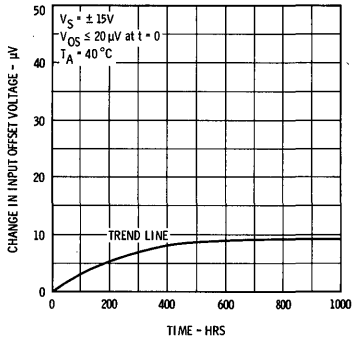


COMMON MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

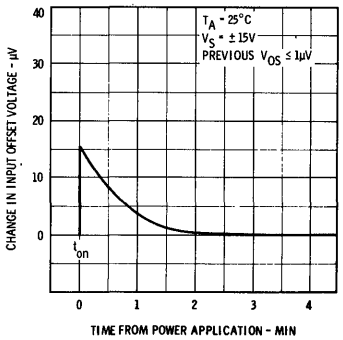


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR ALL TYPES (Unless Otherwise Specified)

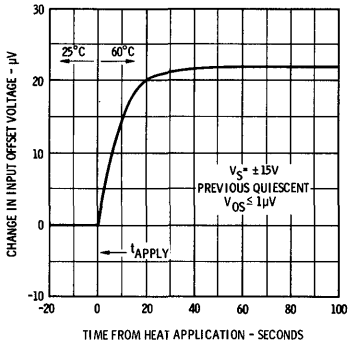
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TIME



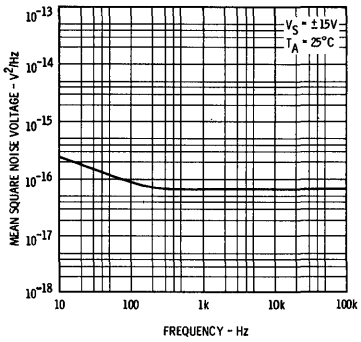
STABILIZATION TIME OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FROM POWER TURN-ON



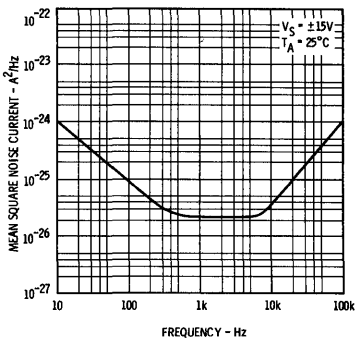
CHANGE IN INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK AS A FUNCTION OF TIME



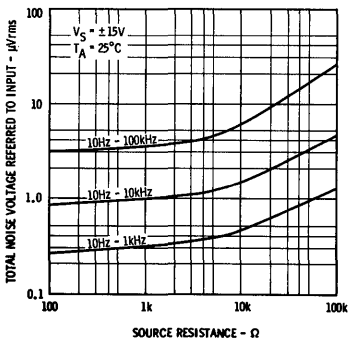
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



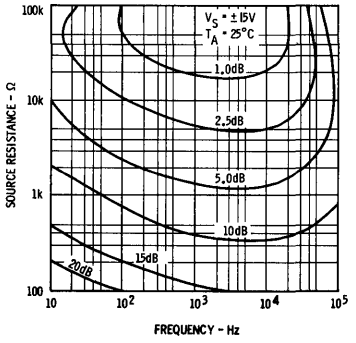
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



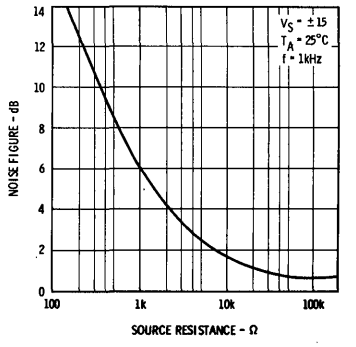
BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS



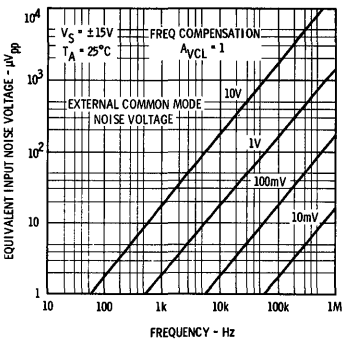
NARROW BAND SPOT NOISE FIGURE CONTOURS



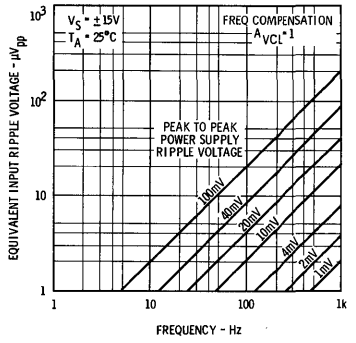
NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE



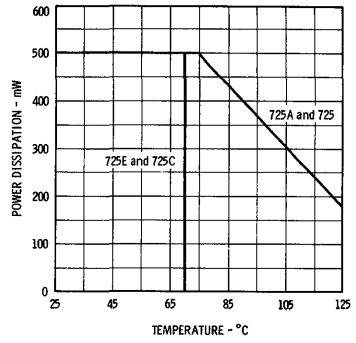
EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE DUE TO EXTERNAL COMMON MODE NOISE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



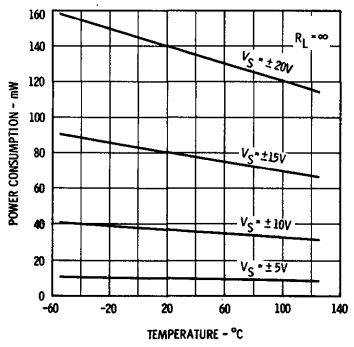
EQUIVALENT INPUT RIPPLE VOLTAGE DUE TO POWER SUPPLY RIPPLE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

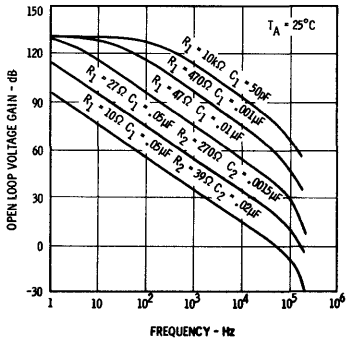


POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

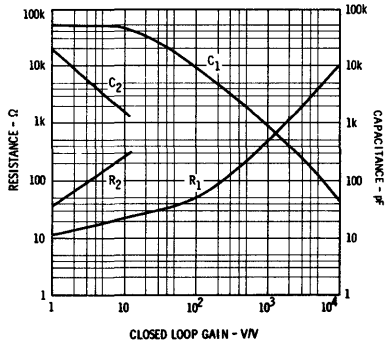


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR ALL TYPES

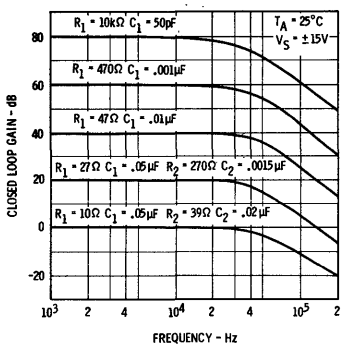
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



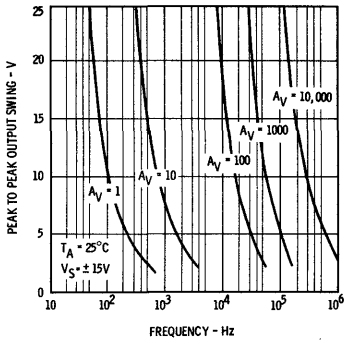
VALUES FOR SUGGESTED COMPENSATION NETWORKS FOR VARIOUS CLOSED LOOP VOLTAGE GAINS



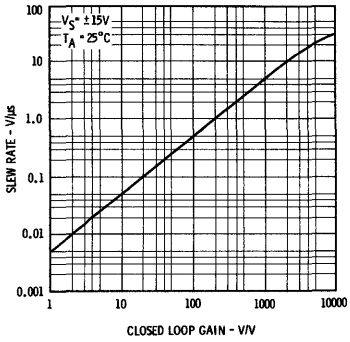
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



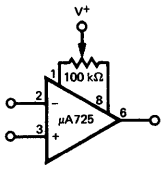
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED-LOOP GAIN USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



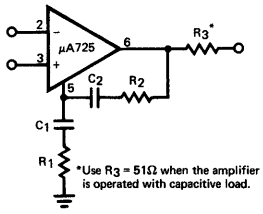
VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



COMPENSATION COMPONENT VALUES

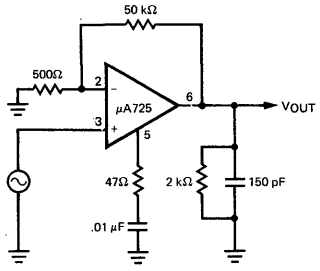
A_V	R_1 (Ω)	C_1 (μF)	R_2 (Ω)	C_2 (μF)
10,000	10 k	50 pF	—	—
1,000	470	.001	—	—
100	47	.01	—	—
10	27	.05	270	.0015
1	10	.05	39	.02

FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



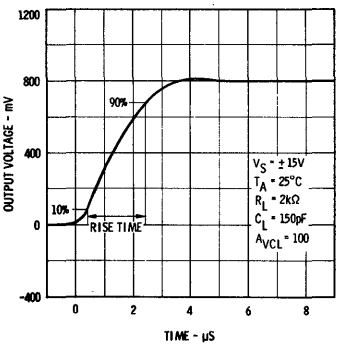
*Use R_3 = 51Ω when the amplifier is operated with capacitive load.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



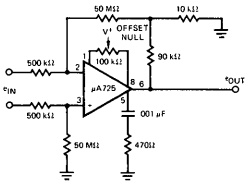
Pin numbers are shown for Metal Can only.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

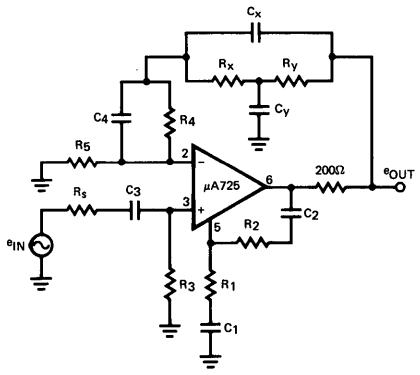
PRECISION AMPLIFIER – A_{VCL} = 1000



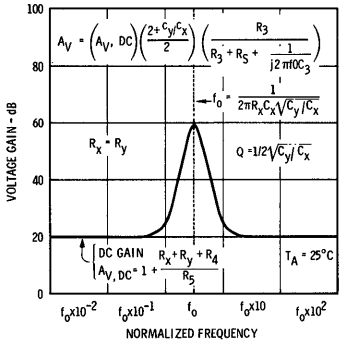
CHARACTERISTICS:

A_V = 1000 = 60 dB
DC Gain Error = 0.05%
Bandwidth = 1 kHz for −0.05% error
Diff. Input Res. = 1 MΩ
Typical amplifying capability
e_{IN} = 10 μV on V_{CMI} = 1.0 V
Caution: Minimize Stray Capacitance

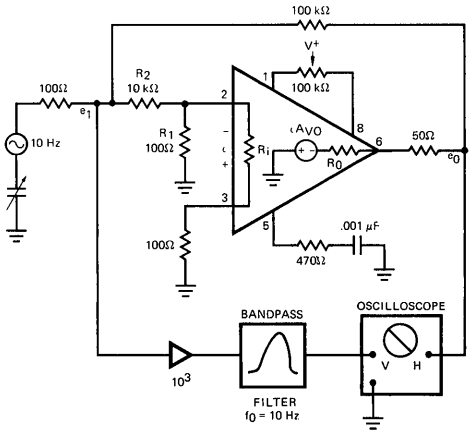
ACTIVE FILTER – BANDPASS WITH 60 dB GAIN



ACTIVE FILTER FREQUENCY RESPONSE

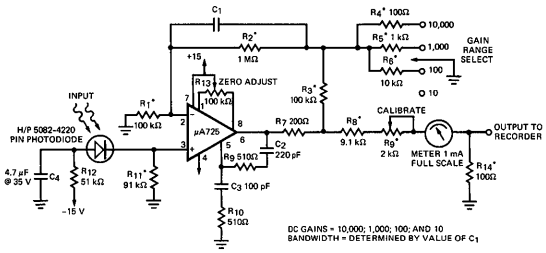


OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



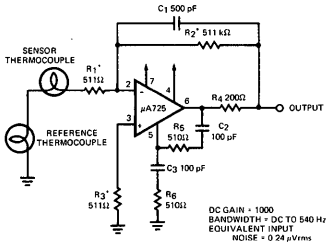
$$A_{VO} \simeq \frac{e_0}{e_1}\left(\frac{R_2 R_i + R_1 R_i + R_1 R_2}{R_1 R_i}\right) = \frac{e_0}{e_1}\ 101$$

PIN PHOTODIODE AMPLIFIER



NOTE: * Indicates ±1% Metal film resistors recommended for temperature stability.

THERMOCOUPLE AMPLIFIER



NOTE: * Indicates ±1% metal film resistors recommended for temperature stability.

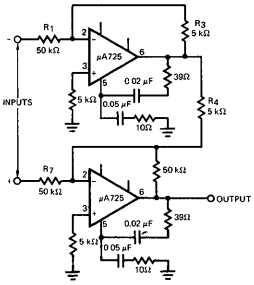
±100 V COMMON MODE RANGE INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER

$\frac{R_1}{R_7} = \frac{R_3}{R_4}$ for best CMRR

$R_3 = R_4$

$R_1 = R_6 = 10R_3$

$\text{Gain} = \frac{R_7}{R_6}$



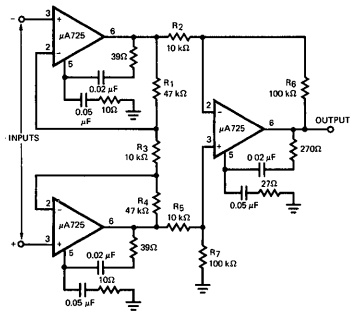
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER WITH HIGH COMMON MODE REJECTION

$\frac{R_2}{R_5} = \frac{R_6}{R_7}$ for best CMR

$R_1 = R_4$

$R_2 = R_5$

$\text{Gain} = \frac{R_6}{R_2}\left(1 + \frac{2R_1}{R_3}\right)$



μA727

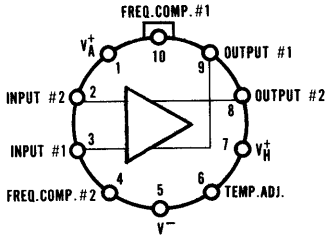
TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL PREAMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA727 is a monolithic, fixed gain, Differential-Input Differential-Output Amplifier, constructed with the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process, mounted in a high thermal-resistance package, and held at constant temperature by active regulator circuitry. The high gain and low standby dissipation of the regulator circuit give tight temperature control over a wide ambient temperature range. The device is intended for use as a self-contained input stage in very low-drift dc amplifiers, replacing complex chopper-stabilized amplifiers in such applications as thermo-couple bridges, strain gauge transducers, and A to D conververs.

- VERY LOW OFFSET DRIFTS
- HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE . . . 300 MΩ
- WIDE COMMON MODE RANGE . . . C_{MRR} = 100 dB

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5U



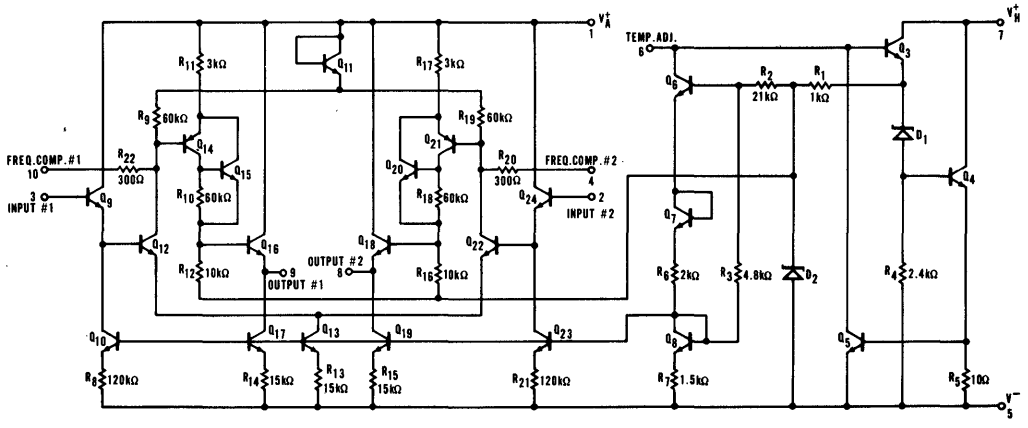
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
727	727HM
727C	727HC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range	
Military (727)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (727C)	−20°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 second time limit)	300°C
Internal Power Dissipation	500 mW
Supply Voltage (Amplifier and Heater)	±18 V
Differential Input Voltage	±10 V
Common Mode Input Voltage	±15 V

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



* Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

727

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, $V_{H+} = V_{A+} = +15$ V, $V_- = -15$ V, $R_{ADJ} = 330$ kΩ, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		2.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current			2.5	15	nA
Input Bias Current			12	40	nA
Input Offset Voltage Drift	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		0.6	1.5	μV/°C
	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$		0.6	1.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		2.0		pA/°C
	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$		2.0		pA/°C
Input Bias Current Drift	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		15		pA/°C
Differential Input Resistance			300		MΩ
Common Mode Input Resistance			1000		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 100$ kΩ		80		μV/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 100$ kΩ	80	100		dB
Output Resistance			1.0	4.0	kΩ
Output Common Mode Voltage		−6.0	−5.0	−4.0	V
Differential Output Voltage Swing		±5.0	±7.0	±10	V
Output Sink Current		10	30	80	μA
Differential Load Rejection			5.0	10	μV/μA
Differential Voltage Gain		60	100	250	
Low Frequency Noise	BW = 10 Hz to 500 Hz, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$		3.0		μV_{rms}
Long Term Drift	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		5.0		μV/week
Amplifier Supply Current	$T_A = +25°C$		1.0	2.0	mA
Heater Supply Current	$T_A = +25°C$		10	15	mA

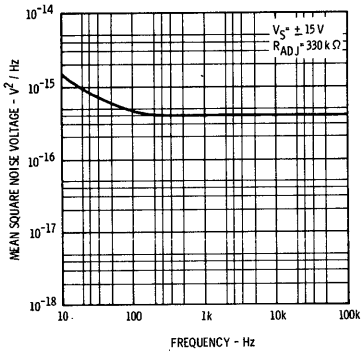
727C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-20°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, $V_{H+} = V_{A+} = +15$ V, $V_- = -15$ V, $R_{ADJ} = 1$MΩ, unless otherwise specified)

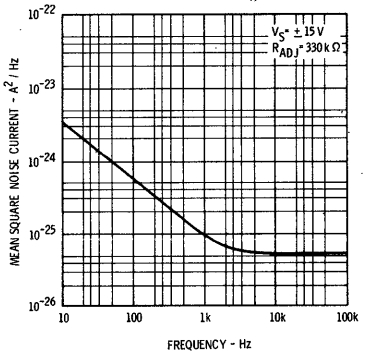
PARAMETER	CONDITONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		2.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current			2.5	25	nA
Input Bias Current			12	75	nA
Input Offset Voltage Drift	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		0.6	3.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift			2.0		pA/°C
Input Bias Current Drift			15		pA/°C
Differential Input Resistance			300		MΩ
Common Mode Input Resistance			1000		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 100$ kΩ		80		μV/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 100$ kΩ	70	100		dB
Output Resistance			1.0	4.0	kΩ
Output Common Mode Voltage		−7.0	−5.0	−4.0	V
Differential Output Voltage Swing		±3.0	±7.0	±10	V
Output Sink Current		10	30	80	μA
Differential Load Rejection			5.0	15	μV/μA
Differential Voltage Gain		50	100	250	
Low Frequency Noise	BW = 10 Hz to 500 Hz, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$		3.0		μV_{rms}
Long Term Drift	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		5.0		μV/week
Amplifier Supply Current	$T_A = +25°C$		1.0	2.0	mA
Heater Supply Current	$T_A = +25°C$		10	15	mA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 727 AND 727C

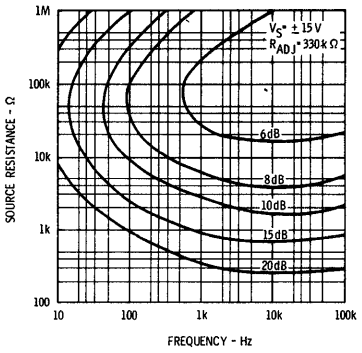
NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



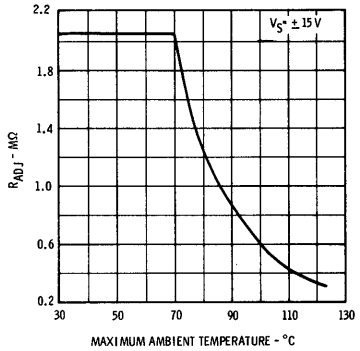
NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



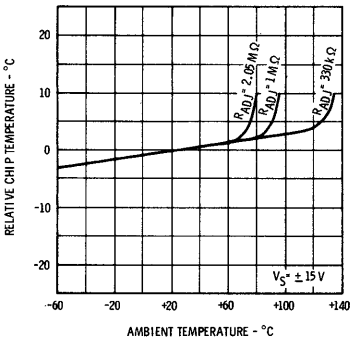
SPOT NOISE CONTOURS



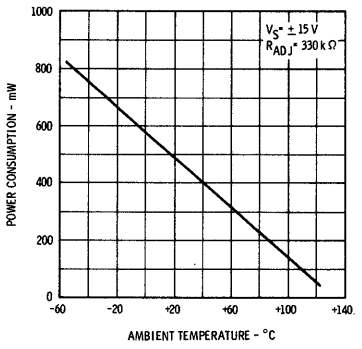
RECOMMENDED R_{ADJ} AS A FUNCTION OF MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



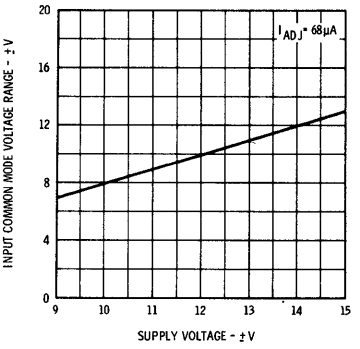
RELATIVE CHIP TEMPERATURE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



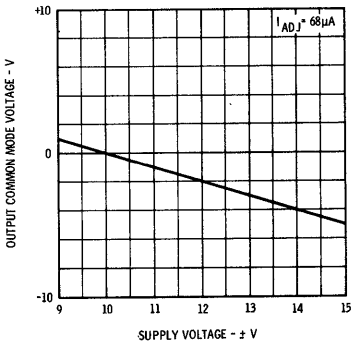
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



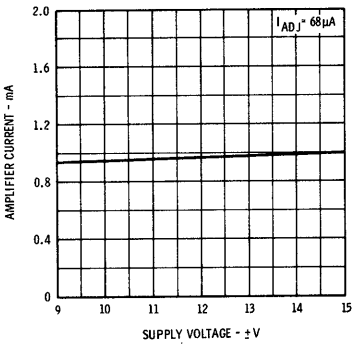
INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



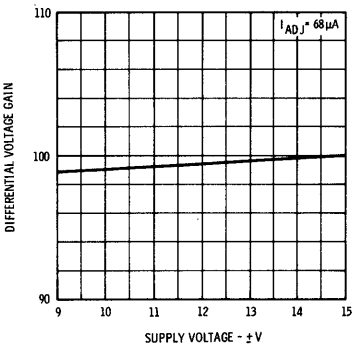
OUTPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



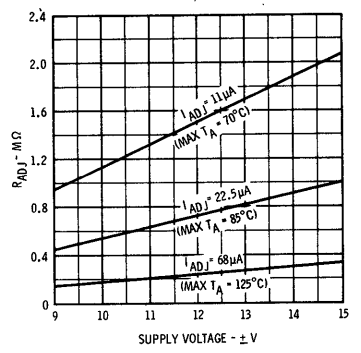
AMPLIFIER CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



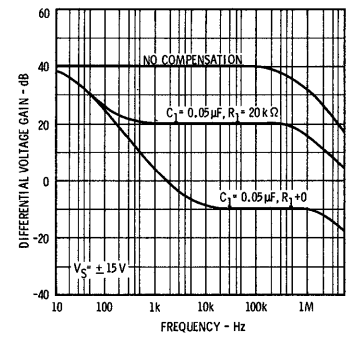
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



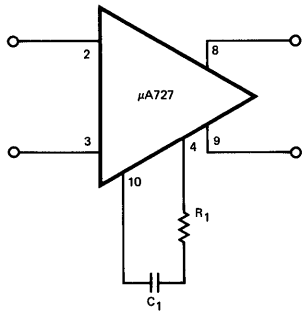
REQUIRED R_{ADJ} FOR CONSTANT I_{ADJ} AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



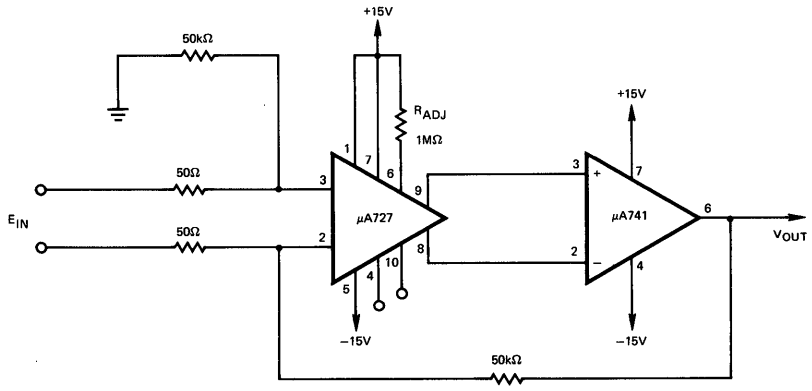
OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS VALUES OF COMPENSATION



FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



TYPICAL X1000 CIRCUIT



μA730
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA730 is a Differential Amplifier constructed on a single silicon chip using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This device has a wide range of applications since it has both a differential input and output; any combination of single-ended or differential configurations can be employed at its input and output. The emitter follower output stage gives this device a low output impedance making it useful as a preamplifier.

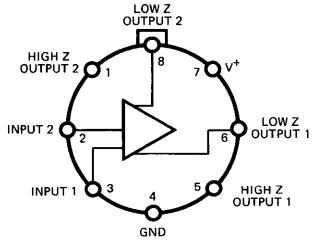
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	15 V
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Common Mode Input Voltage	2.5 to 5.5 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (730)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (730C)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	+300°C

NOTE:
1. Rating applies for ambient temperature to +70°C; derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +70°C.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-Lead Metal Can

(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



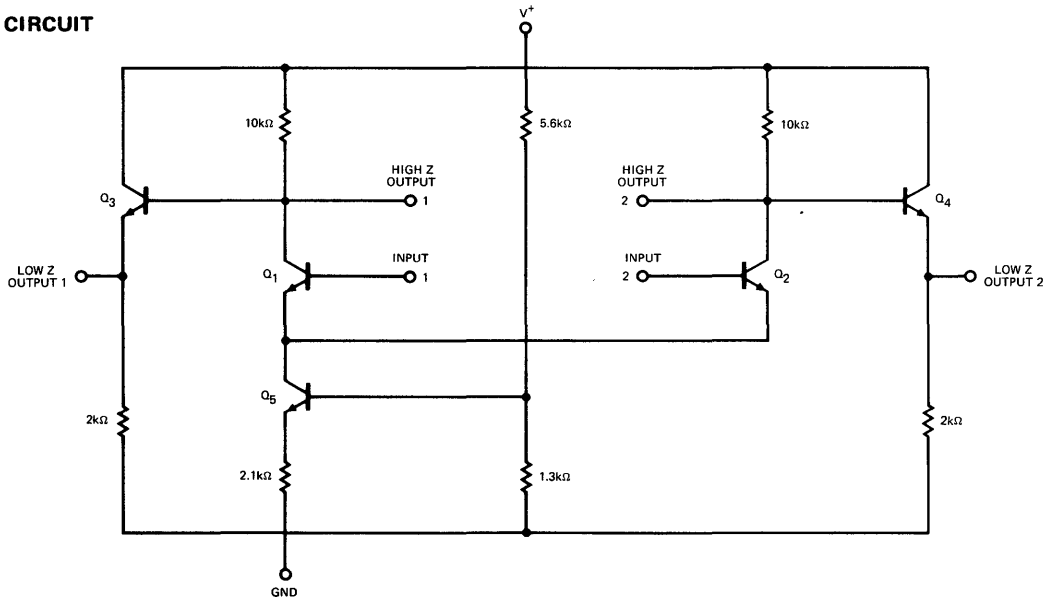
NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
730	730HM
730C	730HC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



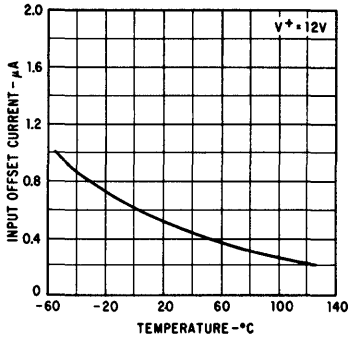
730

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V+ = 12.0 V, and V_{CM} = 3.5 V unless otherwise specified)

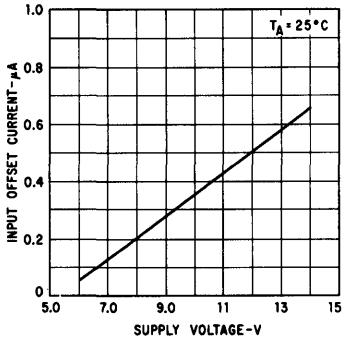
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		1.0	2.5	mV
Input Offset Current			0.5	1.5	μA
Input Bias Current			3.5	7.5	μA
Input Resistance		5.0	20		kΩ
Differential Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ	100	145	160	
Differential Distortion	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ		80	300	mVp-p
Bandwidth		1.0	1.5		MHz
Single-Ended Output Resistance			70	500	Ω
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ	5.0	8.0		Vp-p
Supply Current	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ		9.5	13	mA
Power Consumption	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ		114	156	mW
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +125°C$		0.2	1.5	μA
	$T_A = -55°C$		1.0	3.0	μA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = -55°C$		6.5	15	μA
Input Resistance		0.9			kΩ
Input Voltage Range		3.5		5.2	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $f \leq 1.0$ kHz, $+3.5V \leq V_{CM} \leq +5.2V$	70	85		dB
Differential Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ	90		175	
Common Mode Output Voltage		5.5	7.0	7.75	V
Output Resistance				600	Ω
Output Voltage Swing		4.5	6.8		Vp-p
Supply Current	$T_A = -55°C$		10	15	mA
	$T_A = 125°C$		8.0	11	mA
Power Consumption	$T_A = -55°C$		120	180	mW
	$T_A = 125°C$		96	121	mW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 730

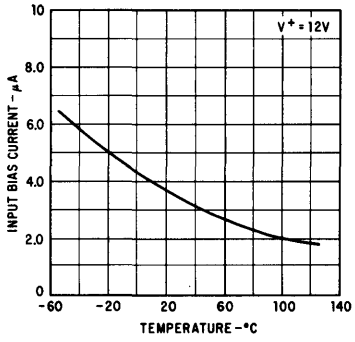
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



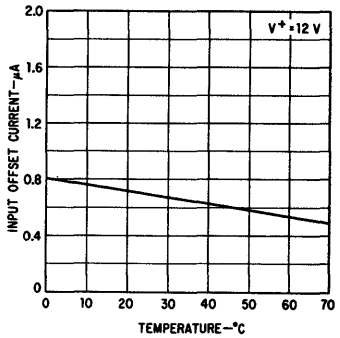
730C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V+ = 12.0 V, and V_{CM} = 3.5 V unless otherwise specified)

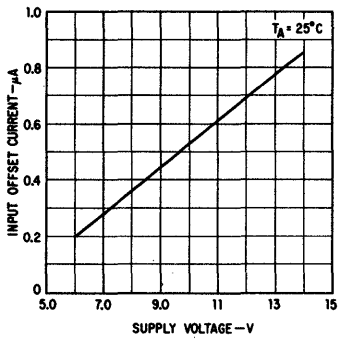
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.7	3.0	μA
Input Bias Current			4.5	16.0	μA
Input Resistance		2.5	15		kΩ
Differential Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ	100	135	160	
Differential Distortion	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ		85	300	mVp-p
Bandwidth		1.0	1.5		MHz
Single-Ended Output Resistance			70	500	Ω
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ	5.0	8.0		Vp-p
Supply Current	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ		9.5	13	mA
Power Consumption	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ		114	156	mW
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +70°C$		0.5	3.0	μA
	$T_A = 0°C$		0.8	5.0	μA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 0°C$		5.0	20	μA
Input Resistance		1.8			kΩ
Input Voltage Range		+3.5		+5.2	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $f \leq 1.0$ kHz, $+3.5V \leq V_{CM} \leq +5.2V$	60	80		dB
Differential Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 100$ kΩ	80		190	
Common Mode Output Voltage		5.0	7.0	8.0	V
Output Resistance				600	Ω
Output Voltage Swing		4.5	7.5		Vp-p
Supply Current	$T_A = 0°C$		10	15	mA
	$T_A = +70°C$		8.8	13	mA
Power Consumption	$T_A = 0°C$		120	180	mW
	$T_A = +70°C$		106	156	mW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 730C

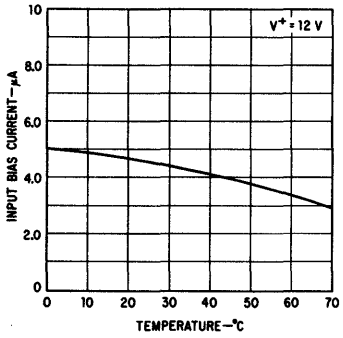
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

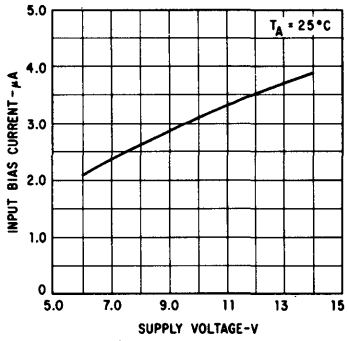


INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

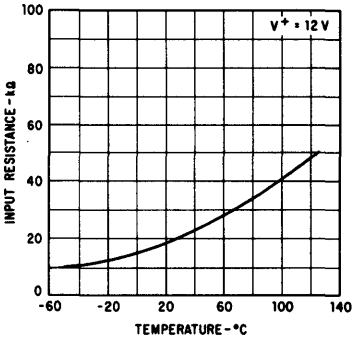


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 730

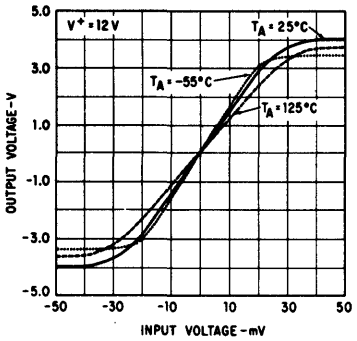
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



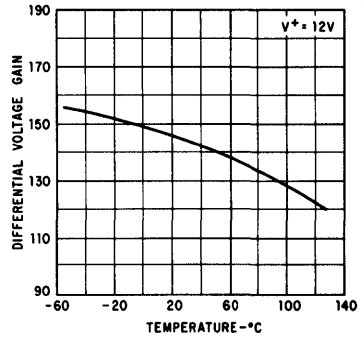
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



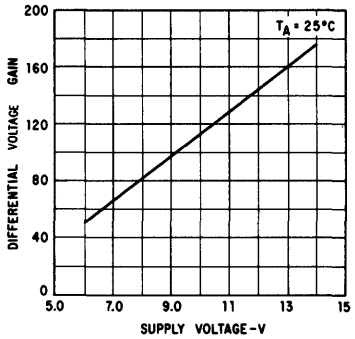
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



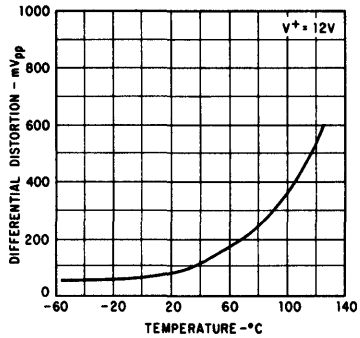
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



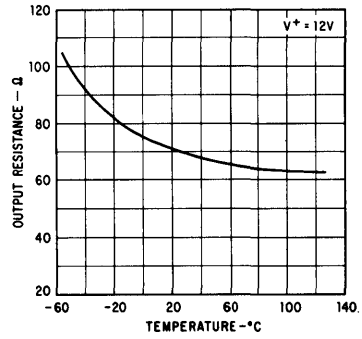
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



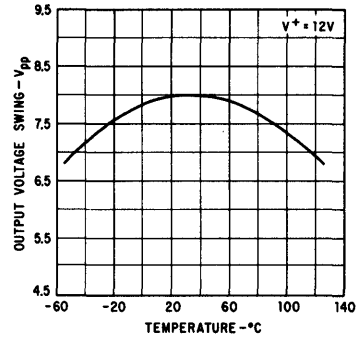
DIFFERENTIAL DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



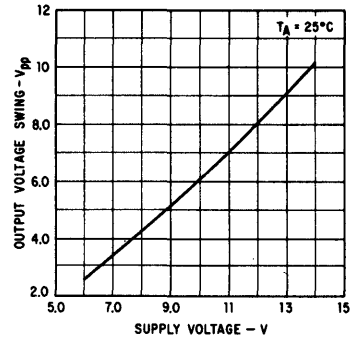
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



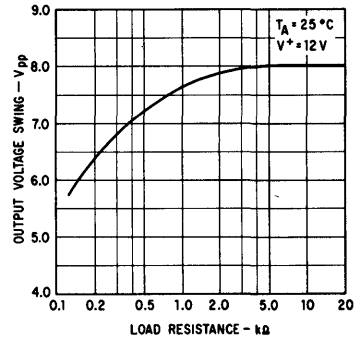
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



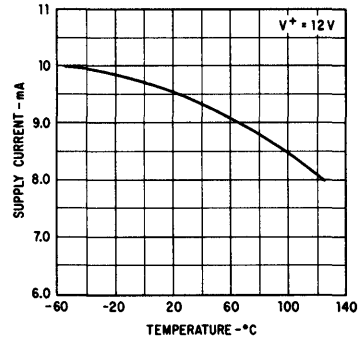
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



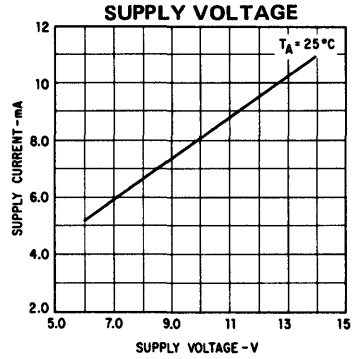
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

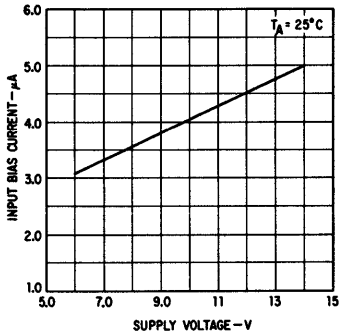


SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

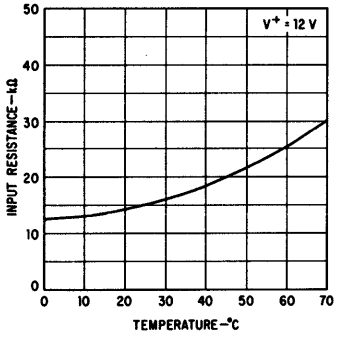


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 730C

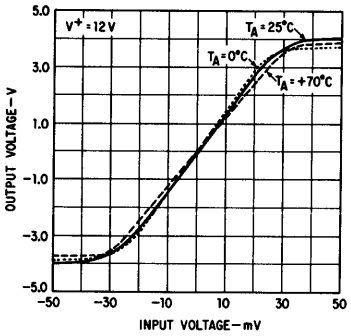
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



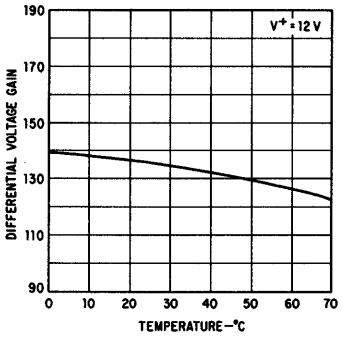
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



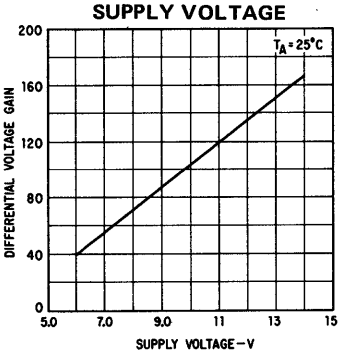
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



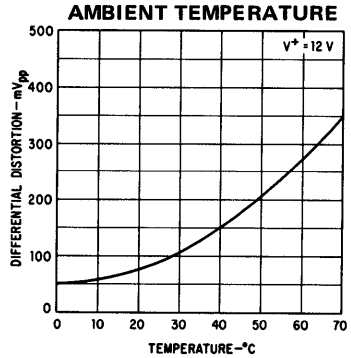
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



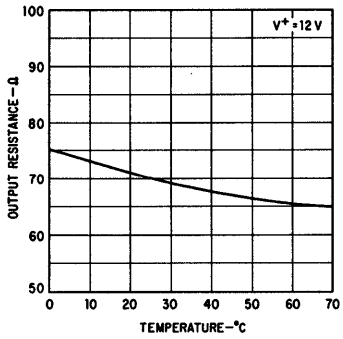
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



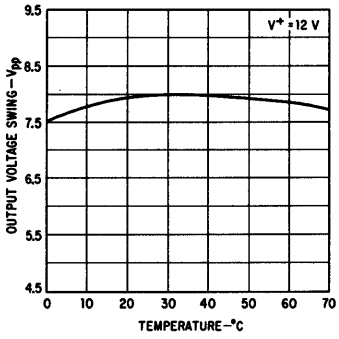
DIFFERENTIAL DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



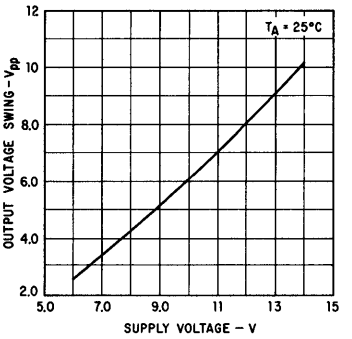
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



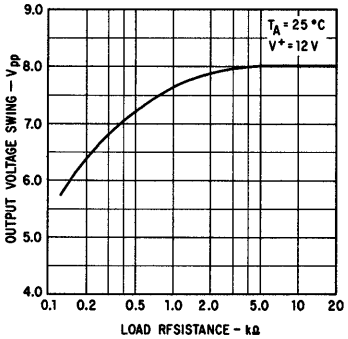
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



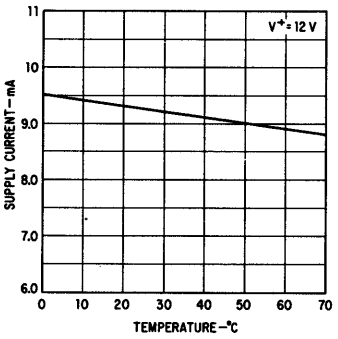
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



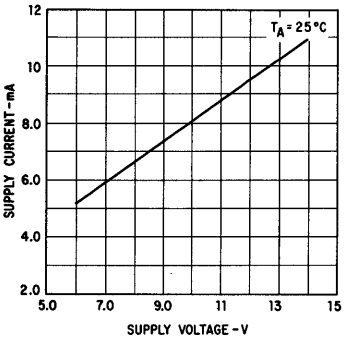
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

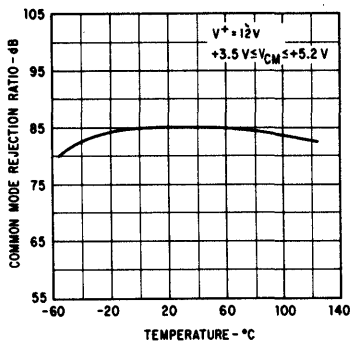


SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

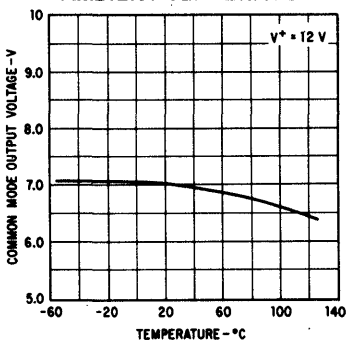


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 730 AND 730C

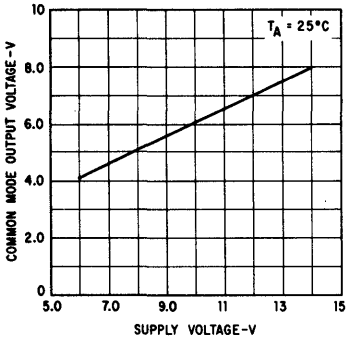
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



COMMON MODE OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



COMMON MODE OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



μA740

FET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA740 is a high performance monolithic FET-Input Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is intended for a wide range of analog applications where very high input impedance is required and features very low input offset current and very low input bias current. High slew rate, high common mode voltage range and absence of "latch up" make the μA740 ideal for use as a voltage follower. The high gain and wide range of operating voltages provide superior performance in active filters, integrators, summing amplifiers, sample and holds, transducer amplifiers, and other general feedback applications. The μA740 is short circuit protected and has the same pin configuration as the popular μA741 operational amplifier. No external components for frequency compensation are required as the internal 6 dB/ octave roll-off insures stability in closed loop applications.

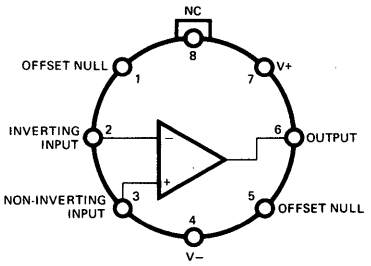
- **HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE . . . 1,000,000 MΩ**
- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **NO LATCH UP**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V
Voltage between Offset Null and V+	±0.5V
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (740)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (740C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

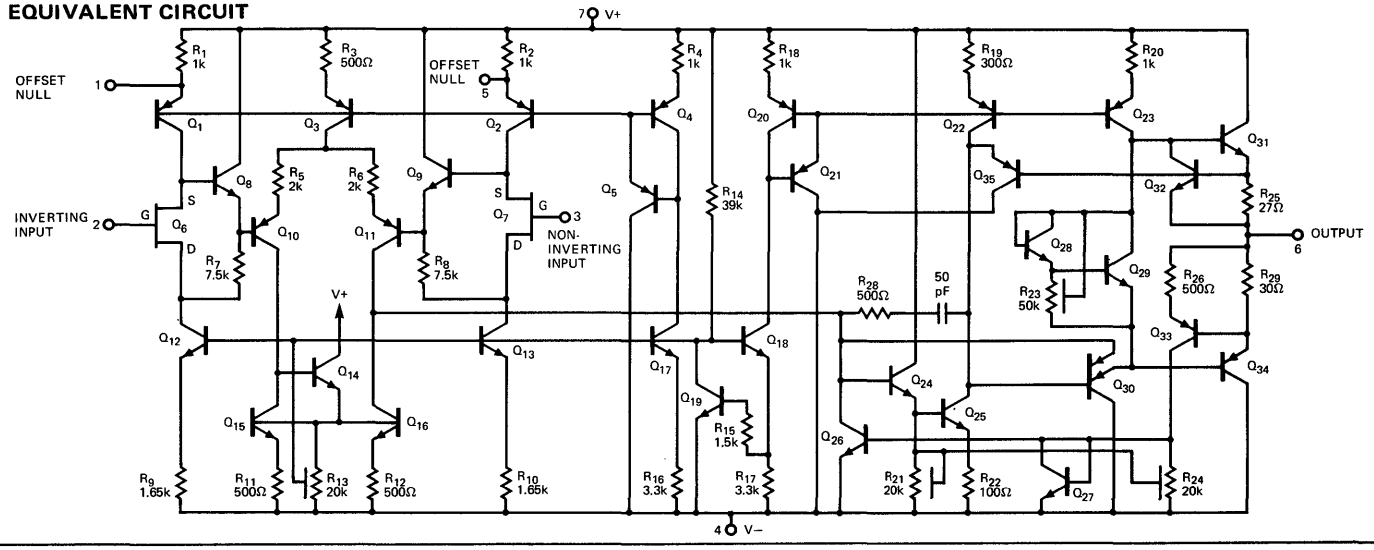


NOTE: Pin 4 Connected to Case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
740	740 HM
740C	740 HC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

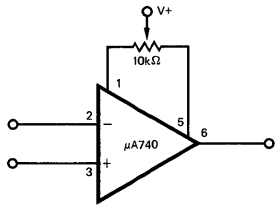
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

740

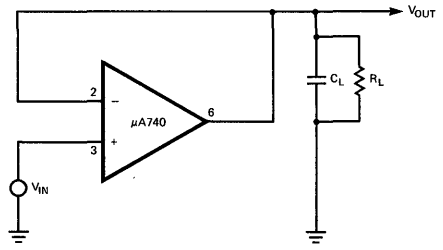
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 100\,k\Omega$		10	20	mV
Input Offset Current [Note 4]				40	150	pA
Input Current (either input) [Note 4]				100	200	pA
Input Resistance				1,000,000		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$	50,000	1,000,000		
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				20		mA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio			64	80		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio				70	300	μV/V
Supply Current				4.2	5.2	mA
Power Consumption				126	156	mW
Slew Rate				6.0		V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth				3.0		MHz
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	$C_L \leq 100pF$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $V_{IN} = 100mV$		110		ns
	Overshoot			10	20	%
The following specifications apply for $T_C = -55°C$ to $+85°C$:						
Input Voltage Range			±10		±12	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain			25,000			
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 100k\Omega$		15	30	mV
Input Offset Current		$T_A = -55°C$		30		pA
		$T_A = +85°C$		185		pA
Input Current (either input)		$T_A = -55°C$			200	pA
		$T_A = +85°C$		2.5	4.0	nA

VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



740C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise specified)

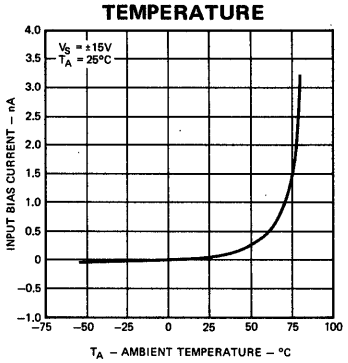
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leqslant 100k\Omega$		30	110	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 4)				60	300	pA
Input Current (either input) [Note 4]				0.1	2.0	nA
Input Resistance				1,000,000		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geqslant 2k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$	20,000	1,000,000		
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				20		mA
Supply Current				4.2	8.0	mA
Power Consumption				126	240	mW
Slew Rate				6.0		V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth				1.0		MHz
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	$C_L \leqslant 100pF$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $V_{IN} = 100mV$		300		ns
	Overshoot			10		%
The following specifications apply for $0^oC \leqslant T_A \leqslant +70^oC$:						
Input Voltage Range			±10	±12		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio			55	80		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio				70	500	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain				500,000		
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geqslant 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geqslant 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Offset Voltage				30		mV
Input Offset Current				60		pA
Input Current (either input)				1.1	10	nA

NOTES:

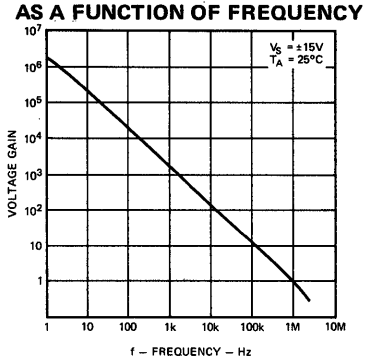
1. Rating applies for ambient temperature to $+70^oC$; derate linearly at $6.3mW/^oC$ for ambient temperatures above $+70^oC$.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to $+125^oC$ case temperature or $+75^oC$ ambient temperature.
4. Typically doubles for every 10^oC increase in ambient temperature.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 740 AND 740C

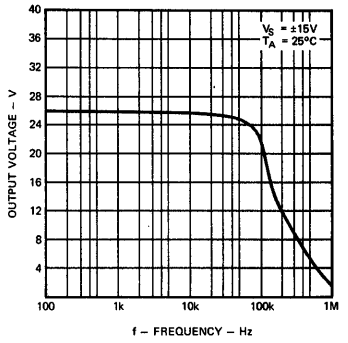
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



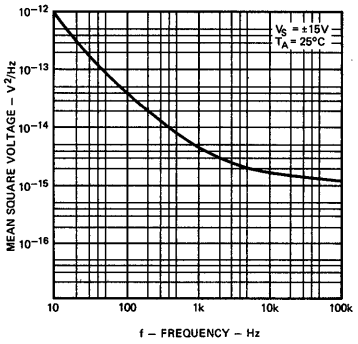
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



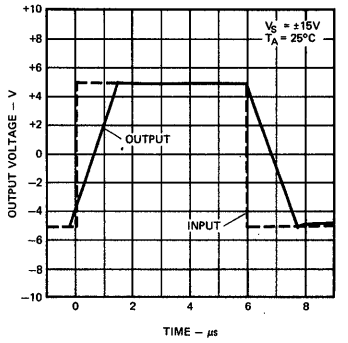
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



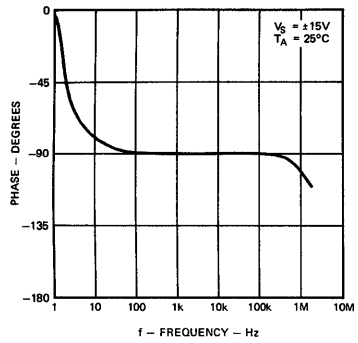
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



μA741

FREQUENCY-COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

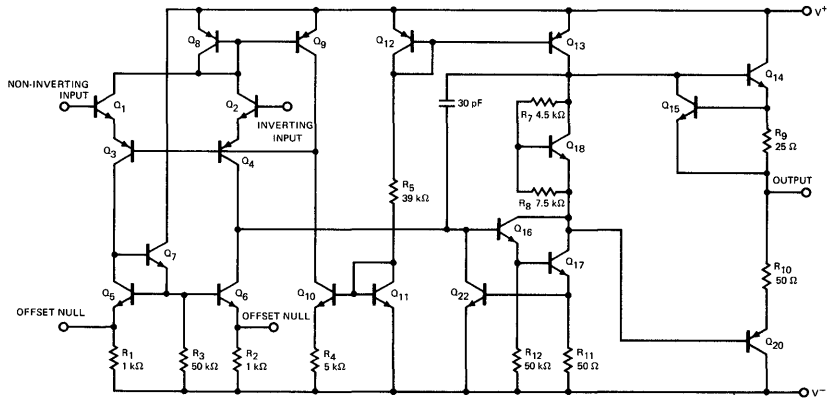
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA741 is a high performance monolithic Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is intended for a wide range of analog applications. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" tendencies make the μA741 ideal for use as a voltage follower. The high gain and wide range of operating voltage provides superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications.

- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

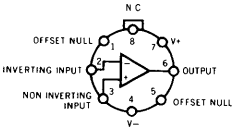
Supply Voltage	
Military (741)	±22 V
Commercial (741C)	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Mini DIP	310 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak	−65°C to +150°C
Mini DIP	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (741)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (741C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering)	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak (60 seconds)	300°C
Mini DIP (10 seconds)	260°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

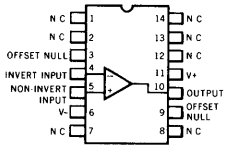


Note: Pin 4 connected to case

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741	741HM
741C	741HC

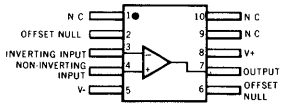
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741	741DM
741C	741DC

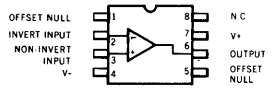
10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741	741FM

8-LEAD MINIDIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741C	741TC

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

741

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

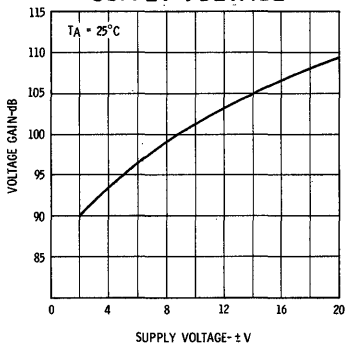
PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				20	200	nA
Input Bias Current				80	500	nA
Input Resistance			0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				1.4		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±15		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	50,000	200,000		
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short Circuit Current				25		mA
Supply Current				1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				50	85	mW
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq$ 100 pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		0.5		V/μs

The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:

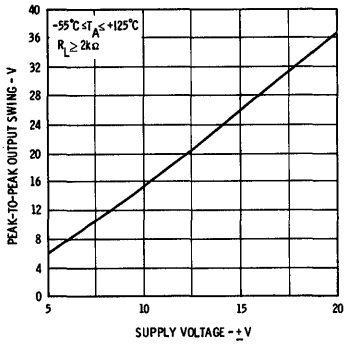
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C		7.0	200	nA
	T_A = −55°C		85	500	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = +125°C		0.03	0.5	μA
	T_A = −55°C		0.3	1.5	μA
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000			
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current	T_A = +125°C		1.5	2.5	mA
	T_A = −55°C		2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption	T_A = +125°C		45	75	mW
	T_A = −55°C		60	100	mW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741

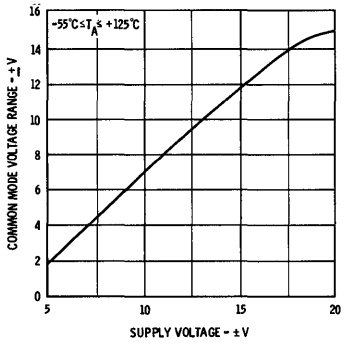
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



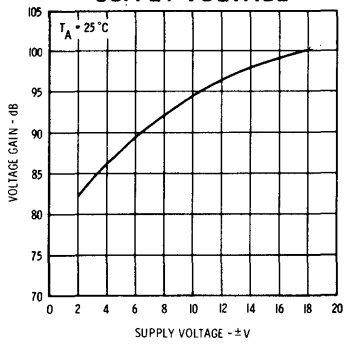
741C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

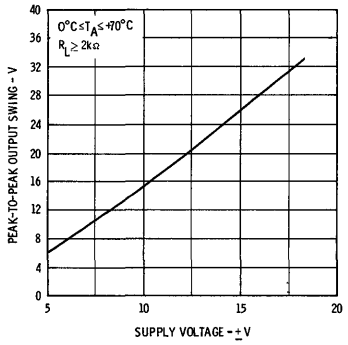
PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				20	200	nA
Input Bias Current				80	500	nA
Input Resistance			0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				1.4		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±15		mV
Input Voltage Range			±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	20,000	200,000		
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short Circuit Current				25		mA
Supply Current				1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				50	85	mW
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		0.5		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage					7.5	mV
Input Offset Current					300	nA
Input Bias Current					800	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000			
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741C

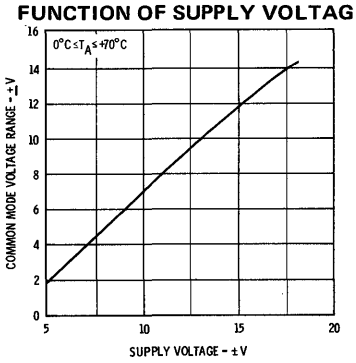
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



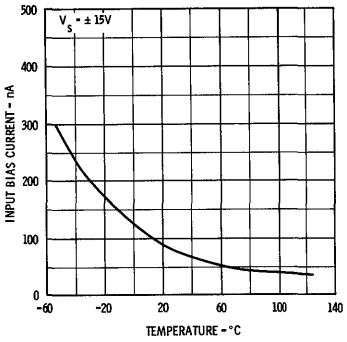
INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



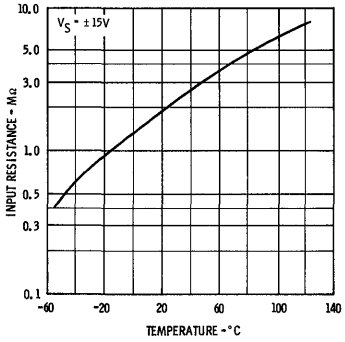
NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP, 5.6 mW/°C for the Mini DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or 75°C ambient temperature.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741

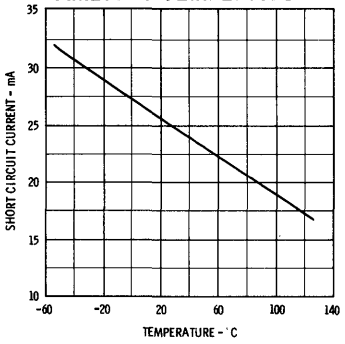
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



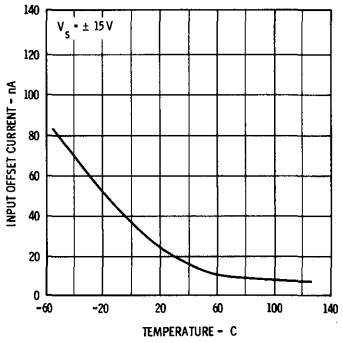
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



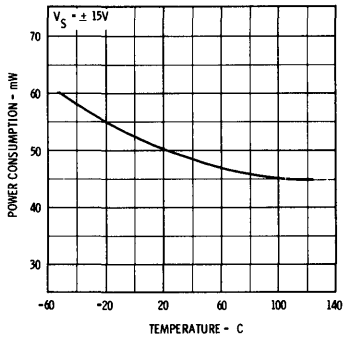
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



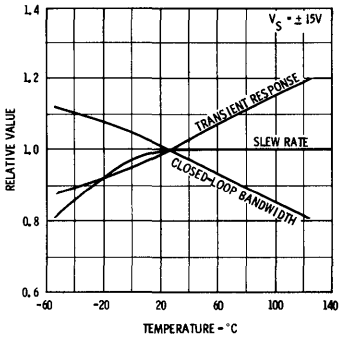
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

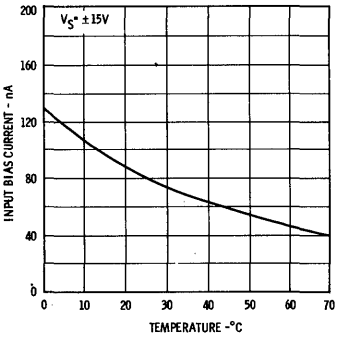


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

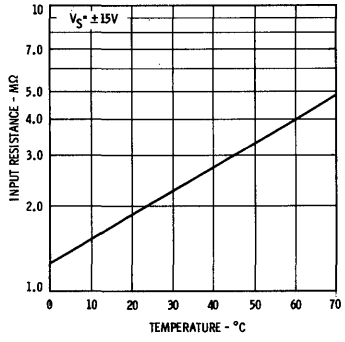


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741C

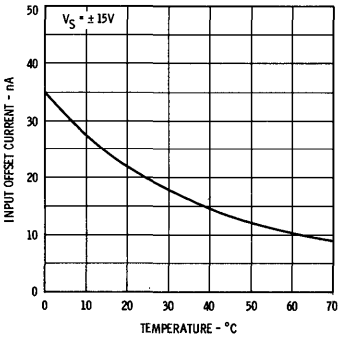
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



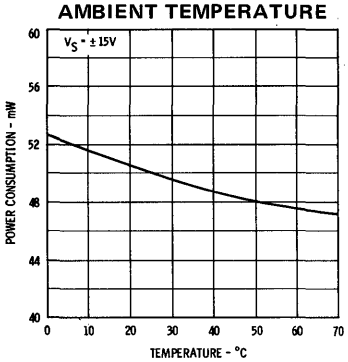
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



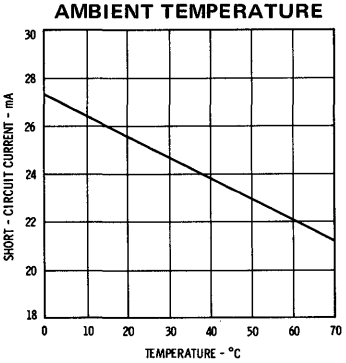
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



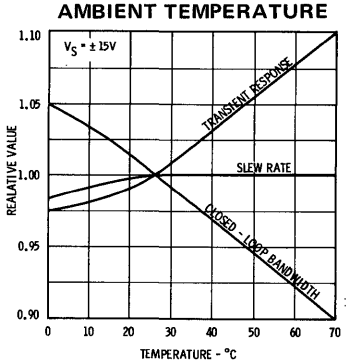
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

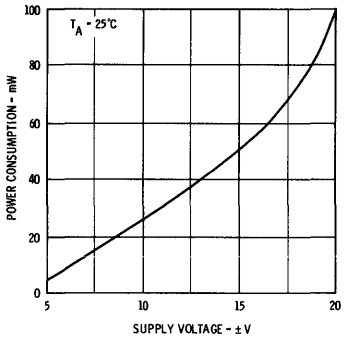


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

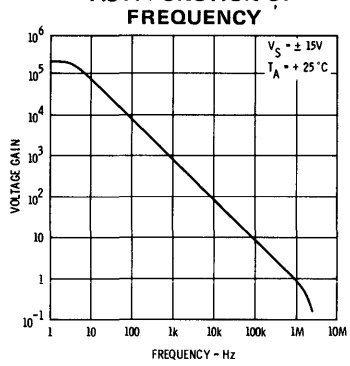


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741 AND 741C (Cont'd)

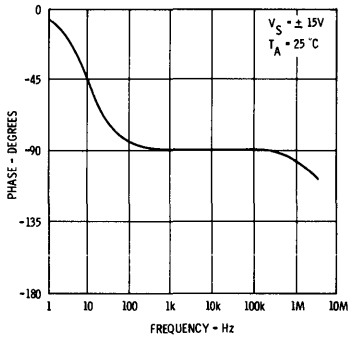
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



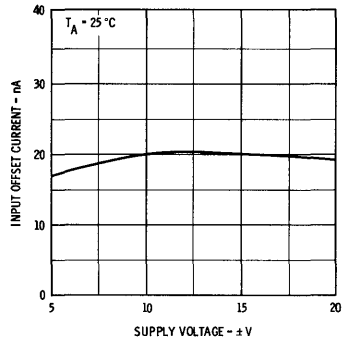
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



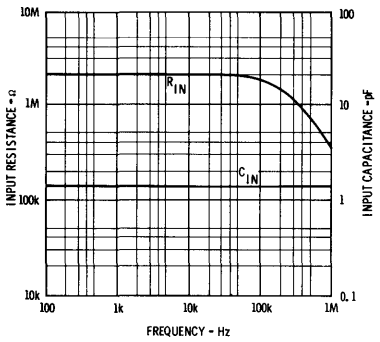
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



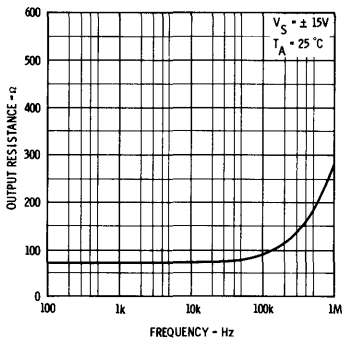
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



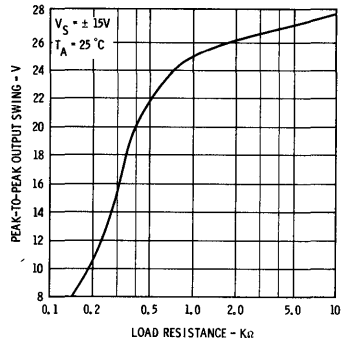
INPUT RESISTANCE AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



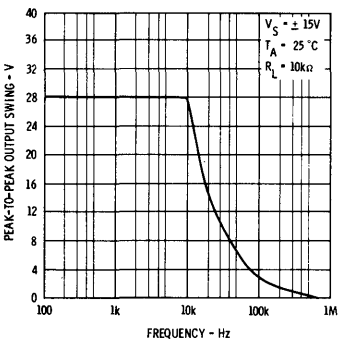
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



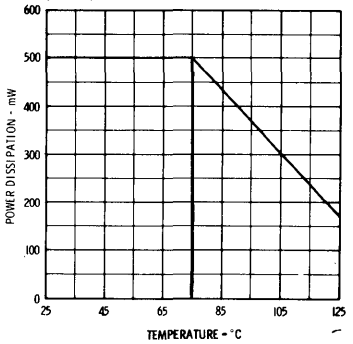
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



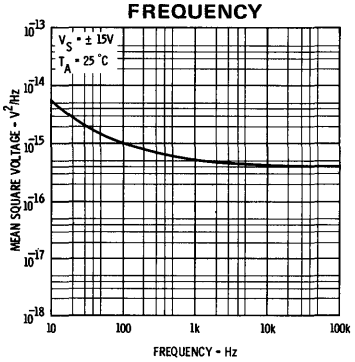
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



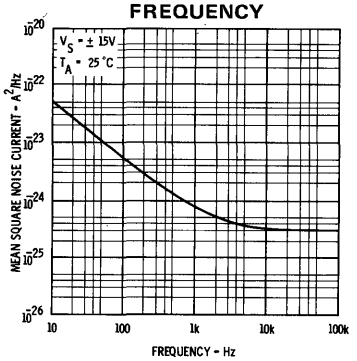
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



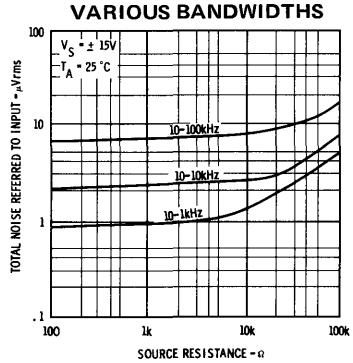
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



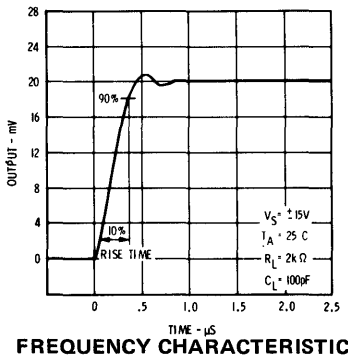
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



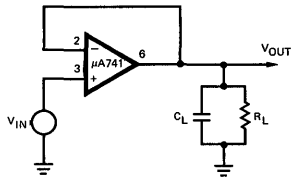
BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS



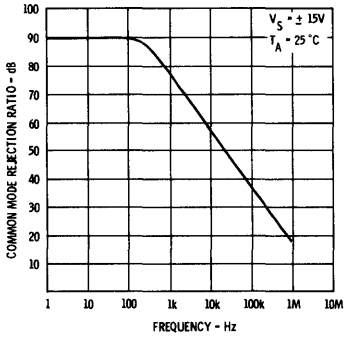
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



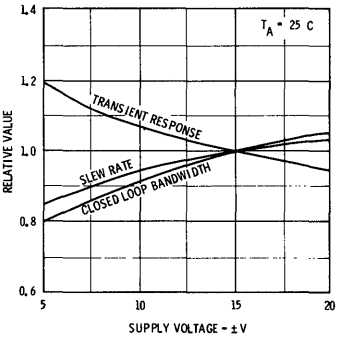
TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



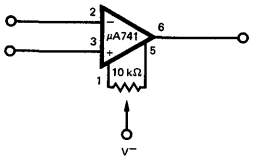
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



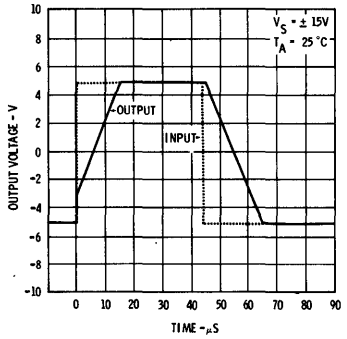
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT

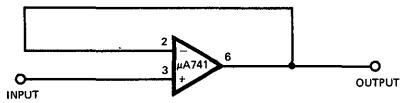


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



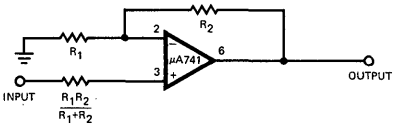
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

UNITY-GAIN VOLTAGE FOLLOWER



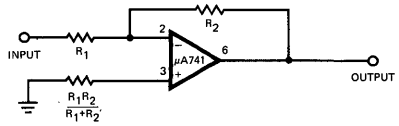
R_{IN} = 400 MΩ
C_{IN} = 1 pF
$R_{OUT} << 1$ Ω
B.W. = 1 MHz

NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER



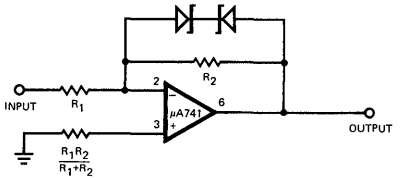
GAIN	R_1	R_2	B.W.	R_{IN}
10	1 kΩ	9 kΩ	100 kHz	400 MΩ
100	100 Ω	9.9 kΩ	10 kHz	280 MΩ
1000	100 Ω	99.9 kΩ	1 kHz	80 MΩ

INVERTING AMPLIFIER



GAIN	R_1	R_2	B.W.	R_{IN}
1	10 kΩ	10 kΩ	1 MHz	10 kΩ
10	1 kΩ	10 kΩ	100 kHz	1 kΩ
100	1 kΩ	100 kΩ	10 kHz	1 kΩ
1000	100 Ω	100 kΩ	1 kHz	100 Ω

CLIPPING AMPLIFIER

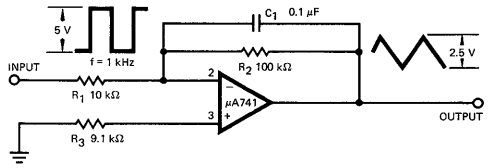


$$\frac{E_{OUT}}{E_{IN}} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} \text{ if } |E_{OUT}| \leq V_Z + 0.7\ V$$

where V_Z = Zener breakdown voltage

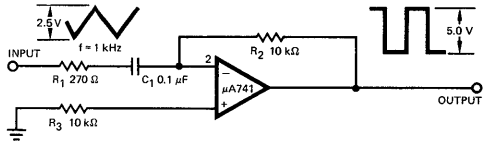
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

SIMPLE INTEGRATOR



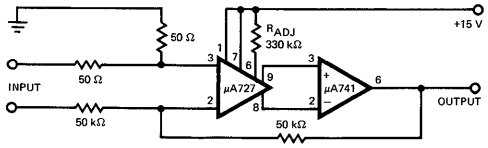
$$E_{OUT} = -\frac{1}{R_1C_1}\int E_{IN}dt$$

SIMPLE DIFFERENTIATOR



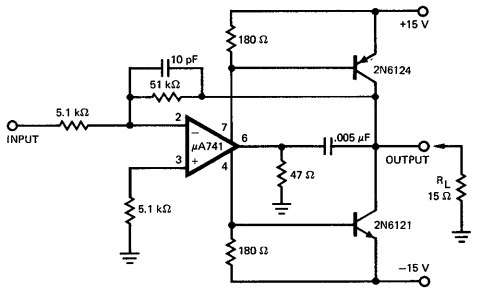
$$E_{OUT} = -R_2C_1\frac{dE_{IN}}{dt}$$

LOW DRIFT LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER

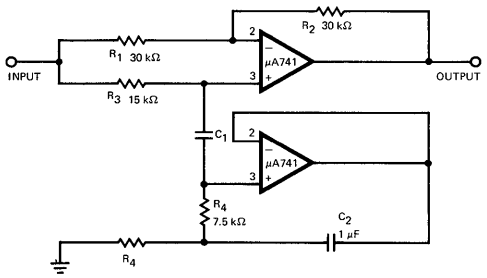


Voltage Gain = 10^3
Input Offset Voltage Drift = 0.6 μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift = 2.0 pA/°C

HIGH SLEW RATE POWER AMPLIFIER



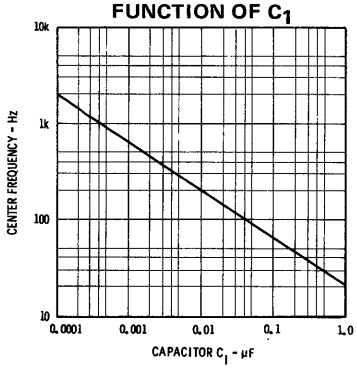
NOTCH FILTER USING THE μA741 AS A GYRATOR



Trim R_3 such that

$$\frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{R_3}{2R_4}$$

NOTCH FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF C_1



μA741A • μA741E

FREQUENCY COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

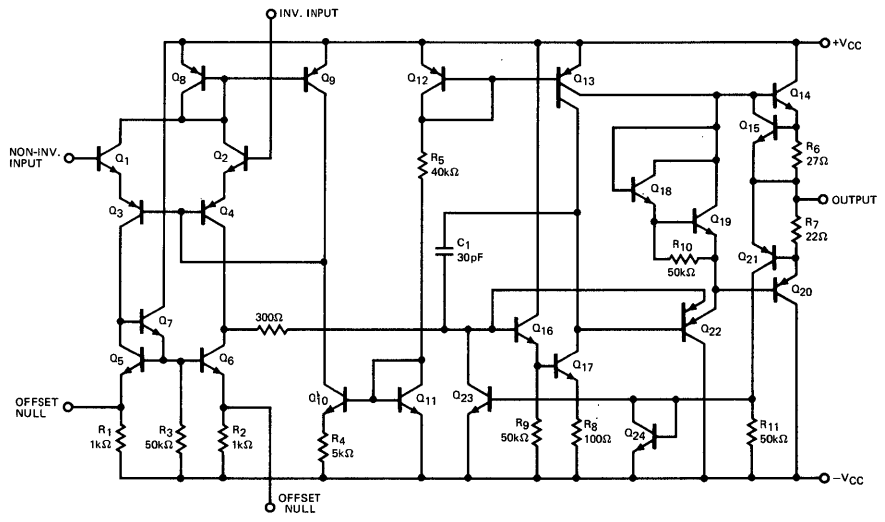
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA741A and E are high performance monolithic Operational Amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are intended for a wide range of analog applications. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" tendencies make the μA741A and E ideal for use as voltage followers. The high gain and wide range of operating voltage provides superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications. Electrical characteristics are identical to MIL-M-38510/10101.

- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**

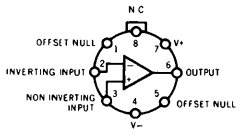
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500mW
DIP	670mW
Flatpak	570mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (741A)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (741E)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



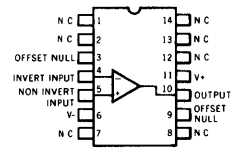
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741A	741AHM
741EC	741EHC

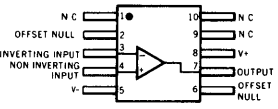
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741A	741ADM
741EC	741EDC

10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
741A	741AFM

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

741A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			0.8	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift						15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					3.0	30	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift						0.5	nA/°C
Input Bias Current					30	80	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio		V_S = +10, −20; V_S = +20, −10V, R_S = 50Ω			15	50	μV/V
Output Short Circuit Current				10	25	35	mA
Power Dissipation		V_S = ±20V			80	150	mW
Input Impedance		V_S = ±20V		1.0	6.0		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain		V_S = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±15V		50			V/mV
Transient Response	Rise Time				0.25	0.8	μs
(Unity Gain)	Overshoot				6.0	20	%
Bandwidth (Note 4)				.437	1.5		MHz
Slew Rate (Unity Gain)		V_{IN} = ±10V		0.3	0.7		V/μs
The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C							
Input Offset Voltage						4.0	mV
Input Offset Current						70	nA
Input Bias Current						210	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		V_S = ±20V, V_{IN} = ±15V, R_S = 50Ω		80	95		dB
Adjustment For Input Offset Voltage		V_S = ±20V		10			mV
Output Short Circuit Current				10		40	mA
Power Dissipation		V_S = ±20V	−55°C			165	mW
			+125°C			135	mW
Input Impedance		V_S = ±20V		0.5			MΩ
Output Voltage Swing		V_S = ±20V,	R_L = 10kΩ	±16			V
			R_L = 2kΩ	±15			V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		V_S = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±15V		32			V/mV
		V_S = ±5V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±2 V		10			V/mV

NOTES
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3mW/°C for the DIP and 7.1mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or 75°C ambient temperature.
4. Calculated value from: $BW(MHz) = \frac{0.35}{\text{Rise Time } (\mu s)}$

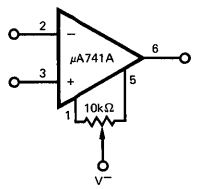
3

741E

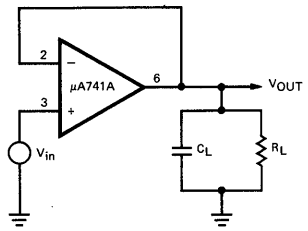
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			0.8	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift						15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					3.0	30	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift						0.5	nA/°C
Input Bias Current					30	80	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio		V_S = +10, −20; V_S = +20, −10V, R_S = 50Ω			15	50	μV/V
Output Short Circuit Current				10	25	35	mA
Power Dissipation		V_S = ±20V			80	150	mW
Input Impedance		V_S = ±20V		1.0	6.0		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain		V_S = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±15V		50			V/mV
Transient Response	Rise Time				0.25	0.8	μs
(Unity Gain)	Overshoot				6.0	20	%
Bandwidth (Note 4)				.437	1.5		MHz
Slew Rate (Unity Gain)		V_{IN} = ±10V		0.3	0.7		V/μs
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C							
Input Offset Voltage						4.0	mV
Input Offset Current						70	nA
Input Bias Current						210	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		V_S = ±20V, V_{IN} = ±15V, R_S = 50Ω		80	95		dB
Adjustment For Input Offset Voltage		V_S = ±20V		10			mV
Output Short Circuit Current				10		40	mA
Power Dissipation		V_S = ±20V				150	mW
Input Impedance		V_S = ±20V		0.5			MΩ
Output Voltage Swing		V_S = ±20V,	R_L = 10kΩ	±16			V
			R_L = 2kΩ	±15			V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		V_S = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±15V		32			V/mV
		V_S = ±5V, R_L = 2kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±2 V		10			V/mV

VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT

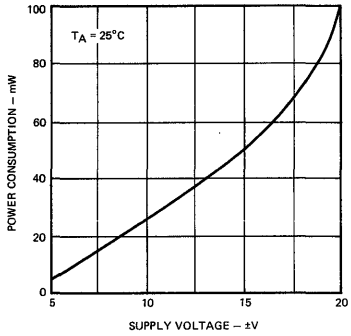


TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

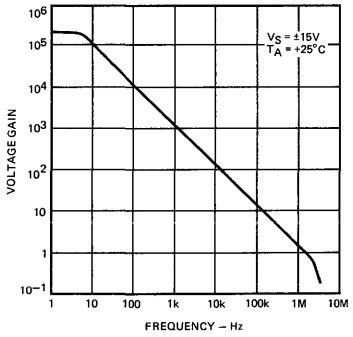


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741A AND 741E

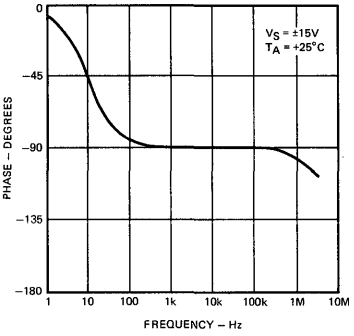
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



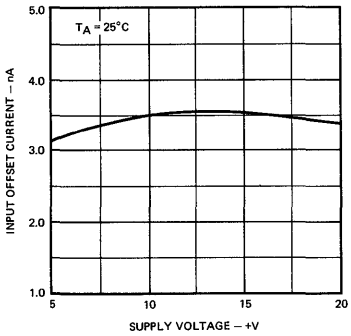
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



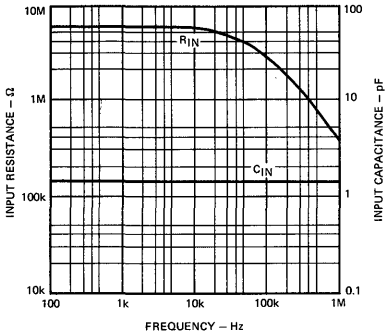
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



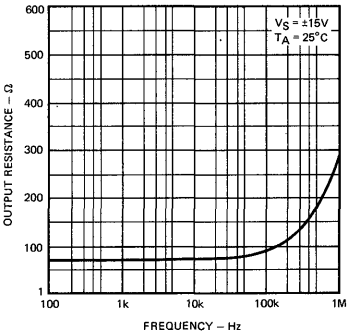
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



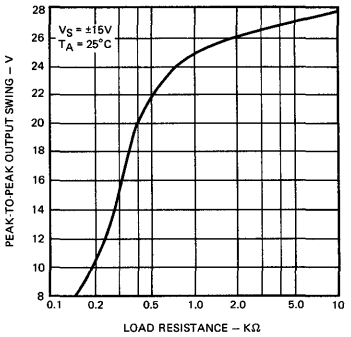
INPUT RESISTANCE AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



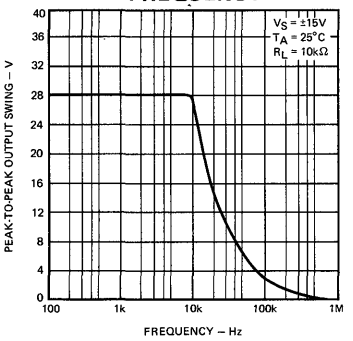
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



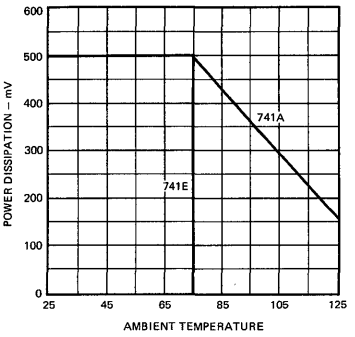
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



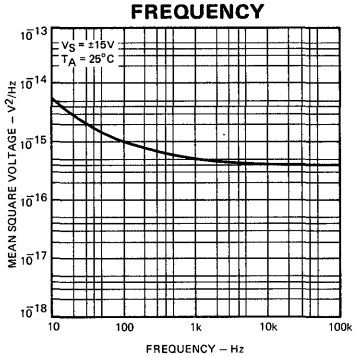
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



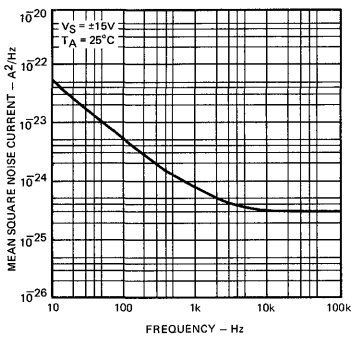
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



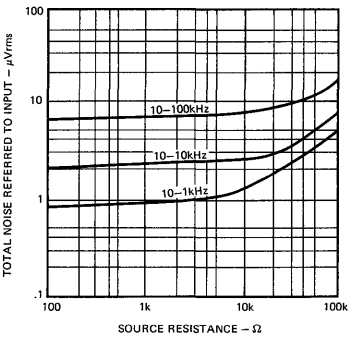
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

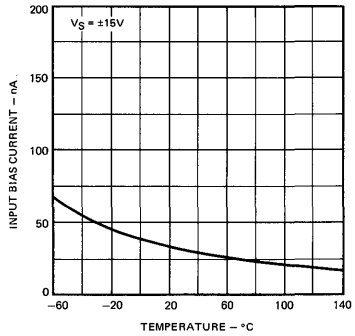


BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS

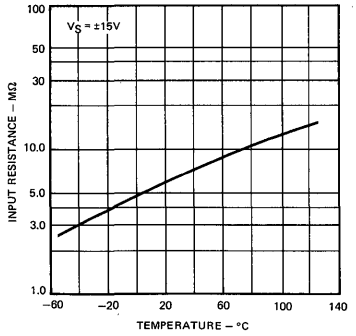


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741A

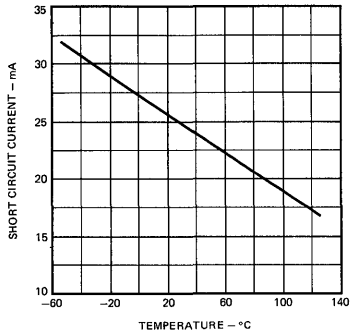
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



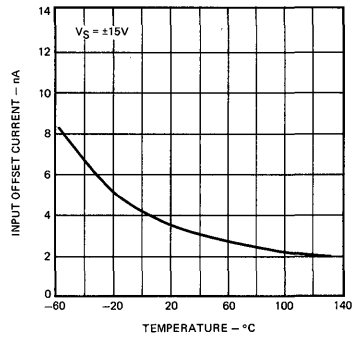
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



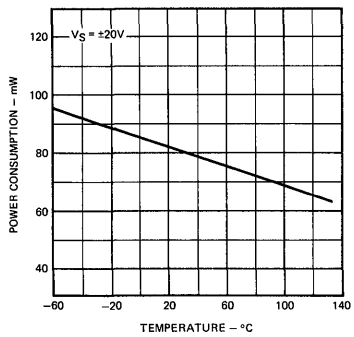
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



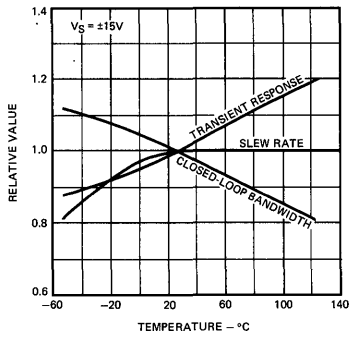
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

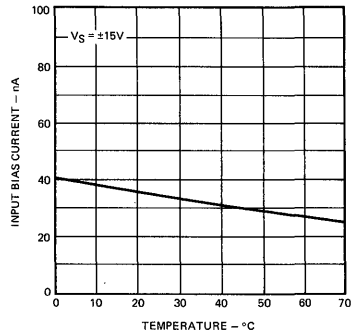


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

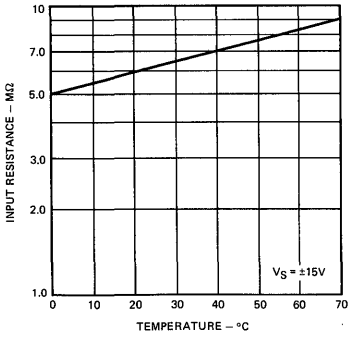


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 741E

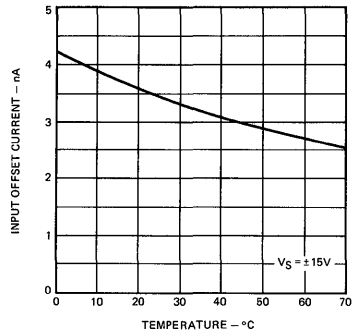
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



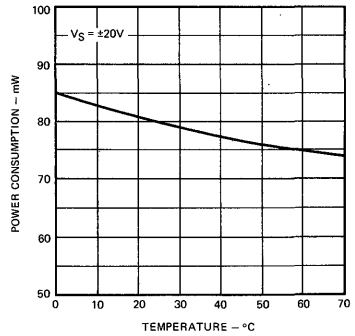
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



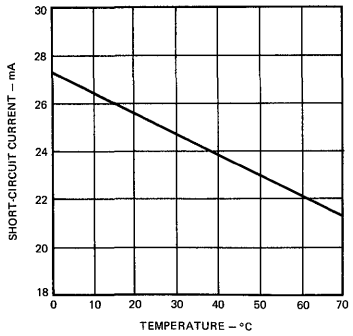
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



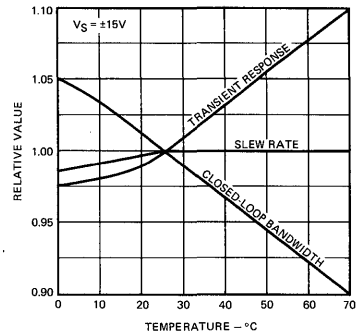
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



μA747

DUAL FREQUENCY COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

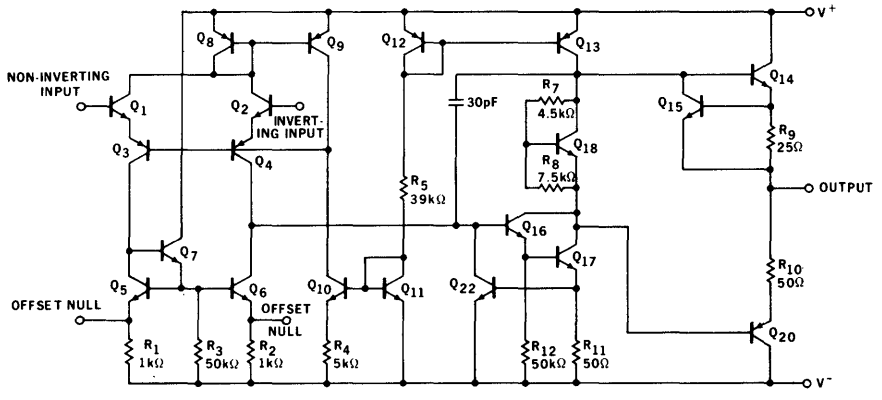
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA747 is a pair of high performance monolithic Operational Amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are intended for a wide range of analog applications where board space or weight are important. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" make the μA747 ideal for use as a voltage follower. The high gain and wide range of operating voltage provides superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications. The μA747 is short-circuit protected and requires no external components for frequency compensation. The internal 6 dB/octave roll-off insures stability in closed loop applications. For single amplifier performance, see μA741 data sheet.

- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

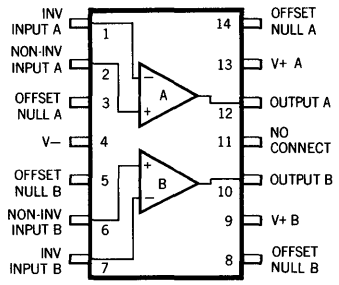
Supply Voltage	
Military (747)	±22 V
Commercial (747C)	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Voltage between Offset Null and V_	±0.5 V
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (747)	−55° C to +125°C
Commercial (747C)	0°C to 70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Side)



Notes on following pages.

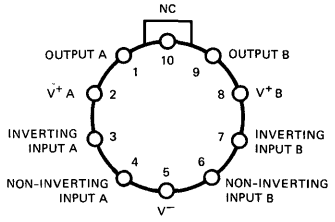
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 7A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
747	747DM
747C	747DC

10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
747	747HM
747C	747HC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 747 – Each Amplifier (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

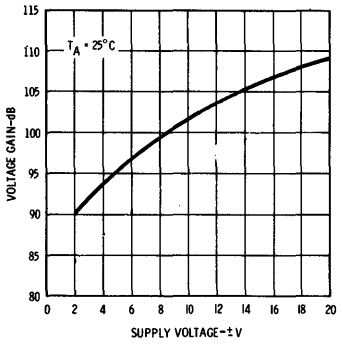
PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				20	200	nA
Input Bias Current				80	500	nA
Input Resistance			0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				1.4		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±15		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	50,000	200,000		V/V
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				25		mA
Supply Current				1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				50	85	mW
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		0.5		V/μs
Channel Separation				120		dB

The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C.

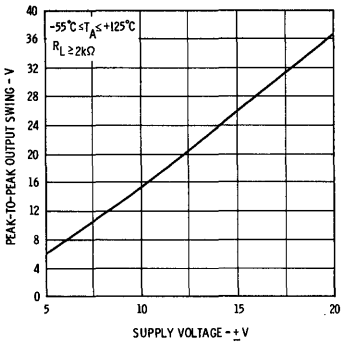
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C		7.0	200	nA
	T_A = −55°C		85	500	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = +125°C		0.03	0.5	μA
	T_A = −55°C		0.3	1.5	μA
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current	T_A = +125°C		1.5	2.5	mA
	T_A = −55°C		2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption	T_A = +125°C		45	75	mW
	T_A = −55°C		60	100	mW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Each Amplifier) FOR 747 AND 747C

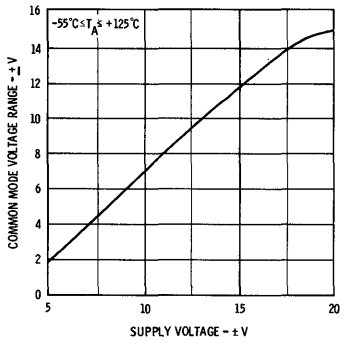
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 747C – Each Amplifier (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				20	200	nA
Input Bias Current				80	500	nA
Input Resistance			0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				1.4		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±15		mV
Large-Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000	200,000		V/V
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				25		mA
Supply Current				1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				50	85	mW
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		0.5		V/μs
Channel Separation				120		dB

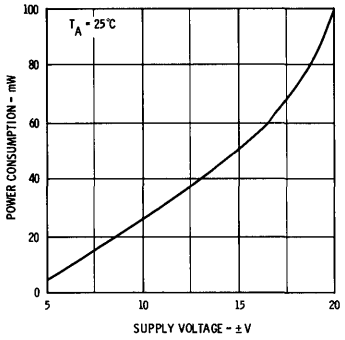
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C.

Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current			7.0	300	nA
Input Bias Current			0.03	0.8	μA
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current			2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption			60	100	mW

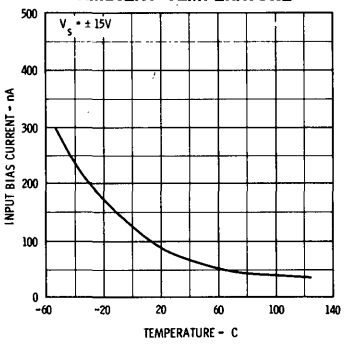
NOTES
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can and 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Military rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +60°C ambient temperature for each side.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Each Amplifier) FOR 747 AND 747C

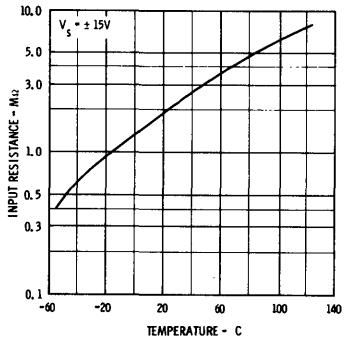
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



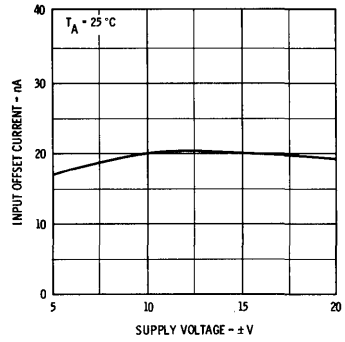
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



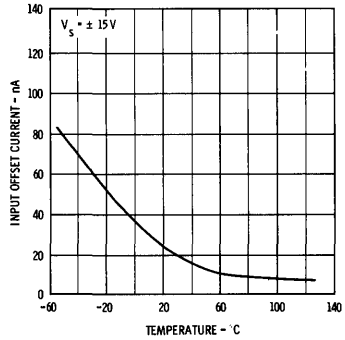
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



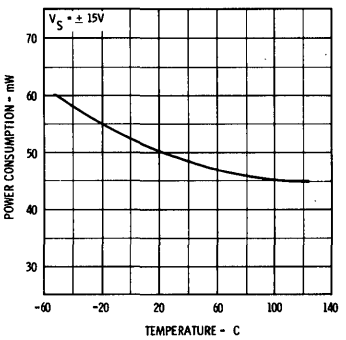
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



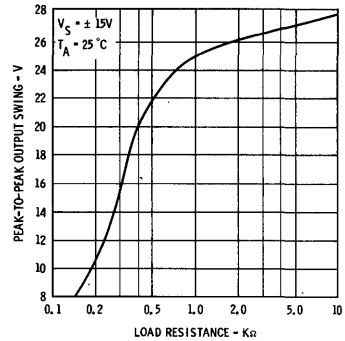
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



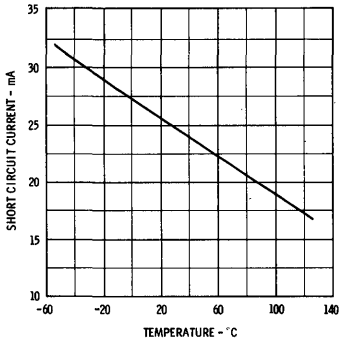
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



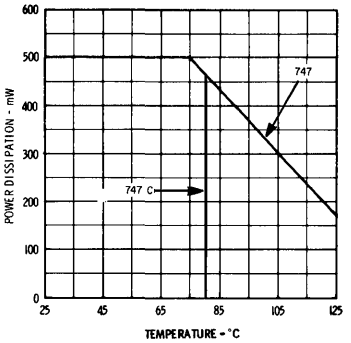
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



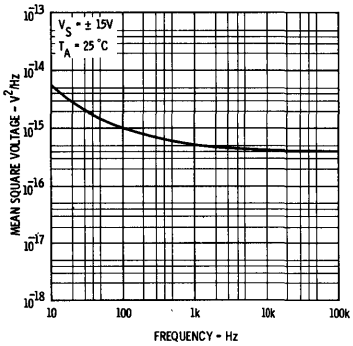
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



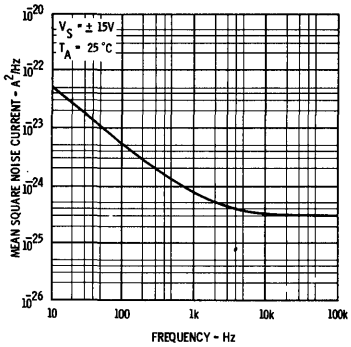
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



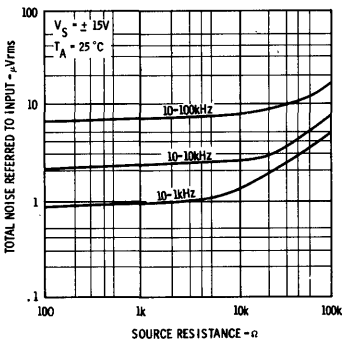
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

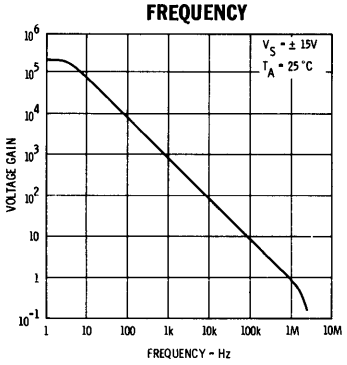


BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS

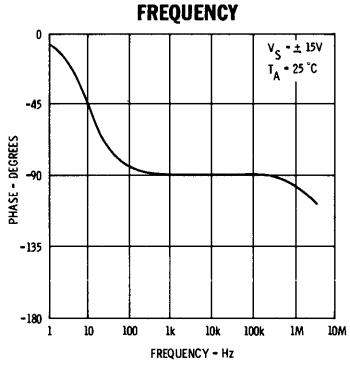


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Each Amplifier) FOR 747 AND 747C

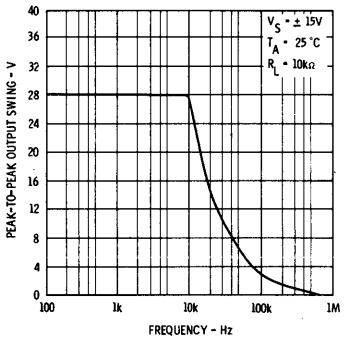
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



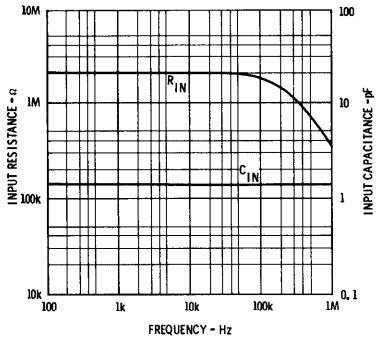
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



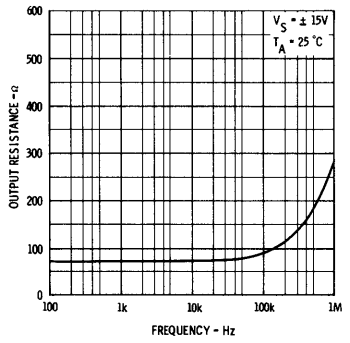
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



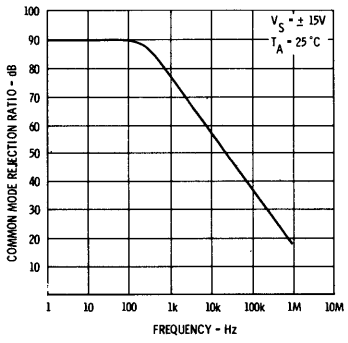
INPUT RESISTANCE AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



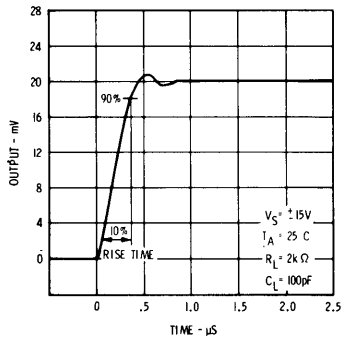
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



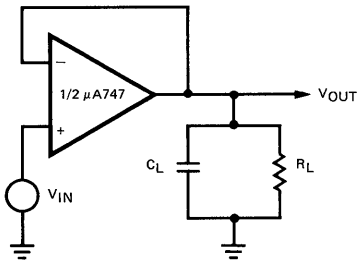
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



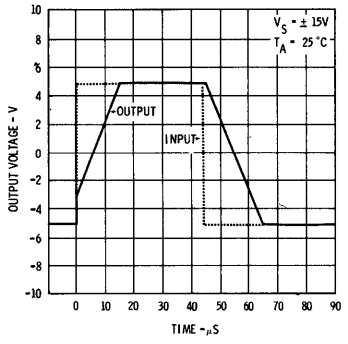
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



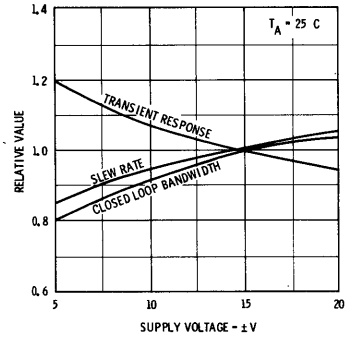
TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



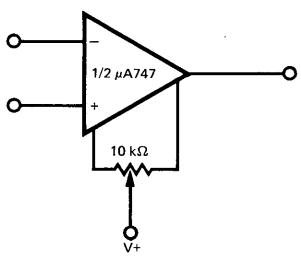
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



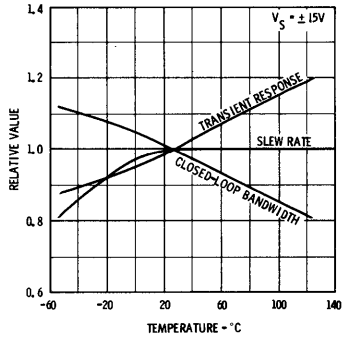
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



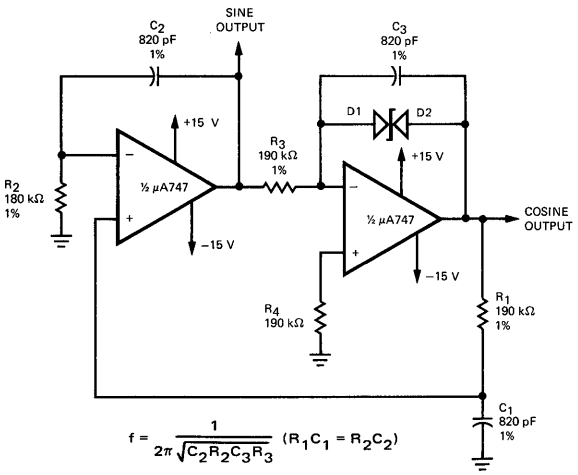
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



3

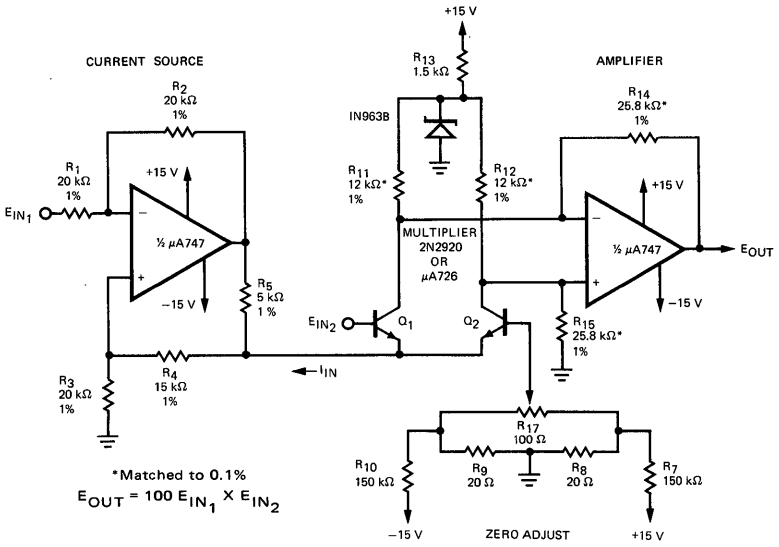
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

QUADRATURE OSCILLATOR



$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{C_2R_2C_3R_3}} \quad (R_1C_1 = R_2C_2)$$

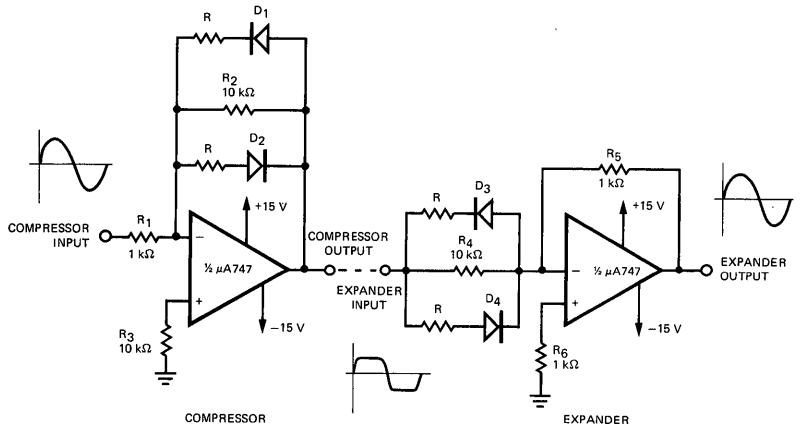
ANALOG MULTIPLIER



*Matched to 0.1%

$$E_{OUT} = 100\,E_{IN_1} \times E_{IN_2}$$

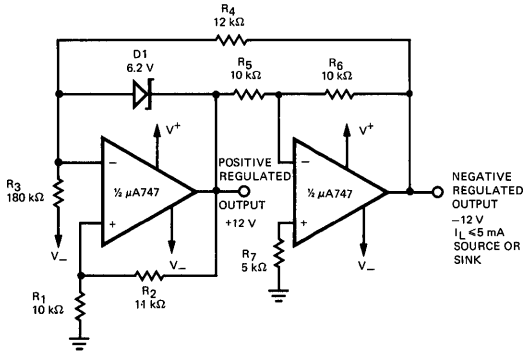
COMPRESSOR/EXPANDER AMPLIFIERS



MAXIMUM COMPRESSION EXPANSION RATIO = R_1/R ($10\,k\Omega > R \geq 0$)

NOTE: DIODES D_1 THROUGH D_4 ARE MATCHED FD6666 OR EQUIVALENT

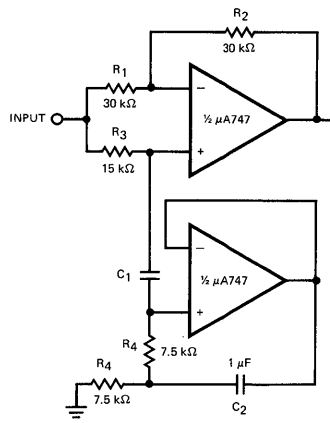
TRACKING POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REFERENCES



$$\text{POSITIVE OUTPUT} = V_{D1} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}$$

$$\text{NEGATIVE OUTPUT} = -\text{POSITIVE OUTPUT} \times \frac{R_6}{R_5}$$

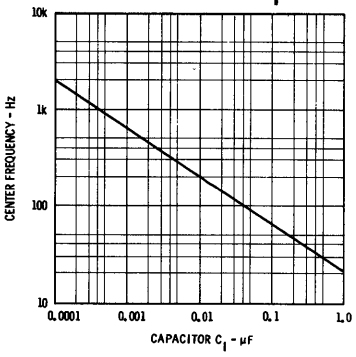
NOTCH FILTER USING THE μA747 AS A GYRATOR



TRIM R_3 SUCH THAT

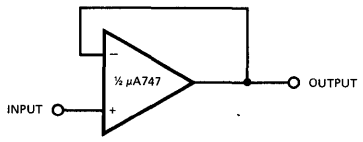
$$\frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{R_3}{2R_4}$$

NOTCH FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF C_1



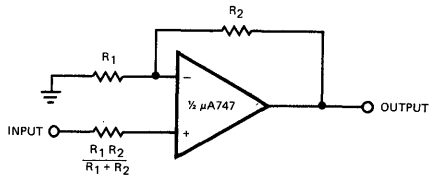
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

UNITY-GAIN VOLTAGE FOLLOWER



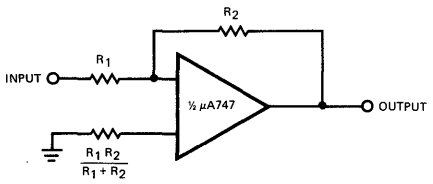
R_{IN} = 400 MΩ
C_{IN} = 1 pF
R_{OUT} << 1 Ω
B W = 1 MHz

NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER



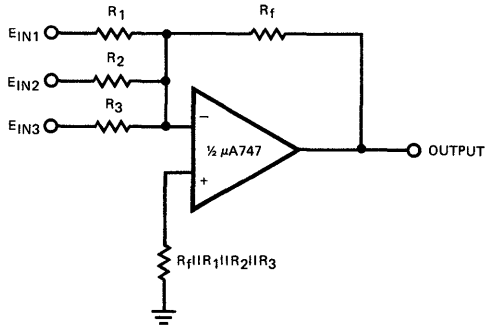
GAIN	R_1	R_2	B.W.	R_{IN}
10	1 kΩ	9 kΩ	100 kHz	400 MΩ
100	100 Ω	9.9 kΩ	10 kHz	280 MΩ
1000	100 Ω	99.9 kΩ	1 kHz	80 MΩ

INVERTING AMPLIFIER



GAIN	R_1	R_2	B W	R_{IN}
1	10 kΩ	10 kΩ	1 MHz	10 kΩ
10	1 kΩ	10 kΩ	100 kHz	1 kΩ
100	1 kΩ	100 kΩ	10 kHz	1 kΩ
1000	100 Ω	100 kΩ	1 kHz	100 Ω

WEIGHTED AVERAGING AMPLIFIER



$$-E_{OUT} = E_{IN1}\left(\frac{R_f}{R_1}\right) + E_{IN2}\left(\frac{R_f}{R_2}\right) + E_{IN3}\left(\frac{R_f}{R_3}\right)$$

μA747A • μA747E

DUAL FREQUENCY COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

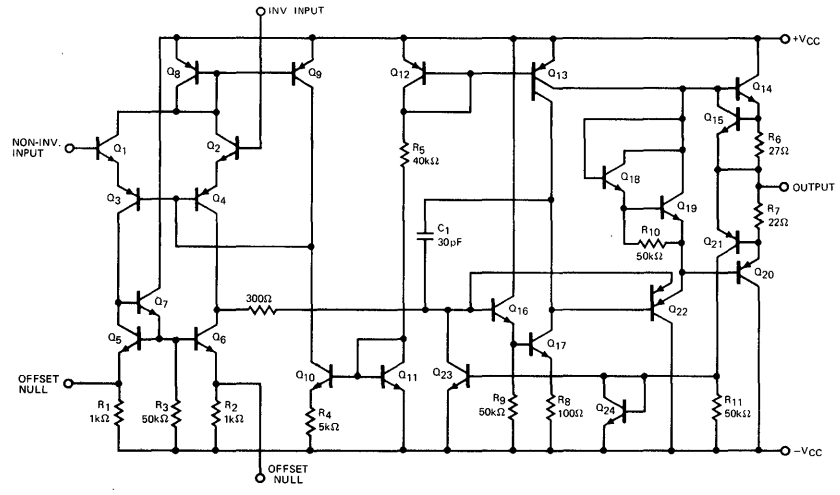
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA747A and E are pairs of high performance monolithic Operational Amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are intended for a wide range of analog applications where board space or weight are important. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" make the μA747A and E ideal for use as voltage followers. The accuracy of long interval integrators, timers and sample and hold circuits is improved due to the low drift and low bias currents. The μA747A and E are short-circuit protected and require no external components for frequency compensation. The internal 6 dB/octave roll-off insures stability in closed loop applications. Electrical characteristics are identical to MIL-M-38510/10102.

- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE . . . 3.0 mV MAX**
- **OFFSET CURRENT . . . 30 nA MAX**

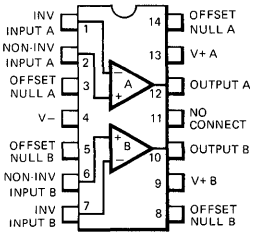
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±22 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Voltage between Offset Null and V_	±0.5 V
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (747A)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (747E)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Side)



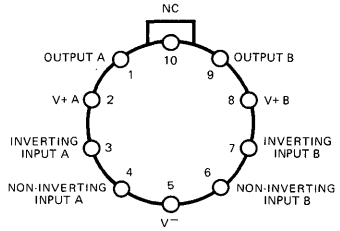
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 7A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
747A	747ADM
747E	747EDC

10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
747A	747AHM
747E	747EHC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild Process.

747A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20\ V$, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			0.8	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift						15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					3.0	30	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift						0.5	nA/°C
Input Bias Current					30	80	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio		$V_S = +10, -20; V_S = 20, -10\ V$ $R_S = 50\ \Omega$			15	50	μV/V
Output Short Circuit Current				10	25	35	mA
Power Dissipation		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$			80	150	mW
Input Impedance		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$		1.0	6		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, R_L = 2\ k\Omega$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 15\ V$		50			V/mV
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Rise Time				0.25	0.8	μs
	Overshoot				6.0	20	%
Bandwidth (Note 4)				0.437	1.5		MHz
Slew Rate (Unity Gain)		$V_{IN} = \pm 10\ V$		0.3	0.7		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$							
Input Offset Voltage						4.0	mV
Input Offset Current						70	nA
Input Bias Current						210	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, V_{IN} = \pm 15\ V$ $R_S = 50\ \Omega$		80	95		dB
Adjustment for Input Offset Voltage		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$		10			mV
Output Short Circuit Current				10		40	mA
Power Dissipation		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$	−55°C			165	mW
			+125°C			135	mW
Input Impedance		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$		0.5			MΩ
Output Voltage Swing		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, R_L = 10\ k\Omega$		±16			V
		$R_L = 2\ k\Omega$		±15			V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, R_L = 2\ k\Omega, V_{OUT} = \pm 15\ V$		32			V/mV
		$V_S = \pm 5\ V, R_L = 2\ k\Omega, V_{OUT} = \pm 2\ V$		10			V/mV
Channel Separation		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$		100			dB

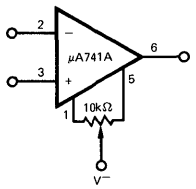
NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures uo to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or 75°C ambient temperature.
4. Calculated value from: $BW\ (MHz) = \frac{0.35}{RISETIME\ (\mu s)}$

747E

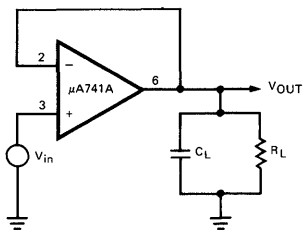
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20\ V$, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\Omega$		0.8	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift					15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				3	30	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift					0.5	nA/°C
Input Bias Current				30	80	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio		$V_S = +10, -20; V_S = 20, -10\ V$ $R_S = 50\ \Omega$		15	50	μV/V
Output Short Circuit Current			10	25	35	mA
Power Dissipation		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$		80	150	mW
Input Impedance		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$	1.0	6		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, R_L = 2\ k\Omega, V_{OUT} = \pm 15\ V$	50			V/mV
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	Rise Time			0.25	0.8	μs
	Overshoot			6	20	%
Bandwidth (Note 4)			0.45	1.5		MHz
Slew Rate (Unity Gain)		$V_{IN} = \pm 10\ V$	0.3	0.7		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$						
Input Offset Voltage					4.0	mV
Input Offset Current					70	nA
Input Bias Current					210	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, V_{IN} = \pm 15\ V$ $R_S = 50\ \Omega$	80	95		dB
Adjustment for Input Offset Voltage		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$	10			mV
Output Short Circuit Current			10		40	mA
Power Dissipation		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$			165	mW
Input Impedance		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$	0.5			MΩ
Output Voltage Swing		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±16			V
		$R_L = 2\ k\Omega$	±15			V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$V_S = \pm 20\ V, R_L = 2\ k\Omega, V_{OUT} = \pm 15\ V$	32			V/mV
		$V_S = \pm 5\ V, R_L = 2\ k\Omega, V_{OUT} = \pm 2\ V$	10			V/mV
Channel Separation		$V_S = \pm 20\ V$	100			dB

VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT

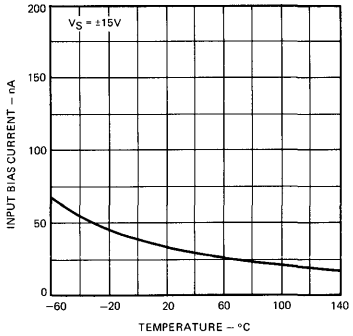


TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

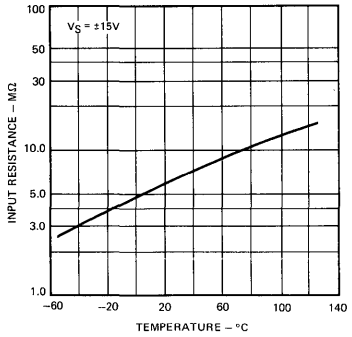


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 747A

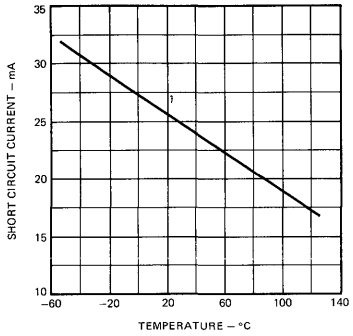
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



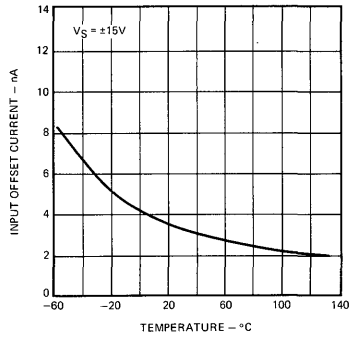
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



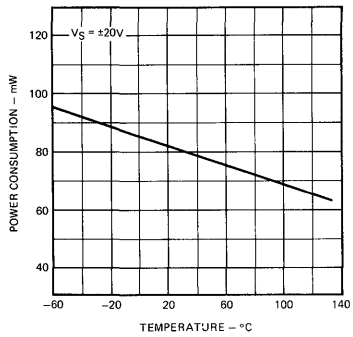
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



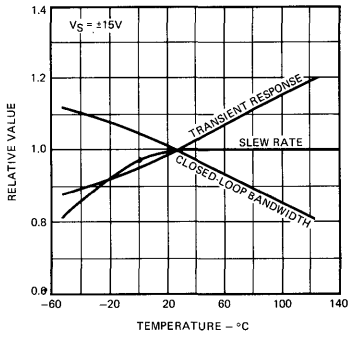
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

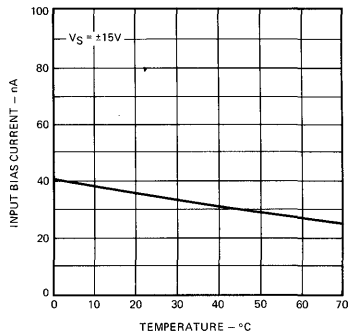


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

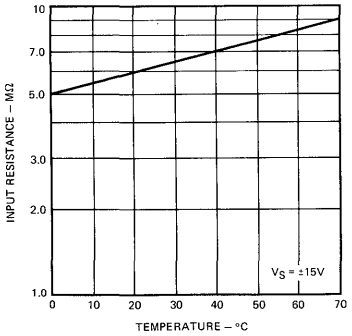


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 747E

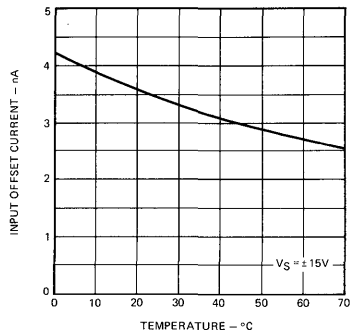
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



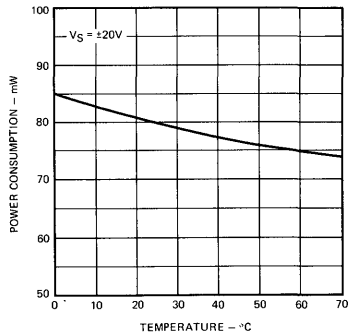
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



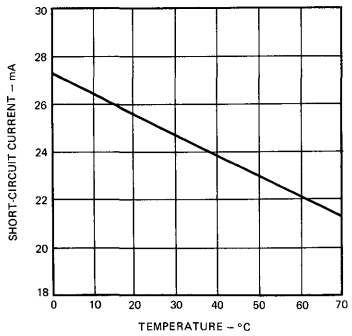
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



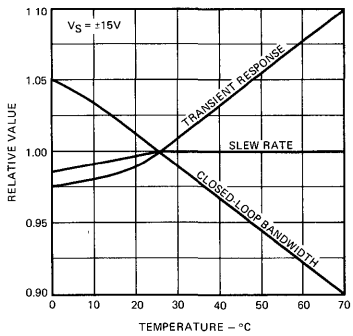
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

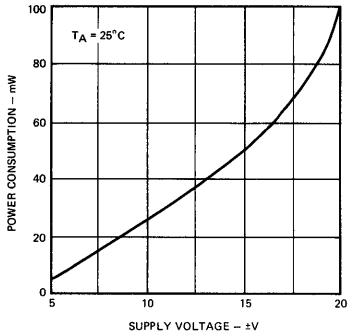


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

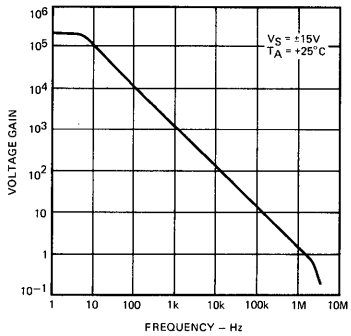


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 747A AND 747E

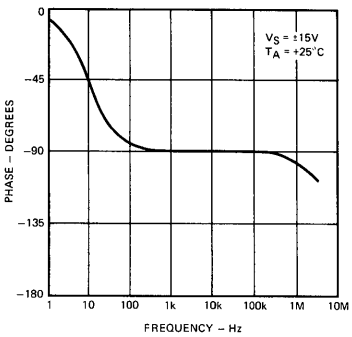
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



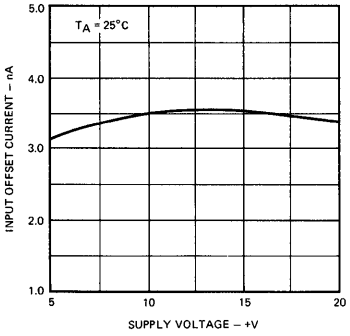
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



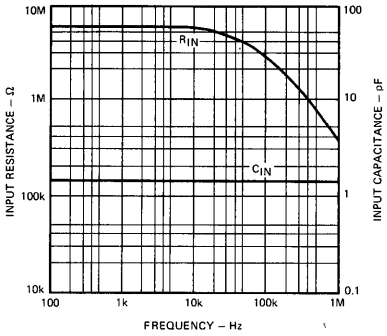
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



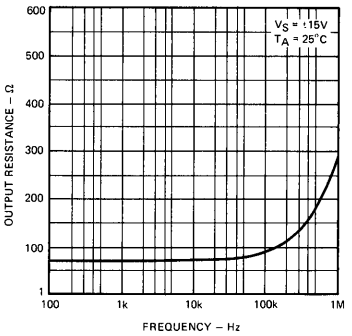
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



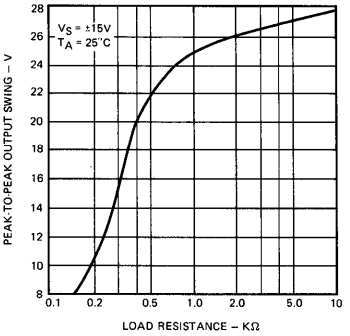
INPUT RESISTANCE AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



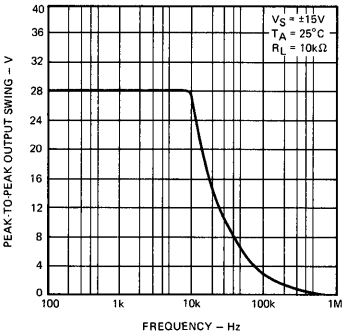
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



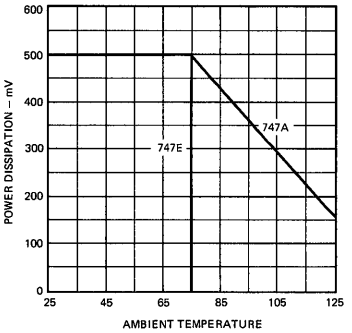
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



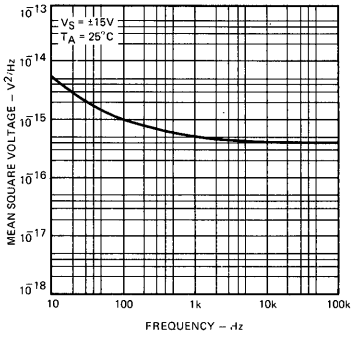
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



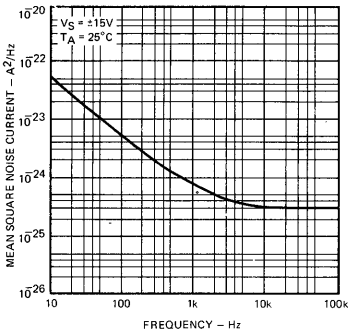
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



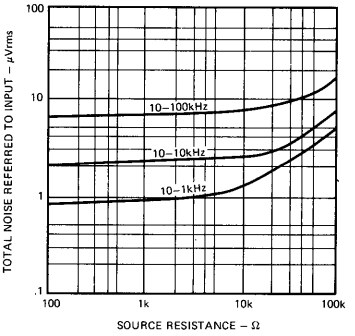
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS



μA748

HIGH PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

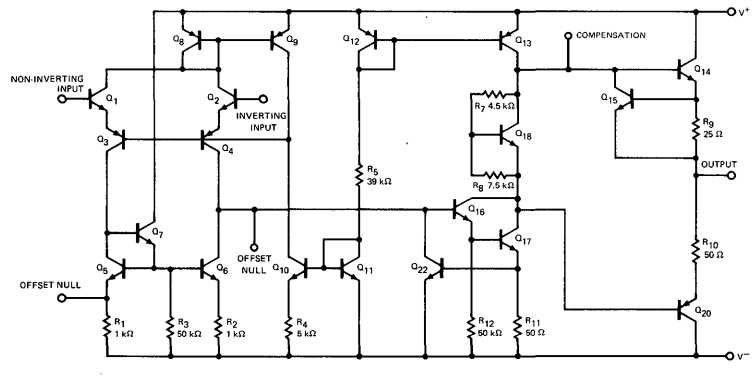
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA748 is a High Performance Monolithic Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is intended for a high wide range of analog applications where tailoring of frequency characteristics is desirable. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" make the μA748 ideal for use as a voltage follower. The high gain and wide range of operating voltages provide superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications. The μA748 is short-circuit protected and has the same pin configuration as the popular μA741 operational amplifier. Unity gain frequency compensation is achieved by means of a single 30 pF capacitor. For superior performance, see μA777 data sheet.

- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**

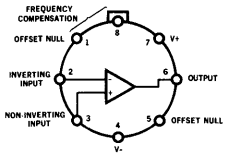
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±22 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Mini DIP	310 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak	−65°C to +150°C
Mini DIP	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (748)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (748C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Seconds)	
Metal Can, DIP and Flatpak	300°C
Mini DIP	260°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

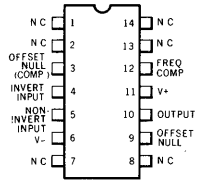


NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
748	748HM
748C	748HC

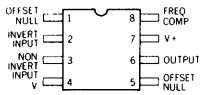
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
748	748DM
748C	748DC

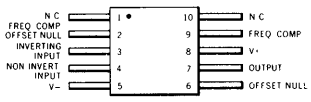
8-LEAD MINI DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
748C	748TC

10-LEAD FLATPAK‡
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



‡Available on special request

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
748	748FM

Notes on following pages.

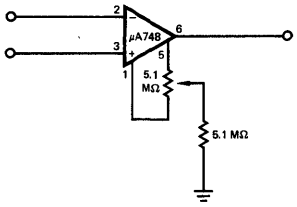
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

748

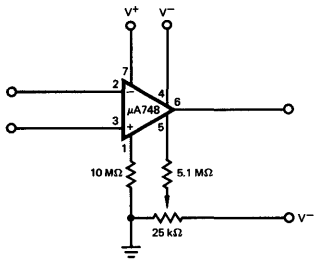
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C, C_C = 30 pF unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				20	200	nA
Input Bias Current				80	500	nA
Input Resistance			0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				2.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±15		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	50,000	150,000		V/V
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				25		mA
Supply Current				1.9	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				60	85	mW
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 30 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		0.5		V/μs
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 3.5 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.2		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, C_C = 3.5 pF		5.5		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C		10	200	nA
		T_A = −55°C		50	500	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +125°C		0.03	0.5	μA
		T_A = −55°C		0.3	1.5	μA
Input Voltage Range			±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current		T_A = +125°C		1.5	2.5	mA
		T_A = −55°C		2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption		T_A = +125°C		45	75	mW
		T_A = −55°C		60	100	mW

VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



SUGGESTED



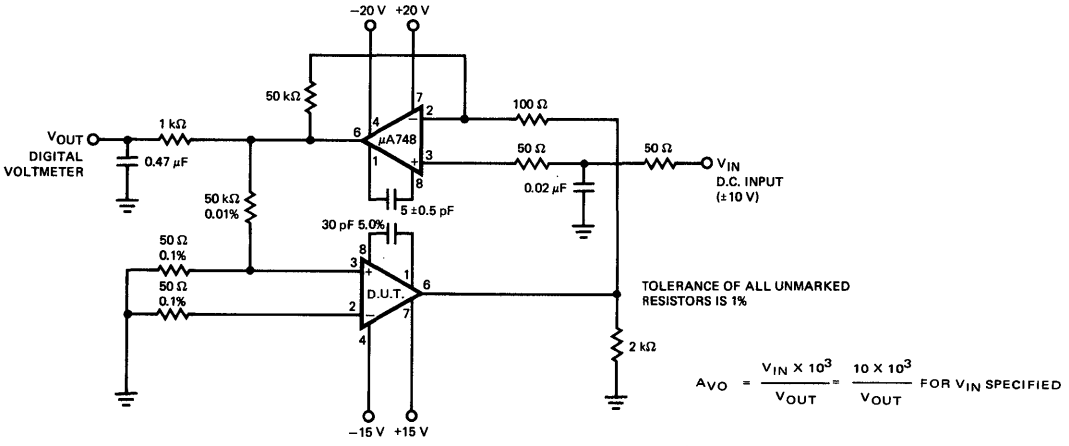
ALTERNATE

748C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C, C_C = 30 pF unless otherwise specified)

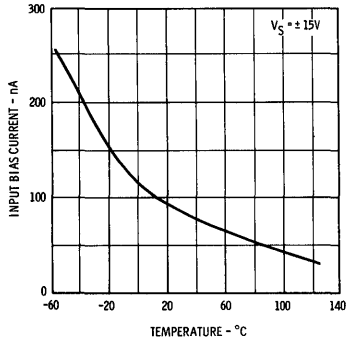
PARAMETERS (see definitions)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				20	200	nA
Input Bias Current				80	500	nA
Input Resistance			0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				2.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±15		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	20,000	150,000		V/V
Output Resistance				75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				25		mA
Supply Current				1.9	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				60	85	mW
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 30 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		0.5		V/μs
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 3.5 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.2		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ		5.5		V/μs
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current					300	nA
Input Bias Current					800	nA
Input Voltage Range			±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10$ kΩ	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2$ kΩ	±10	±13		V
Power Consumption				60	100	mW

GAIN TEST CIRCUIT

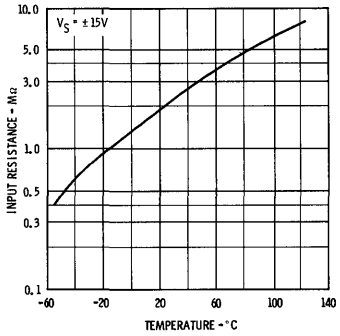


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 748

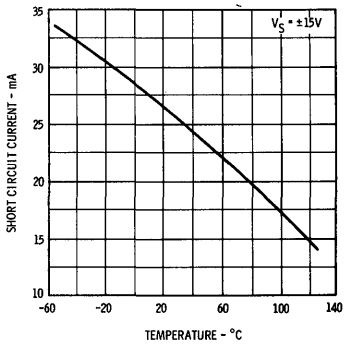
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



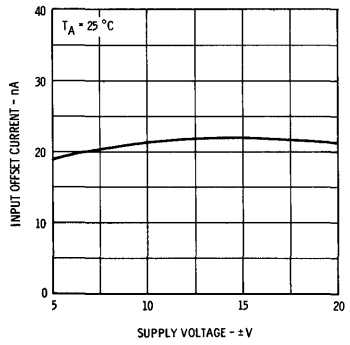
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



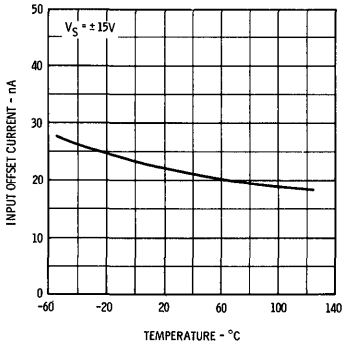
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



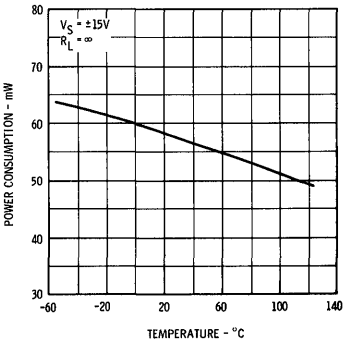
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

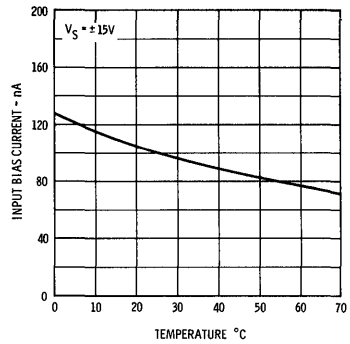


POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

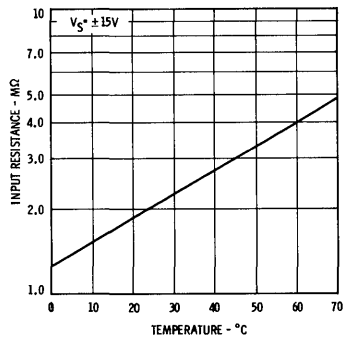


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 748C

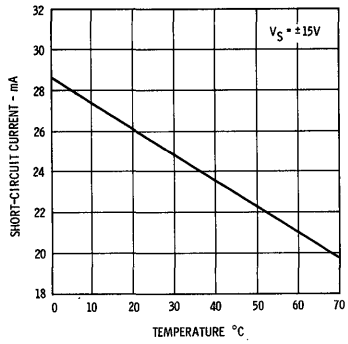
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



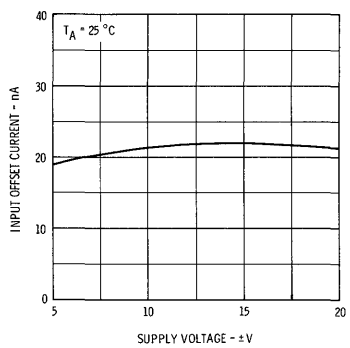
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



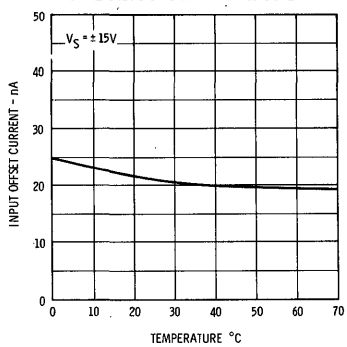
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



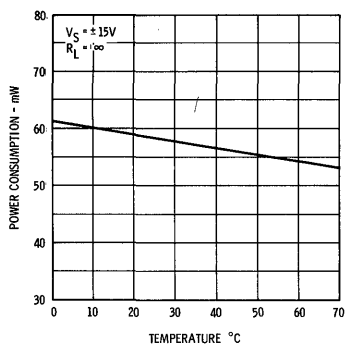
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

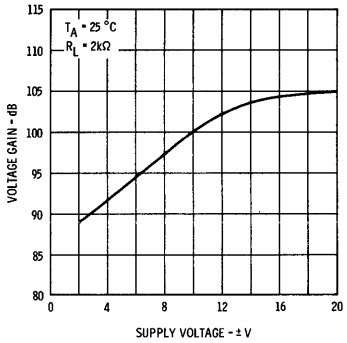


POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

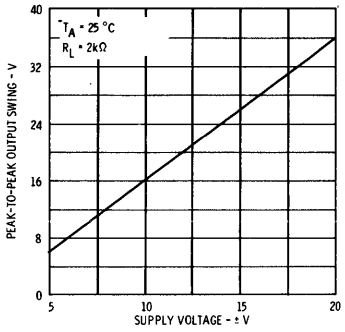


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 748 AND 748C

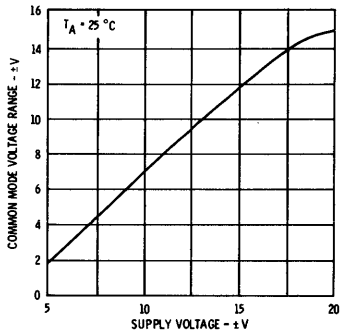
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



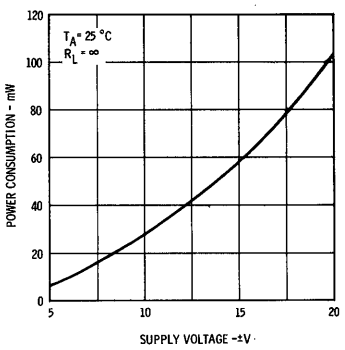
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



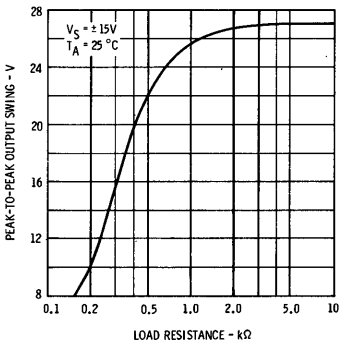
INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



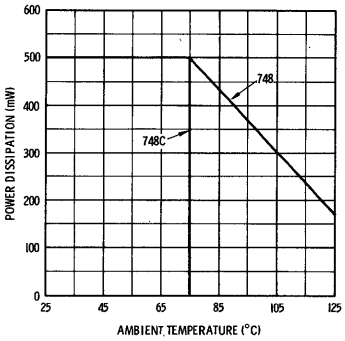
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



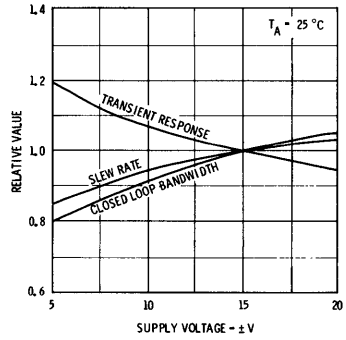
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



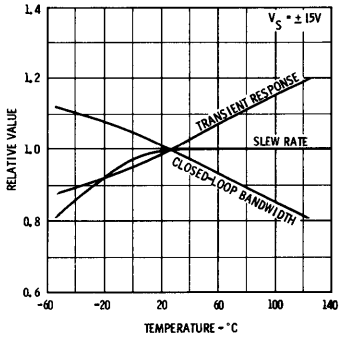
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



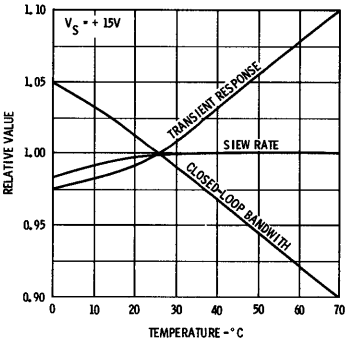
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



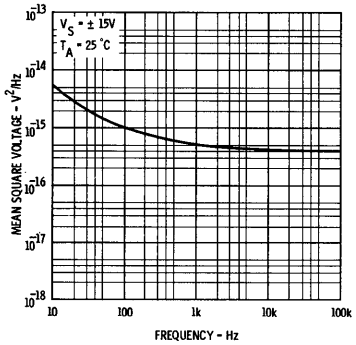
748 FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



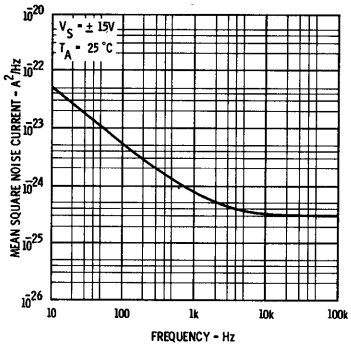
748C FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



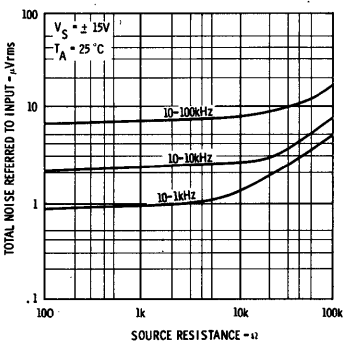
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

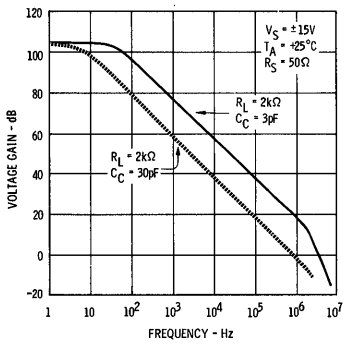


BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS

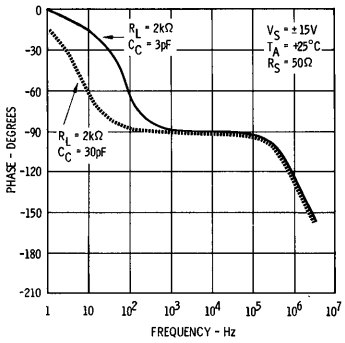


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 748 AND 748C

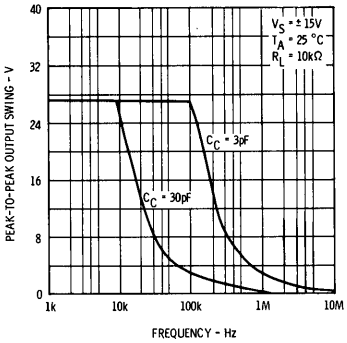
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



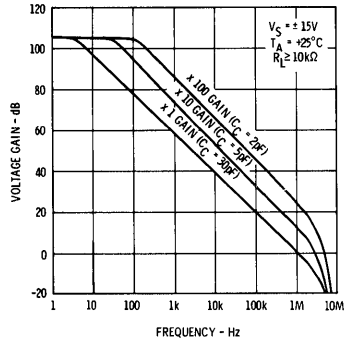
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



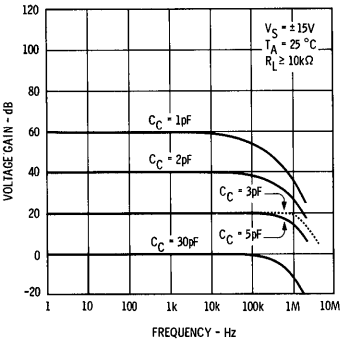
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



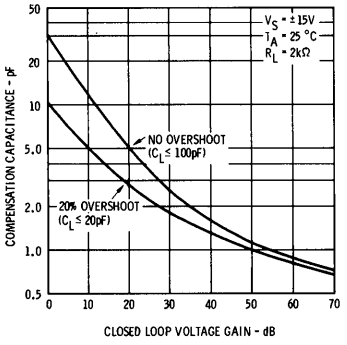
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS GAIN/COMPENSATION OPTIONS



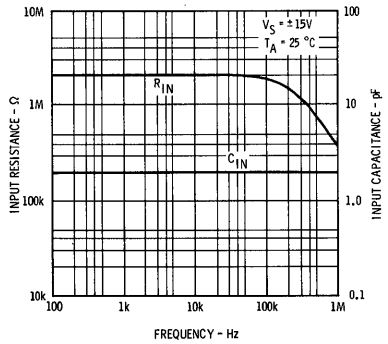
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS



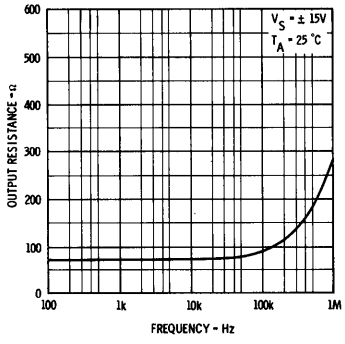
COMPENSATION CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN



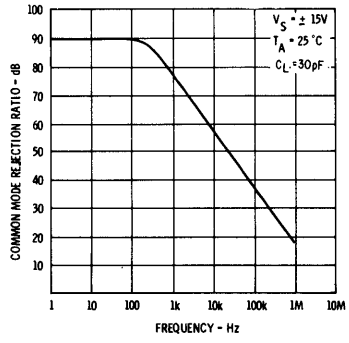
INPUT RESISTANCE AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



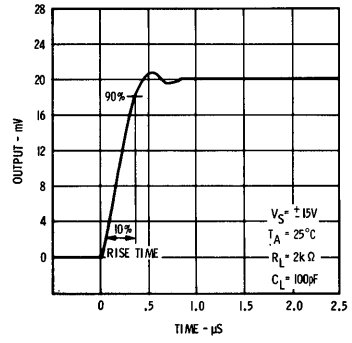
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



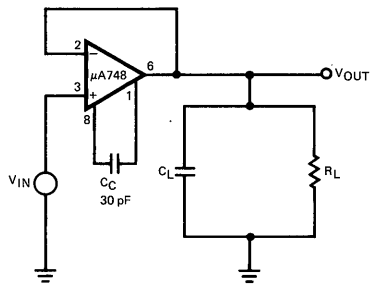
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



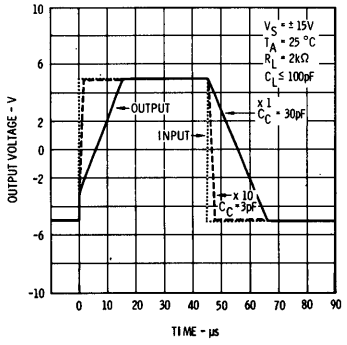
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER TRANSIENT RESPONSE (GAIN OF 1)



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

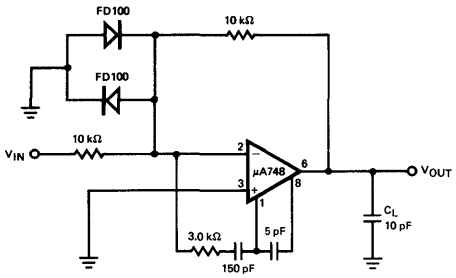


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

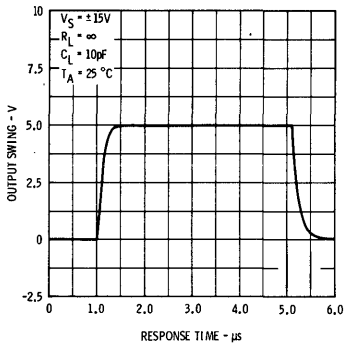


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 748 AND 748C

FEED-FORWARD COMPENSATION

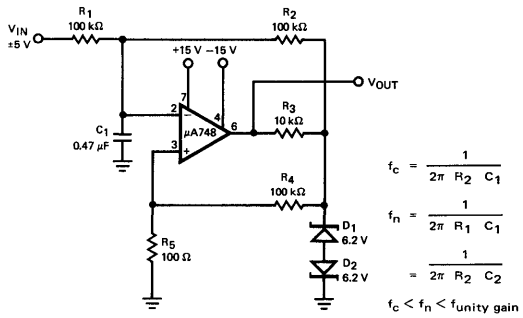


LARGE SIGNAL FEED–FORWARD TRANSIENT RESPONSE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PULSE WIDTH MODULATOR

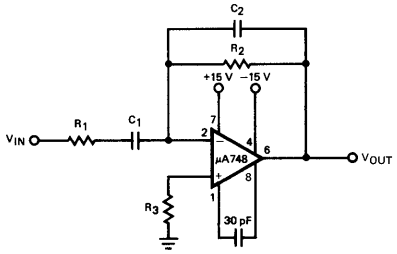


$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi R_2 C_1}$$

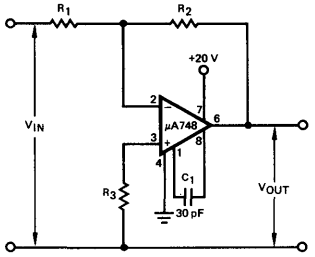
$$f_n = \frac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_1} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_2 C_2}$$

$f_c < f_n < f_{unity\ gain}$

PRACTICAL DIFFERENTIATOR



CIRCUIT FOR OPERATING THE μA748 WITHOUT A NEGATIVE SUPPLY



NOTES

1. Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP, 5.6 mW/°C for the Mini DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

μA776

MULTI-PURPOSE PROGRAMMABLE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

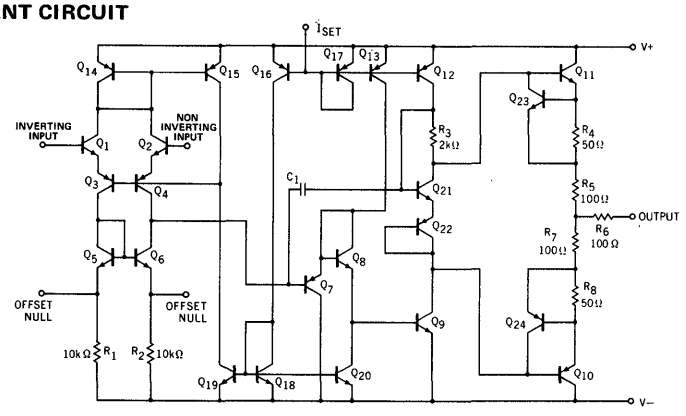
DESCRIPTION – The μA776 Programmable Operational Amplifier is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. High input impedance, low supply currents, and low input noise over a wide range of operating supply voltages coupled with programmable electrical characteristics result in an extremely versatile amplifier for use in high accuracy, low power consumption analog applications. Input noise voltage and current, power consumption, and input current can be optimized by a single resistor or current source that sets the chip quiescent current for nano-watt power consumption or for characteristics similar to the μA741. Internal frequency compensation, absence of latch up, high slew rate and short circuit current protection assure ease of use in long time integrators, active filters, and sample and hold circuits.

- **MICROPOWER CONSUMPTION**
- **±1.2V to ±18V OPERATION**
- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **LOW INPUT BIAS CURRENTS**
- **WIDE PROGRAMMING RANGE**
- **HIGH SLEW RATE**
- **LOW NOISE**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET NULL CAPABILITY**
- **NO LATCH UP**

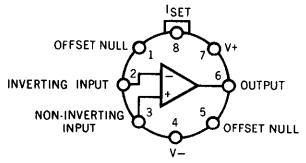
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Mini DIP	310 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Voltage Between Offset Null and V–	±0.5 V
I_{SET} (Maximum Current at I_{SET})	500 μA
V_{SET} (Maximum Voltage to Ground at I_{SET})	$(V_+ - 2.0\ V) \leq V_{SET} \leq V_+$
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP	–65°C to +150°C
Mini DIP	–55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (776)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (776C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	
Metal Can, DIP	300°C
Mini DIP	260°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



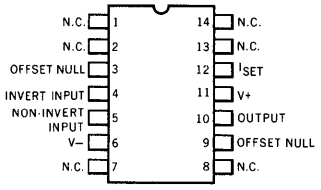
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
776	776HM
776C	776HC

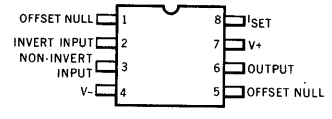
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
776	776DM
776C	776DC

8-LEAD MINI DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
776C	776TC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

±15 VOLT OPERATION FOR 776

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Unless Otherwise Specified)

PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	I_{SET} = 1.5μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	I_{SET} = 15μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	5.0		2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		0.7	3.0		2.0	15	nA
Input Bias Current				2.0	7.5		15	50	nA
Input Resistance				50			5.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				2.0			2.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				9.0			18		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	200k	400k					V/V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V				100k	400k		V/V
Output Resistance				5.0k			1.0k		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				3.0			12		mA
Supply Current				20	25		160	180	μA
Power Consumption					0.75			5.4	mW
Transient Response (unity gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20mV, $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, C_L = 100pF		1.6			0.35		μs
	Overshoot			0			10		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$		0.1			0.8		V/μs
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$	±12	±14					V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$				±10	±13		V
The following specifications apply $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$									
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			6.0			6.0	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C			5.0			15	nA
		T_A = −55°C			10			40	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +125°C			7.5			50	nA
		T_A = −55°C			20			120	nA
Input Voltage Range			±10			±10			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		25	150		25	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	100k			75k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$	±10			±10			V
Supply Current					30			200	μA
Power Consumption					0.9			6.0	mW

±3 VOLT OPERATION FOR 776

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Unless Otherwise Specified)

PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	I_{SET} = 1.5μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	I_{SET} = 15μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	5.0		2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.7	3.0		2.0	15	nA
Input Bias Current				2.0	7.5		15	50	nA
Input Resistance				50			5.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				2.0			2.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				9.0			18		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, $V_{OUT}=\pm 1V$	50k	200k					V/V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_{OUT}=\pm 1V$				50k	200k		V/V
Output Resistance				5k			1k		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				3.0			5.0		mA
Supply Current				13	20		130	160	μA
Power Consumption				78	120		780	960	μW
Transient Response (unity gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20mV, $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $C_L \leq 100pF$		3.0			0.6		μs
	Overshoot			0			5		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$		0.03			0.35		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$									
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			6.0			6.0	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +125°C			5.0			15	nA
		T_A = −55°C			10			40	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +125°C			7.5			50	nA
		T_A = −55°C			20			120	nA
Input Voltage Range			±1.0			±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	86		70	86		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		25	150		25	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, $V_{OUT}=\pm 1V$	25k						V/V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_{OUT}=\pm 1V$				25k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$	±2.0	±2.4					V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$				±1.9	±2.1		V
Supply Current					25			180	μA
Power Consumption					150			1080	μW

NOTES

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP, and 5.6 mW/°C for the Mini DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short Circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature for $I_{SET} \leq 30$ μA.

±15 VOLT OPERATION FOR 776C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Unless Otherwise Specified)

PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	I_{SET} = 1.5μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	I_{SET} = 15μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	6.0		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.7	6.0		2.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current				2.0	10		15	50	nA
Input Resistance				50			5.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				2.0			2.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				9.0			18		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±10V	50k	400k					V/V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±10V				50k	400k		V/V
Output Resistance				5.0			1.0		kΩ
Output Short-Circuit Current				3.0			12		mA
Supply Current				20	30		160	190	μA
Power Consumption					0.9			5.7	mW
Transient Response (unity gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20mV, $R_L \geqslant 5k\Omega$, $C_L \leqslant 100pF$		1.6			0.35		μs
	Overshoot			0			10		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$		0.1			0.8		V/μs
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$	±12	±14					V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$				±10	±13		V
The following specifications apply to $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$									
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			7.5			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +70°C			6.0			25	nA
		T_A = 0°C			10			40	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +70°C			10			50	nA
		T_A = 0°C			20			100	nA
Input Voltage Range			±10			±10			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		25	200		25	200	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±10V	50k			50k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$	±10			±10			V
Supply Current					35			200	μA
Power Consumption					1.05			6.0	mW

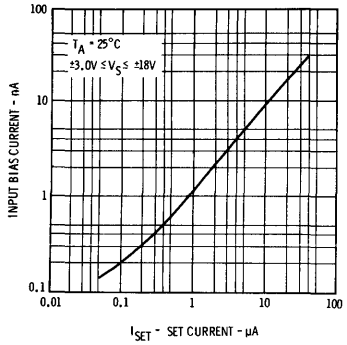
±3 VOLT OPERATION FOR 776C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Unless Otherwise Specified)

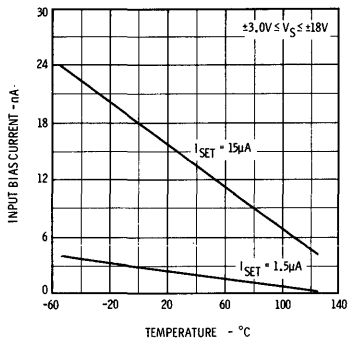
PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	I_{SET} = 1.5μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	I_{SET} = 15μA MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	6.0		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.7	6.0		2.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current				2.0	10		15	50	nA
Input Resistance				50			5.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				2.0			2.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				9.0			18		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±1V	25k	200k					V/V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±1V				25 k	200k		V/V
Output Resistance				5.0			1.0		kΩ
Output Short-Circuit Current				3.0			5.0		mA
Supply Current				13	20		130	170	μA
Power Consumption				78	120		780	1020	μW
Transient Response (unity gain)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20mV, $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, C_L = 100pF		3.0			0.6		μs
	Overshoot			0			5		%
Slew Rate		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$		0.03			0.35		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$									
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			7.5			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current		T_A = +70°C			6.0			25	nA
		T_A = 0°C			10			40	nA
Input Bias Current		T_A = +70°C			10			50	nA
		T_A = 0°C			20			100	nA
Input Voltage Range			±1.0			±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	86		70	86		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		25	200		25	200	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±1V	25k						V/V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, V_{OUT}=±1V				25k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 75k\Omega$	±2.0	±2.4					V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$				±2.0	±2.1		V
Supply Current					25			180	μA
Power Consumption					150			1080	μW

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 776 AND 776C

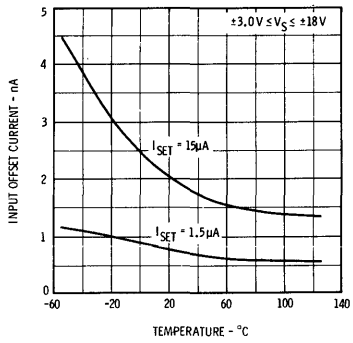
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



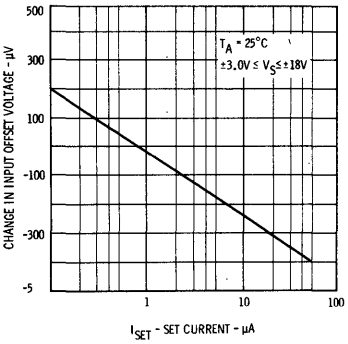
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



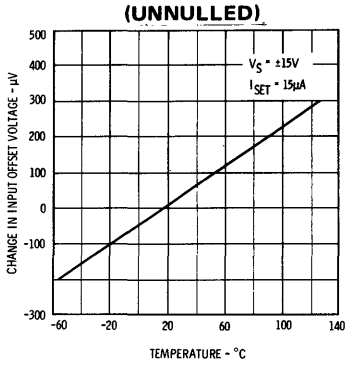
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



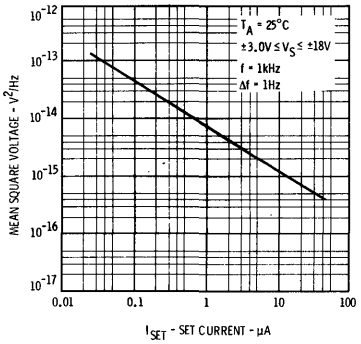
CHANGE IN INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



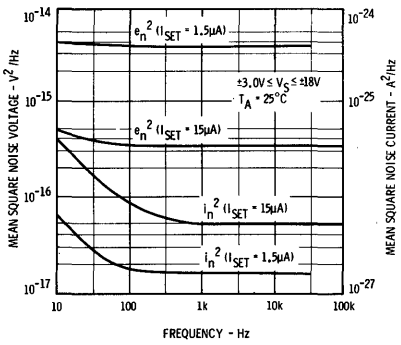
CHANGE IN INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNNULLED)



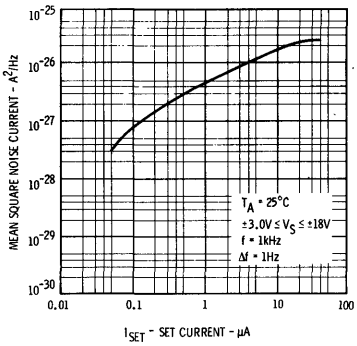
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



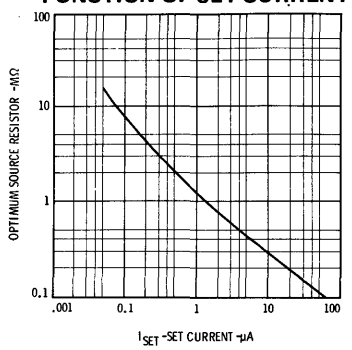
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



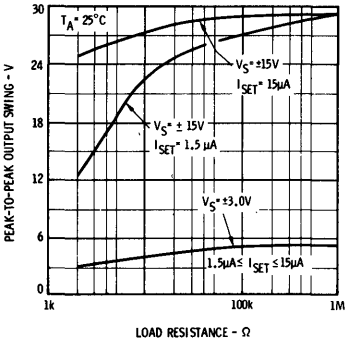
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



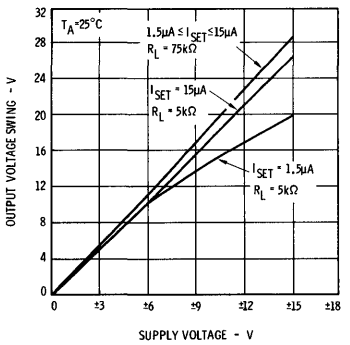
OPTIMUM SOURCE RESISTOR FOR MINIMUM NOISE AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



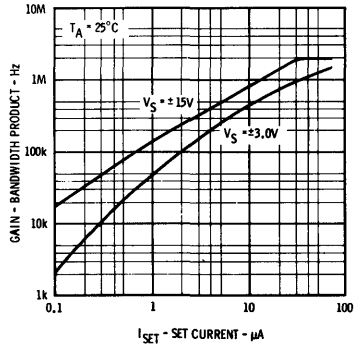
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

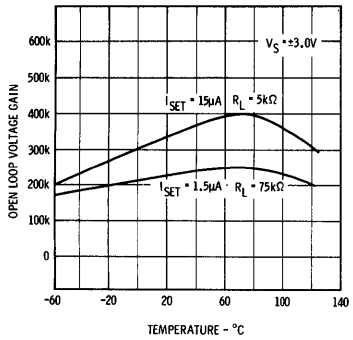


GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT

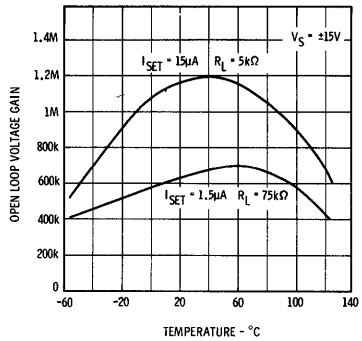


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 776 AND 776C

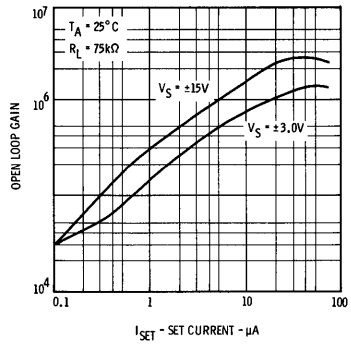
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



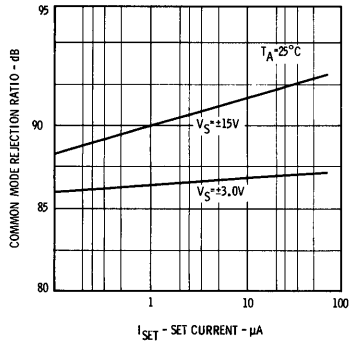
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



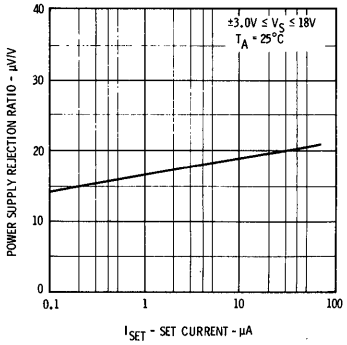
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



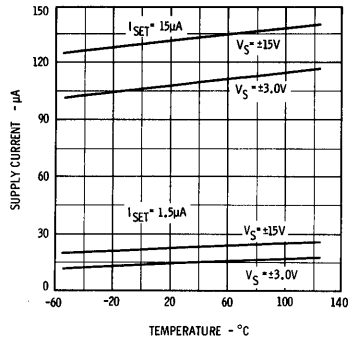
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



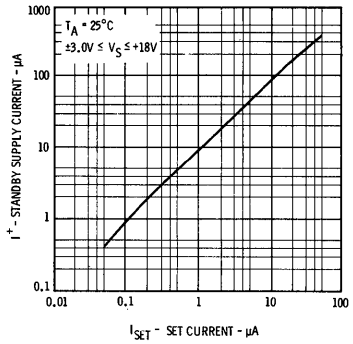
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



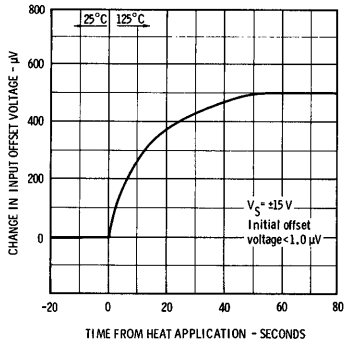
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



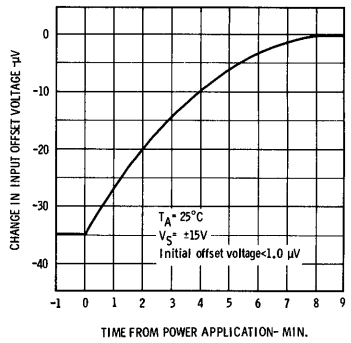
STANDBY SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT



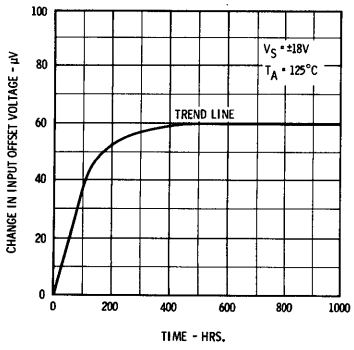
THERMAL RESPONSE OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TO STEP CHANGE OF CASE TEMPERATURE



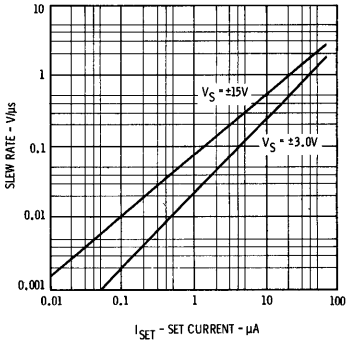
STABILIZATION TIME OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FROM POWER ON



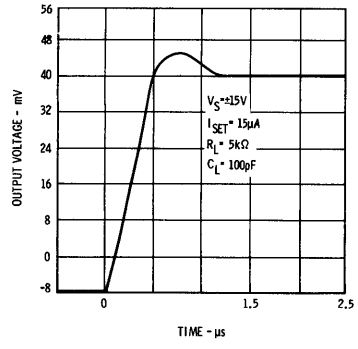
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TIME



SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF SET CURRENT

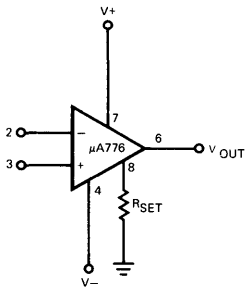


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER TRANSIENT RESPONSE (UNITY GAIN)

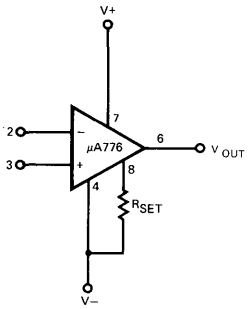


BIASING CIRCUITS

RESISTOR BIASING



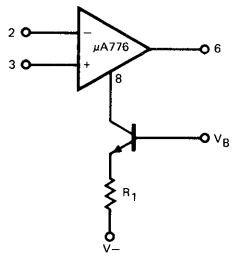
R_{SET} CONNECTED TO GROUND



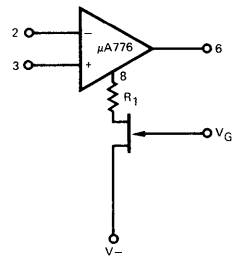
R_{SET} CONNECTED TO V^-

*Recommended for supply voltages less than ±6V.

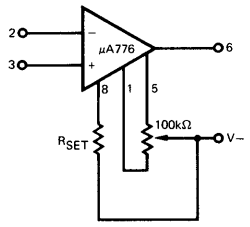
TRANSISTOR CURRENT SOURCE BIASING



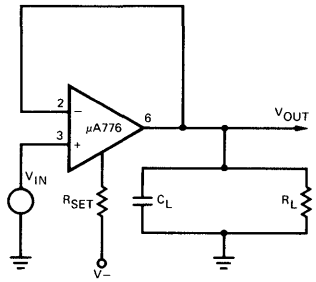
FET CURRENT SOURCE BIASING



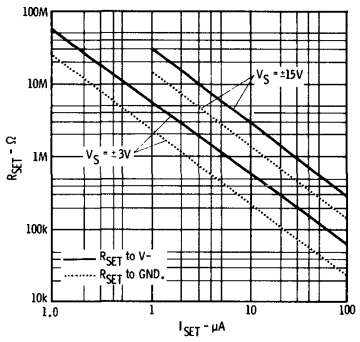
VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



SET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SET RESISTOR



QUIESCENT CURRENT SETTING RESISTOR (I_{SET} TO V^-)

V_S	I_{SET}	
	1.5μA	15μA
±1.5 V	1.7MΩ	170kΩ
±3.0 V	3.6MΩ	360kΩ
±6.0 V	7.5MΩ	750kΩ
±15 V	20MΩ	2.0MΩ

Note: The μA776 may be operated with R_{SET} connected to ground or V–.

I_{SET} EQUATIONS:

$$I_{SET} = \frac{V^+ - 0.7 - V^-}{R_{SET}}$$

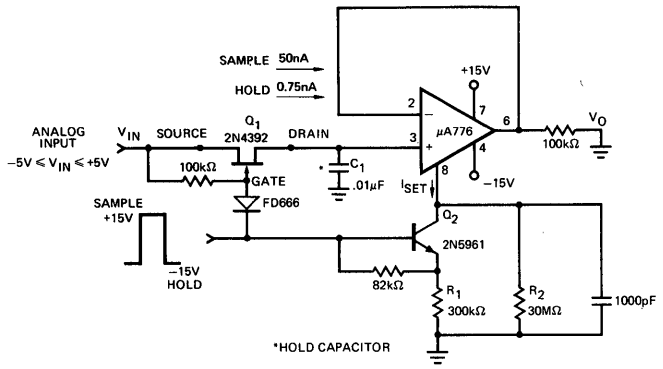
where R_{SET} is connected to V^-

$$I_{SET} = \frac{V^+ - 0.7}{R_{SET}}$$

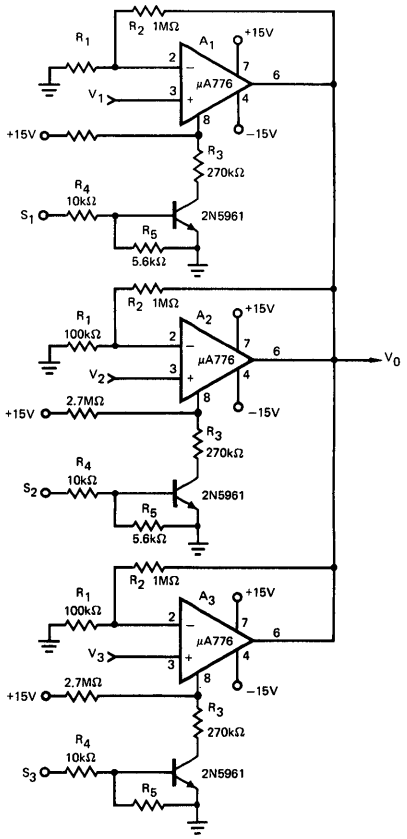
where R_{SET} is connected to ground.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

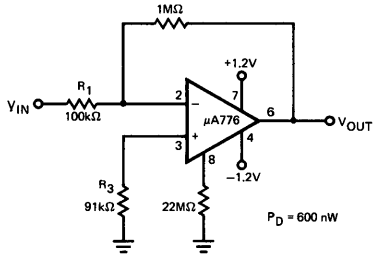
HIGH ACCURACY SAMPLE AND HOLD



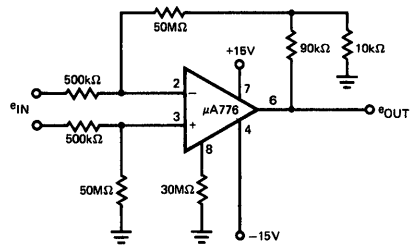
MULTIPLEXING AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING WITHOUT FET'S



NANO-WATT AMPLIFIER



HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER



μA777

PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

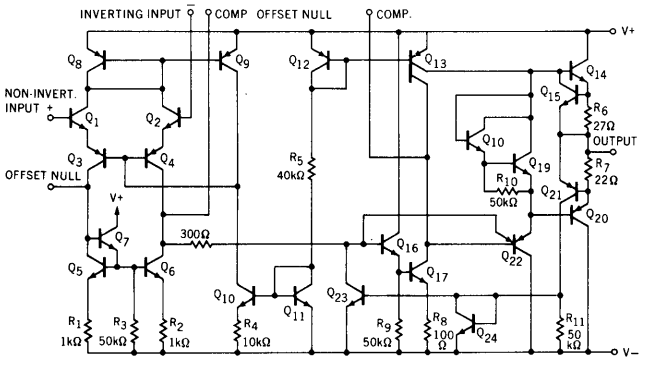
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA777 is a monolithic Precision Operational Amplifier constructed using a low noise Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is an excellent choice when performance versus cost trade-offs are possible between super beta or FET input operational amplifiers and low cost general purpose operational amplifiers. Low offset and bias currents improve system accuracy when used in applications such as long term integrators, sample and hold circuits and high source impedance summing amplifiers. Even though the input bias current is extremely low, the μA777 maintains full ±30 V differential voltage range. The internal construction utilizes isothermal layout and special electrical design to maintain system performance despite variations in temperature or output load. High common mode input voltage range, latch-up protection, short circuit protection and simple frequency compensation make the device versatile and easily used.

- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE AND OFFSET CURRENT**
- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE AND CURRENT DRIFT**
- **LOW INPUT BIAS CURRENT**
- **LOW INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

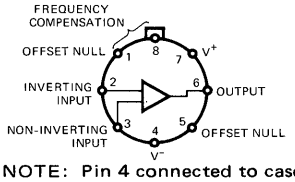
Supply Voltage	±22 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Mini DIP	310 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak	-65° C to +150° C
Mini DIP	-55° C to +125° C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (777)	-55° C to +125° C
Commercial (777C)	0° C to 70° C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can, DIP and Flatpak (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300° C
Mini DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260° C
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

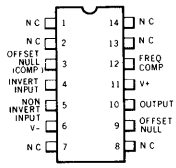


NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
777	777 HM
777C	777 HC

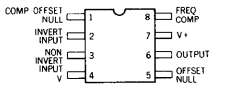
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
777	777DM
777C	777DC

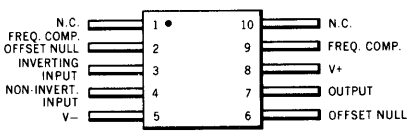
8-LEAD MINI DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
777C	777TC

10-LEAD FLATPAK‡
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



‡ Available on special request

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
777	777FM

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 777 (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C, C_C = 30 pF unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		0.5	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.25	3.0	nA
Input Bias Current				8.0	25	nA
Input Resistance			2.0	10.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				3.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±25		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	50,000	250,000		V/V
Output Resistance				100		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				±25		mA
Supply Current				1.9	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				60	85	mW
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 30 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		0.5		V/μs
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 3.5 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq 100$ pF		0.2		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, C_C = 3.5 pF		5.5		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		0.5	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		2.5	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					10	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift		$25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		2.5	30	pA/°C
		$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$		6.5	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current					75	nA
Input Voltage Range			±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$	80	95		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		13	100	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	25,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Supply Current		T_A = +125°C		1.5	2.5	mA
		T_A = -55°C		2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption		T_A = +125°C		40	75	mW
		T_A = -55°C		60	100	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 777C (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C, C_C = 30 pF unless otherwise specified)

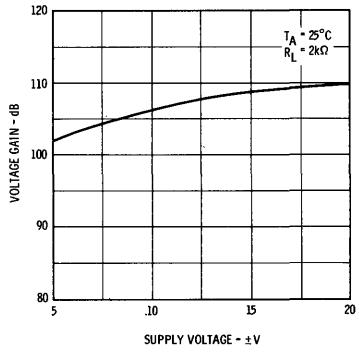
PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		0.7	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.7	20.0	nA
Input Bias Current				25	100	nA
Input Resistance			1.0	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance				3.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range				±25		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	25,000	250,000		V/V
Output Resistance				100		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current				±25		mA
Supply Current				1.9	2.8	mA
Power Consumption				60	85	mW
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 30 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq$ 100 pF		0.3		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 1)		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$		0.5		V/μs
Transient Response (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)	Risetime	V_{IN} = 20 mV, C_C = 3.5 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, $C_L \leq$ 100 pF		0.2		μs
	Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate (Voltage Follower, Gain of 10)		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$		5.5		V/μs
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$						
Input Offset Voltage		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		0.8	5.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		4.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					40	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift		$25°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$		0.01	0.3	nA/°C
		$0°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$		0.02	0.6	nA/°C
Input Bias Current					200	nA
Input Voltage Range			±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$	70	95		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		15	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Power Consumption				60	100	mW

NOTES

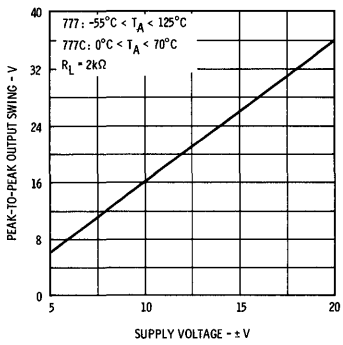
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP 5.6 mW/°C for the Mini DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 777 AND 777C

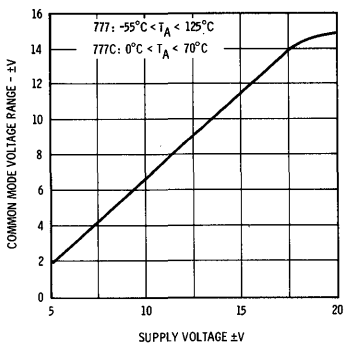
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



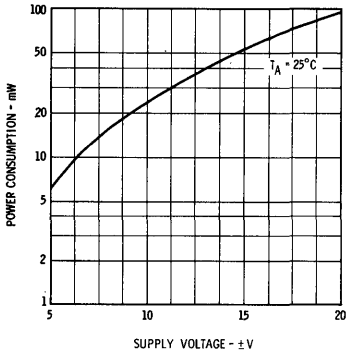
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



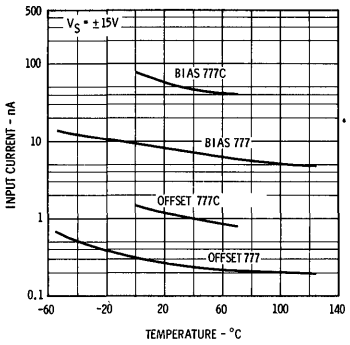
INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



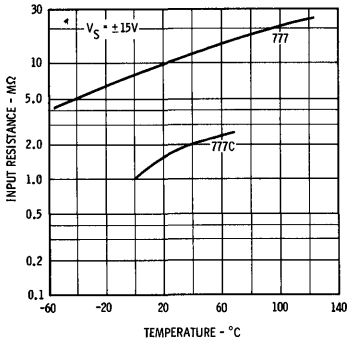
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



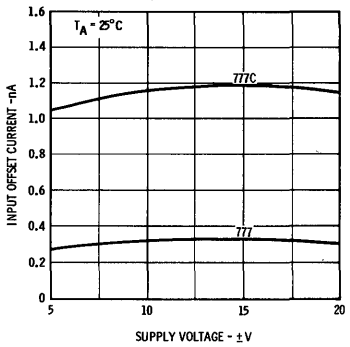
INPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



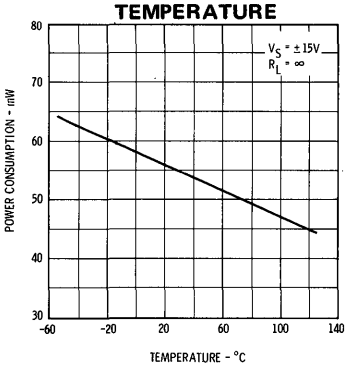
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



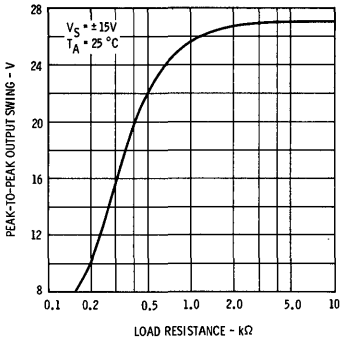
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



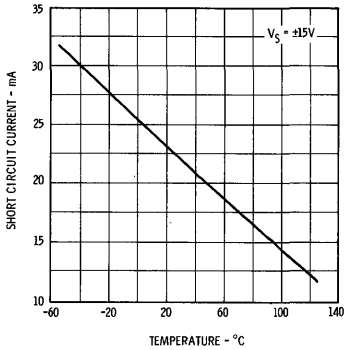
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



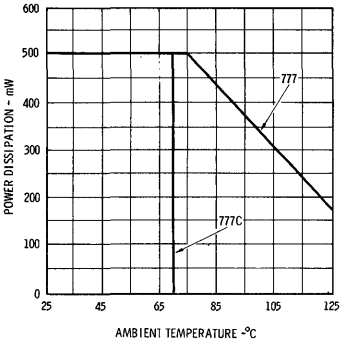
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



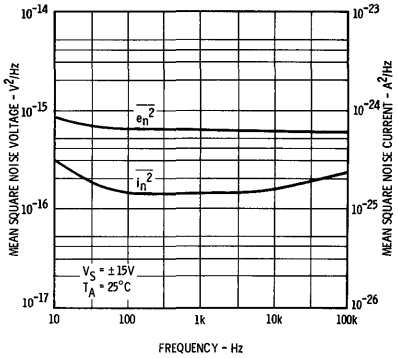
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

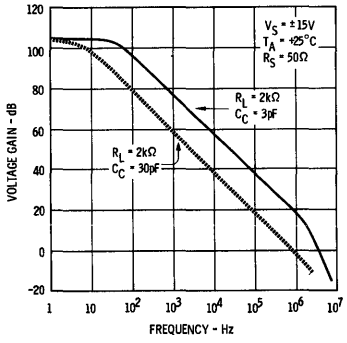


INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

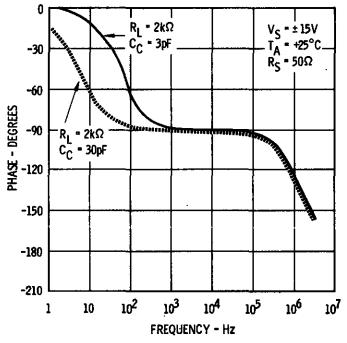


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 777 AND 777C

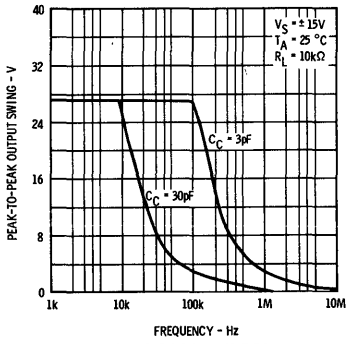
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



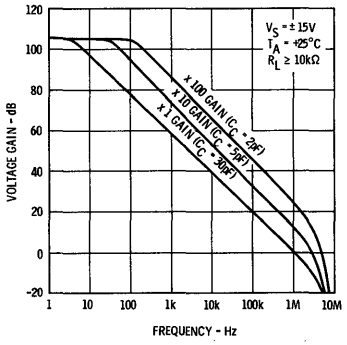
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



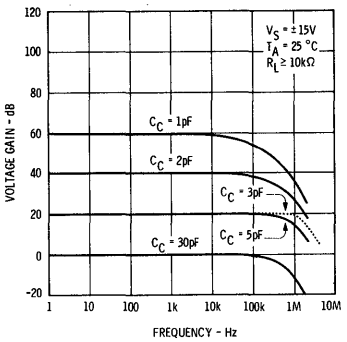
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



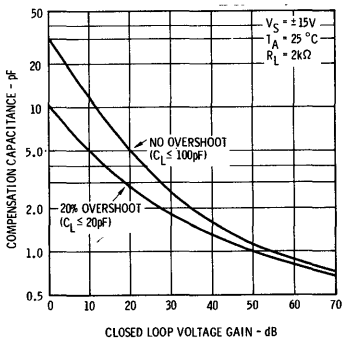
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS GAIN/COMPENSATION OPTIONS



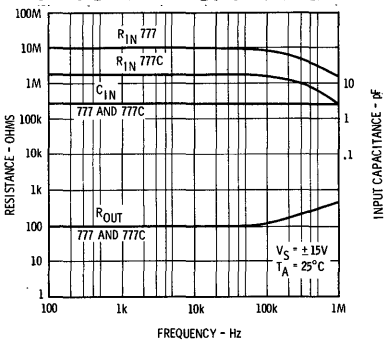
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED-LOOP GAINS



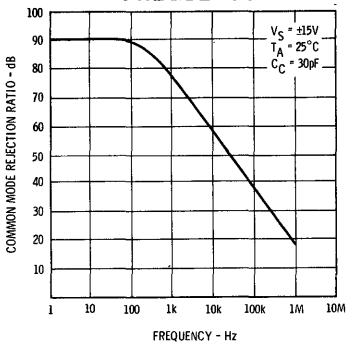
COMPENSATION CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN



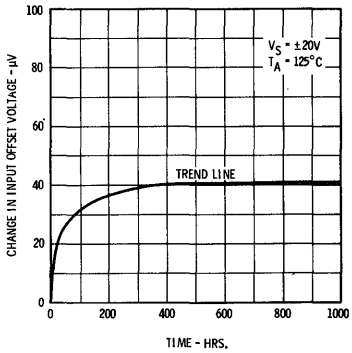
INPUT RESISTANCE, OUTPUT RESISTANCE, AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



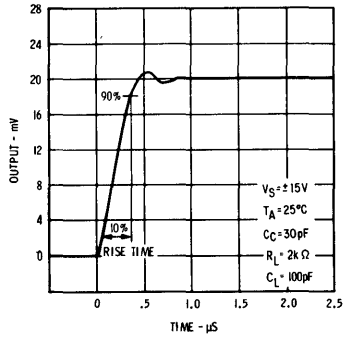
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



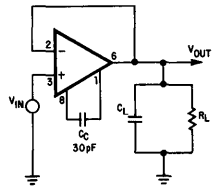
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TIME



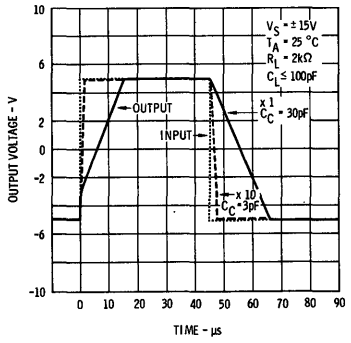
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER TRANSIENT RESPONSE (GAIN OF 1)



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

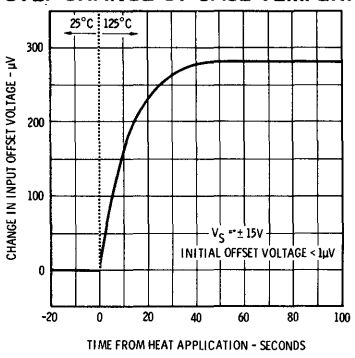


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

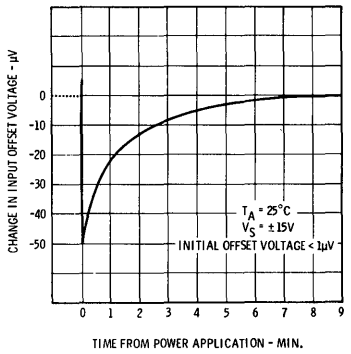


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 777 AND 777C

THERMAL RESPONSE OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TO STEP CHANGE OF CASE TEMPERATURE

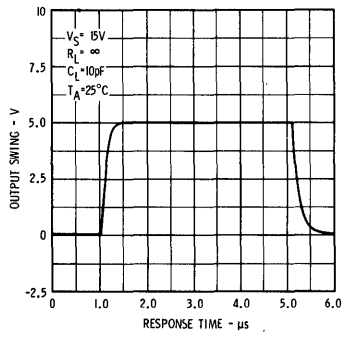


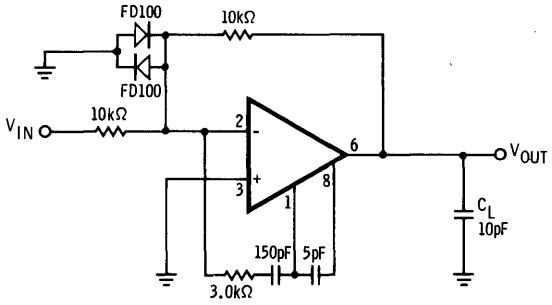
STABILIZATION TIME OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FROM POWER TURN-ON



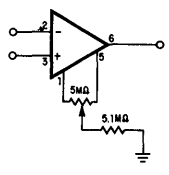
FEED-FORWARD COMPENSATION

LARGE SIGNAL FEEDFORWARD TRANSIENT RESPONSE

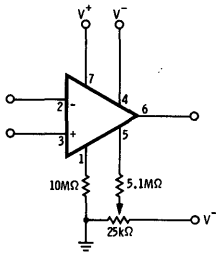




VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT

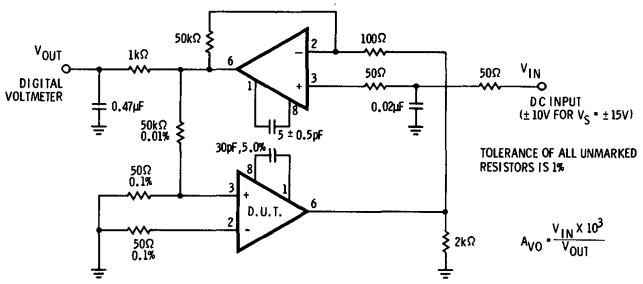


SUGGESTED



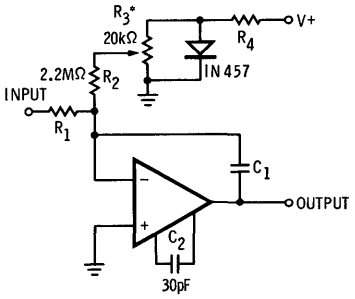
ALTERNATE

GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



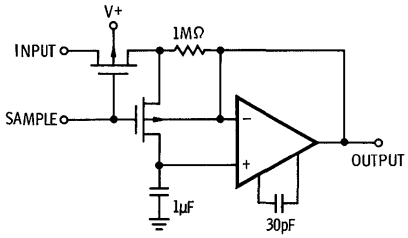
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

BIAS COMPENSATED LONG TIME INTEGRATOR

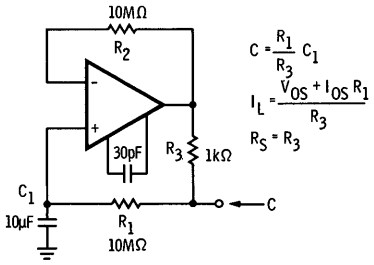


*Adjust R_3 for minimum integrator drift

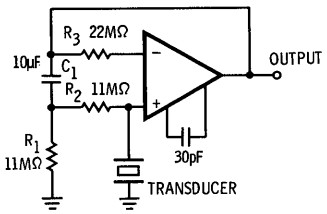
SAMPLE AND HOLD



CAPACITANCE MULTIPLIER

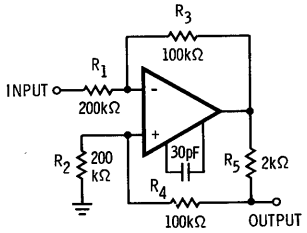


AMPLIFIER FOR CAPACITANCE TRANSDUCERS



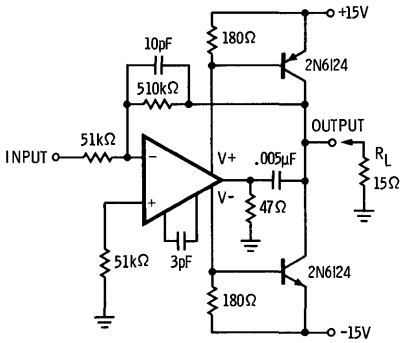
Low Frequency Cutoff $R_1 \times C_1$

BILATERAL CURRENT SOURCE

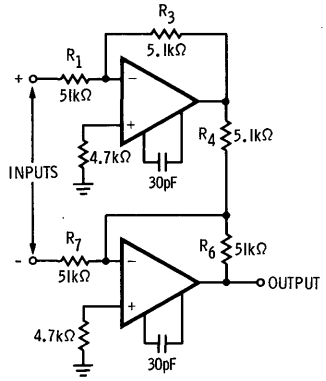


$$I_{OUT} = \frac{R_3 V_{IN}}{R_1 R_5} \; ; \; R_1 = R_2; \; R_3 = R_4 + R_5$$

HIGH SLEW RATE POWER AMPLIFIER



± 100 V COMMON MODE RANGE INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER



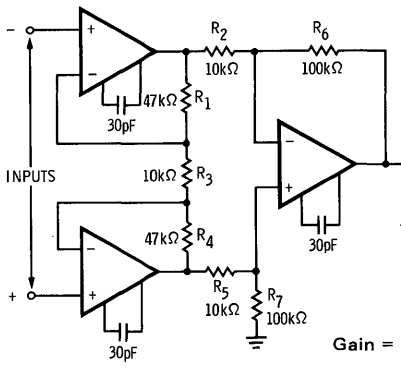
$\frac{R_1}{R_7} \equiv \frac{R_3}{R_4}$ for best CMRR

$R_3 = R_4$

$R_1 = R_6 = 10R_3$

$\text{Gain} = \frac{R_7}{R_6}$

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER WITH HIGH COMMON MODE REJECTION



$\frac{R_2}{R_5} \equiv \frac{R_6}{R_7}$ for best CMRR

$R_1 = R_4$

$R_2 = R_5$

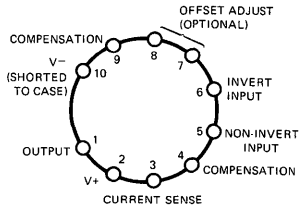
$\text{Gain} = \frac{R_6}{R_2}\left(1 + \frac{2R_1}{R_3}\right)$

μA791
POWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA791 is a high performance Monolithic Operational Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* Epitaxial process with input characteristics similar to the μA741 operational amplifier and 1 amp available output current. It is intended for use in a wide variety of applications including audio amplifiers, servo amplifiers, and power supplies. The high gain and high output power capability provide superior performance wherever an operational amplifier/power booster combination is required. The μA791 is thermal and short circuit protected.

- **CURRENT OUTPUT TO 1 AMP**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **NO LATCH-UP**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL MODE RANGES**
- **THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**

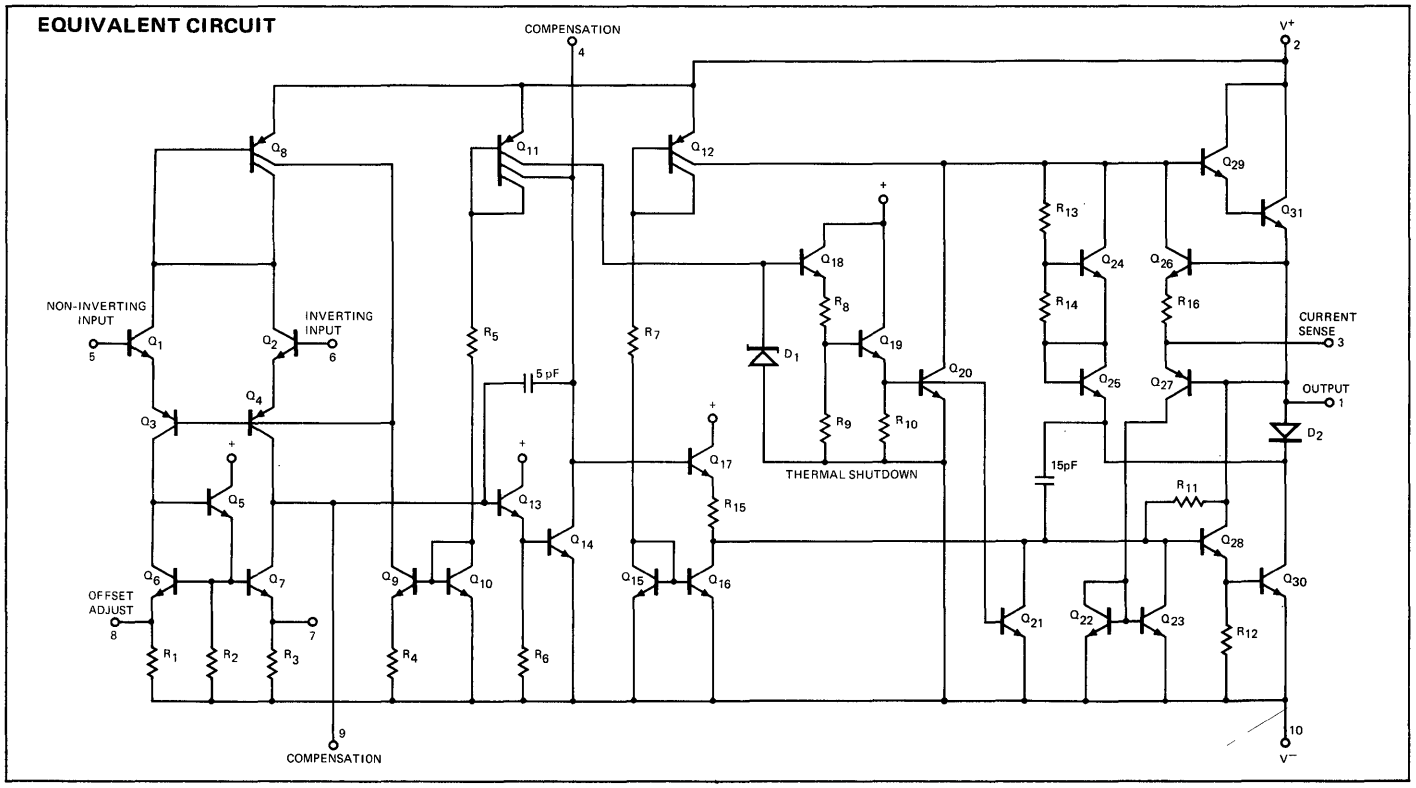
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5H



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
791	791KM
791C	791KC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (Note 3)	
Military (791)	±22 V
Commercial (791C)	±18 V
Peak Output Current (Note 3)	1.25 A
Continuous Internal Power Dissipation (Total Package) (Note 1)	15 W
Continuous Internal Power Dissipation (Per Output Transistor) (Note 1)	10 W
Peak Internal Power Dissipation (Per Output Transistor for $t \leq 5$ seconds)	15 W
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Voltages between offset Null and V_	± 0.5 V
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (791)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (791C)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds max.)	+280°C

NOTES
1. Rating applies for 25°C case temperature, maximum power dissipation and safe area limitations must be observed for case temperatures above 25°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Under short circuit conditions, the safe operating area and dc power dissipation limitations must be observed.

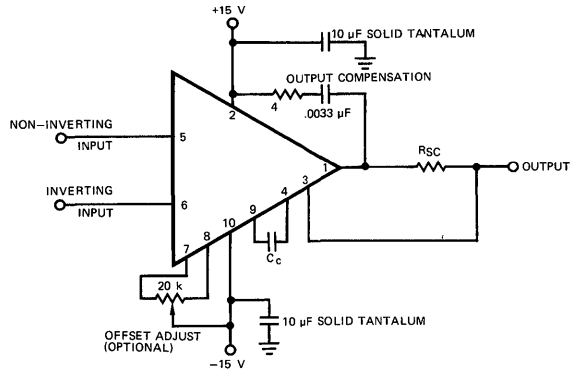
3

±15 VOLT OPERATION FOR 791

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			20	200	nA
Input Bias Current			80	500	nA
Input Resistance		0.3	2.0		MΩ
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			±15		mV
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		70			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio				150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1 kΩ	50,000			V/V
	R_L = 11Ω	50,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 1 kΩ	±12	±14		V
	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 11Ω	±12	±12.2		V
Output Short Circuit Current	R_{SC} = 0.7Ω		1000		mA
	R_{SC} = 1.5Ω		500		mA
Supply Current (Zero Signal)				25	mA
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_C \leq +125°C$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$			6	mV
Input Offset Current				500	nA
Input Bias Current				1.5	μA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		70			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio				150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1 kΩ	25,000			V/V
	R_L = 11Ω	25,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 1 kΩ	±11.5			V
	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 11Ω	±11.5			V
Supply Current (Zero Signal)				30	mA

FREQUENCY COMPENSATION



GAIN	C_C
1	100 pF
10	5 pF
100	Not. Req.

R_{SC}	I_{SC}
0.6Ω	1.0 A
1.5Ω	500 mA
3.0Ω	250 mA

NOTE

1. Power supply decoupling capacitors and compensation networks must have short leads and must be located at the amplifier pins.

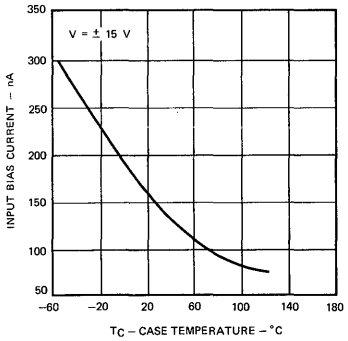
±15 VOLT OPERATION FOR 791C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

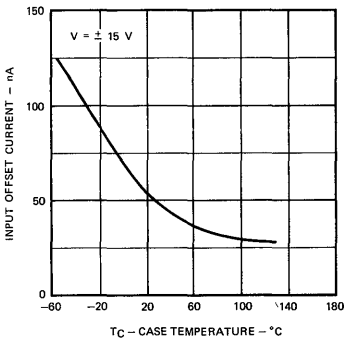
PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			20	200	nA
Input Bias Current			80	500	nA
Input Resistance		0.3	1.0		MΩ
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			±15		mV
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		70			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio				150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1 kΩ	20k			V/V
	R_L = 11Ω	20k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 1 kΩ	±11.5	±14		V
	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 11Ω	±11.5	±12.2		V
Output Short Circuit Current	R_{SC} = 0.7Ω		1000		mA
	R_{SC} = 1.5Ω		500		mA
Supply Current (Zero Signal)				25	mA
The following specifications apply for 0°C < T_C < 70°C					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current				300	nA
Input Bias Current				800	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		70			dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio				150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1 kΩ	15k			V/V
	R_L = 11Ω	15k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 1 kΩ	±11.0			V
	R_{SC} = 0, R_L = 11Ω	±11.0			V
Supply Current (Zero signal)				30	mA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 791 AND 791C

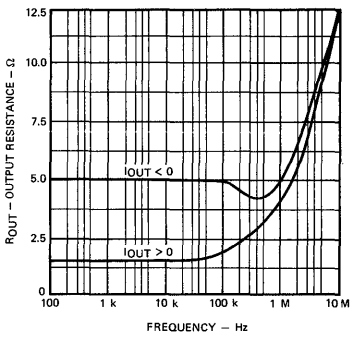
TYPICAL INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE



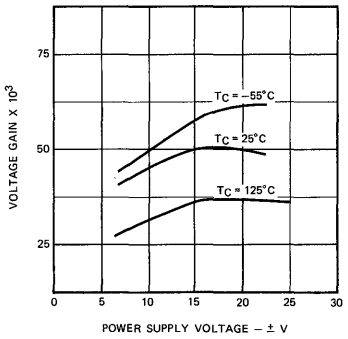
TYPICAL INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE



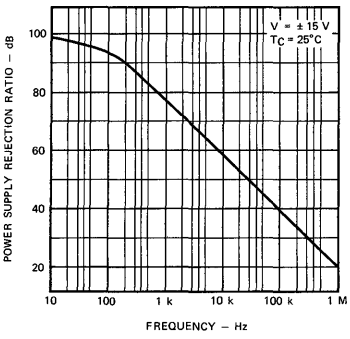
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY (OPEN LOOP)



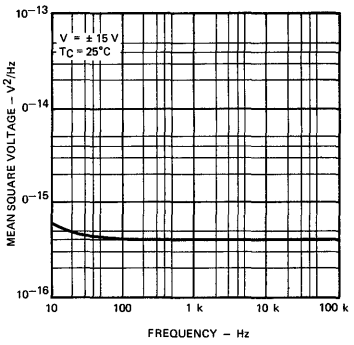
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVE VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



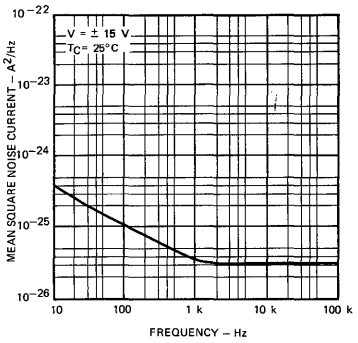
TYPICAL POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY (791)



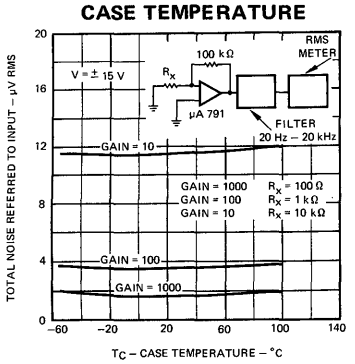
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



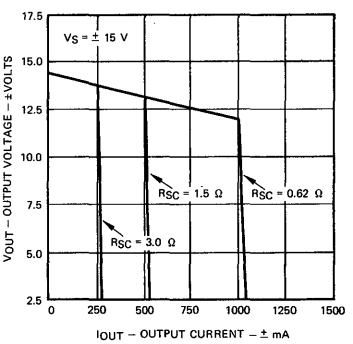
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



TOTAL NOISE (20 Hz–20 kHz) AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE

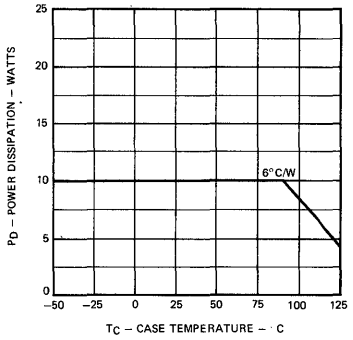


OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT CURRENT

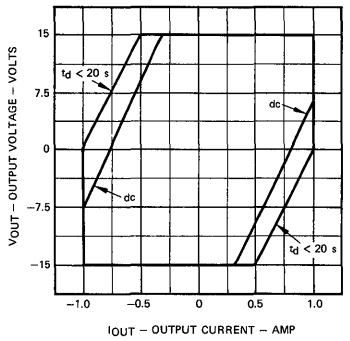


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 791 AND 791C (Cont'd)

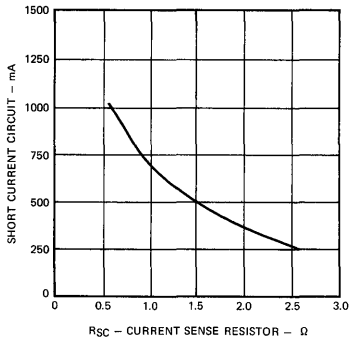
MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE



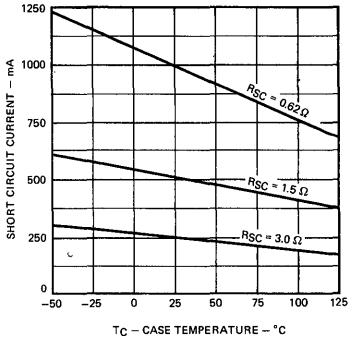
OUTPUT SAFE OPERATING AREA PER OUTPUT TRANSISTOR



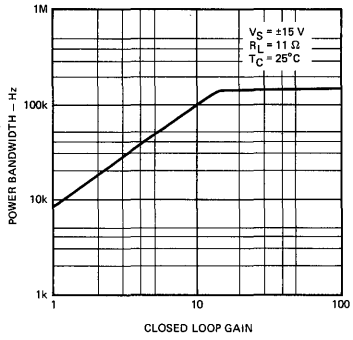
SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF CURRENT SENSE RESISTOR, R_{SC}



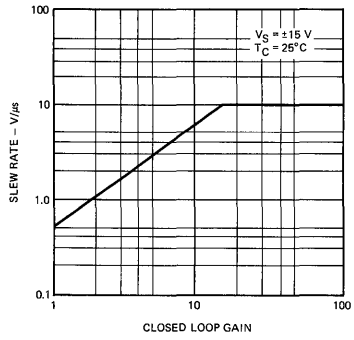
SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE



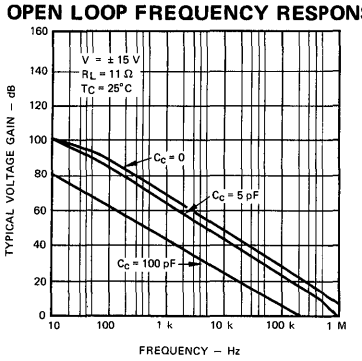
POWER BANDWIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED LOOP GAIN



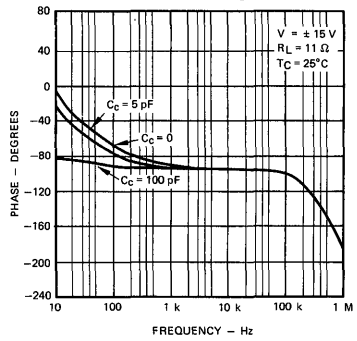
SLEW RATE AS A FUNCTION OF CLOSED LOOP GAIN



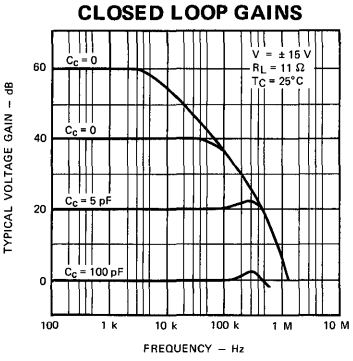
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



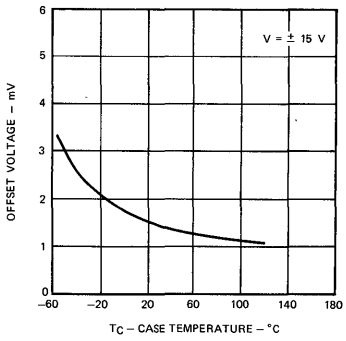
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



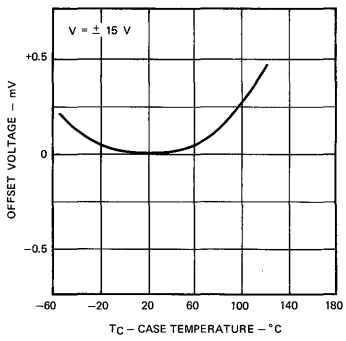
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR CLOSED LOOP GAINS



TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE UN-NULLED AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE

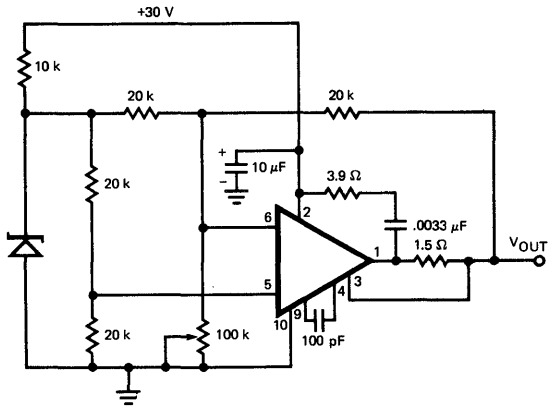


TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLED AS A FUNCTION OF CASE TEMPERATURE



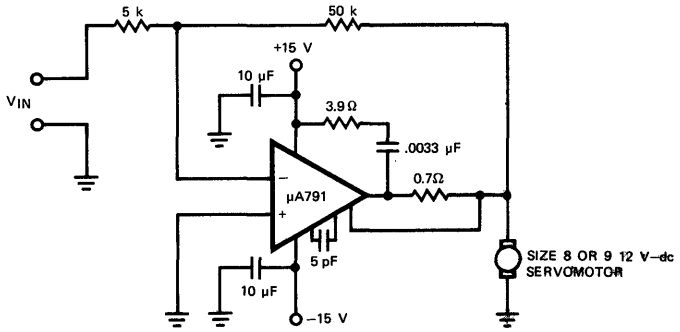
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

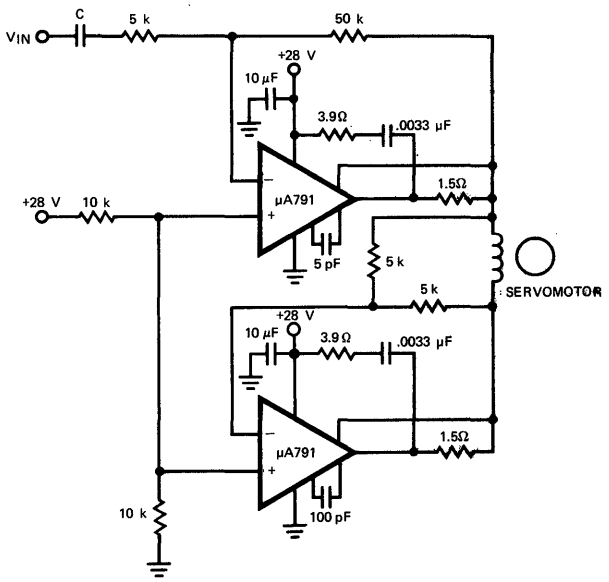


NOTES:
0 to 27 V regulator
500 mA output current

DC SERVO AMPLIFIER



AC SERVO AMPLIFIER
BRIDGE TYPE



101 • 201

GENERAL PURPOSE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

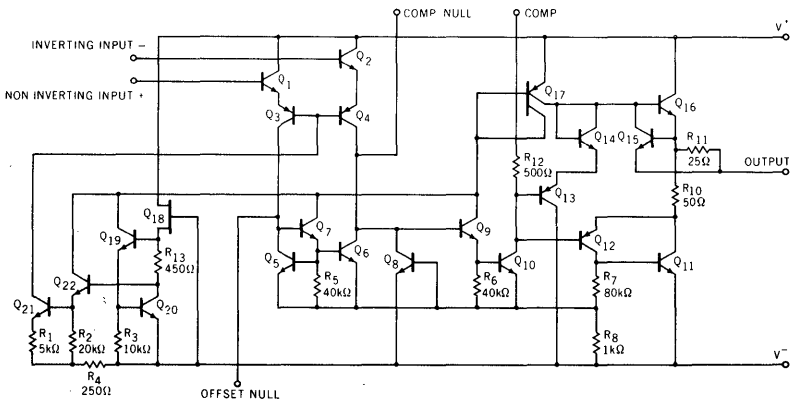
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 101 and 201 are General Purpose monolithic Operational Amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are intended for a wide range of analog applications where tailoring of frequency characteristics is desirable. The 101 and 201 compensate easily with a single external component. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" make the 101 and 201 ideal for use as voltage followers. The high gain and wide range of operating voltages provide superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications. The 101 and 201 are short-circuit protected and have the same pin configuration as the popular μA741, μA748 and μA709.

- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

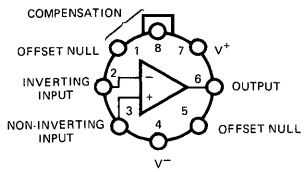
Supply Voltage	±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500mW
DIP	670mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (101)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (201)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

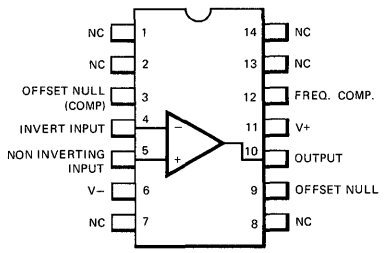


NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
101	LM101H
201	LM201H

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
101	LM101D
201	LM201D

Notes on following pages

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 101 ($\pm 5.0V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_1 = 30pF$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current				40	200	nA
Input Bias Current				120	500	nA
Input Resistance			300	800		kΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 20V$			1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		50	160		V/mV
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$				6.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			3.0		μV/°C
	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			6.0		μV/°C
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +125°C$			10	200	nA
	$T_A = -55°C$			100	500	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$			0.01 0.02	0.1 0.2	nA/°C nA/°C
Input Bias Current	$T_A = -55°C$			0.28	1.5	μA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$			1.2	2.5	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$	$R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$		±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		70	90		dB

NOTES

1. Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3mW/°C for the Metal Can and 8.3mW/°C for the DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. The 101 ratings apply to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature. The 201 ratings apply to case temperatures up to +70°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 201 ($\pm 5.0V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_1 = 30pF$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current				100	500	nA
Input Bias Current				0.25	1.5	μA
Input Resistance			100	400		kΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15V$			1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		20	150		V/mV
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$:						
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$				10	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$			6.0		μV/°C
	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			10.0		μV/°C
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 70°C$			50	400	nA
	$T_A = 0°C$			150	750	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ $0°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$			0.01 0.02	0.3 0.6	nA/°C nA/°C
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 0°C$			0.32	2.0	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		15			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$	$R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L = 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$		±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		65	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		70	90		dB

101A • 201A • 301A

GENERAL PURPOSE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

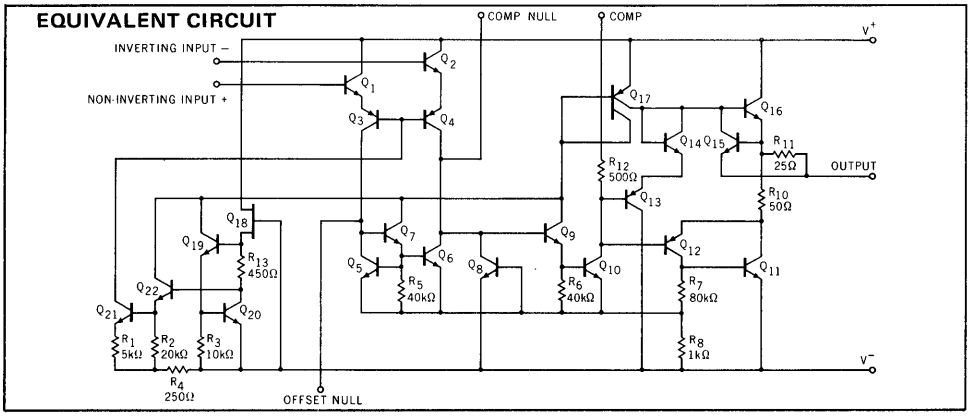
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 101A, 201A and 301A are General Purpose monolithic Operational Amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These integrated circuits are intended for applications requiring low input offset voltage or low input offset current. The accuracy of long interval integrators, timers and sample and hold circuits is improved due to the low drift and low bias currents of the 101A, 201A, or 301A. Frequency response may be matched to the individual circuit need with one external capacitor. The absence of "latch-up" coupled with internal short circuit protection make the 101A, 201A and 301A virtually foolproof. The 101A, 201A and 301A are pin compatible with the popular μA709, μA741, μA748 and μA777.

- **LOW OFFSET CURRENT AND VOLTAGE**
- **LOW OFFSET CURRENT DRIFT**
- **LOW BIAS CURRENT**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

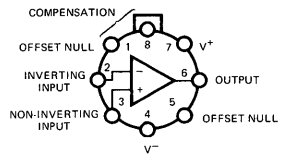
Supply Voltage	
Military and Instrument (101A and 201A)	±22V
Commercial (301A)	±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500mW
DIP	670mW
Flatpak	570mW
Mini DIP	310mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak	−65°C to +150°C
Mini DIP	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (101A)	−55°C to +125°C
Instrument (201A)	−25°C to +85°C
Commercial (301A)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering)	
Metal Can, DIP and Flatpak (60 seconds)	300°C
Mini DIP (10 seconds)	260°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

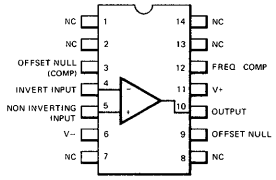


NOTE: PIN CONNECTED TO CASE

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
101A	LM101AH
201A	LM201AH
301A	LM301AH

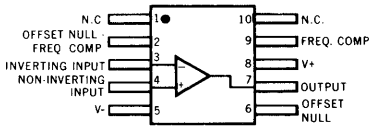
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
101A	LM101AD
201A	LM201AD
301A	LM301AD

10-LEAD FLATPACK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F

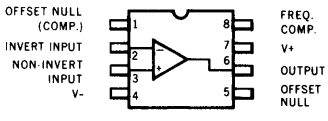


Available on special request

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
101A	LM101AF
201A	LM201AF

8-LEAD MINIDIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
301A	LM301AN

Notes on page 3

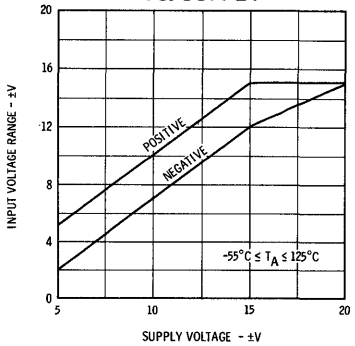
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 101A and 201A ($\pm 5.0V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_1 = 30pF$ unless otherwise specified)

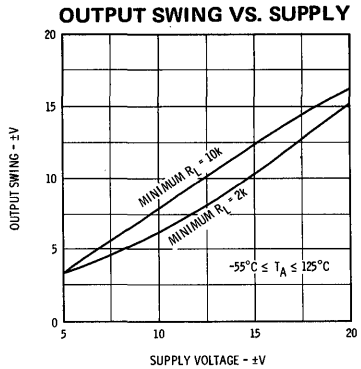
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current			1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current			30	75	nA
Input Resistance		1.5	4.0		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 20V$		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	50	160		V/mV
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$: (Note 4)					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			3.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				20	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		0.01	0.1	nA/°C
	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$		0.02	0.2	nA/°C
Input Bias Current				100	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$		1.2	2.5	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 20V$	±15			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	80	96		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	80	96		dB

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 101A AND 201A

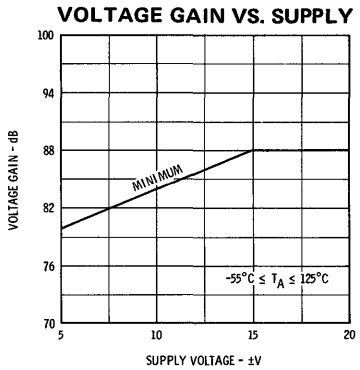
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE VS. SUPPLY



OUTPUT SWING VS. SUPPLY



VOLTAGE GAIN VS. SUPPLY



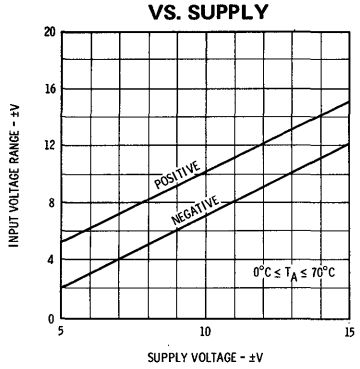
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 301A ($\pm 5.0V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_1 = 30pF$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current			3	50	nA
Input Bias Current			70	250	nA
Input Resistance		0.5	2		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15V$		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	25	160		V/mV
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			10	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				70	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$		0.01	0.3	nA/°C
	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$		0.02	0.6	nA/°C
Input Bias Current				300	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	15			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB

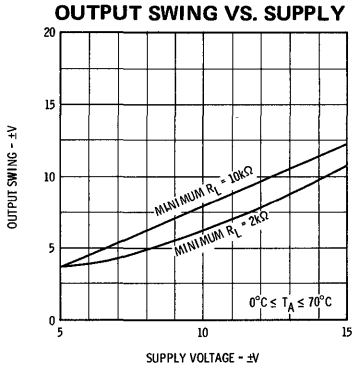
NOTES:
(1) Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP, 5.6 mW/°C for the Mini DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
(2) For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
(3) Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. 101A and 201A ratings apply to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature. 301A ratings apply for case temperatures to 70°C.
(4) All 201A specifications apply for $-25°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant +85°C$ unless otherwise specified.

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 301A

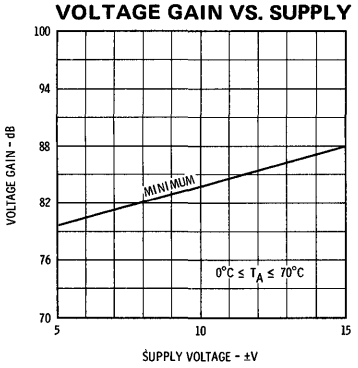
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE VS. SUPPLY



OUTPUT SWING VS. SUPPLY

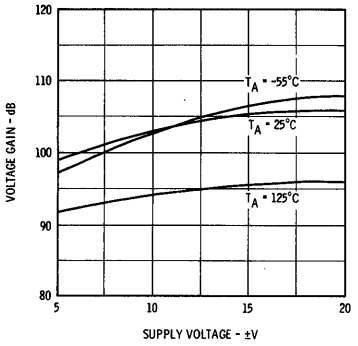


VOLTAGE GAIN VS. SUPPLY

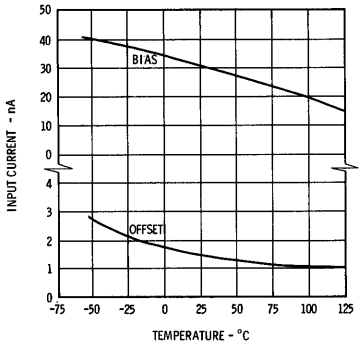


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 101A, 201A AND 301A (Unless Otherwise Specified)

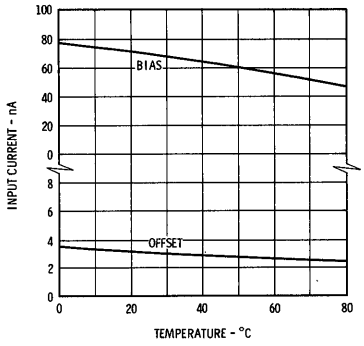
VOLTAGE GAIN



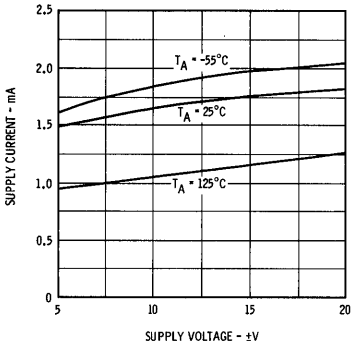
INPUT CURRENT 101A AND 201A



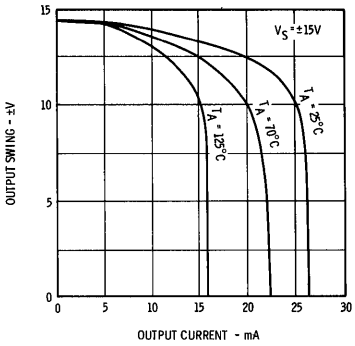
INPUT CURRENT 301A



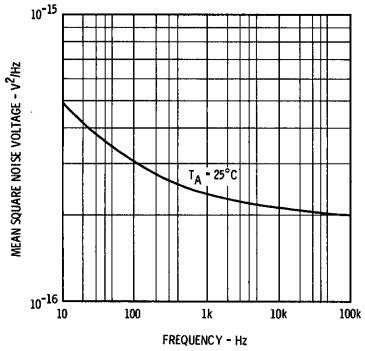
SUPPLY CURRENT



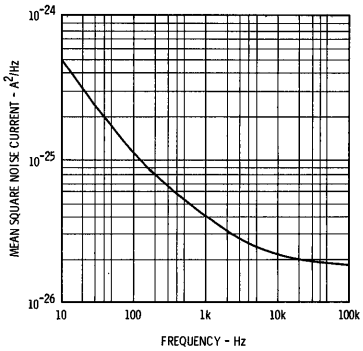
CURRENT LIMITING



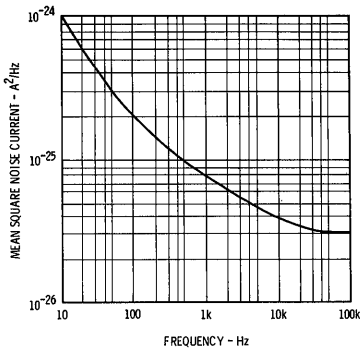
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



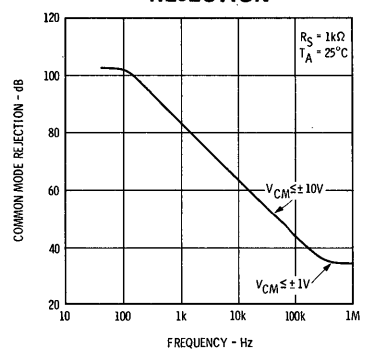
INPUT NOISE CURRENT 101A AND 201A



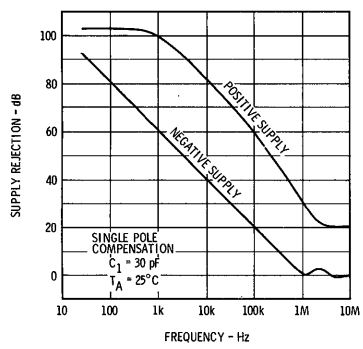
INPUT NOISE CURRENT 301A



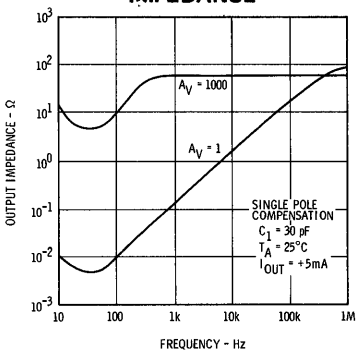
COMMON MODE REJECTION



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION

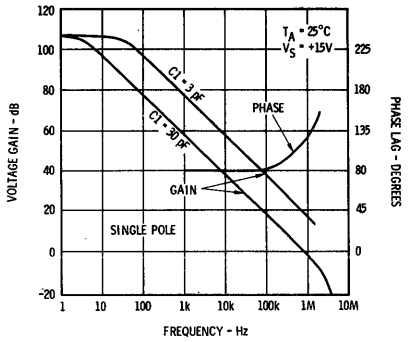


CLOSED LOOP OUTPUT IMPEDANCE

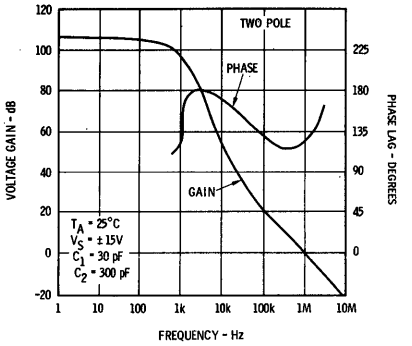


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 101A, 201A AND 301A

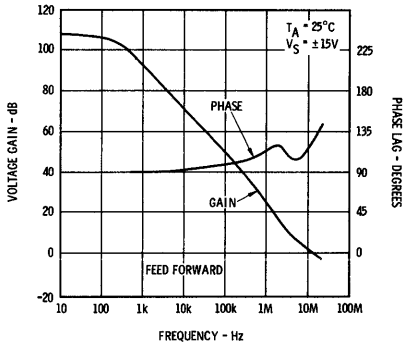
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



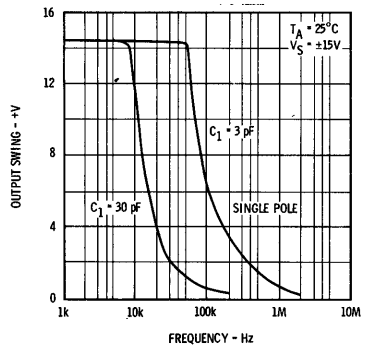
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



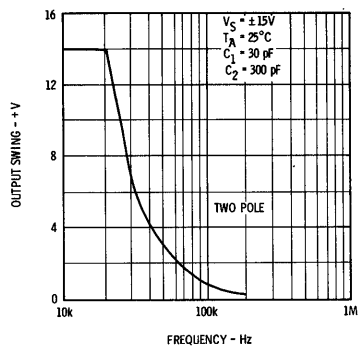
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



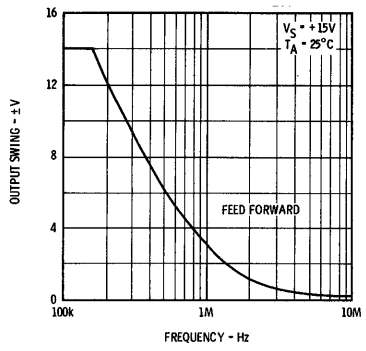
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



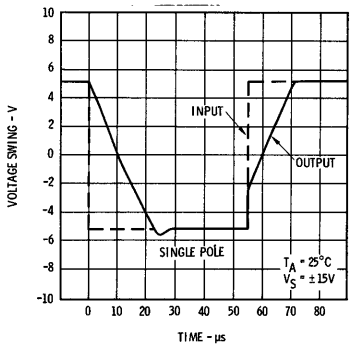
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



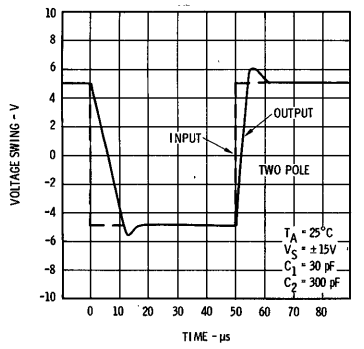
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



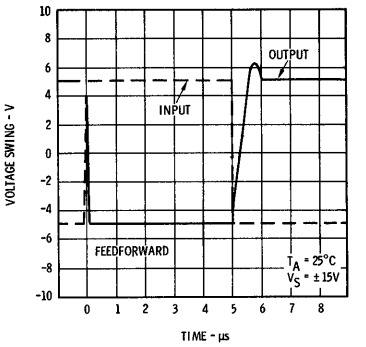
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



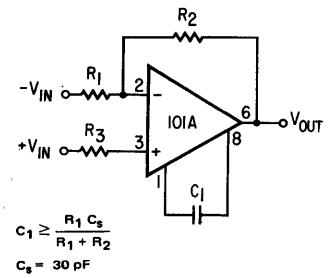
INVERTER PULSE RESPONSE



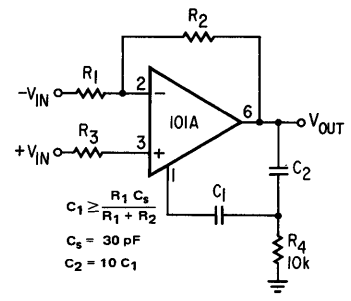
COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

(All pin numbers shown refer to 8 pin TO-5 package)

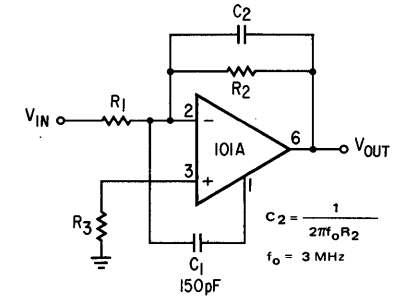
SINGLE POLE COMPENSATION



TWO POLE COMPENSATION



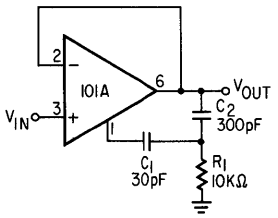
FEEDFORWARD COMPENSATION



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

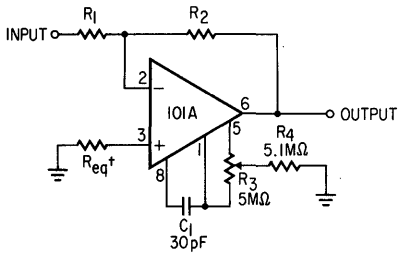
(All pin numbers shown refer to 8 pin TO-5 package)

FAST VOLTAGE FOLLOWER



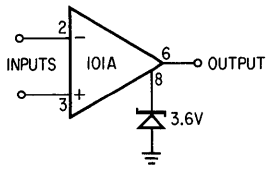
Power Bandwidth: 15 kHz
Slew Rate: 1V/μs

INVERTING AMPLIFIER –WITH BALANCING CIRCUIT

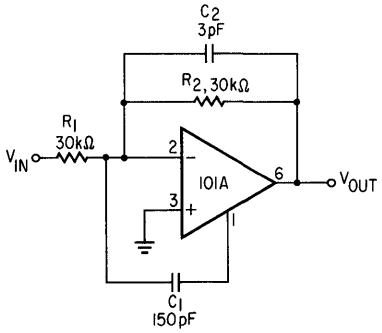


† May be zero or equal to parallel combination of R1 and R2 for minimum offset.

VOLTAGE COMPARATOR FOR DRIVING DTL OR TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

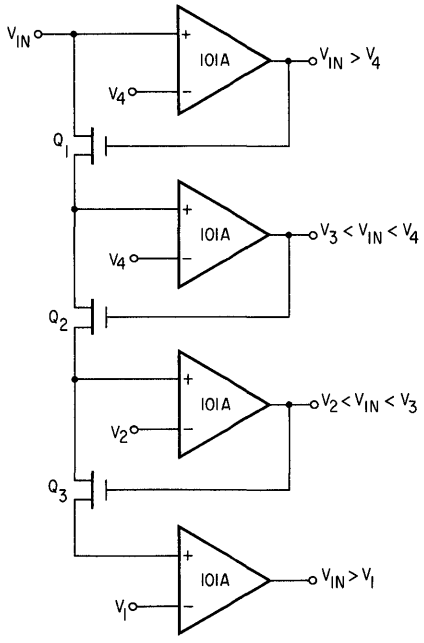


FAST SUMMING AMPLIFIER

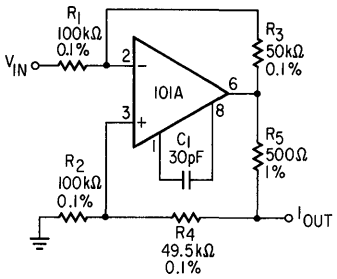


Power Bandwidth: 250 kHz
Small Signal Bandwidth: 3.5 MHz
Slew Rate: 10V/μs

MULTIPLE APERTURE WINDOW DISCRIMINATOR



BILATERAL CURRENT SOURCE



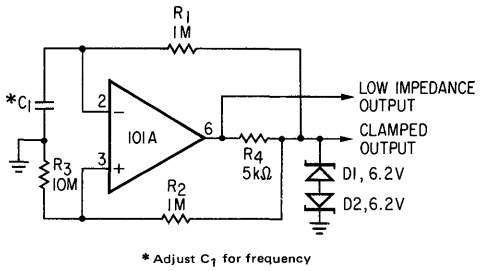
$$I_{OUT} = \frac{R_3 V_{IN}}{R_1 R_5}$$

$R_3 = R_4 + R_5$
$R_1 = R_2$

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (CON'D)

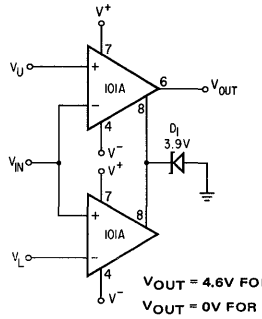
(All pin numbers shown refer to 8 pin TO-5 package)

LOW FREQUENCY SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR



* Adjust C_1 for frequency

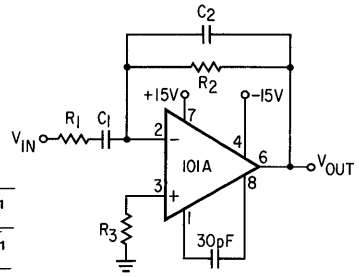
DOUBLE ENDED LIMIT DETECTOR



V_{OUT} = 4.6V FOR $V_L \leqslant V_{IN} \leqslant V_U$

V_{OUT} = 0V FOR $V_{IN} < V_L$ OR $V_{IN} < V_U$

PRACTICAL DIFFERENTIATOR

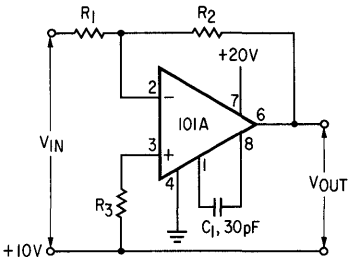


$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi R_2 C_1}$$

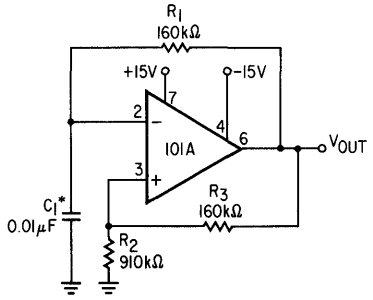
$$f_h = \frac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_1} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_2 C_2}$$

$f_c < f_h < f_{unity\ gain}$

CIRCUIT FOR OPERATING WITHOUT A NEGATIVE SUPPLY

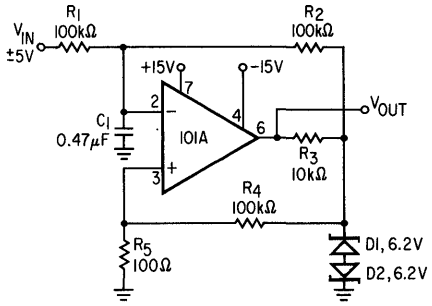


FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR

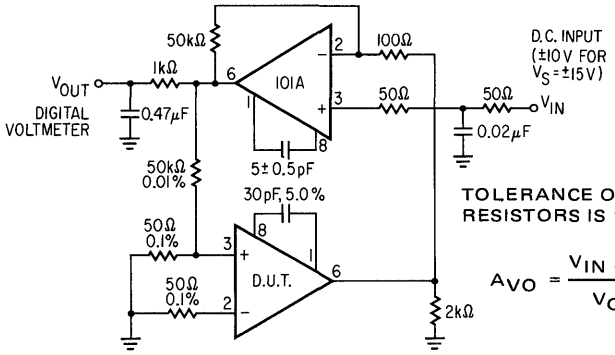


*Chosen for oscillation at 100 Hz

PULSE WIDTH MODULATOR



GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



TOLERANCE OF ALL UNMARKED RESISTORS IS 1%

$$A_{VO} = \frac{V_{IN} \times 10^3}{V_{OUT}} = \frac{10 \times 10^3}{V_{OUT}} \quad \text{FOR } \pm 10V \text{ INPUT}$$

107 • 207 • 307

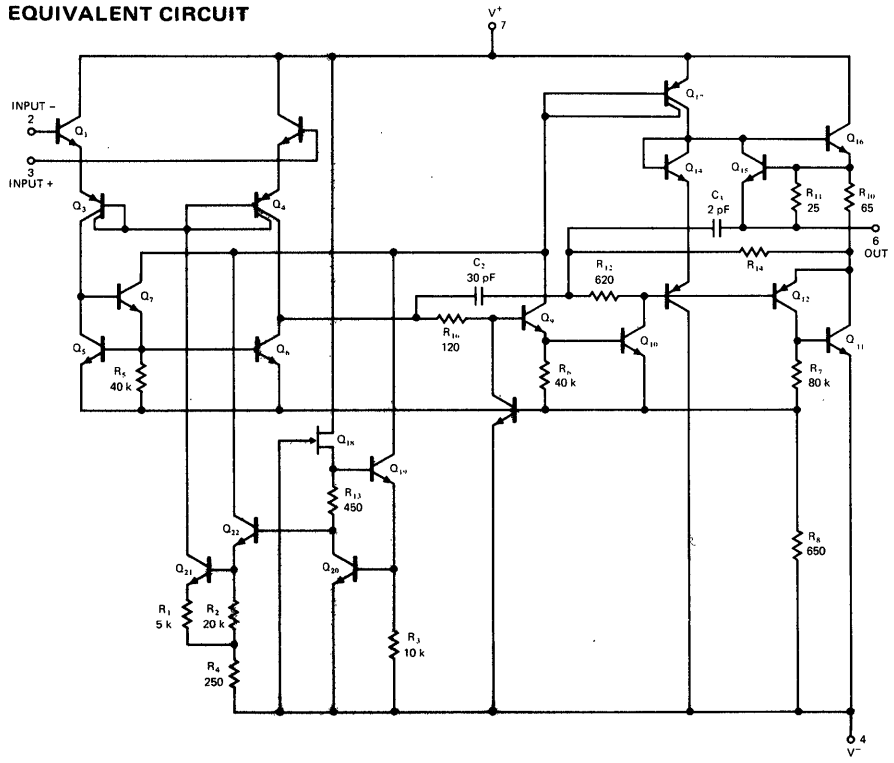
GENERAL PURPOSE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION– The 107 series of General Purpose Operational Amplifiers is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. Advanced processing techniques have reduced the 107 input current an order of magnitude below industry standards such as the μA709 while still replacing, pin-for-pin, μA709, 101, 101A, and μA741. The 107, 207, and 307 offer better accuracy, internal compensation, and lower noise for high impedance circuit applications while providing features similar to the 101A. The low input currents allow the device to be used in slow-charge applications such as long period integrators, slow ramps, and sample-and-hold circuits. The 207 is identical to the 107 except that 207 performance is guaranteed from −25°C to +85°C while the 107 performance is guaranteed over a −55°C to +125°C temperature range. The 307 is available in both TO-99 and 8-lead mini DIP packages and is guaranteed over a 0°C to +70°C temperature range.

- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE**
- **LOW INPUT CURRENT**
- **LOW OFFSET CURRENT**
- **GUARANTEED DRIFT CHARACTERISTICS**
- **GUARANTEED OFFSETS OVER COMMON MODE RANGE**

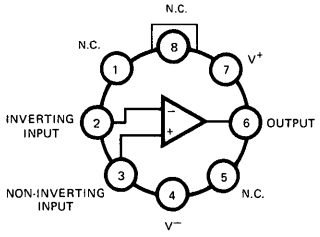
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Pin Connections Shown Are For Metal Can.

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



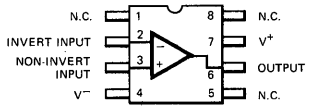
Note: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
107	LM107H
207	LM207H
307	LM307H

8-LEAD MINIDIP
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
307	LM307N

Dual In-line Package
and Flatpak Available
By Special Request

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	
Military and Instrument (107 and 207)	±22 V
Commercial (307)	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
Mini DIP	310 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can	−65°C to +150°C
Mini DIP	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (107)	−55°C to +125°C
Instrument (207)	−25°C to +85°C
Commercial (307)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering)	
Metal Can (60 seconds)	300°C
Mini DIP (10 seconds)	260°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (107 and 207)	Indefinite
(307, Note 3)	Indefinite

NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can and 5.6 mW/°C for the Mini DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Continuous short circuit is allowed for case temperatures to 70°C and ambient temperatures to 55°C.

3

107 AND 207

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (±5 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±20 V, T_A = 25°C for 107 and 207) unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	R_S ≤ 10 kΩ		0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current			1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current			30	75	nA
Input Resistance		1.5	4.0		MΩ
Supply Current	V_S = ±20 V		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_S = ±15 V, V_{OUT} = ±10 V, R_L ≥ 2 kΩ	50	160		V/mV
The following specs apply for 55°C ≤ TA ≤ 125°C unless otherwise specified					
Input Offset Voltage	R_S ≤ 10 kΩ			3.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				20	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C		0.01	0.1	nA/°C
	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 25°C		0.02	0.2	nA/°C
Input Bias Current				100	nA
Supply Current	T_A = +125°C, V_S = ±20 V		1.2	2.5	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_S = ±15 V, V_{OUT} = ±10 V, R_L ≥ 2 kΩ	25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_S = ±15 V, R_L = 10 kΩ	±12	±14		V
	V_S = ±15 V, R_L = 2 kΩ	±10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range	V_S = ±20 V	±15			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	R_S ≤ 10 kΩ	80	96		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	R_S ≤ 10 kΩ	80	96		dB

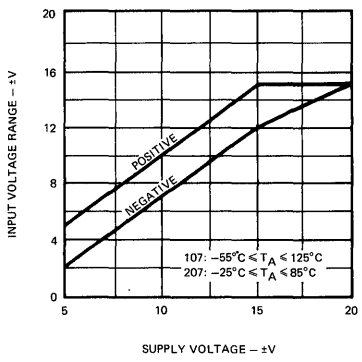
307

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15\ V$, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified.)

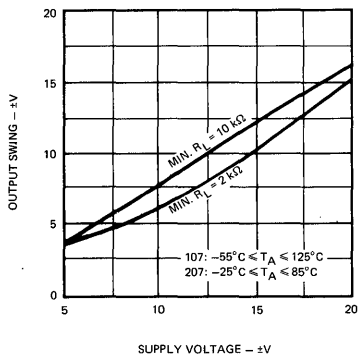
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$			2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current				3.0	50	nA
Input Bias Current				70	250	nA
Input Resistance			0.5	2.0		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$			1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$, $R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$		25	160		V/mV
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$						
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$				10	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage				6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current					70	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$			0.01	0.3	nA/°C
	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$			0.02	0.6	nA/°C
Input Bias Current					300	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$ $R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$		15			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$	$R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
		$R_L = 2\ k\Omega$	± 10	±13		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$		±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		70	96		dB

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 107 AND 207

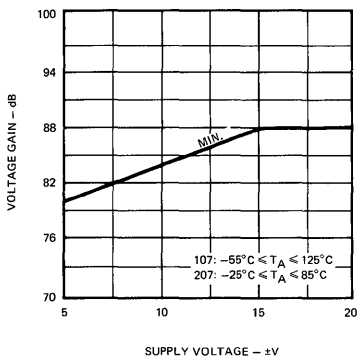
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE



OUTPUT SWING

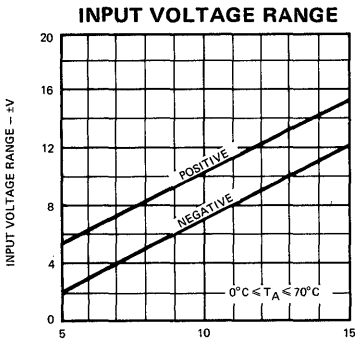


VOLTAGE GAIN

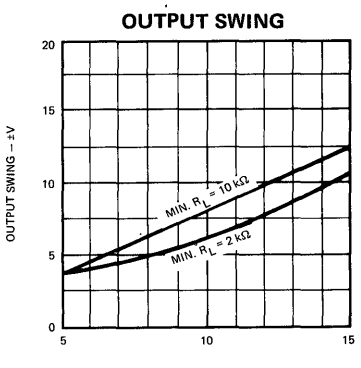


GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 307

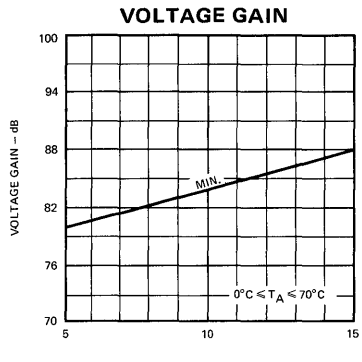
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE



OUTPUT SWING

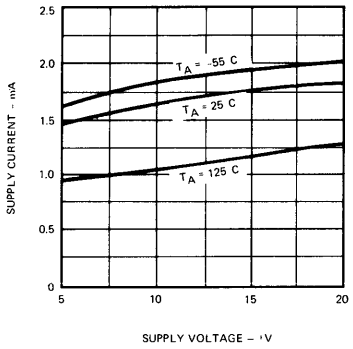


VOLTAGE GAIN

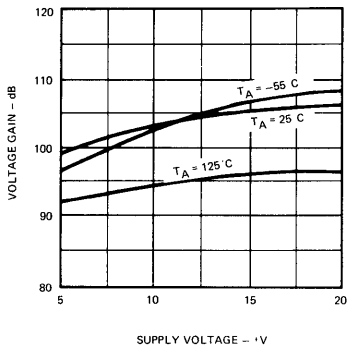


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 107 AND 207

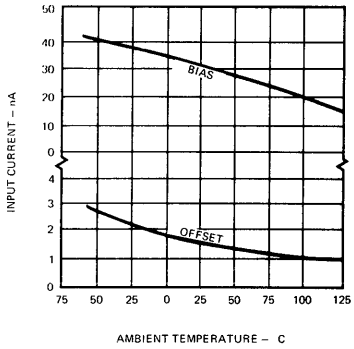
SUPPLY CURRENT



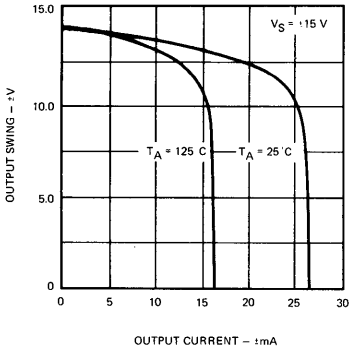
VOLTAGE GAIN



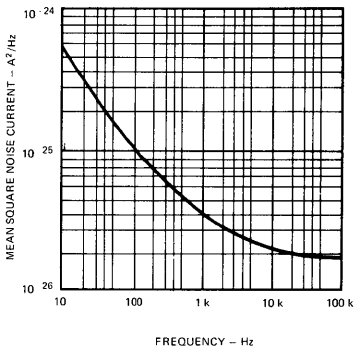
INPUT CURRENT



CURRENT LIMITING

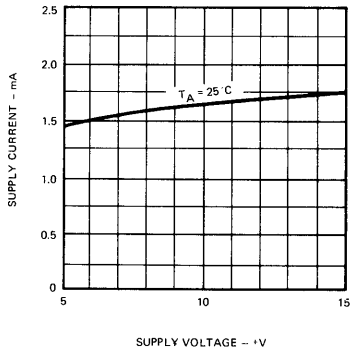


INPUT NOISE CURRENT

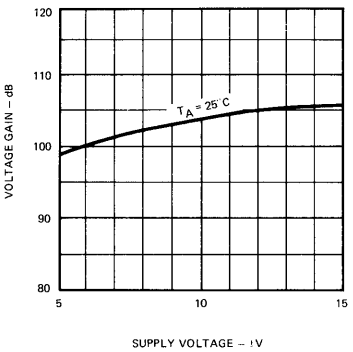


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 307

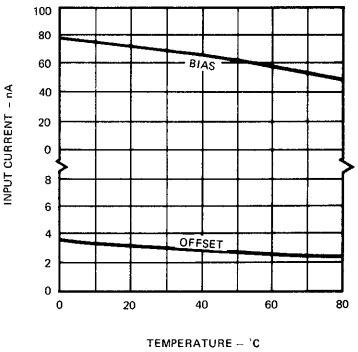
SUPPLY CURRENT



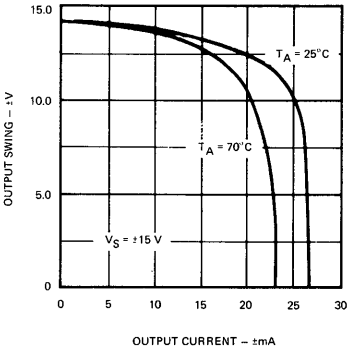
VOLTAGE GAIN



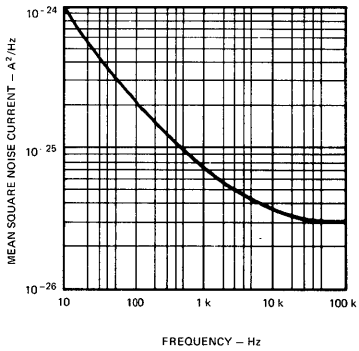
INPUT CURRENT



CURRENT LIMITING

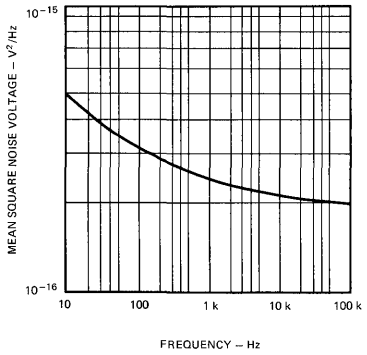


INPUT NOISE CURRENT

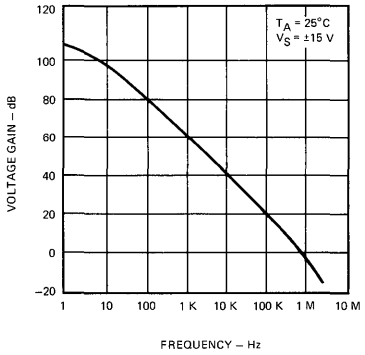


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

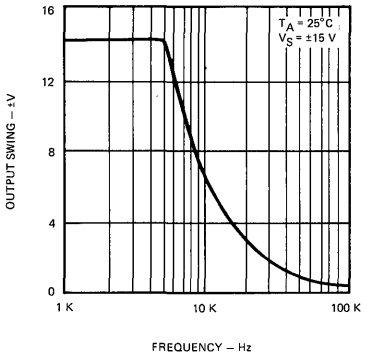
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



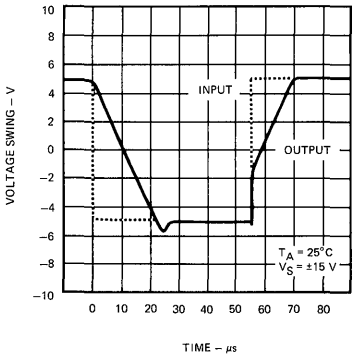
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



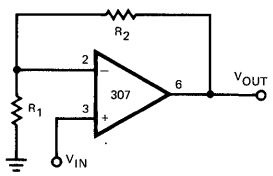
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

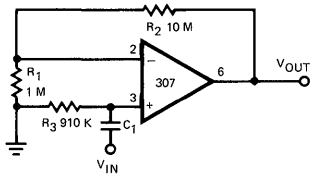
(All pin numbers shown refer to 8-lead TO-5 package)

NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER



$$V_{OUT} = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_1} V_{IN}$$

NON-INVERTING AC AMPLIFIER

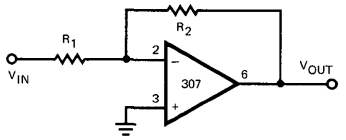


$$V_{OUT} = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_1} V_{IN}$$

$$R_{IN} = R_3$$

$$R_3 = R_1 R_2$$

INVERTING AMPLIFIER



$$V_{OUT} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} V_{IN}$$

$$R_{IN} = R_1$$

108A • 208A • 308A
108 • 208 • 308
SUPER BETA OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

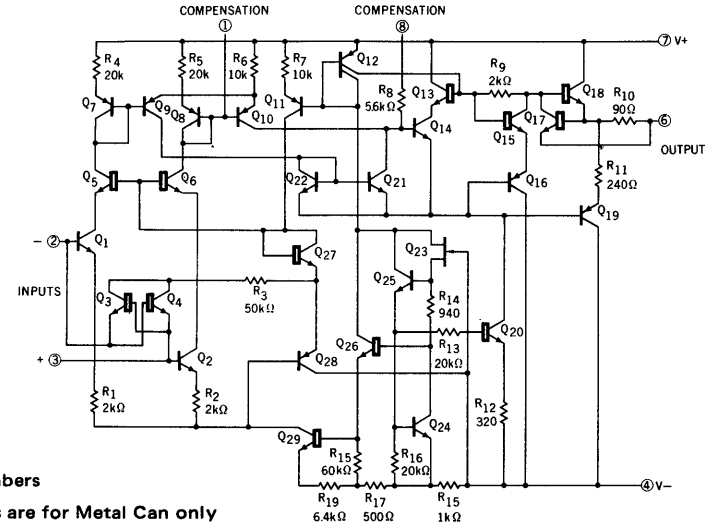
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 108 series of Super Beta Operational Amplifiers is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. High input impedance, low noise, input offsets, and temperature drift are made possible through use of super beta processing, making the device suitable for applications requiring high accuracy and low drift performance. The 108A series is specially selected for extremely low offset voltage and drift, and high common mode rejection, making possible superior performance in applications where offset nulling is undesirable. Increased slew rate without performance compromise is available through use of feedforward compensation techniques, maximizing performance in high speed sample-and-hold circuits and precision high speed summing amplifiers. The wide supply range and excellent supply voltage rejection assure maximum flexibility in voltage follower, summing, and general feedback applications.

- **GUARANTEED LOW INPUT OFFSET CHARACTERISTICS**
- **HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **LOW OFFSET CURRENT**
- **LOW BIAS CURRENT**
- **OPERATION OVER WIDE SUPPLY RANGE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	
108A, 108, 208A, 208	±20 V
308A, 308	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2)	±10 mA
Input Voltage (Note 3)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (108A, 108)	−55°C to +125°C
Industrial (208A, 208)	−25°C to +85°C
Commercial (308A, 308)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Seconds)	300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 4)	Indefinite

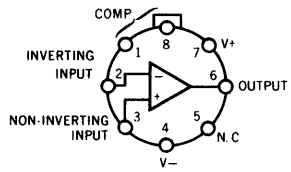
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



0 = Pin Numbers

Pin numbers are for Metal Can only

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

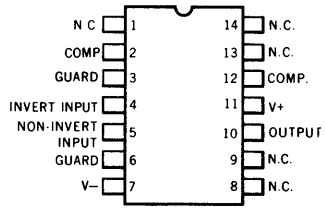


NOTE PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
108A	LM108AH
108	LM108H
208A	LM208AH
208	LM208H
308A	LM308AH
308	LM308H

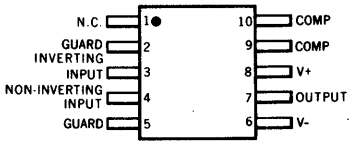
14-LEAD DIP**
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
108A	LM108AD
108	LM108D
208A	LM208AD
208	LM208D
308A	LM308AD
308	LM308D

10-LEAD FLATPAK**
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
108A	LM108AF
108	LM108F
208A	LM208AF
208	LM208F

**Available on special order

See notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 108A AND 208A ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20\ V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$, $C_C = 30\ pF$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage			0.3	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current			0.05	0.2	nA
Input Bias Current			0.8	2.0	nA
Input Resistance		30	70		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$		0.3	0.6	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	80,000	300,000		V/V
The following specifications apply for $-55^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +125^\circ C$ (see note 5)					
Input Offset Voltage				1.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift			1.0	5.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				0.4	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			0.5	2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current			0.8	3.0	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125^\circ C$		0.15	0.4	mA
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$	±13.5			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	40,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 308A ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15\ V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$, $C_C = 30\ pF$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage			0.3	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current			0.2	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current			1.5	7.0	nA
Input Resistance		10	40		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$		0.3	0.8	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	80,000	300,000		V/V
The following specifications apply for $0^\circ C \leq T_A \leq +70^\circ C$					
Input Offset Voltage				0.73	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift			1.0	5.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				1.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			2.0	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				10	nA
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$	±13.5			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	60,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V

NOTES:

1. The maximum junction temperature of the 108A/108 is 150°C, while that of the 208A/208 is 100°C, and 308A/308 is 85°C. For operating at elevated temperatures, devices in the TO-99 package must be derated based on thermal resistance of 150°C/W, junction to ambient, or 45°C/W, junction to case. For the flat package a maximum rating of 300 mW applies and derating is based on a thermal resistance of 185°C/W when mounted on a 1/16 inch thick epoxy glass board with ten 0.03-inch-wide, 2-ounce copper conductors. The thermal resistance of the Dual-In-line Package is 100°C/W, junction to ambient.
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1 V is applied between the inputs unless adequate limiting resistance is used.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. Short circuit may be to either supply or ground. Rating applies to operation up to the maximum operating temperature range.
5. For the 208A/208, all temperature specifications apply over $-25^\circ C \leq T_A \leq 85^\circ C$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 108 AND 208 ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20\ V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_C = 30\ pF$ unless otherwise specified)

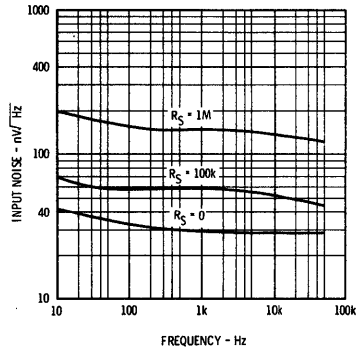
PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage			0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.05	0.2	nA
Input Bias Current			0.8	2.0	nA
Input Resistance		30	70		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$		0.3	0.6	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$ $V_S = \pm 15\ V$	50,000	300,000		V/V
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ (see note 5)					
Input Offset Voltage				3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift			3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				0.4	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			0.5	2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				3.0	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$		0.15	0.4	mA
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$	±13.5			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		85	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		80	96		dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	25,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 308 ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15\ V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_C = 30\ pF$ unless otherwise specified)

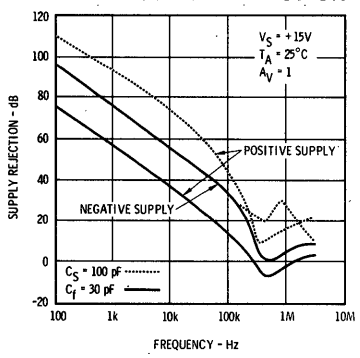
PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage			2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current			0.2	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current			1.5	7.0	nA
Input Resistance		10	40		MΩ
Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$		0.3	0.8	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	25,000	300,000		V/V
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$					
Input Offset Voltage				10	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift			6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				1.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift			2.0	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				10	nA
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$	±13.5			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		80	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		80	96		dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$	15,000			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 108 SERIES

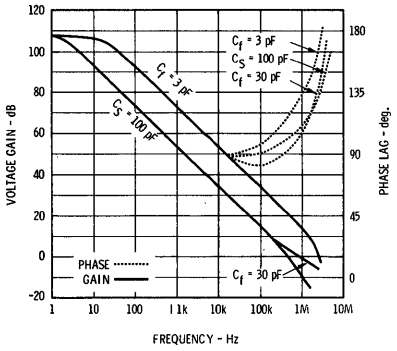
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



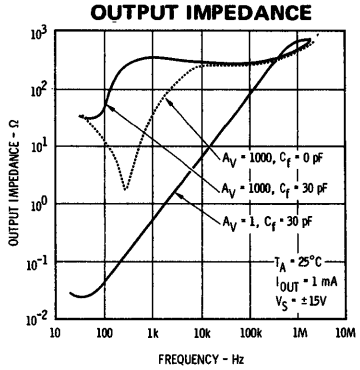
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



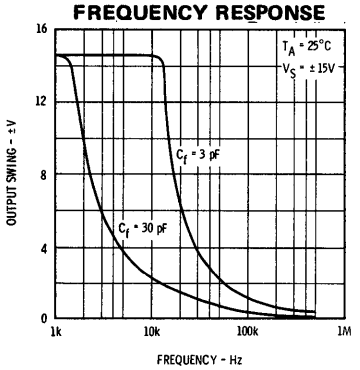
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



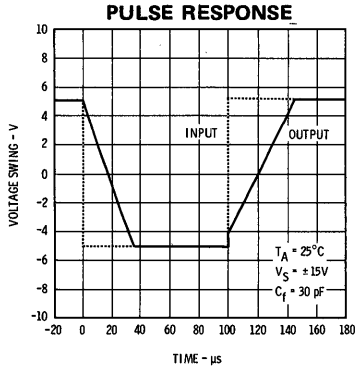
CLOSED LOOP OUTPUT IMPEDANCE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

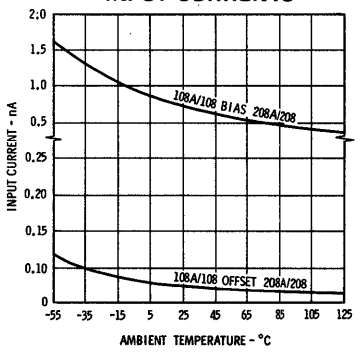


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE

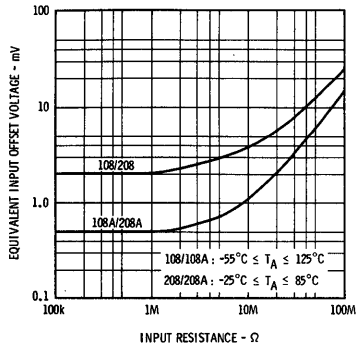


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 108A • 208A • 108 • 208 (unless otherwise specified)

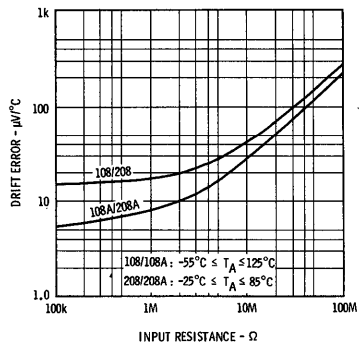
INPUT CURRENTS



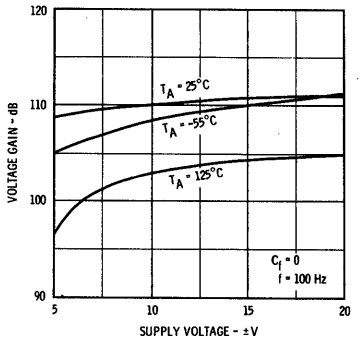
MAXIMUM OFFSET ERROR



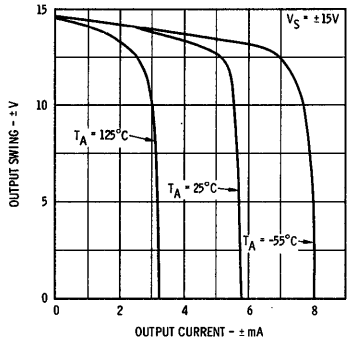
MAXIMUM DRIFT ERROR



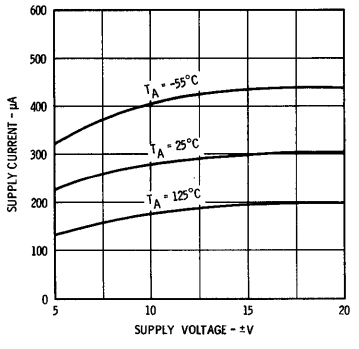
VOLTAGE GAIN - 108



OUTPUT SWING - 108

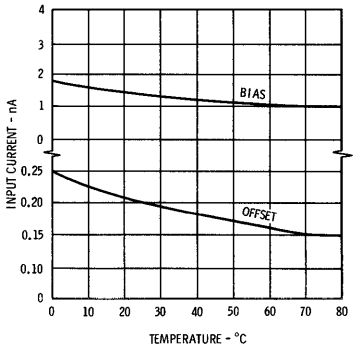


SUPPLY CURRENT - 108

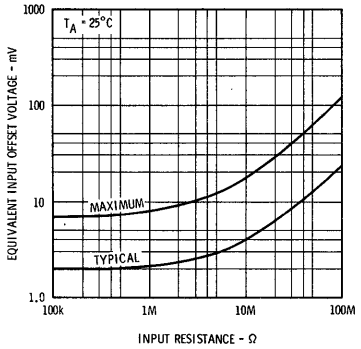


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 308A AND 308 (unless otherwise specified)

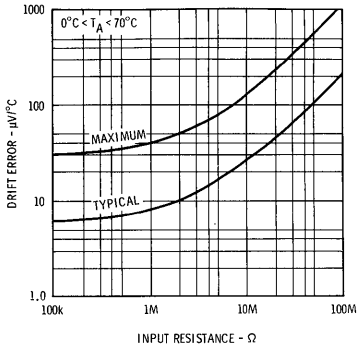
INPUT CURRENTS



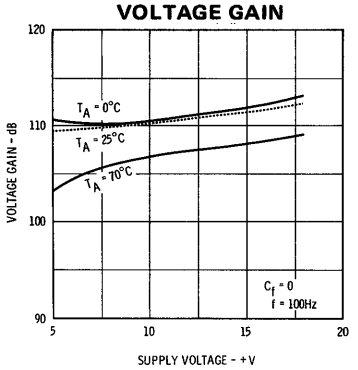
MAXIMUM OFFSET ERROR – 308



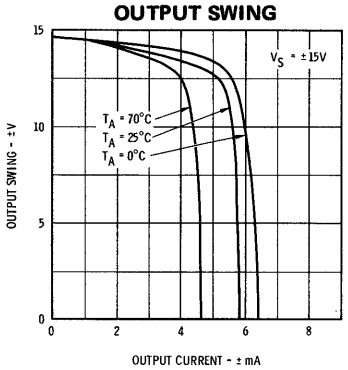
MAXIMUM DRIFT ERROR – 308



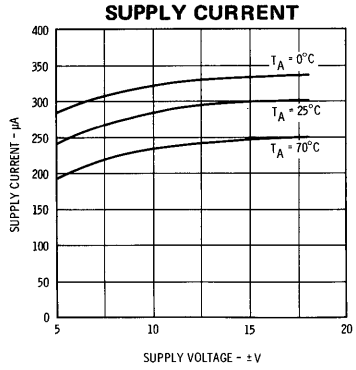
VOLTAGE GAIN



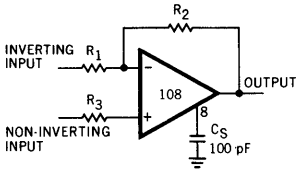
OUTPUT SWING

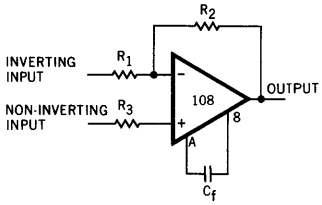


SUPPLY CURRENT



STANDARD COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

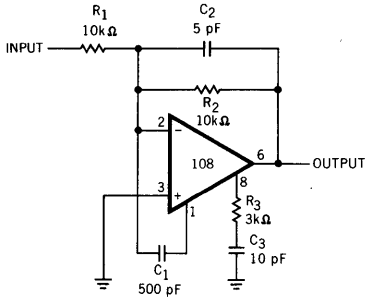




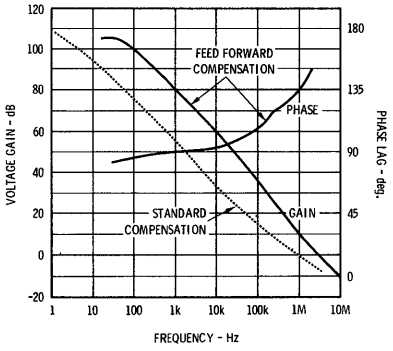
$$C_f \geq 30 \left(\frac{1}{1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}} \right)$$

FEEDFORWARD COMPENSATION
HIGHER SLEW RATES AND WIDER BANDWIDTH

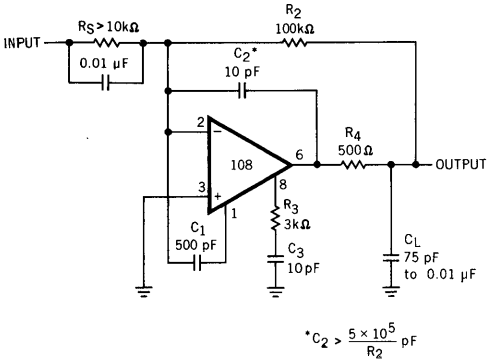
STANDARD FEEDFORWARD



OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN



FEEDFORWARD COMPENSATION FOR DECOUPLING LOAD CAPACITANCE



$$^*C_2 > \frac{5 \times 10^5}{R_2} \text{ pF}$$

GUARDING

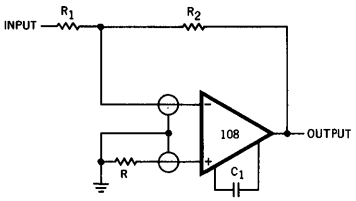
Extra care must be taken in the assembly of printed circuit boards to take full advantage of the low input currents of the 108 amplifier. Boards must be thoroughly cleaned with TCE or alcohol and blown dry with compressed air. After cleaning, the boards should be coated with epoxy or silicone rubber to prevent contamination.

Even with properly cleaned and coated boards, leakage currents may cause trouble at 125°C, particularly since the input pins are adjacent to pins that are at supply potentials. This leakage can be significantly reduced by using guarding to lower the voltage difference between the inputs and adjacent metal runs. Input guarding of the 8-lead TO-99 package is accomplished by using a 10-lead pin circle, with the leads of the device formed so that the holes adjacent to the inputs are empty when it is inserted in the board. The guard, which is a conductive ring surrounding the inputs, is connected to a low impedance point that is at approximately the same voltage as the inputs. Leakage currents from high voltage pins are then absorbed by the guard.

The pin configuration of the Dual In-line Package is designed to facilitate guarding, since the pins adjacent to the inputs are not used (this is different from the standard μA741 and 101A pin configuration).

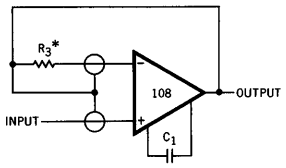
CONNECTION OF INPUT GUARDS

INVERTING AMPLIFIER



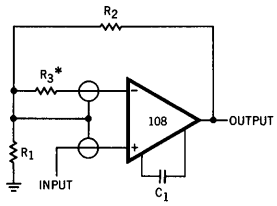
$$R = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

FOLLOWER



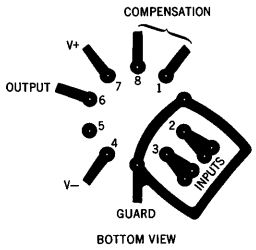
*Use to compensate for large source resistances.

NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER



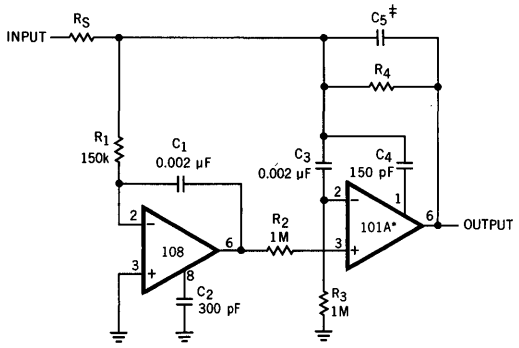
NOTE: $\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ Must be low impedance

BOARD LAYOUT FOR INPUT GUARDING WITH TO-99 PACKAGE
(BOTTOM VIEW)



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

FAST† SUMMING AMPLIFIER WITH LOW INPUT CURRENT

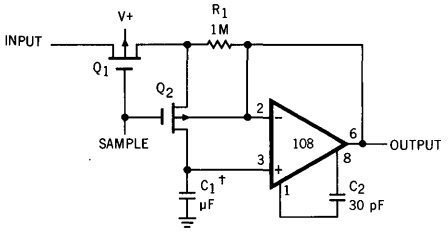


*In addition to increasing speed, the 101A raises high and low frequency gain, increases output drive capability and eliminates thermal feedback.

† Power Bandwidth: 250 kHz
Small Signal Bandwidth: 3.5 MHz
Slew Rate: 10 V/μs

‡ $C_5 = \frac{6 \times 10^{-8}}{R_1}$

SAMPLE AND HOLD



* Worst case drift less than 2.5 mV/s
† Teflon, Polyethylene or Polycarbonate Dielectric Capacitor

102 • 302 • 110 • 310
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

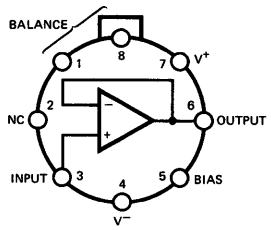
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 102/302 and 110/310 are monolithic Operational Amplifiers internally connected as unity gain non-inverting amplifiers. They are constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These circuits are ideal for such applications as fast sample and hold circuits, active filters, or as general purpose buffers. Super-beta transistors are used allowing the devices to operate at very low input currents without sacrificing speed. They may be used interchangeably with the 101 and the μA741 in voltage follower applications. The 110/310 are suggested for new designs and are direct replacements for the 102/302. They feature lower offset voltage, drift, bias current, noise, plus higher speed and a wider operating voltage range.

- HIGH SLEW RATE . . . 30 V/μs
- LOW INPUT CURRENT
- INTERNALLY COMPENSATED
- PLUG-IN REPLACEMENT FOR BOTH THE 101 AND μA741 VOLTAGE FOLLOWER APPLICATIONS
- WIDE RANGE OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (102/110)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (302/310)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

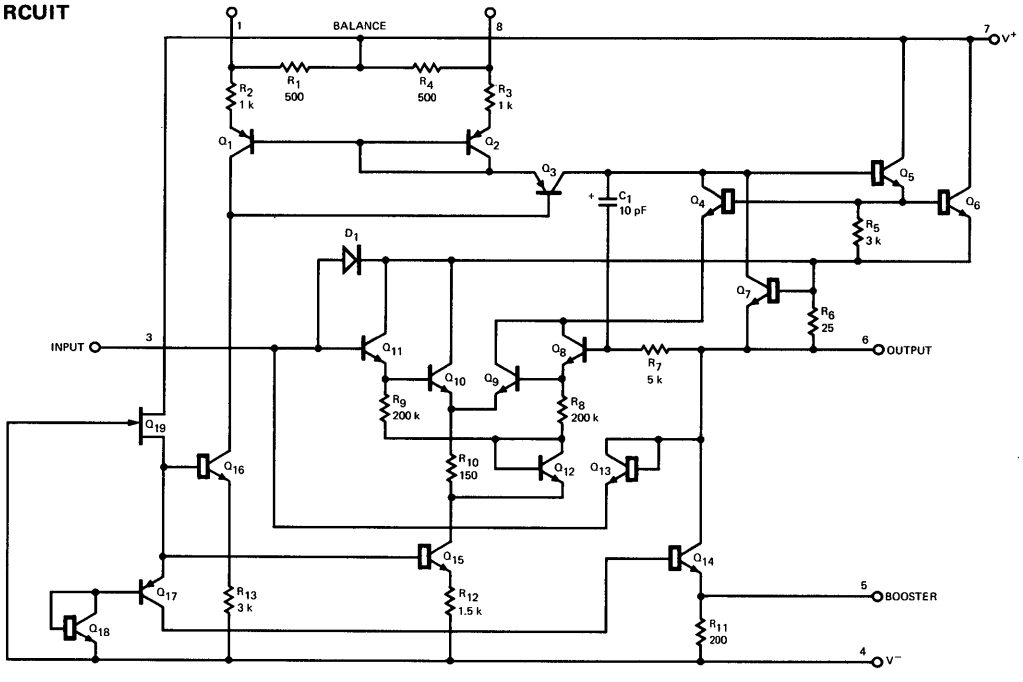
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
102	LM102H
302	LM302H
110	LM110H
310	LM310H

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



See notes on following pages

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

102

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C, $C_L \leq$ 100 pF, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Offset Voltage			2.0	5.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Offset Voltage			6.0		μV/°C
Input Current			3.0	10	nA
Input Resistance		10^{10}	10^{12}		Ω
Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq$ 10 kΩ	0.999	0.9996		
Output Resistance			0.8	2.5	Ω
Output Voltage Swing (Note 4)	$R_L \geq$ 8 kΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current			3.5	5.5	mA
Positive Supply Rejection		60			dB
Negative Supply Rejection		70			dB
Input Capacitance				3.0	pF
Offset Voltage	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$			7.5	mV
Input Current	T_A = 125°C		3.0	10	nA
	T_A = −55°C		30	100	nA
Voltage Gain	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, $R_L \geq$ 10 kΩ	0.999			
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq$ 10 kΩ	±10			V
Supply Current	T_A = 125°C		2.6	4.0	mA

302

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C, $C_L \leq$ 100 pF, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Offset Voltage			5.0	15	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Offset Voltage			20		μV/°C
Input Current			10	30	nA
Input Resistance		10^9	10^{12}		Ω
Voltage Gain	$R_L >$ 8 kΩ	0.9985	0.9995	1.000	
Output Resistance			0.8	2.5	Ω
Output Voltage Swing (Note 4)	$R_L \geq$ 8 kΩ	±10			V
Supply Current			3.5	5.5	mA
Positive Supply Rejection		60			dB
Negative Supply Rejection		70			dB
Input Capacitance			3.0		pF
Offset Voltage	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$			20	mV
Input Current	T_A = 70°C		3.0	15	nA
	T_A = 0°C		20	50	nA

110

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18\ V$, $-55°C < T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$		1.5	4.0	mV
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		1.0	3.0	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	10^{10}	10^{12}		Ω
Input Capacitance			1.5		pF
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15\ V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$, $R_L = 8\ k\Omega$	0.999	0.9999		
Output Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$		0.75	2.5	Ω
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		3.9	5.5	mA
Input Offset Voltage				6.0	mV
Offset Voltage Temperature Drift	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$		6.0		μV/°C
	$T_A = 125°C$		12		μV/°C
Input Bias Current				10	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$ $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	0.999			
Output Voltage Swing (Note 4)	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±10			V
Supply Current	$T_A = 125°C$		2.0	4.0	mA
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18\ V$	70	80		dB

3

310

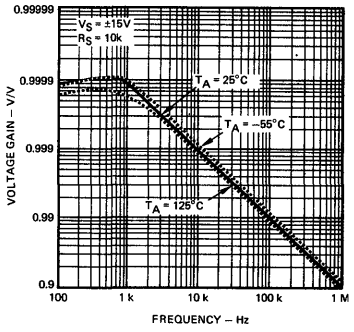
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18\ V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$		2.5	7.5	mV
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		2.0	7.0	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	10^{10}	10^{12}		Ω
Input Capacitance			1.5		pF
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15\ V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$, $R_L = 8\ k\Omega$	0.999	0.9999		
Output Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$		0.75	2.5	Ω
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		3.9	5.5	mA
Input Offset Voltage				10	mV
Offset Voltage Temperature Drift			10		μV/°C
Input Bias Current				10	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10\ V$ $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	0.999			
Output Voltage Swing (Note 4)	$V_S = \pm 15\ V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±10			V
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$\pm 5\ V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18\ V$	70	80		dB

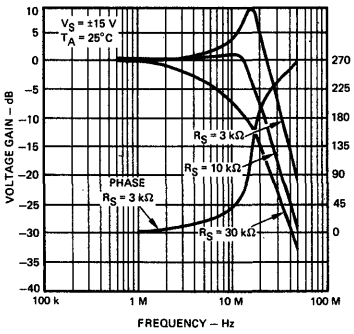
NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to +70°C. Above +70°C ambient, derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. For 102 and 110 continuous short circuit is allowed for case temperature of +125°C and ambient temperature to +70°C. For 302 and 310 continuous short circuit is allowed for case temperature to +70°C and ambient temperature to +55°C. It is necessary to insert a resistor greater than 2 kΩ in series with the input when the amplifier is driven from low impedance sources to prevent damage when the output is shorted.
4. Increased output swing under load can be obtained by connecting an external resistor between the booster and V_ terminals (see curve).

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 102/302, 110/310

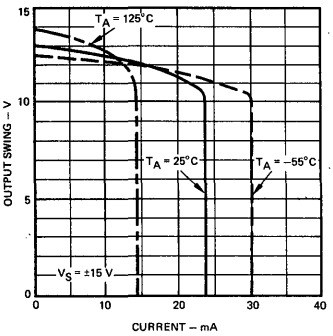
VOLTAGE GAIN



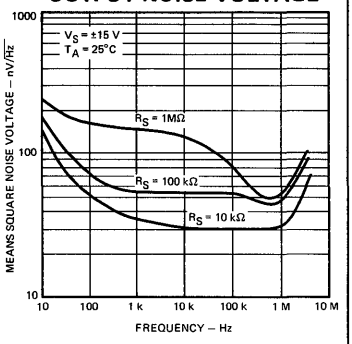
VOLTAGE GAIN



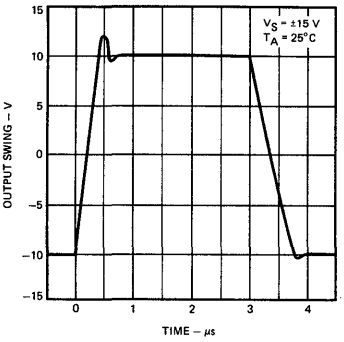
POSITIVE OUTPUT SWING



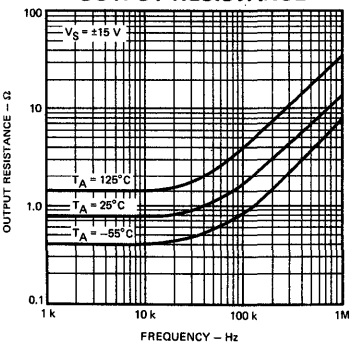
OUTPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



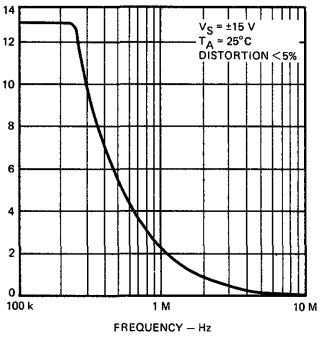
LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



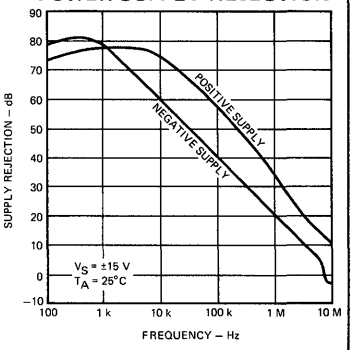
OUTPUT RESISTANCE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

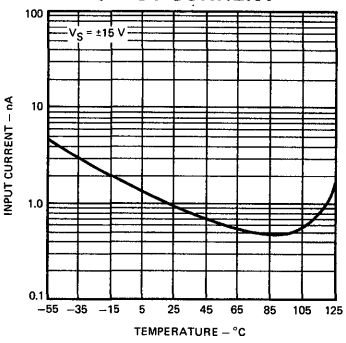


POWER SUPPLY REJECTION

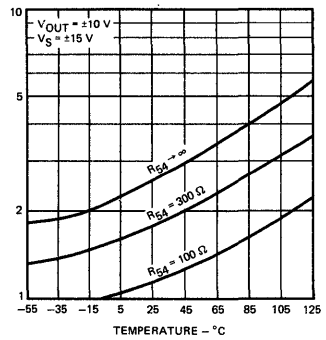


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 102/110

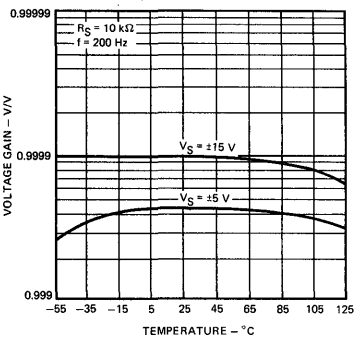
INPUT CURRENT



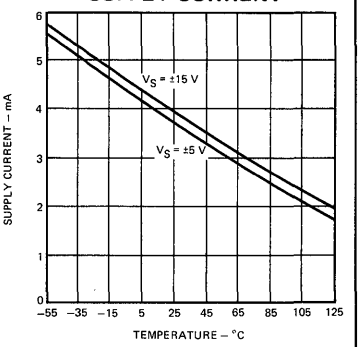
SYMMETRICAL OUTPUT SWING



VOLTAGE GAIN

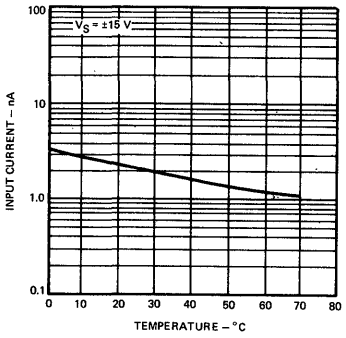


SUPPLY CURRENT

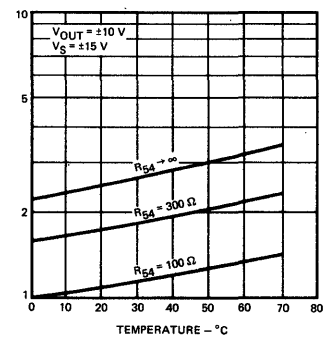


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 302/310

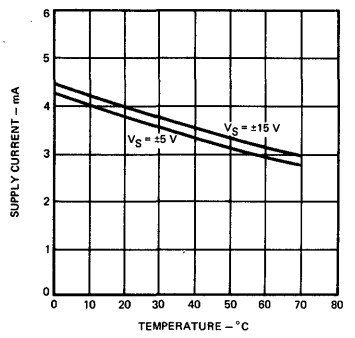
INPUT CURRENT



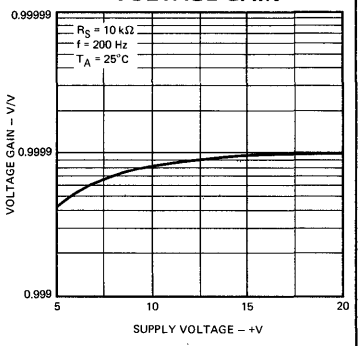
SYMMETRICAL OUTPUT SWING



SUPPLY CURRENT

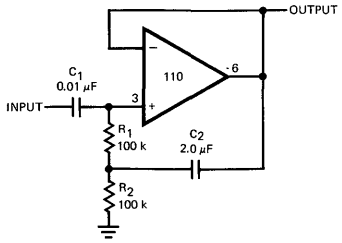


VOLTAGE GAIN

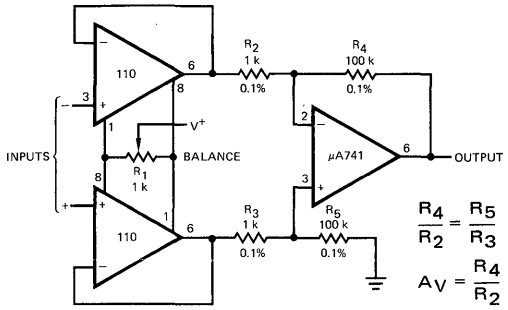


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE AC AMPLIFIER



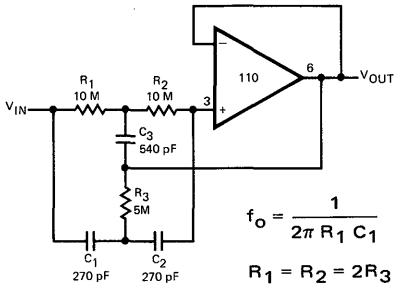
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER



$$\frac{R_4}{R_2} = \frac{R_5}{R_3}$$

$$A_V = \frac{R_4}{R_2}$$

HIGH Q NOTCH FILTER

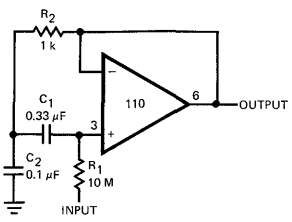


$$f_o = \frac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_1}$$

$$R_1 = R_2 = 2R_3$$

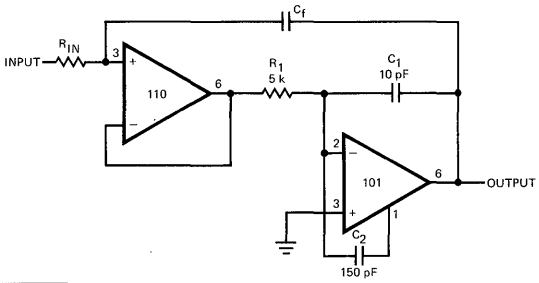
$$C_1 = C_2 = \frac{C_3}{2}$$

BANDPASS FILTER

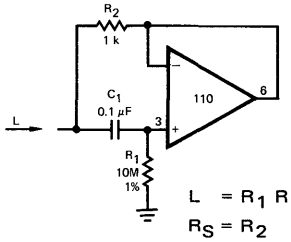


$$f_o = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{R_1 R_2 C_1 C_2}}$$

FAST INTEGRATOR WITH LOW INPUT CURRENT



SIMULATED INDUCTOR

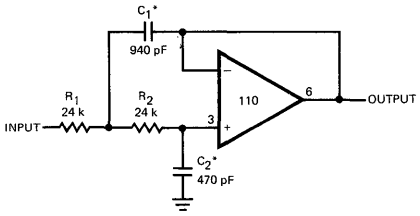


$$L = R_1 R_2 C_1$$

$$R_S = R_2$$

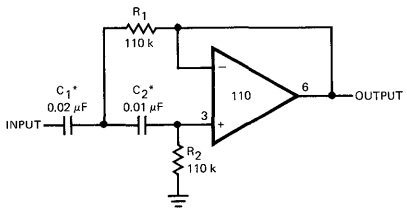
$$R_P = R_1$$

LOW PASS ACTIVE FILTER



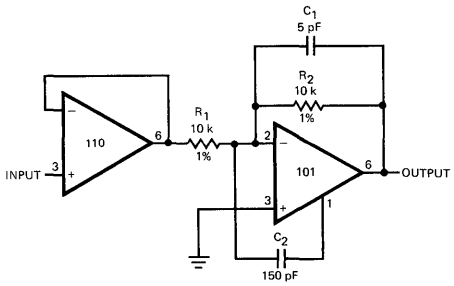
*Values are for 10 kHz cutoff. Use silvered mica capacitors for good temperature stability.

HIGH PASS ACTIVE FILTER

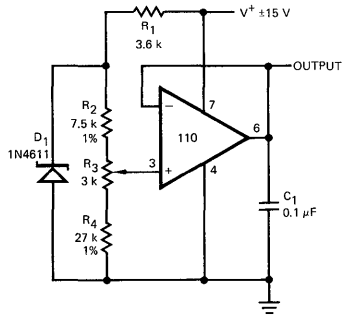


*Values are 100 Hz cutoff. Use metalized polycarbonate capacitors for good temperature stability

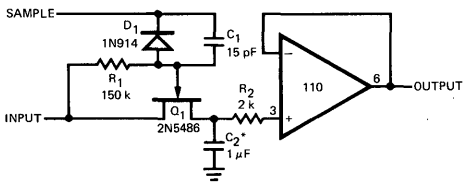
FAST INVERTING AMPLIFIER WITH HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE



BUFFERED REFERENCE SOURCE

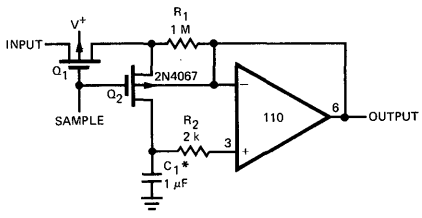


SAMPLE AND HOLD



*Use capacitor with polycarbonate teflon or polyethylene dielectric.

LOW DRIFT SAMPLE AND HOLD**



*Teflon, polyethylene or polycarbonate dielectric capacitor

**Worst case drift less than 3 mV/s

1558 • 1458 • 1458C

INTERNALLY COMPENSATED, HIGH PERFORMANCE DUAL MONOLITHIC OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 1558 / 1458 are a monolithic pair of Internally Compensated High Performance Amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are intended for a wide range of analog applications where board space or weight are important. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" make the 1558 / 1458 ideal for use as voltage followers. The high gain and wide range of operating voltage provides superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier and general feedback applications.

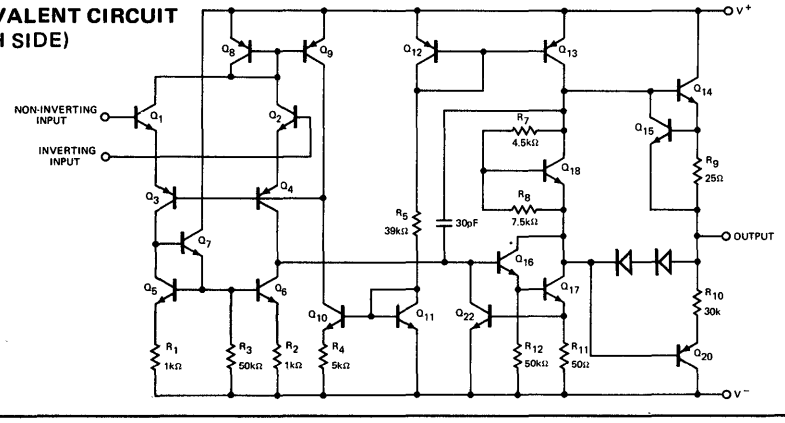
The 1558 / 1458 are short-circuit protected and require no external components for frequency compensation. The internal 6 dB/octave roll-off insures stability in closed loop applications. For single amplifier performance, see the μA741 data sheet.

- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**
- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH-UP**
- **MINI DIP PACKAGE**

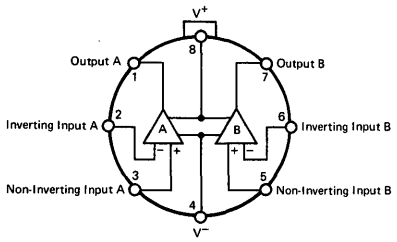
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	
Military (1558)	±22 V
Commercial (1458 and 1458C)	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	800 mW
Mini DIP	560 mW
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2)	±30 V
Common-Mode Input Swing (Note 2)	±15 V
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (1558)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (1458 and 1458C)	0°C to 70°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Mini DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT
(EACH SIDE)



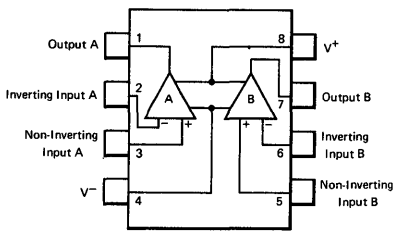
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
1558	MC1558G
1458	MC1458G
1458C	MC1458CG

8-LEAD MINI DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
1458	1458PI
1458C	1458CPI

Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

1558

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.03	0.2	μA
Input Bias Current			0.2	0.5	μA
Differential Input Impedance					
Parallel Input Resistance	f = 20Hz, Open Loop	0.3	1.0		MΩ
Parallel Input Capacitance			6.0		pF
Common-Mode Input Impedance	f = 20Hz		200		MΩ
Common-Mode Input Voltage Swing		±12	±13		V
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	A_V = 100, R_S = 10kΩ, f = 1.0kHz, BW = 1.0Hz		45		nV/√Hz
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	f = 100Hz	70	90		dB
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10V, R_L = 2.0kΩ	50k	200k		V/V
Power Bandwidth	A_V = 1, R_L = 2.0kΩ, THD ≤ 5%, V_O = $20V_{p-p}$		14		kHz
Unity Gain Crossover Frequency (Open Loop)			1.1		MHz
Phase Margin (Open Loop, Unity Gain)			65		Degrees
Gain Margin			11		dB
Slew Rate	A_V = 1		0.8		V/μs
Output Impedance	f = 20Hz		75		Ω
Short-Circuit Output Current			20		mA
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 10kΩ	±12	±14		V
Power Supply Sensitivity					
V_- = Constant	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		30	150	μV/V
V_+ = Constant			30	150	μV/V
Power Supply Current	I_+		2.3	5.0	mA
	I_-		2.3	5.0	mA
Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		70	150	mW

The Following Specifications Apply For $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$

Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			6.0	mV
Input Offset Current				0.5	μA
Input Bias Current				1.5	μA
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10V, R_L = 2.0kΩ	25k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2kΩ	±10	±13		V
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 50Ω		15		μV/°C

NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 25°C. Above 25°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the metal can and 5.6 mW/°C for the mini DIP.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or 70°C ambient temperature.

1458

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			.03	0.2	μA
Input Bias Current			0.2	0.5	μA
Differential Input Impedance					
Parallel Input Resistance	f = 20Hz, Open Loop	0.3	1.0		MΩ
Parallel Input Capacitance			6.0		pF
Common-Mode Input Impedance	f = 20Hz		200		MΩ
Common-Mode Input Voltage Swing		±12	±13		V
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	A_V = 100, R_S = 10kΩ, f = 1.0kHz, BW = 1.0Hz		45		nV/√Hz
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	f = 100Hz	70	90		dB
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10V, R_L = 2.0kΩ	20k	100k		V/V
Power Bandwidth	A_V = 1, R_L = 2.0kΩ, THD ≤ 5%, V_O = $20V_{p-p}$		14		kHz
Unity Gain Crossover Frequency (Open-Loop)			1.1		MHz
Phase Margin (Open-Loop, Unity Gain)			65		Degrees
Gain Margin			11		dB
Slew Rate	A_V = 1		0.8		V/μs
Output Impedance	f = 20Hz		75		Ω
Short-Circuit Output Current			20		mA
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 10kΩ	±12	±14		V
Power Supply Sensitivity					
V_- = Constant	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		30	150	μV/V
V_+ = Constant			30	150	μV/V
Power Supply Current	I_+		2.3	5.6	mA
	I_-		2.3	5.6	mA
Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		70	170	mW
The Following Specifications Apply For $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current				0.3	μA
Input Bias Current				0.8	μA
Open Loop Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10V, R_L = 2.0kΩ	15k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2.0kΩ	±10	±13		V
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 50Ω		15		μV/°C

1458C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current			.03	0.3	μA
Input Bias Current			0.2	0.7	μA
Differential Input Impedance					
Parallel Input Resistance	f = 20Hz, Open Loop		1.0		MΩ
Parallel Input Capacitance			6.0		pF
Common-Mode Input Impedance	f = 20Hz		200		MΩ
Common-Mode Input Voltage Swing		±11	±13		V
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	A_V = 100, R_S = 10kΩ, f = 1.0kHz, BW = 1.0Hz		45		nV/√Hz
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio	f = 100Hz	60	90		dB
Open-Loop Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10V, R_L = 10kΩ	20k	100k		V/V
Power Bandwidth	A_V = 1, R_L = 2.0kΩ, THD ≤ 5%, V_O = $20V_{p-p}$		14		kHz
Unity Gain Crossover Frequency (Open-Loop)			1.1		MHz
Phase Margin (Open-Loop, Unity Gain)			65		Degrees
Gain Margin			11		dB
Slew Rate	A_V = 1		0.8		V/μs
Output Impedance	f = 20Hz		75		Ω
Short-Circuit Output Current			20		mA
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 10kΩ	±11	±14		V
Power Supply Sensitivity					
V_- = Constant	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		30		μV/V
V_+ = Constant			30		μV/V
Power Supply Current	I_+		2.3	8.0	mA
	I_-		2.3	8.0	mA
Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		70	240	mW

The Following Specifications Apply For 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C

Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$			12	mV
Input Offset Current				0.4	μA
Input Bias Current				1.0	μA
Open Loop Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10V, R_L = 10kΩ	15k			V/V
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2.0kΩ	±9.0	±13		V
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 50Ω		15		μV/°C

3

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 1558, 1458 AND 1458C

(V_+ = +15V, V_- = −15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

OPEN-LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGES

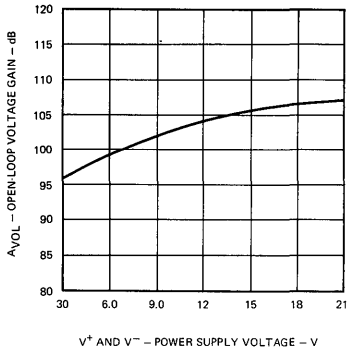


Fig. 1

OPEN-LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE

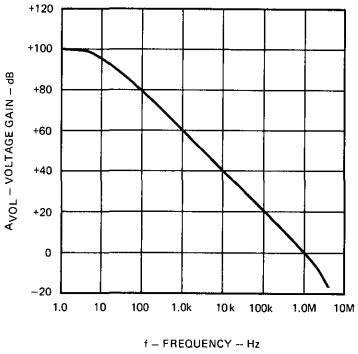


Fig. 2

POWER BANDWIDTH (LARGE SIGNAL SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY)

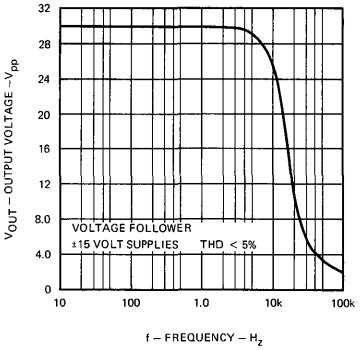


Fig. 3

POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

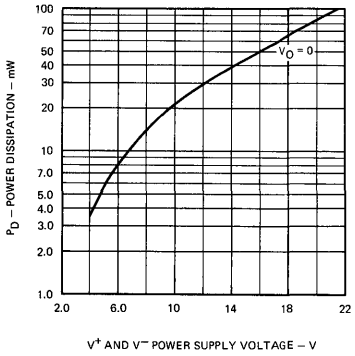


Fig. 4

OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE

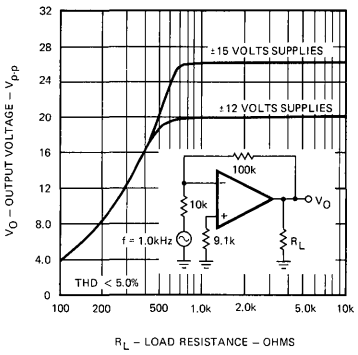


Fig. 5

OUTPUT NOISE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE

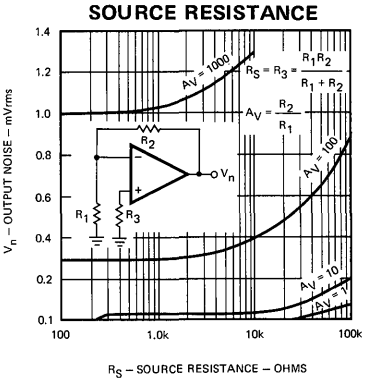


Fig. 6

HIGH-IMPEDANCE, HIGH-GAIN INVERTING AMPLIFIER

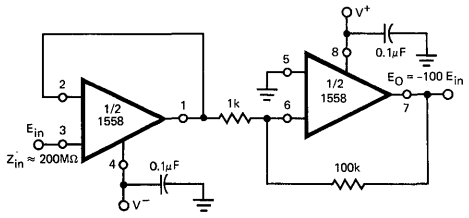


Fig. 7

QUADRATURE OSCILLATOR

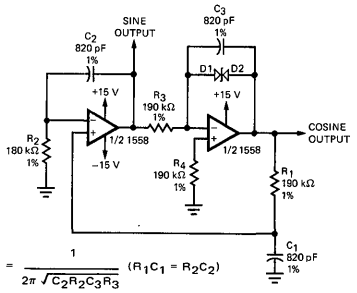


Fig. 8

ANALOG MULTIPLIER

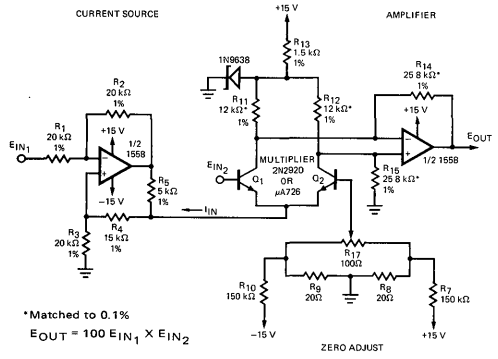
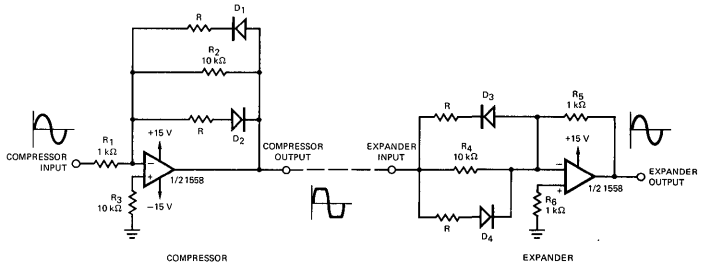


Fig. 9

COMPRESSOR/EXPANDER AMPLIFIERS



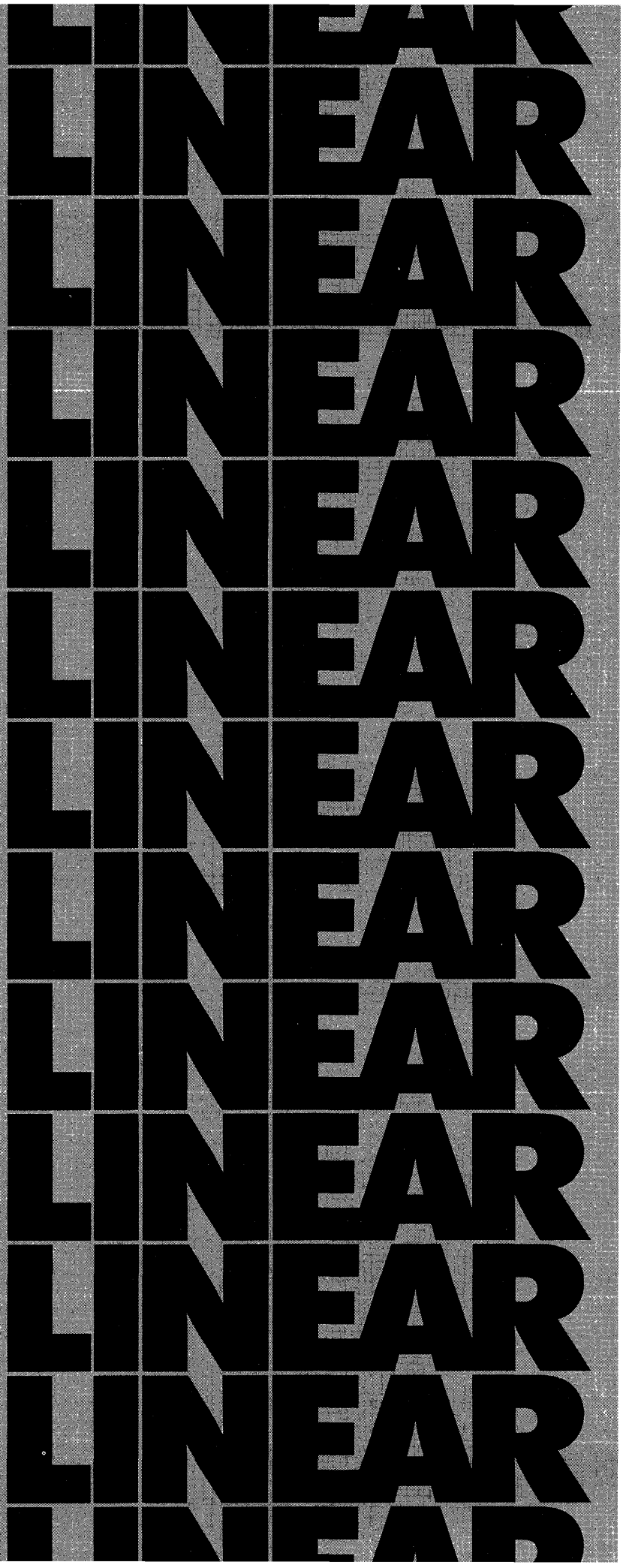
MAXIMUM COMPRESSION EXPANSION RATIO = R_1/R (10 kΩ > R ≥ 0)

NOTE: DIODES D_1 THROUGH D_4 ARE MATCHED FD6666 OR EQUIVALENT.

Fig.10

NEW
PRODUCTS
TO BE
ANNOUNCED

OPERATIONAL
AMPLIFIERS

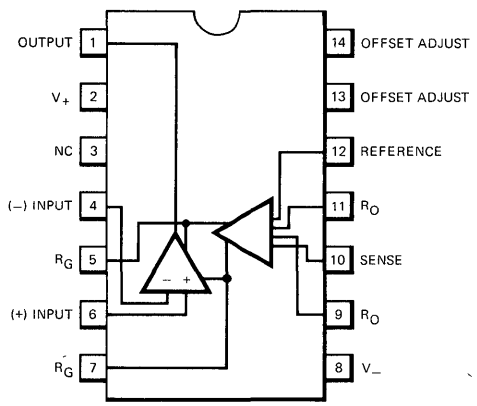


μA771
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA771 is a true Instrumentation Amplifier with an internally closed feedback loop determining the device gain. The μA771 instrumentation amplifier is distinguished from operational amplifiers with external resistor feedback because the input terminals are totally uncommitted and need be connected only to the signal source. The μA771 also features very high input impedance, very low bias and offset currents, low offset drifts, low noise and high common mode and power supply rejection. The addition of a few external components enables the user to "add-on" a derived common mode voltage follower for driving shielded input lines, if desired. Typical applications include strain gauge, transducer and transconductance amplifiers, physiological (biomedical) probes, and thermocouple preamplifiers.

- **GAIN DETERMINED BY INTERNALLY CLOSED FEEDBACK LOOP**
- **VERY HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **LOW OFFSET DRIFTS**
- **LOW NOISE**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE AND POWER SUPPLY REJECTION**
- **VERY LOW BIAS AND OFFSET CURRENTS**
- **VERY SIMPLE GAIN SETTING AND ADJUSTMENT**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A

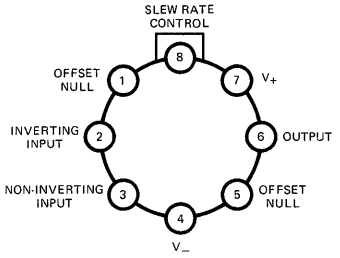


μA772
HIGH SLEW RATE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

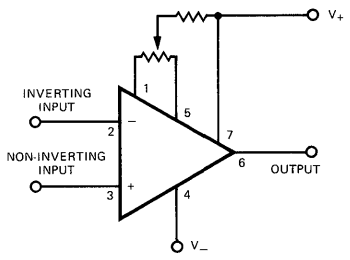
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA772 is a monolithic High Slew Rate Operational Amplifier, constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The μA772 features high slew rate and fast settling time, with excellent dc characteristics. Additional features such as internal compensation, offset null capability and current limiting are provided. The μA772 is ideal for use in A/D, D/A and sampled data systems, and in pulse amplifiers.

- **FAST SETTLING TIME . . . 300 ns**
- **HIGH SLEW RATE . . . 60 V/μs**
- **HIGH GAIN BANDWIDTH . . . 10 MHz**
- **EXCELLENT INPUT CHARACTERISTICS**
- **CAN BE OPERATED NON-INVERTING OR INVERTING**
- **INTERNALLY COMPENSATED**
- **WIDE DIFFERENTIAL AND COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE**
- **WIDE SUPPLY RANGE**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



OFFSET ADJUST
FUNCTIONAL AND DIAGRAM



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

GLOSSARY
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current – The change in input offset current over the operating temperature range divided by the operating temperature range.

Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage – The change in input offset voltage over the operating temperature range divided by the operating temperature range.

Bandwidth – That frequency at which the open loop voltage gain is reduced to 0.707 of its dc value.

Broadband Noise Figure – The common logarithm of the ratio of the input signal-to-noise ratio to the output signal-to-noise ratio over the frequency range for which this parameter is nominally flat.

Channel Separation – The level of output signal from an undriven amplifier with respect to the output from an adjacent driven amplifier.

Common Mode Input Resistance – The resistance seen looking into both inputs tied together.

Common Mode Output Voltage – The output voltage resulting from the application of a specified voltage common to both inputs.

Common Mode Rejection Ratio – The ratio of the change of input offset voltage to the change in common mode voltage producing it.

Common Mode Input Voltage Swing – The peak value of the common mode input voltage which can be applied for linear operation.

Differential Input Capacitance – The effective capacitance between the two inputs, operating open loop.

Differential Input Resistance – The effective resistance between the two inputs, operating open loop.

Differential Load Rejection – The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in differential load current producing it.

Differential Voltage Gain – The ratio of the change in differential output voltage to the change in differential input voltage producing it.

Equivalent Input Noise Voltage – The equivalent input noise voltage which would reproduce the noise seen at the output if all amplifier noise sources and the source resistances were set to zero.

Equivalent Input Noise Current – The equivalent input noise current which would reproduce the noise seen at the output if all amplifier noise sources were set to zero and the source impedances were large compared to the optimum source impedance.

Input Bias Current – The average of the two input currents with no signal applied.

Input Bias Current Drift – The rate of change of input bias current with temperature, supply voltage, or time.

Input Capacitance – The capacitance seen looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

Input Offset Current – The difference in current into the two input terminals with the output voltage at zero.

Input Offset Voltage – That voltage which must be applied between the input terminals, through two equal resistances, to obtain zero output voltage.

Input Resistance – The resistance seen looking into either input with the other grounded.

Input Voltage Range – The range of voltage on either input terminal over which the amplifier will operate as specified. Exceeding the input voltage range may cause the amplifier to function improperly.

Internal Power Dissipation – The power required to operate the amplifier with no load and no input signal.

Large Signal Voltage Gain – The ratio of the Output Voltage Swing to the change in input voltage required to produce it.

Open Loop Voltage Gain – The ratio of the output signal voltage to the differential input signal voltage producing it, with no feedback applied.

Output Resistance – The small signal ac resistance seen looking into the output with no feedback applied and the output dc voltage near zero.

Output Short-Circuit Current – The maximum output current obtainable with the output shorted to ground or to either supply.

Output Voltage Swing – The peak output voltage swing that can be obtained without clipping of the output voltage waveform.

Power Bandwidth – The maximum frequency at which the maximum output can be maintained without significant distortion.

Power Consumption – See Internal Power Dissipation.

Power Supply Current – The current required from the power supply to operate the amplifier with no load and no signal applied.

Power Supply Rejection Ratio – The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in supply voltage producing it.

Power Supply Sensitivity – The ratio of the change of a specified parameter to the change in supply voltage causing it.

Settling Time – The time from a step change of input to the time the corresponding output settles to within a specified percentage of the final value.

Slew Rate – The maximum rate of change of output under large signal conditions.

Transient Response – The closed loop step function response of the circuit under small signal conditions.

Unity Gain Bandwidth – The frequency at which the open loop gain is reduced to unity.

Unity Gain Crossover Frequency – See Unity Gain Bandwidth.

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

INDEX

Comparator Data Sheets are presented in alphanumeric sequence.

SELECTION GUIDE FOR MILITARY VOLTAGE COMPARATORS (1)

PARAMETER	UNITS	111	μA710	μA711	μA734	μA760
Input Offset Voltage, Max.	mV (2)	4.0	3.0	4.5	4.0	6.0
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	μV/°C	2.0	3.5	5.0	2.5	3.0
Input Bias Current, Max,	μA	0.150	45	150	0.15	60
Input Offset Current, Max.	μA	0.02	7.0	20	0.02	7.5
Supply Voltage	V	0, +5.0 to ±15	+12, −6.0	+12, −6.0	±5.0 to ±15	±4.5 to ±6.5
Response Time	ns	200	40	40	200	16
Input Voltage Range	V	±14	±5.0 (3)	±5.0 (3)	±10	±4.0
Output Voltage Swing	V	N/A	−0.5 to +3.2	−0.5 to +3.2	0 to +8.0	0 to +3.0
Voltage Gain, Min.	V/mV	200 (4)	1.0	0.5	25	5.0 (4)
Power Consumption, Max	mW	165	150	200 (5)	145	312
TTL Fanout		5.0 (Min)	1	1	2	2
Diff. Input Voltage Range	V	±16	±5.0	±5.0	±10	±5.0

1. Typical values at 20°C unless otherwise specified.
2. Maximum or minimum value for $-55^{\circ}C \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}C$.
3. $V_- = -7.0$ V
4. Typical.
5. $T_A = +25^{\circ}C$.

SELECTION GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL VOLTAGE COMPARATORS (1)

PARAMETER	UNITS	311	μA710	μA711	μA734	μA750	μA760
Input Offset Voltage, Max.	mV (2)	10	5.0	5.0	7.5	20 (4) + Hyster.	6.0
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	μV/°C	6.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	100	3.0
Input Bias Current, Max.	μA	0.3	40	150	0.15	5.0	60
Input Offset Current, Max.	μA	0.07	7.5	25	0.045	N.A.	7.5
Supply Voltage	V	0, +5.0 to ±15	+12, −6.0	+12, −6.0	±5.0 to ±15	+24	±4.5 to ±6.5
Response Time (ns)	ns	200	40	40	200	470	16
Input Voltage Range	V	±14	±5.0 (3)	±5.0 (3)	±5.0	3 to $V_+ -2$	±4.0
Output Voltage Swing	V	N.A.	−0.5 to −3.2	−0.5 to +3.2	0 to +8.0	$V_+ -2$	0 to ±3.0
Voltage Gain, Min.	V/mV	200 (4)	0.8	0.5	25	N.A.	5.0 (4)
Power Consumption, Max.	mW	205	150	230 (5)	145	150 (4)	325
TTL Fanout		5.0 (Min)	1	1	2	20	2
Diff. Input Voltage Range	V	±16	±5.0	±5.0	±10	±5.0	±5.0

1. Typical values at 25°C unless otherwise specified.
2. Minimum or maximum value for $0^{\circ}C \leq T_A \leq 70^{\circ}C$.
3. $V_- = -7.0$ V.
4. Typical.
5. $T_A = +25^{\circ}C$.

μA710
HIGH SPEED DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

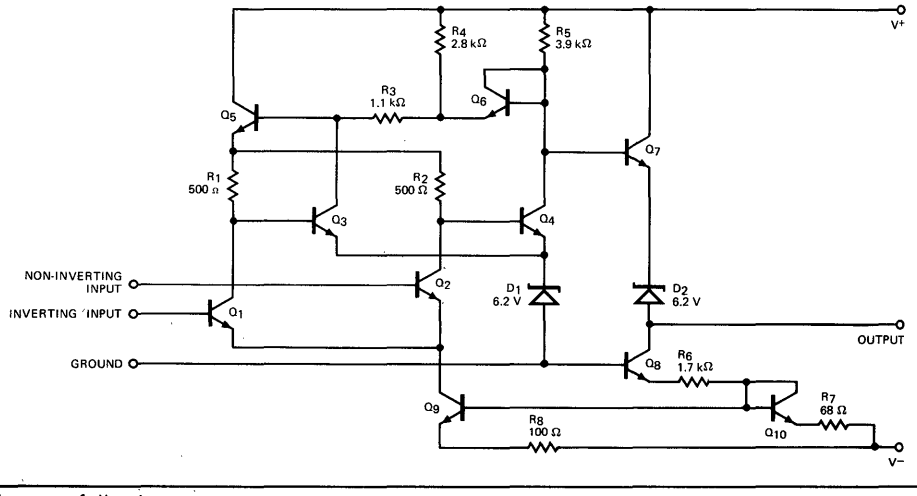
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA710 is a Differential Voltage Comparator intended for applications requiring high accuracy and fast response times. It is constructed on a single silicon chip using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The device is useful as a variable threshold Schmitt trigger, a pulse height discriminator, a voltage comparator in high-speed A/D converters, a memory sense amplifier or a high noise immunity line receiver. The output of the comparator is compatible with all integrated logic forms.

- **5 mV MAXIMUM OFFSET VOLTAGE**
- **5 μA MAXIMUM OFFSET CURRENT**
- **1000 MINIMUM VOLTAGE GAIN**
- **20 μV/°C MAXIMUM OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

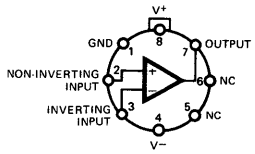
Positive Supply Voltage	+14.0 V
Negative Supply Voltage	−7.0 V
Peak Output Current	10 mA
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0 V
Input Voltage	±7.0 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP, and Flatpak	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (710)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (710C)	0°C to + 70°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can, DIP and Flatpak (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

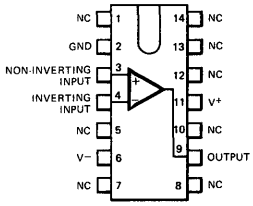


NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
710	710HM
710C	710HC

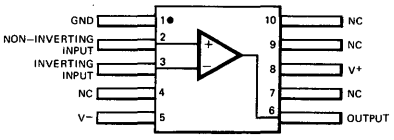
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
710	710DM
710C	710DC

10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
710	710FM

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

710

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, V+ = 12.0 V, V– = –6.0 V unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER (see definitions)	CONDITIONS (Note 2)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$		0.6	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.75	3.0	μA
Input Bias Current			13	20	μA
Voltage Gain		1250	1700		
Output Resistance			200		Ω
Output Sink Current	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $V_{OUT} = 0$	2.0	2.5		mA
Response Time (Note 3)			40		ns
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$			3.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_S = 50\ \Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = +125°C$		3.5	10	μV/°C
	$R_S = 50\ \Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = -55°C$		2.7	10	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +125°C$		0.25	3.0	μA
	$T_A = -55°C$		1.8	7.0	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = +125°C$		5.0	25	nA/°C
	$T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = -55°C$		15	75	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	$T_A = -55°C$		27	45	μA
Input Voltage Range	V– = –7.0 V	±5.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$	80	100		dB
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0			V
Voltage Gain		1000			
Output HIGH Voltage	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $0 \leq I_{OUT} \leq 5.0$ mA	2.5	3.2	4.0	V
Output LOW Voltage	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV	–1.0	–0.5	0	V
Output Sink Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $V_{OUT} = 0$	0.5	1.7		mA
	$T_A = -55°C$, $\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $V_{OUT} = 0$	1.0	2.3		mA
Positive Supply Current	$V_{OUT} \leq 0$		5.2	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	V_{OUT} = Gnd, Inverting Input = +5mV.		4.6	7.0	mA
Power Consumption	V_{OUT} = Gnd, Inverting Input = +10mV.		90	150	mW

710C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V+ = 12.0 V, V– = –6.0 V unless otherwise specified)

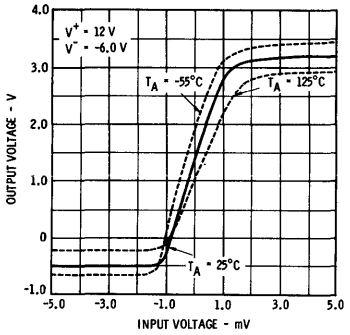
PARAMETER (see definitions)	CONDITIONS (Note 2)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$		1.6	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			1.8	5.0	μA
Input Bias Current			16	25	μA
Voltage Gain		1000	1500		
Output Resistance			200		Ω
Output Sink Current	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $V_{OUT} = 0$	1.6	2.5		mA
Response Time (Note 2)			40		ns
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$			6.5	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_S = 50\ \Omega$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $T_A = +70°C$		5.0	20	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				7.5	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = +70°C$		15	50	nA/°C
	$T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = 0°C$		24	100	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 0°C$		25	40	μA
Input Voltage Range	V = –7.0 V	±5.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$	70	98		dB
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0			V
Voltage Gain		800			
Output HIGH Voltage	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $0 \leq I_{OUT} \leq 5.0$ mA	2.5	3.2	4.0	V
Output LOW Voltage	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV	–1.0	–0.5	0	V
Output Sink Current	$\Delta V_{IN} \geq 5$ mV, $V_{OUT} = 0$	0.5			mA
Positive Supply Current	$V_{OUT} \leq 0$		5.2	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	V_{OUT} = Gnd, Inverting Input = +5mV.		4.6	7.0	mA
Power Consumption	V_{OUT} = Gnd, Inverting Input = +10mV.		90	150	mW

NOTES:

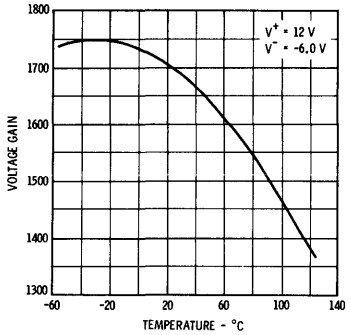
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for DIP, and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. The input offset voltage and input offset current (see definitions) are specified for a logic threshold voltage as follows: For 710, 1.8 V at –55°C, 1.4 V at +25°C, 1.0 V at +125°C. For 710C, 1.5 V at 0°C, 1.4 V at +25°C, and 1.2 V at +70°C.
3. The response time specified (see definitions) is for a 100 mV input step with 5 mV overdrive.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 710

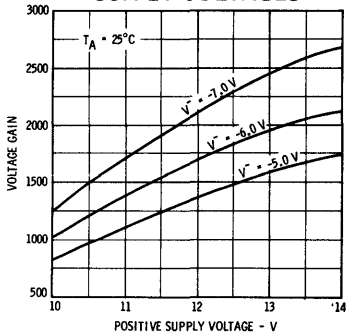
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



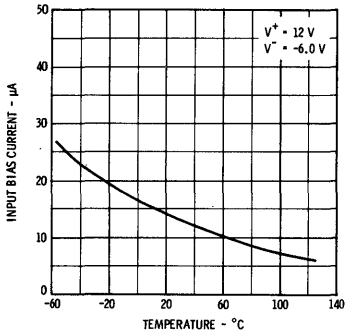
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



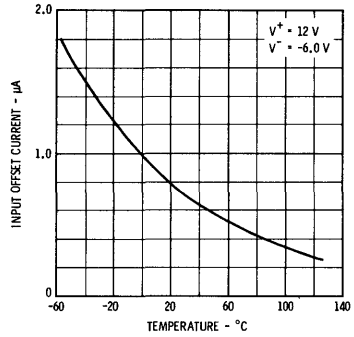
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



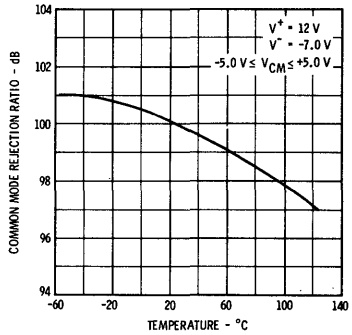
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



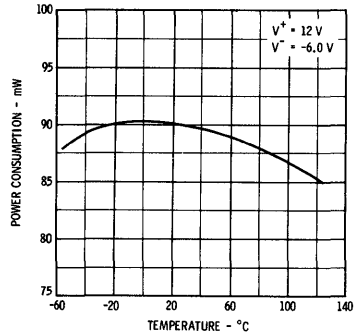
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



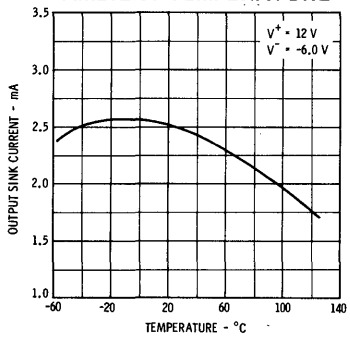
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



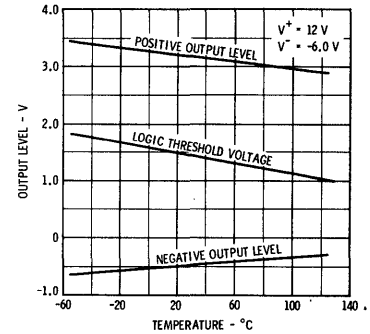
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



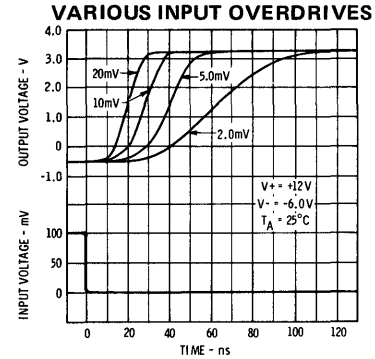
OUTPUT SINK CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



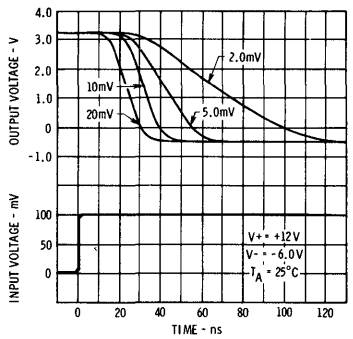
OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



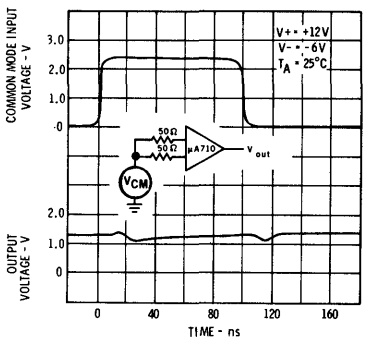
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

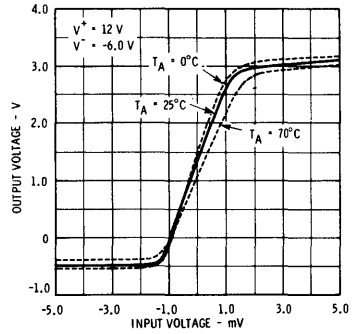


COMMON MODE PULSE RESPONSE

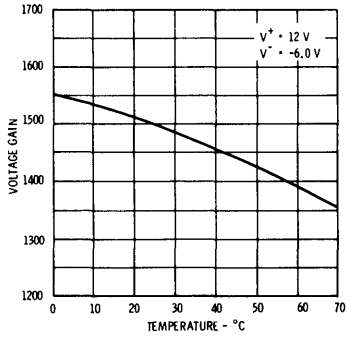


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 710C

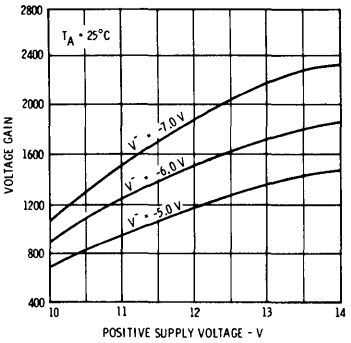
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



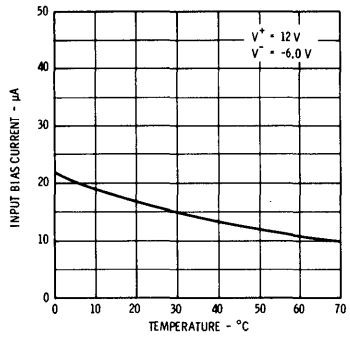
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



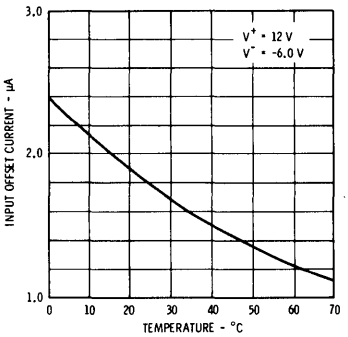
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



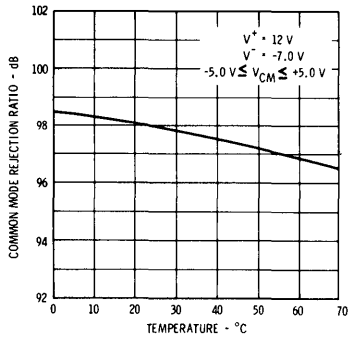
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



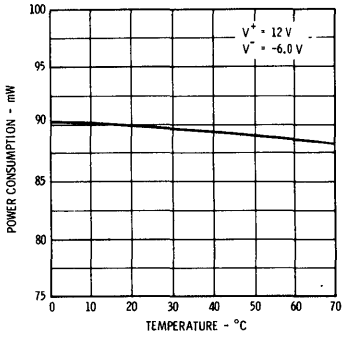
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



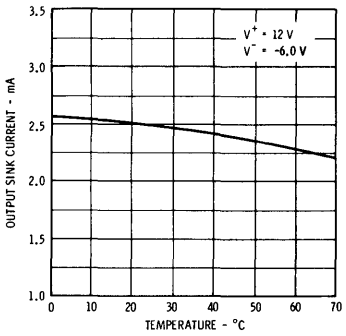
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



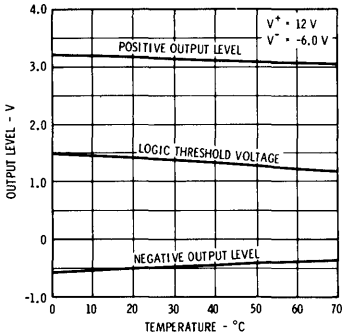
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



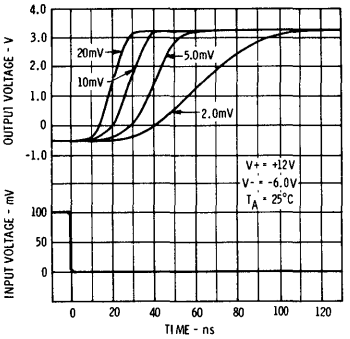
OUTPUT SINK CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



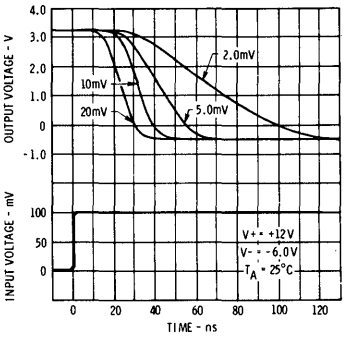
OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



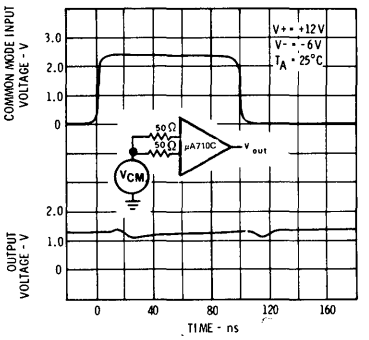
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



COMMON MODE PULSE RESPONSE



μA711
DUAL COMPARATOR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

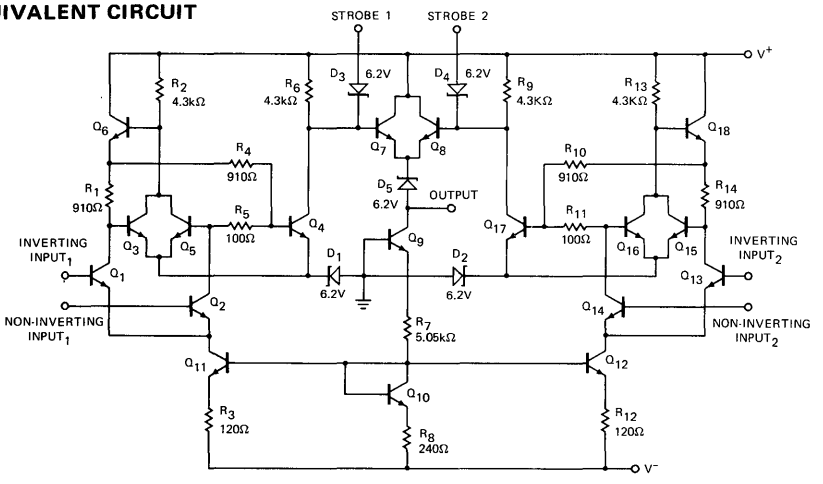
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA711 is a Dual, Differential Voltage Comparator intended primarily for core-memory sense amplifier applications. The device features high accuracy, fast response times, large input voltage range, low power consumption and compatibility with practically all integrated logic forms. When used as a sense amplifier, the threshold voltage can be adjusted over a wide range, almost independent of the integrated circuit characteristics. Independent strobing of each comparator channel is provided, and pulse stretching on the output is easily accomplished. Other applications of the dual comparator include a window discriminator in pulse height detectors and a double-ended limit detector for automatic Go/No-Go test equipment. The μA711, which is similar to the μA710 differential comparator, is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process.

- **FAST RESPONSE TIME . . . 40 ns TYPICAL**
- **5 mV MAXIMUM OFFSET VOLTAGE**
- **10μA MAXIMUM OFFSET CURRENT**
- **INDEPENDENT STROBING OF EACH COMPARATOR**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

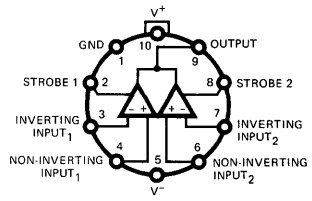
Positive Supply Voltage	+14 V
Negative Supply Voltage	-7.0 V
Peak Output Current	50 mA
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0 V
Input Voltage	±7.0 V
Strobe Voltage	0 to +6.0 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (711)	-55°C to +125°C
Commercial (711C)	0°C to + 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can, DIP and Flatpak (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following page.

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F

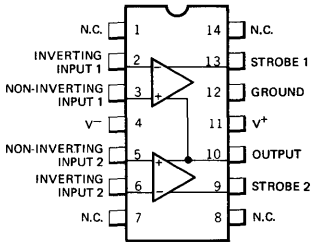


Note: Pin 5 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
711	711HM
711C	711HC

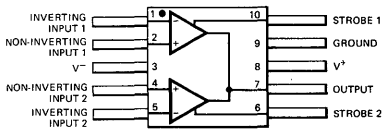
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
711	711DM
711C	711DC

10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
711	711FM

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

711

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 12 V, V^- = −6.0 V unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OUT} = +1.4 V, $R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$, V_{CM} = 0		1.0	3.5	mV
	V_{OUT} = +1.4 V, $R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	V_{OUT} = 1.4 V		0.5	10.0	μA
Input Bias Current			25	75	μA
Voltage Gain		750	1500		
Response Time (Note 2)			40		ns
Strobe Release Time			12		ns
Input Voltage Range	V^- = −7.0 V	±5.0			V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0			V
Output Resistance			200		Ω
Output HIGH Voltage	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV		4.5	5.0	V
Loaded Output HIGH Voltage	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV, I_O = 5mA	2.5	3.5		V
Output LOW Voltage	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV	−1.0	−0.5	0	V
Strobed Output Level	$V_{STROBE} \leq 0.3$ V	−1.0		0	V
Output Sink Current	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV, $V_{out} \geq 0$	0.5	0.8		mA
Strobe Current	V_{STROBE} = 100 mV		1.2	2.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	V_{OUT} = Gnd, Inverting Input = +5mV		8.6		mA
Negative Supply Current	V_{OUT} = Gnd, Inverting Input = +5mV		3.9		mA
Power Consumption			130	200	mW
The following specifications apply for $-55° C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$, V_{CM} = 0			4.5	mV
	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$			6.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)				20	μA
Input Bias Current				150	μA
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			5.0		μV/°C
Voltage Gain		500			

NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP, and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. The response time specified (see definitions) is for a 100 mV step input with 5 mV overdrive.
3. The input offset voltage is specified for a logic threshold as follows:
   711: 1.8 V at −55°C, 1.4 V at +25°C, 1.0 V at +125°C
   711C: 1.5 V at 0°C, 1.4 V at +25°C, 1.2 V at +70°C

711C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 12 V, V^- = −6.0 V unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OUT} = +1.4 V, $R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$, V_{CM} = 0		1.0	5.0	mV
	V_{OUT} = +1.4 V, $R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$		1.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	V_{OUT} = +1.4 V		0.5	15	μA
Input Bias Current			25	100	μA
Voltage Gain		700	1500		
Response Time (Note 2)			40		ns
Strobe Release Time			12		ns
Input Voltage Range	V^- = −7.0 V	±5.0			V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0			V
Output Resistance			200		Ω
Output HIGH Voltage	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV		4.5	5.0	V
Loaded Output HIGH Voltage	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV, I_O = 5 mA	2.5	3.5		V
Output LOW Voltage	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV	−1.0	−0.5	0	V
Strobed Output Level	$V_{STROBE} \leq 0.3$ V	−1.0		0	V
Output Sink Current	$V_{IN} \geq 10$ mV, $V_{OUT} \geq 0$	0.5	0.8		mA
Strobe Current	V_{STROBE} = 100 mV		1.2	2.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	V_{OUT} Gnd, Inverting Input = +10mV.		8.6		mA
Negative Supply Current	V_{OUT}Gnd, Inverting Input = +10mV.		3.9		mA
Power Consumption			130	230	mW

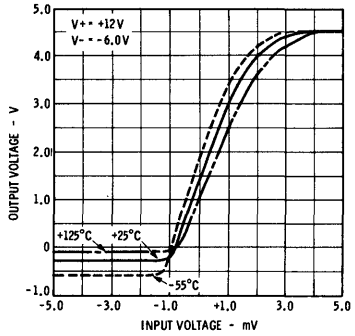
The following specifications apply for 0° C ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C:

Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$, V_{CM} = 0			6.0	mV
	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$			10	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)				25	μA
Input Bias Current				150	μA
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			5.0		μV/°C
Voltage Gain		500			

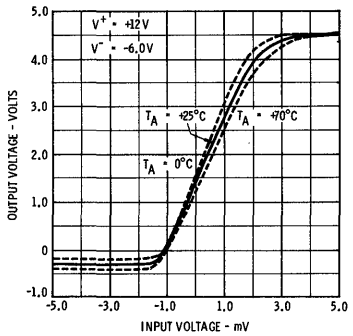
4

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 711 AND 711C

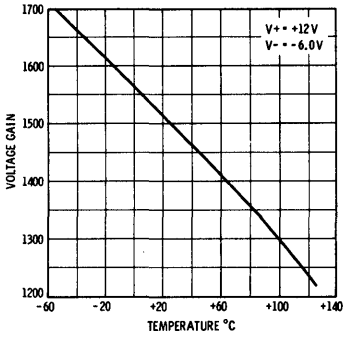
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC 711



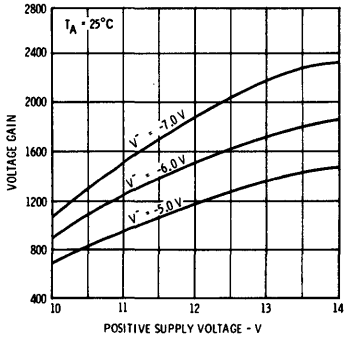
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC 711C



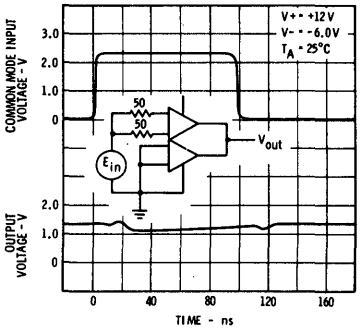
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



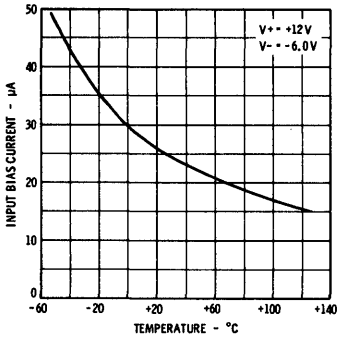
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES



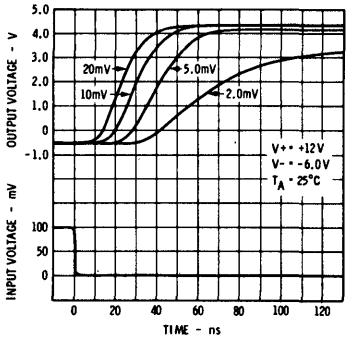
COMMON MODE PULSE RESPONSE



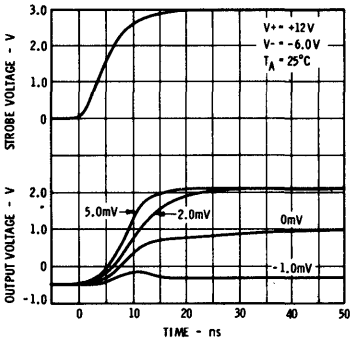
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



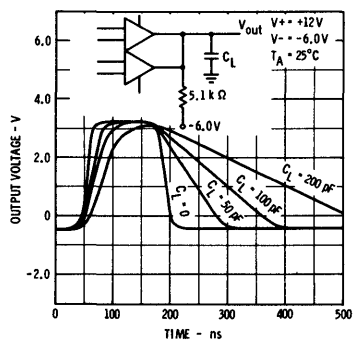
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



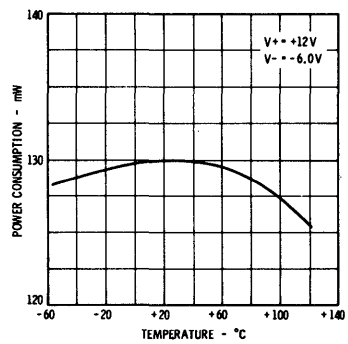
STROBE RELEASE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



OUTPUT PULSE STRETCHING WITH CAPACITIVE LOADING



POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



μA734

PRECISION VOLTAGE COMPARATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

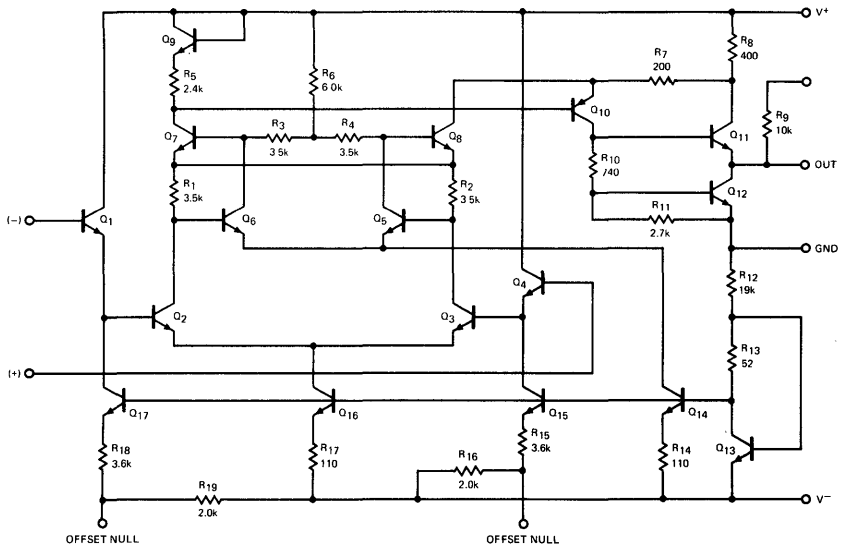
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA734 is a Precision Voltage Comparator constructed on a single silicon chip using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is specifically designed for high accuracy level sensing and measuring applications. The μA734 is extremely useful for analog-to-digital converters with twelve bit accuracies and one mega-bit conversion rates. Maximum resolution is obtained by high gain, low input offset current, and low input offset voltage. Its superior temperature stability can be improved by offset nulling which further reduces offset voltage drift. Balanced or unbalanced supply operation and standard TTL logic compatibility enhance the μA734's versatility.

- **CONSTANT INPUT IMPEDANCE OVER DIFFERENTIAL INPUT RANGE**
- **HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE . . . 55 MΩ**
- **LOW DRIFT . . . 3.5 μV/°C**
- **HIGH GAIN . . . 60 k**
- **BALANCED OFFSET NULL CAPABILITY**
- **WIDE SUPPLY VOLTAGE RANGE . . . ±5 V to ±18 V**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18 V
Peak Output Current	10 mA
Differential Input Voltage	±10 V
Input Voltage Range (Note 1)	±13 V
Voltage Between Offset Null and V⁻	±0.5 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (734)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (734C)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, DIP	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Seconds Max.)	300°C

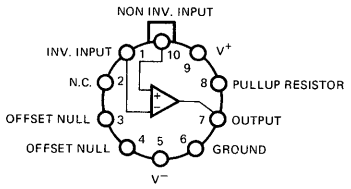
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

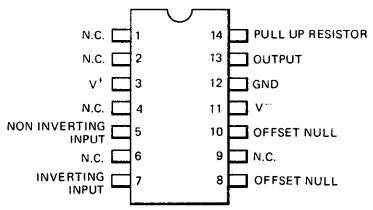
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
734	734HM
734C	734HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
734	734DM
734C	734DC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

±15 VOLT OPERATION FOR 734C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Pin 8 tied to +15 V, unless otherwise specified) Note 3.

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50$ kΩ		1.1	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			3.5	25	nA
Input Bias Current			30	100	nA
Input Resistance		7.0	55		MΩ
Input Capacitance			3.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			8.5		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1.5 kΩ to +5.0 V	35 k	60 k		V/V
Positive Supply Current — Output LOW			4.0	5.0	mA
Negative Supply Current — Output LOW			1.5	2.0	mA
Power Consumption — Output LOW			82	105	mW
Transient Response	R_L = 1.5 kΩ to +5.0 V 5 mV Overdrive, 100 mV Pulse		200		ns

The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C

Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50$ kΩ		1.2	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current			4.0	45	nA
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	$R_S \leq 50$ Ω		3.5	20	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	T_A = +25°C to +70°C		0.02	0.3	nA/°C
	T_A = +25°C to 0°C		0.05	0.75	nA/°C
Input Bias Current				150	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1.5 kΩ to +5.0 V	25 k			V/V
Input Common Mode Voltage Range		±10			V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±10			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50$ kΩ	70	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio V_S = ±5 V to ±18 V	$R_S \leq 50$ kΩ		6.0	100	μV/V
Output HIGH Voltage	I_O = 0.080 mA	7.0			V
	I_O = 0.080 mA, V_8 = +5.0 V	2.4		5.0	V
Output LOW Voltage	I_{SINK} = 3.2 mA			0.4	V
Positive Supply Current — Output LOW				7.0	mA
Negative Supply Current — Output LOW				2.5	mA
Power Dissipation — Output LOW				145	mW

±15 VOLT OPERATION FOR 734

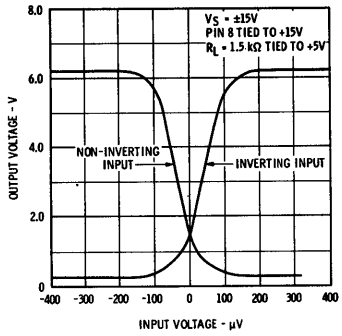
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Pin 8 tied to +15 V, unless otherwise specified) Note 3.

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		0.9	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current			1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current			28	50	nA
Input Resistance		20	60		MΩ
Input Capacitance			3.0		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			8.5		mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1.5 kΩ to +5.0 V	35 k	70 k		V/V
Positive Supply Current — Output LOW			4.0	5.0	mA
Negative Supply Current — Output LOW			1.5	2.0	mA
Power Consumption — Output LOW			82	105	mW
Transient Response	R_L = 1.5 kΩ to +5.0 V 5 mV Overdrive, 100 mV Pulse		200		ns
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		1.1	4.0	mV
Input Offset Current			3.0	20	nA
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		2.5	15	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	T_A = +25°C to +125°C T_A = +25°C to −55°C		0.01 0.05	0.1 0.4	nA/°C nA/°C
Input Bias Current				150	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 1.5 kΩ to +5.0 V	25 k			V/V
Input Common Mode Voltage Range		±10			V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±10			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$	70	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio V_S = ±5 V to ±18 V	$R_S \leq 50\ k\Omega$		5.0	100	μV/V
Output HIGH Voltage	I_O = 0.080 mA I_O = 0.080 mA, V_8 = +5.0 V	7.0 2.4		 5.0	V V
Output LOW Voltage	I_{SINK} = 3.2 mA			0.4	V
Positive Supply Current — Output LOW				7.0	mA
Negative Supply Current — Output LOW				2.5	mA
Power Dissipation — Output LOW				145	mW

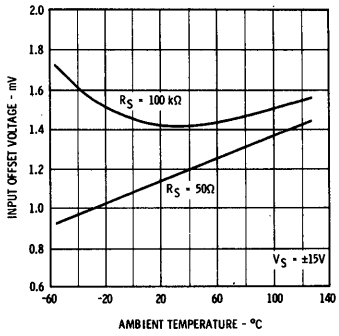
NOTES:
1. Rating applies for ±15 V supplies. For other supply voltages the rating is within 2 V of either supply.
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for DIP.
3. Pin numbers refer to Metal Can package.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 734 AND 734C (Note 2)

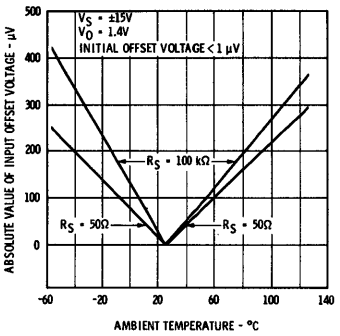
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



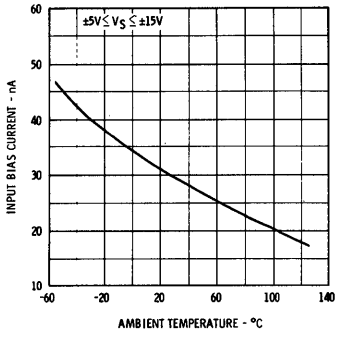
UN-NULLED INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



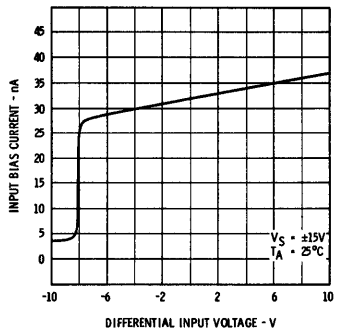
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - NULLED TO ZERO AT 25°C



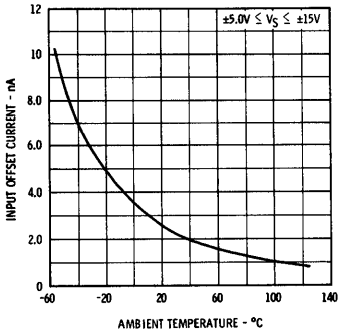
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



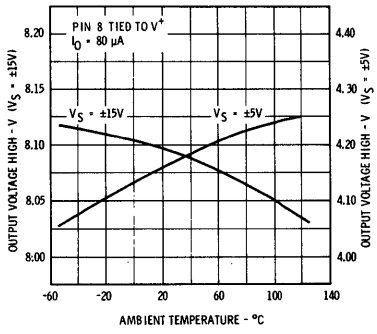
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



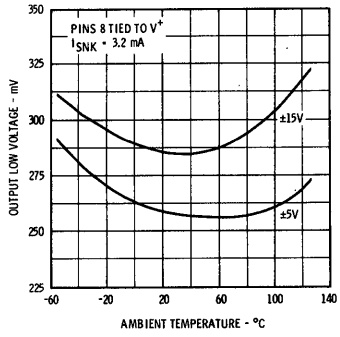
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



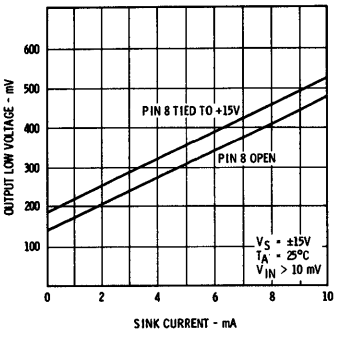
OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



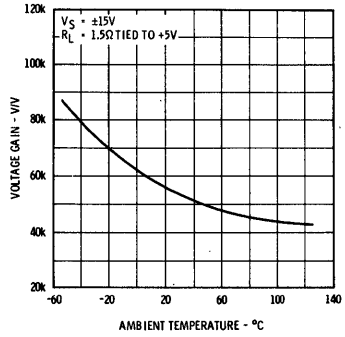
OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



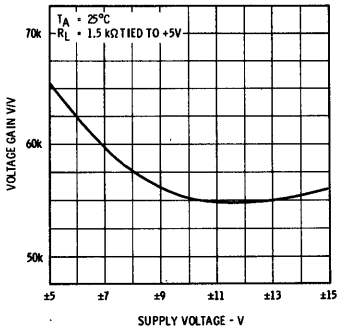
OUTPUT VOLTAGE LOW VS SINK CURRENT



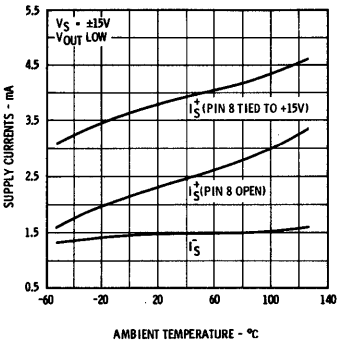
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

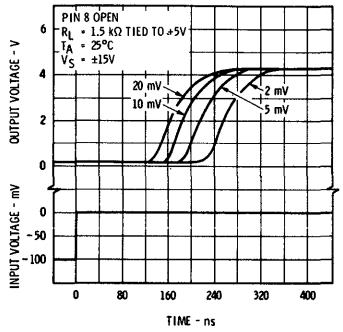


POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE SUPPLY CURRENTS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

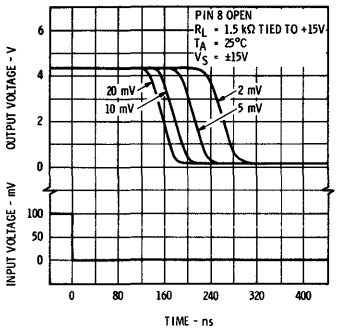


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 734 AND 734C (Note 2)

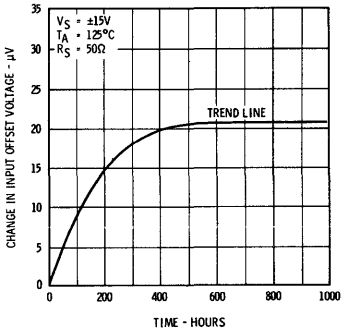
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



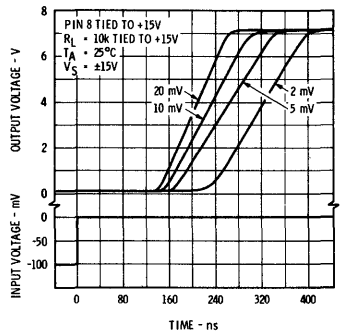
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



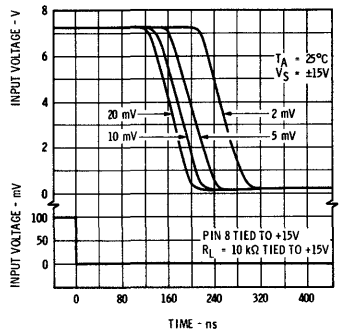
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TIME



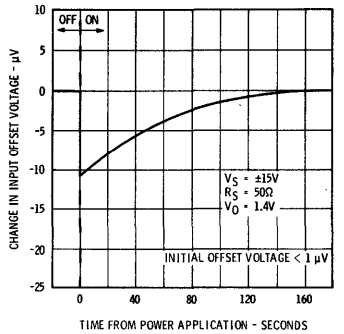
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



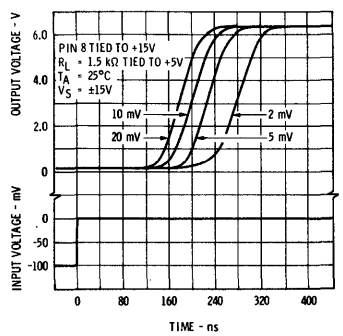
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



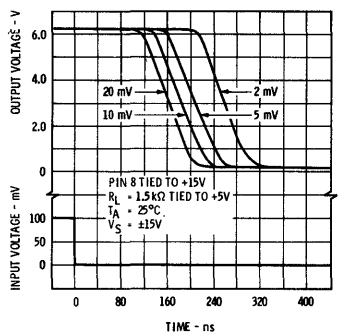
STABILIZATION TIME OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FROM POWER TURN-ON



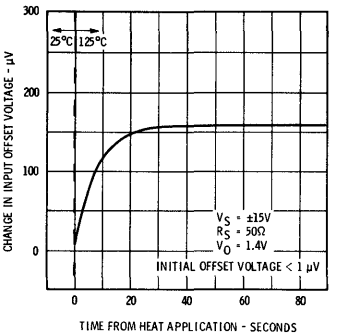
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



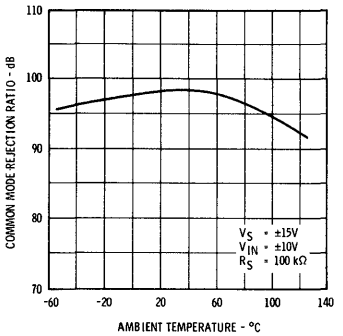
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



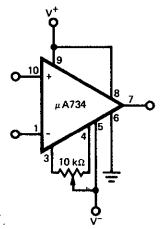
THERMAL RESPONSE OF INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TO STEP CHANGE OF CASE TEMPERATURE



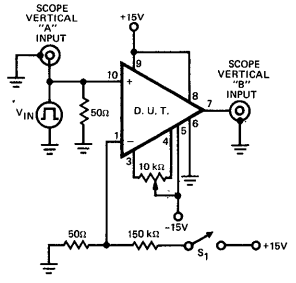
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT (NOTE 2)



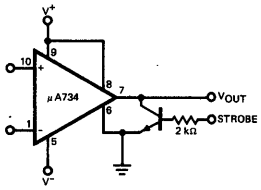
AC TEST CIRCUIT (NOTE 2)



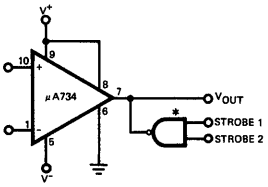
V_{IN} = -100 mV, 100 kHz

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Note 2)

STROBE CIRCUITRY

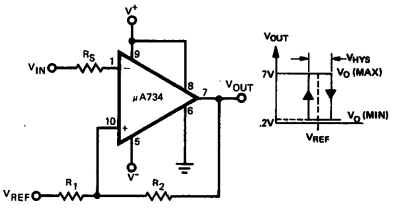


ALTERNATE STROBE CIRCUITRY



* 1/2 9944

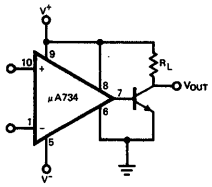
LEVEL DETECTOR WITH HYSTERESIS



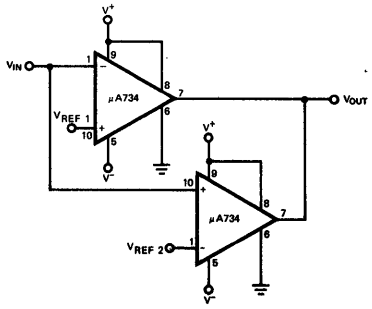
$$R_S = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \quad \text{FOR MINIMUM OFFSET}$$

$$V_{HYS} = \frac{R_1 [V_{O\,MAX} - V_{O\,MIN}]}{R_1 + R_2}$$

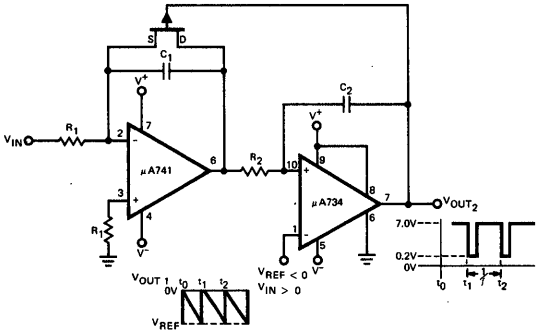
HIGH POWER OUTPUT CIRCUITS



PRECISION DUAL LIMIT GO-NO GO TESTER

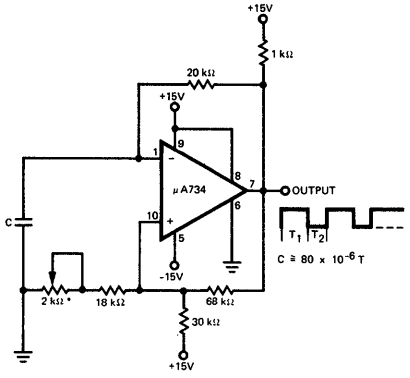


VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR



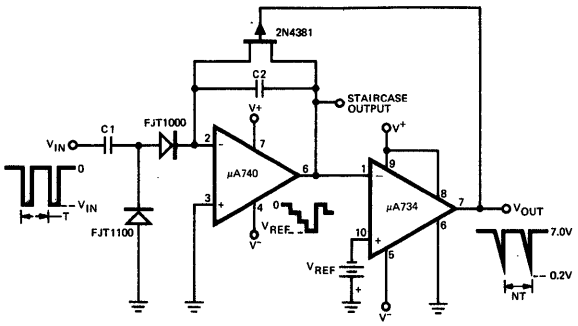
$$f = \frac{V_{IN}}{|V_{REF}| R_1 C_1} \qquad R_2 C_2 > \frac{|V_{REF}| C_1}{I_{DSS}}$$

FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR



* Adjusts $\frac{T_1}{T_2}$

FREQUENCY DIVIDER & STAIRCASE GENERATOR

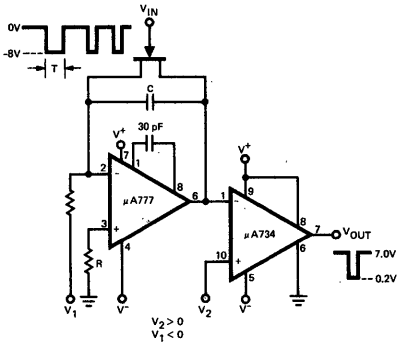


$$|V_{REF}| = 2V_D + N\left[3.5T + 2V_D - \frac{C_1 V_{IN}}{C_2}\right]$$

T In Seconds

V_D for FJT 1000 ≈ 0.31V

PULSE WIDTH DISCRIMINATOR

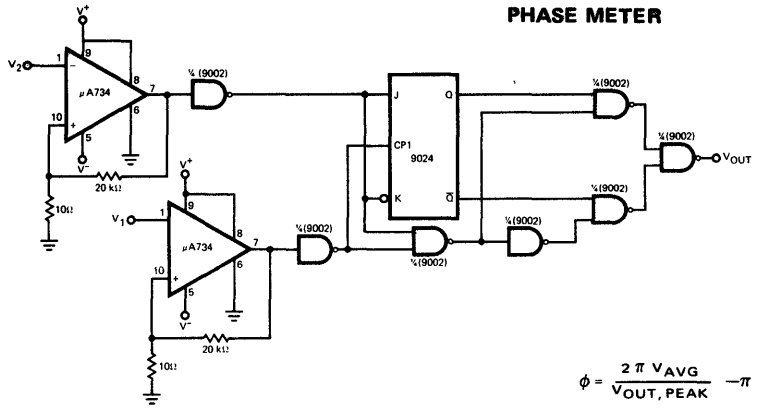


V_{OUT} Pulse Appears

Whenever $T > \frac{R C V_2}{|V_1|}$

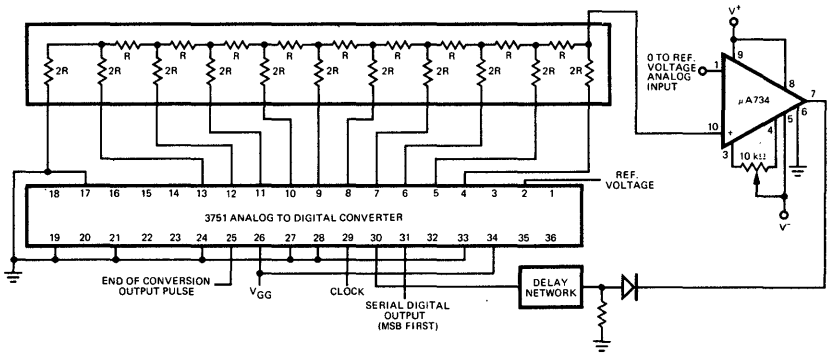
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Note 2)

PHASE METER



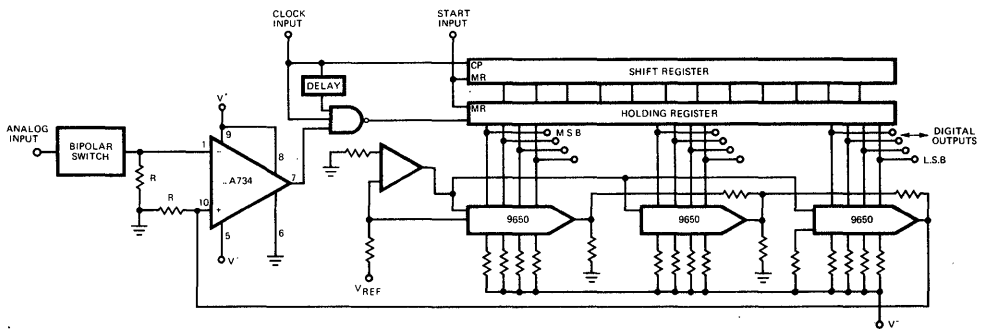
$$\phi = \frac{2\pi V_{AVG}}{V_{OUT,PEAK}} - \pi$$

12-BIT A/D CONVERTER



NO. OF BITS	R VALUE
8	12.5kΩ
9	25kΩ
10	50kΩ
12	200kΩ

12-BIT A/D CONVERTER



μA750

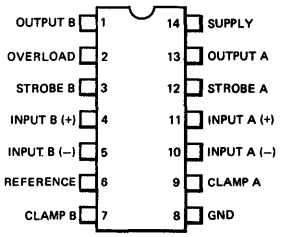
DUAL COMPARATOR SUBSYSTEM

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA750 is a Dual Comparator Subsystem consisting of two independent high current comparators with input inhibit capability. A voltage reference is included in the μA750. The device is protected against short circuits and thermal overloads. Positive switching is insured by built-in hysteresis. Hysteresis expansion is available for operation in noisy environments. These advantages make the μA750 ideally suited for a wide variety of applications including environment and process systems. It is also recommended for use as a comparator for driving relays or indicator lamps.

- **HIGH OUTPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . 250 mA**
- **THERMAL AND SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT PROTECTION**
- **SUBSYSTEM VOLTAGE REFERENCE**
- **POSITIVE SWITCHING BY MEANS OF BUILT-IN HYSTERESIS**
- **OUTPUT CURRENT SINKING CAPABILITY IN ADDITION TO HIGH CURRENT SOURCE**
- **COMPLETELY INDEPENDENT COMPARATORS**
- **INDEPENDENT INPUT INHIBIT CAPABILITY**
- **WIDE POWER SUPPLY RANGE . . . +11 V to +26 V**

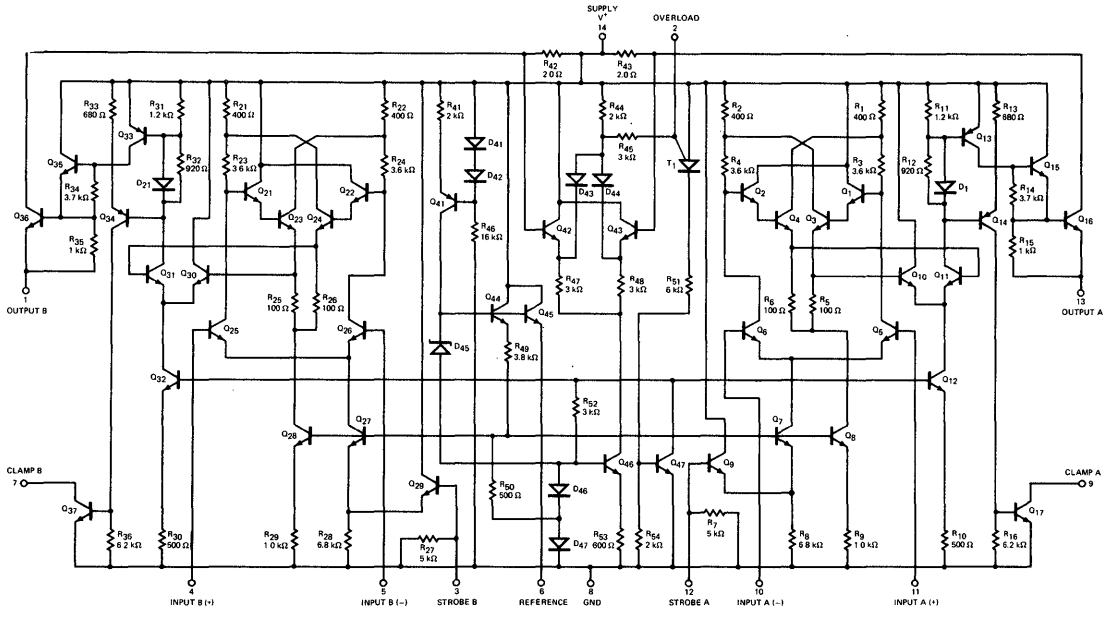
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
750C	750DC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	26 V
Voltage Between Input Pins	±5 V
Input Voltage Range	0 V to Supply Voltage
Voltage Range at Output Terminal (Output Off)	−5 V to Supply Voltage
Voltage at Clamp Terminal (Clamp Off)	30 V
Output Current Per Side (Note 1)	250 mA
Reference Output Current	30 mA
Clamp Sinking Current Per Side	30 mA
Power Dissipation (Note 2)	670 mW
Voltage at Strobe Input Terminal	+6 V
Current Out of Overload Terminal	10 mA
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: 750C

Each Comparator (T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 24 V, V_{STROBE} = 0, $V_{IN(+)}$ and $V_{IN(-)}$ as defined in Figure 1, I_{REF} = 0, I_{CLAMP} = 0, R_L = 1 kΩ, (Notes 3, 4) Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise specified).

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS:					
Positive Threshold Voltage ($V_{THRESH\ (+)}$)	(See Figure 1)		9.0		mV
Negative Threshold Voltage ($V_{THRESH\ (-)}$)	(See Figure 1)		9.0		mV
Hysteresis Voltage (V_{HYST})	(See Figure 1)		18		mV
Offset Voltage (V_{OFFSET})	(See Figure 1)		0.5		mV
Continuous Available Output Current	Device "ON" (See Figure 1)		220		mA
Total Input Bias Current			1.5		μA
Output Voltage Below Supply Voltage	T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 150 mA Device "ON" (See Figure 1)		1.7	2.1	V
Output Leakage Current	Device "OFF" (See Figure 1)			100	μA
Clamp Saturation Voltage	Device "ON" (See Figure 1) I_{CLAMP} = 25 mA		0.4	0.8	V
Clamp ON Resistance			15		Ω
Strobe Activation Voltage		1.1	1.6	2.3	V
Strobe Input Resistance			5.0		kΩ
Reference Voltage	I_{REF} = 10 mA	7.0	7.8	8.4	V
Supply Current (Pin 14)	Device "ON", I_{OUT} = 0		12	18	mA
Shutdown Threshold Voltage at OVERLOAD Terminal (measured as voltage below supply voltage) (Note 4)			0.7		V
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C					
Positive Threshold Voltage ($V_{THRESH\ (+)}$)	(See Figure 1)	6.0		14	mV
Negative Threshold Voltage ($V_{THRESH\ (-)}$)	(See Figure 1)	6.0		14	mV
Hysteresis Voltage (V_{HYST})	(See Figure 1)	12		28	mV
Offset Voltage (V_{OFFSET})	(See Figure 1)			6.0	mV
Continuous Available Output Current	Device "ON" (See Figure 1)	125			mA
Total Input Bias Current				5.0	μA

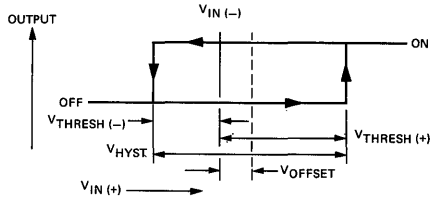
AC CHARACTERISTICS: T_A = 25°C, R_L = 220 Ω, R_{CLAMP} = 2.4 kΩ

Output Rise time (t_r)	(See Figure 2)		55		ns
Output Fall time (t_f)	(See Figure 2)		150		ns
Turn ON Propagation Delay, Input to Output (t_{PLH})	(See Figure 2)		95		ns
Turn OFF Propagation Delay, Input to Output (t_{PHL})	(See Figure 2)		470		ns
Turn ON Strobe Release Time (t_{sr+})	(See Figure 3)		115		ns
Turn OFF Strobe Release Time (t_{sr-})	(See Figure 3)		525		ns

NOTES:

1. Rating applies when OVERLOAD terminal is used to modify or defeat internal overload protection circuitry.
2. Rating applies when used without heatsink. Junction temperature T_J must not exceed 150°C. $T_J = T_A + R_{th} \times P_{DISS}$, where $R_{th} \approx 120°C/W$ is the typical thermal resistance (junction to ambient) for the package without heatsink and P_{DISS} is the power dissipation in the package.
3. At least one input pin of an unused comparator section should be connected to a positive voltage between +3 V and (V^+ −2 V) e.g., reference output pin (Pin 6).
4. Under overload conditions the device will shut off the output sections. Resetting can be accomplished by temporarily interrupting the supply current after the overload conditions have been removed. An R-C network between the supply and overload terminal can be used to decrease the sensitivity of the overload protection network.

HYSTERESIS DEFINITIONS



Device "ON": V_{IN} (+) ≥ V_{IN} (–) + V_{THRESH} (+)
Device "OFF": V_{IN} (+) ≤ V_{IN} (–) – |V_{THRESH} (–)|
V_{HYST} = V_{THRESH} (+) + |V_{THRESH} (–)|
V_{OFFSET} = 1/2 [V_{THRESH} (+) – |V_{THRESH} (–)|]

Fig. 1

SWITCHING TIMES

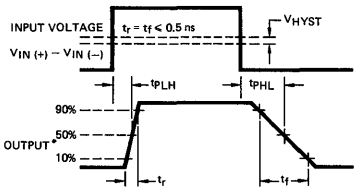


Fig. 2

STROBE RELEASE TIMES

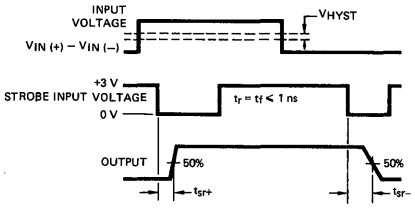
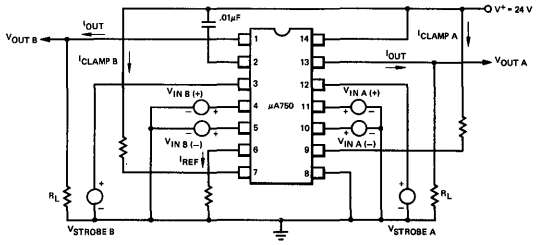
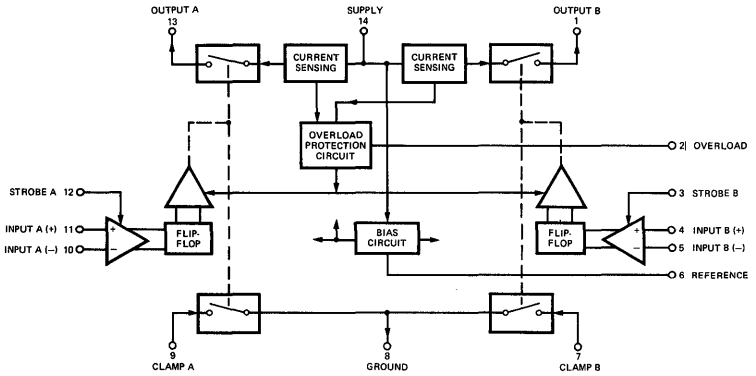


Fig. 3

TEST CIRCUIT 1

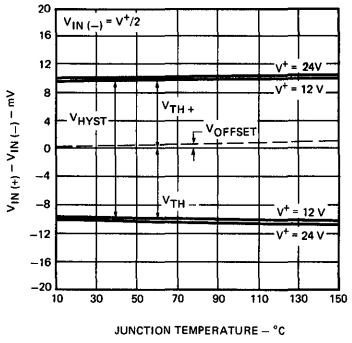


BLOCK DIAGRAM

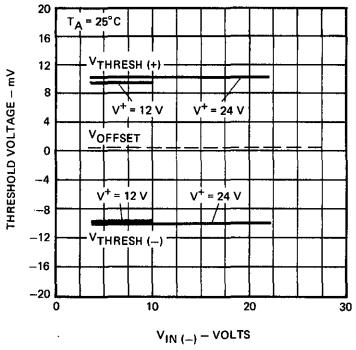


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 750C

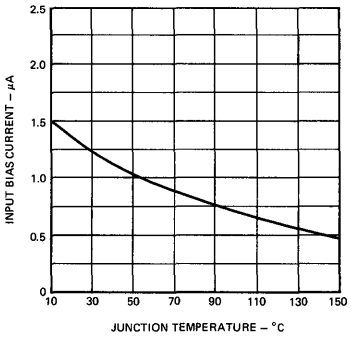
INPUT THRESHOLD AND HYSTERESIS VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



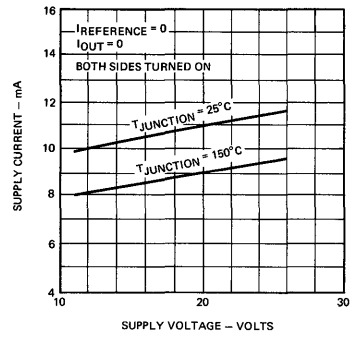
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF THE VOLTAGE APPLIED TO THE INPUT (–) TERMINAL (COMMON MODE VOLTAGE)



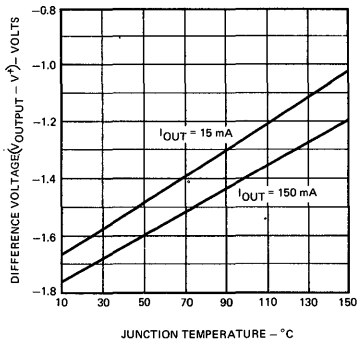
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



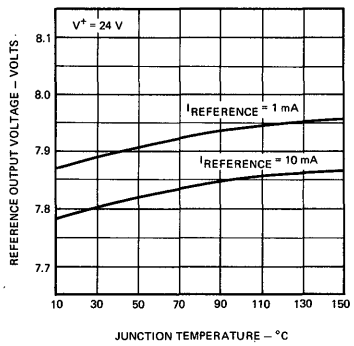
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND TEMPERATURE



VOLTAGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUTPUT AND SUPPLY VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF JUNCTION TEMPERATURE AND OUTPUT CURRENT

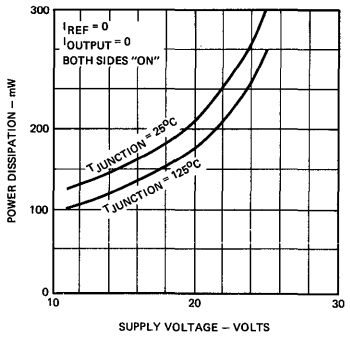


REFERENCE OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE AND REFERENCE OUTPUT CURRENT

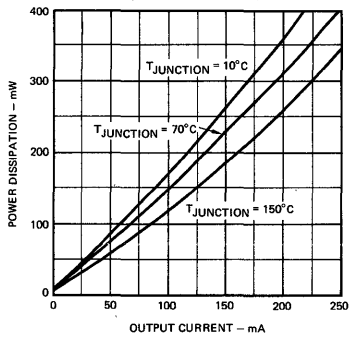


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 750C (Cont'd)

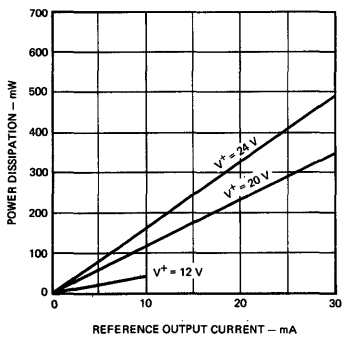
POWER DISSIPATION DUE TO BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



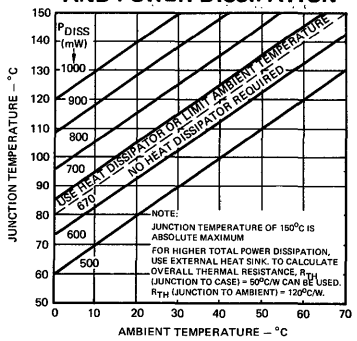
POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT CURRENT (ONE SIDE) AND JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



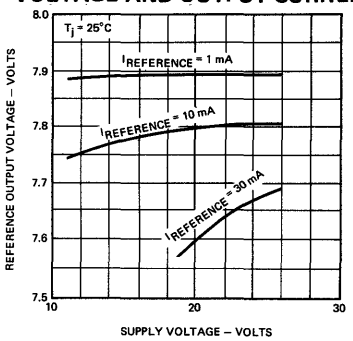
POWER DISSIPATION DUE TO REFERENCE OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



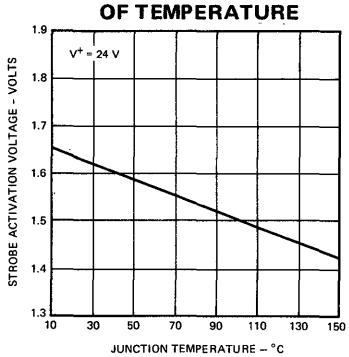
JUNCTION TEMPERATURE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AND POWER DISSIPATION



REFERENCE OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND OUTPUT CURRENT

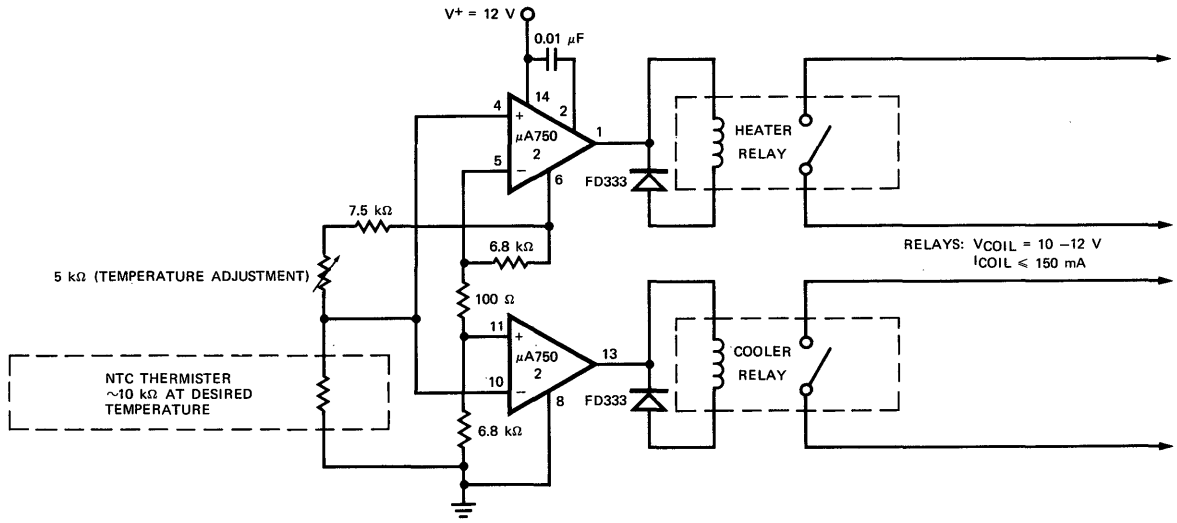


STROBE ACTIVATION VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



4

TYPICAL APPLICATION TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM



μA760
HIGH SPEED DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

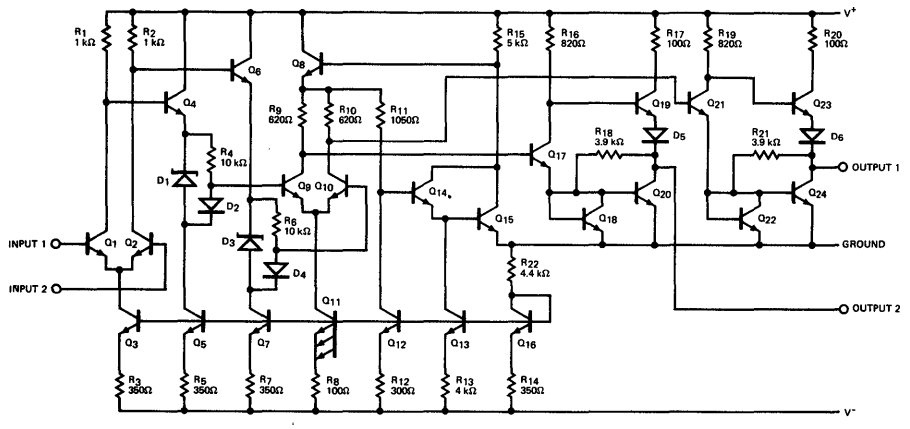
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA760 is a Differential Voltage Comparator offering considerable speed improvement over the μA710 family and operation from symmetric supplies of from ±4.5 V to ±6.5 V. The μA760 can be used in high speed analog to digital conversion systems and as a zero crossing detector in disc file and tape amplifiers. The μA760 output features balanced rise and fall times for minimum skew and close matching between the complementary outputs. The outputs are TTL compatible with a minimum sink capability of two gate loads.

- **GUARANTEED HIGH SPEED . . . 25 ns MAX**
- **GUARANTEED DELAY MATCHING ON BOTH OUTPUTS**
- **COMPLEMENTARY TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUTS**
- **HIGH SENSITIVITY**
- **USES STANDARD SUPPLY VOLTAGES**

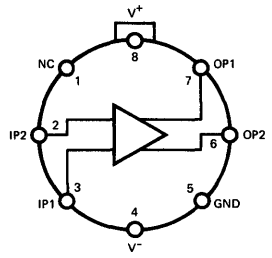
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Positive Supply Voltage	+8 V
Negative Supply Voltage	-8 V
Peak Output Current	10 mA
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Input Voltage	$V_+ \geq V_{IN} \geq V_-$
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	670 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (760)	-55°C to 125°C
Commercial (760C)	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can and DIP	-65°C to 150°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



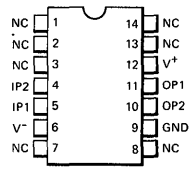
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
760	760HM
760C	760HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
760	760DM
760C	760DC

Notes on following page.

760

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±4.5V to ±6.5V, T_A = −55°C to +125°C, T_A = 25°C for typical figures unless otherwise specified.)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.5	7.5	μA
Input Bias Current			8.0	60	μA
Output Resistance (either output)	$V_{OUT} = V_{OH}$		100		Ω
Response Time	Note 2, T_A = 25°C		18	30	ns
	Note 3, T_A = 25°C			25	ns
	Note 4		16		ns
Response Time Difference between Outputs					
(t_{pd} of $+V_{IN1}$) − (t_{pd} of $-V_{IN2}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			5.0	ns
(t_{pd} of $+V_{IN2}$) − (t_{pd} of $-V_{IN1}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			5.0	ns
(t_{pd} of $+V_{IN1}$) − (t_{pd} of $+V_{IN2}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			7.5	ns
(t_{pd} of $-V_{IN1}$) − (t_{pd} of $-V_{IN2}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			7.5	ns
Input Resistance	f = 1 MHz		12		kΩ
Input Capacitance	f = 1 MHz		8.0		pF
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 50Ω, T_A = −55°C to T_A = +125°C		3.0		μV/°C
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	T_A = 25°C to T_A = +125°C		2.0		nA/°C
	T_A = 25°C to T_A = −55°C		7.0		nA/°C
Input Voltage Range	V_S = ±6.5V	±4.0	±4.5		V
Differential Input Voltage Range			±5.0		V
Output HIGH Voltage (either output)	$0 \leq I_{OUT} \leq 5.0$ mA				
	V_S = ±5.0V	2.4	3.2		V
	I_{OUT} = 80 μA, V_S = ±4.5V	2.4	3.0		V
Output LOW Voltage (either output)	I_{SINK} = 3.2 mA		0.25	0.4	V
Positive Supply Current	V_S = ±6.5V		18	32	mA
Negative Supply Current	V_S = ±6.5V		9.0	16	mA

4

760C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±4.5V to ±6.5V, T_A = 0°C to +70°C, T_A = 25°C for typical figures unless otherwise specified.)

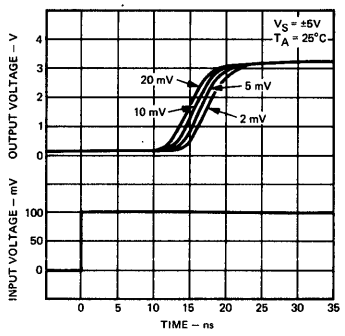
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.5	7.5	μA
Input Bias Current			8.0	60	μA
Output Resistance (either output)	$V_{OUT} = V_{OH}$		100		Ω
Response Time	Note 2, T_A = 25°C		18	30	ns
	Note 3, T_A = 25°C			25	ns
	Note 4		16		ns
Response Time Difference between Outputs					
(t_{pd} of $+V_{IN1}$) − (t_{pd} of $-V_{IN2}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			5.0	ns
(t_{pd} of $+V_{IN2}$) − (t_{pd} of $-V_{IN1}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			5.0	ns
(t_{pd} of $+V_{IN1}$) − (t_{pd} of $+V_{IN2}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			10	ns
(t_{pd} of $-V_{IN1}$) − (t_{pd} of $-V_{IN2}$)	Note 2, T_A = 25°C			10	ns
Input Resistance	f = 1 MHz		12		kΩ
Input Capacitance	f = 1 MHz		8.0		pF
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 50Ω, T_A = 0°C to T_A = +70°C		3.0		μV/°C
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	T_A = 25°C to T_A = +70°C		5.0		nA/°C
	T_A = 25°C to T_A = 0°C		10		nA/°C
Input Voltage Range	V_S = ±6.5V	±4.0	±4.5		V
Differential Input Voltage Range			±5.0		V
Output HIGH Voltage (either output)	$0 \leq I_{OUT} \leq 5.0$ mA				
	V_S = ±5.0V	2.4	3.2		V
	I_{OUT} = 80 μA, V_S = ±4.5V	2.5	3.0		V
Output LOW Voltage (either output)	I_{SINK} = 3.2 mA		0.25	0.4	V
Positive Supply Current	V_S = ±6.5V		18	34	mA
Negative Supply Current	V_S = ±6.5V		9.0	16	mA

NOTES

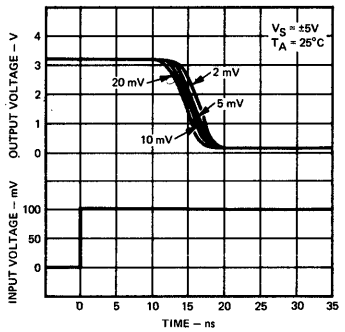
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for Metal Can and 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP.
2. Response time measured from the 50% point of a 30 mVp-p 10 MHz sinusoidal input to the 50% point of the output.
3. Response time measured from the 50% point of a 2 Vp-p 10 MHz sinusoidal input to the 50% point of the output.
4. Response time measured from the start of a 100 mV input step with 5 mV overdrive to the time when the output crosses the logic threshold.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 760 AND 760C

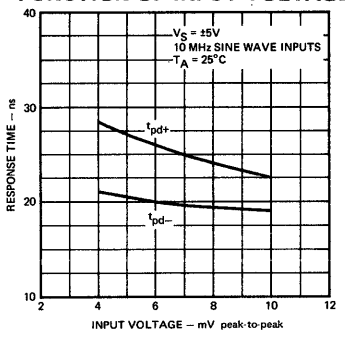
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



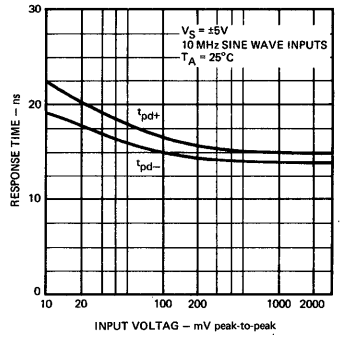
RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



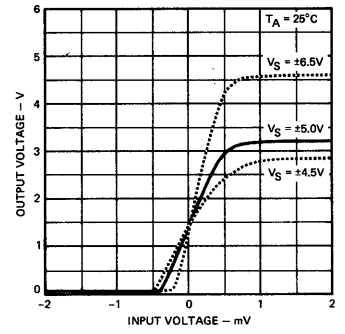
RESPONSE TIME AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



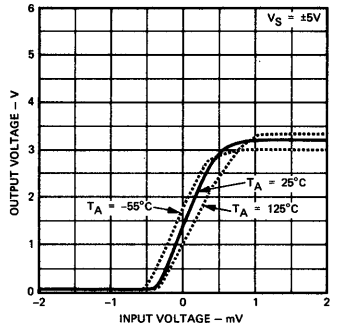
RESPONSE TIME AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



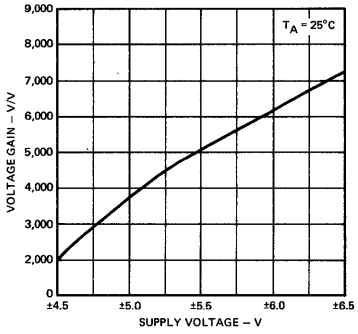
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



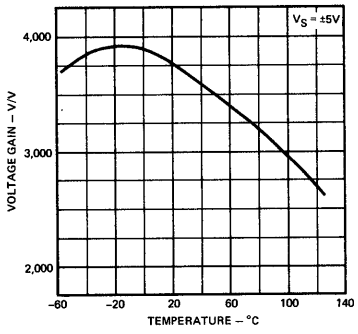
VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



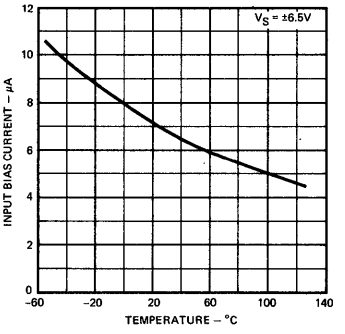
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



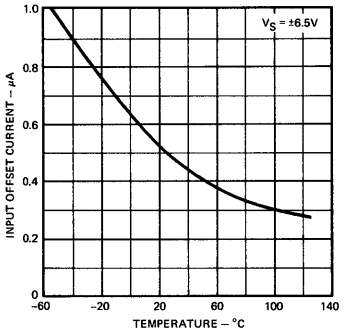
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



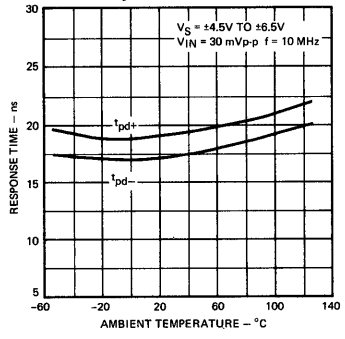
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



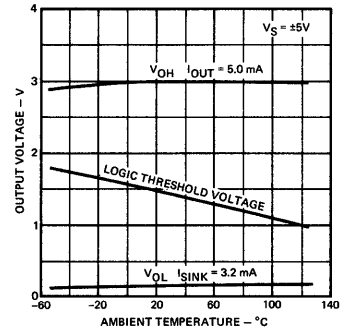
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



RESPONSE TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

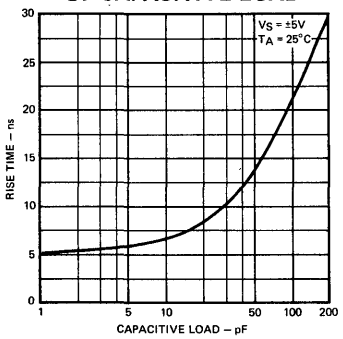


OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

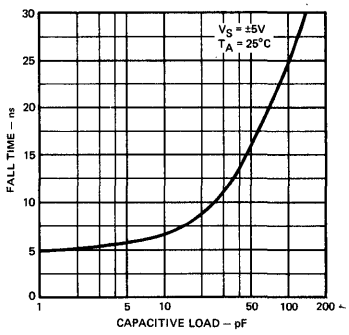


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 760 AND 760C (Cont'd)

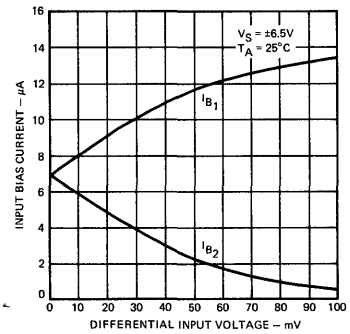
RISE TIME AS A FUNCTION OF CAPACITIVE LOAD



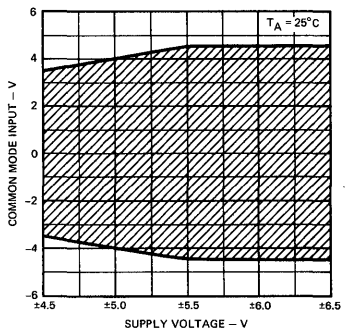
FALL TIME AS A FUNCTION OF CAPACITIVE LOAD



INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



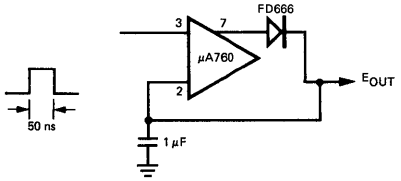
COMMON MODE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



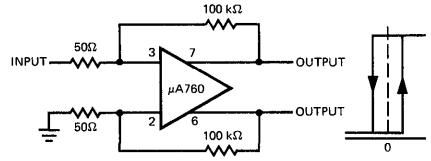
APPLICATIONS

Pin numbers shown are only for Metal Can.

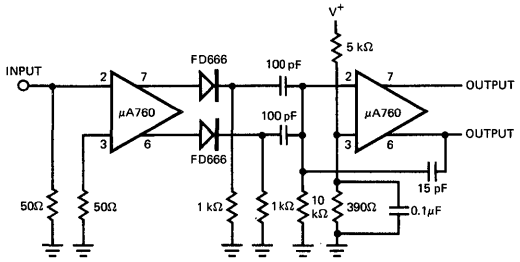
FAST POSITIVE PEAK DETECTOR



LEVEL DETECTOR WITH HYSTERESIS

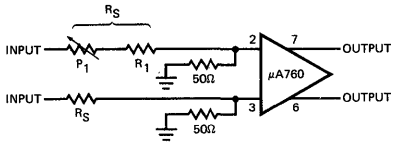


ZERO CROSSING DETECTOR



Total delay = 30 ns
Input frequency = 300 Hz to 3 MHz
Minimum input voltage = 20 mVp-p

LINE RECEIVER WITH HIGH COMMON MODE RANGE



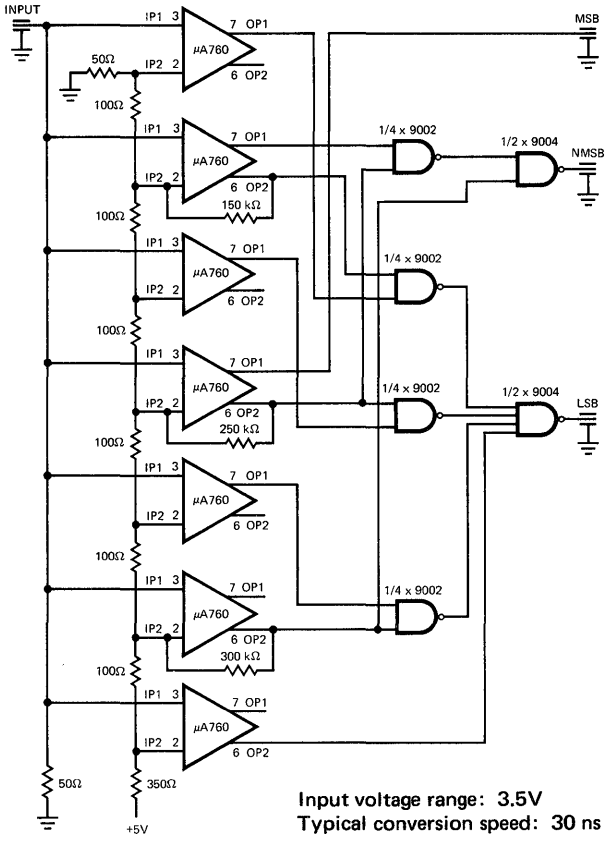
Common mode range = $\pm 4 \times \frac{RS}{50}$ V

Differential Input sensitivity = $5 \times \frac{RS}{50}$ mV

P_1 must be adjusted for optimum common mode rejection.

For R_S = 200Ω
Common mode range = ±16V
Sensitivity = 20 mV

HIGH SPEED 3-BIT A/D CONVERTER



Input voltage range: 3.5V
Typical conversion speed: 30 ns

111•311

VOLTAGE COMPARATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

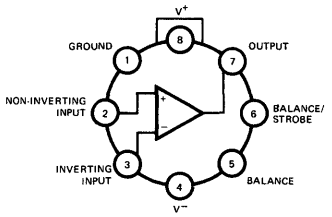
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 111 and 311 are monolithic, low input current Voltage Comparators, each constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The 111 series operates from the single 5 V supply used for integrated circuit logic to the standard ±15 V operational amplifier supplies. The 111 series is intended for a wide range of applications including driving lamps or relays and switching voltages up to 50 V at currents as high as 50 mA. The output stage is compatible with RTL, DTL, TTL and MOS logic. The input stage current can be raised to increase input slew rate.

- **LOW INPUT BIAS CURRENT . . . 60 nA**
- **LOW INPUT OFFSET CURRENT . . . 4 nA**
- **DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE . . . ±30 V**
- **POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE SINGLE 5.0 V SUPPLY TO ±15 V**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **STROBE CAPABILITY**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage Between V_+ and V_- Terminals	36 V
Output to V_- (111)	50 V
(311)	40 V
Ground to V_-	30 V
Differential Input Voltage	±30 V
Input Voltage (Note 1)	±15 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	500 mW
Output Short Circuit Duration	10 seconds
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (111)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (311)	0°C to +70°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



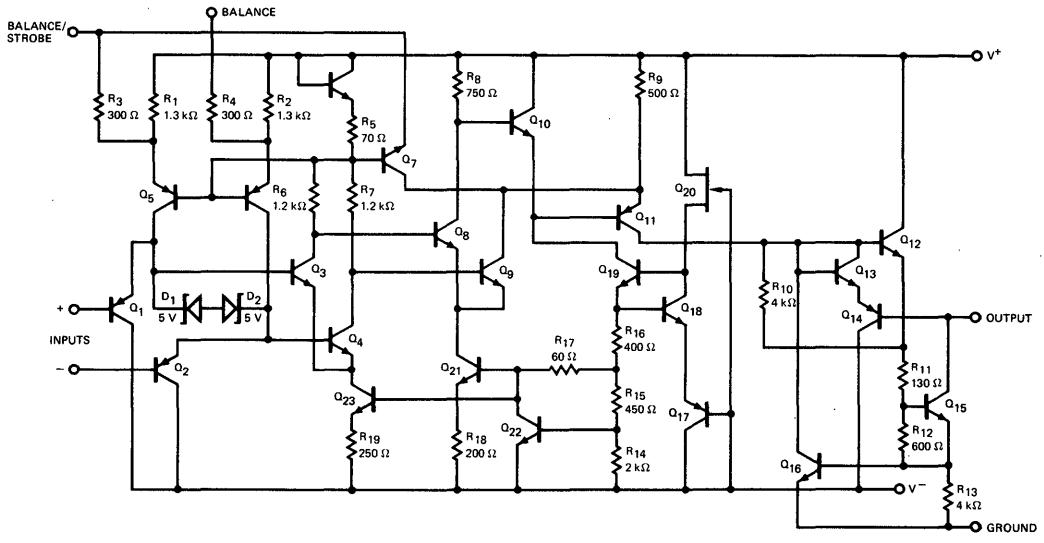
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
111	LM111H
311	LM311H

TRUTH TABLE

V_{IN}	STROBE	OUTPUT
+	H	H
+	L	L
−	H	L
−	L	L

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

111

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = −55°C to +125°C unless otherwise specified) Note 3

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Note 4)	T_A = 25°C, $R_S \leq$ 50 kΩ		0.7	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 4)	T_A = 25°C		4.0	10	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = 25°C		60	100	nA
Voltage Gain	T_A = 25°C		200		V/mV
Response Time (Note 5)	T_A = 25°C		200		ns
Saturation Voltage	$V_{IN} \leq$ −5 mV, I_{OUT} = 50 mA T_A = 25°C		0.75	1.5	V
Strobe On Current	T_A = 25°C		3.0		mA
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq$ 5 mV, V_{OUT} = 35 V T_A = 25°C		0.2	10	nA
Input Offset Voltage (Note 4)	$R_S \leq$ 50 kΩ			4.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 4)				20	nA
Input Bias Current				150	nA
Input Voltage Range			±14		V
Saturation Voltage	$V^+ \geq$ 4.5 V, V^- = 0 $V_{IN} \leq$ −6 mV, $I_{SINK} \leq$ 8 mA		0.23	0.4	V
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq$ 5 mV, V_{OUT} = 35 V		0.1	0.5	μA
Positive Supply Current	T_A = 25°C		5.1	6.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	T_A = 25°C		4.1	5.0	mA

311

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C unless otherwise specified) Note 3

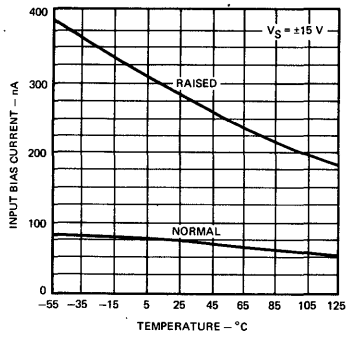
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Note 4)	T_A = 25°C, $R_S \leq$ 50 kΩ		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 4)	T_A = 25°C		6.0	50	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = 25°C		100	250	nA
Voltage Gain	T_A = 25°C		200		V/mV
Response Time (Note 5)	T_A = 25°C		200		ns
Saturation Voltage	$V_{IN} \leq$ −10 mV, I_{OUT} = 50 mA T_A = 25°C		0.75	1.5	V
Strobe On Current	T_A = 25°C		3.0		mA
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq$ 10 mV, V_{OUT} = 35 V T_A = 25°C		0.2	50	nA
Input Offset Voltage (Note 4)	$R_S \leq$ 50 kΩ			10	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 4)				70	nA
Input Bias Current				300	nA
Input Voltage Range			±14		V
Saturation Voltage	$V^+ \geq$ 4.5 V, V^- = 0 $V_{IN} \leq$ −10 mV, $I_{SINK} \leq$ 8 mA		0.23	0.4	V
Positive Supply Current	T_A = 25°C		5.1	7.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	T_A = 25°C		4.1	5.0	mA

NOTES:

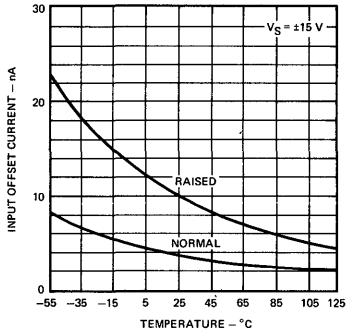
1. This rating applies for ±15 V supplies. The positive input voltage limit is 30 V above the negative supply. The negative input voltage limit is equal to the negative supply voltage or 30 V below the positive supply, whichever is less.
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C.
3. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5 V supply up to ±15 V supplies.
4. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1 mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
5. The response time specified (see definitions) is for a 100 mV input step with 5 mV overdrive.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 111

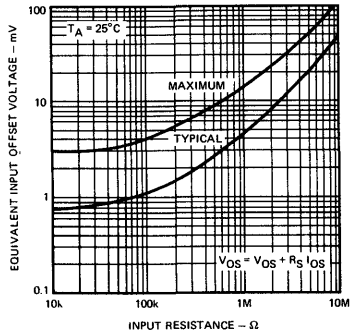
INPUT BIAS CURRENT



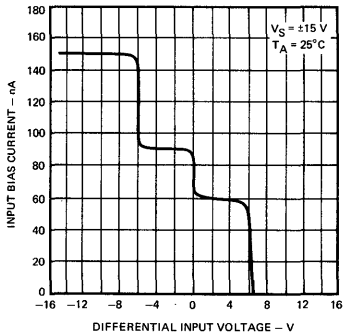
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT



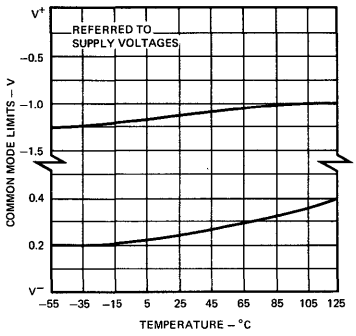
OFFSET ERROR



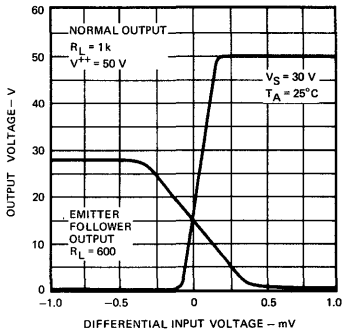
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS



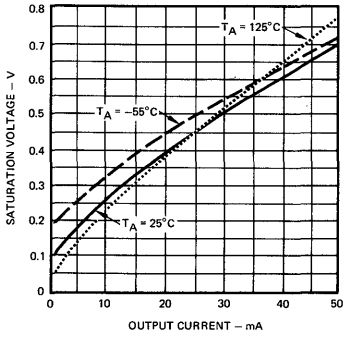
COMMON MODE LIMITS



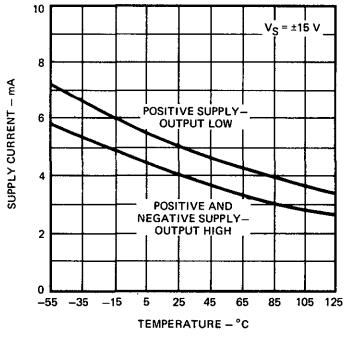
TRANSFER FUNCTION



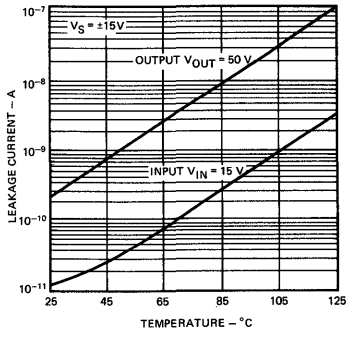
OUTPUT SATURATION VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT

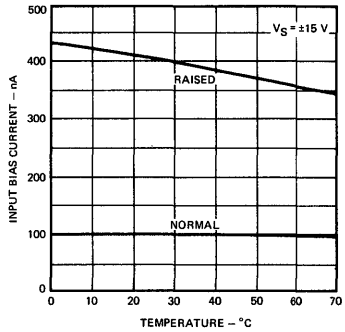


LEAKAGE CURRENTS

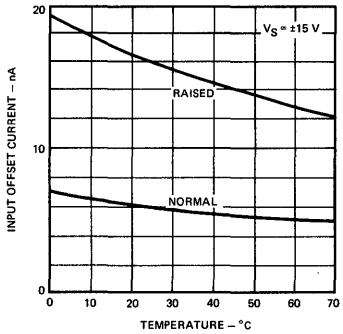


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 311

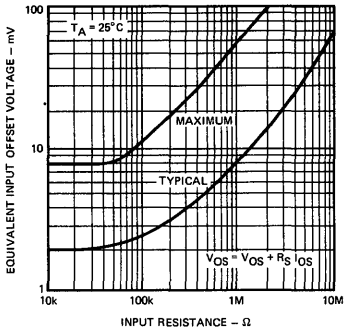
INPUT BIAS CURRENT



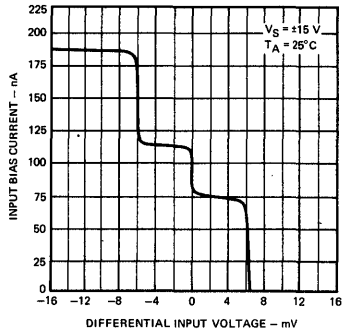
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT



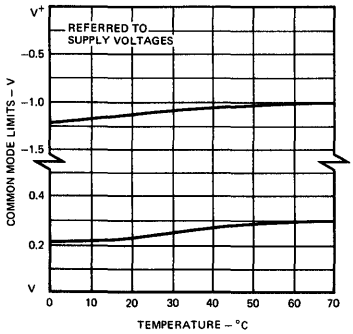
OFFSET ERROR



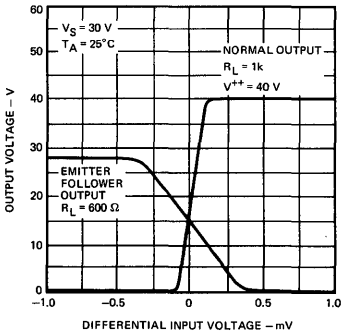
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS



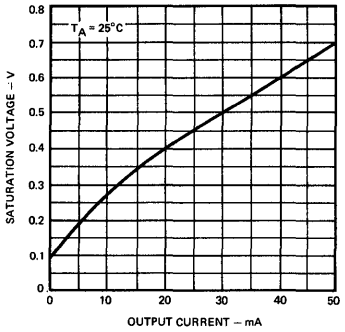
COMMON MODE LIMITS



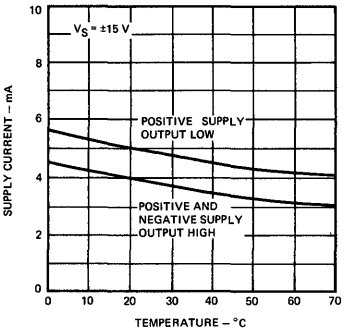
TRANSFER FUNCTION



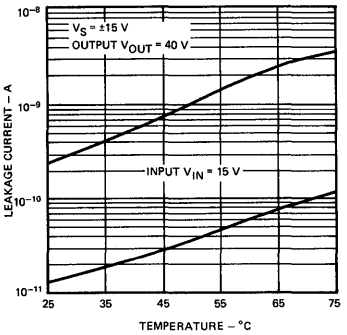
OUTPUT SATURATION VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT

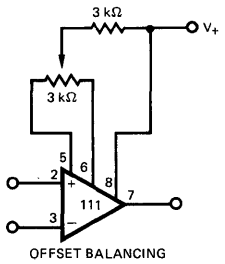


LEAKAGE CURRENTS

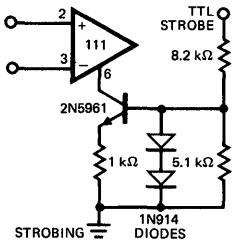


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

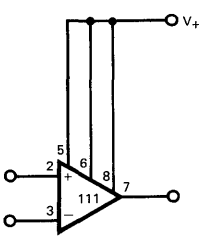
OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



STROBE CIRCUIT



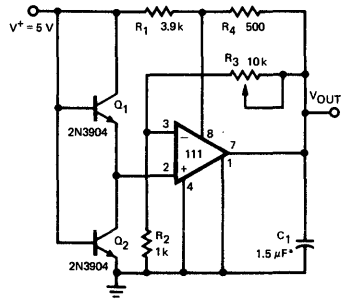
INCREASING INPUT STAGE CURRENT *



*Increases typical common mode slew rate from 7.0 V/μs to 18 V/μs

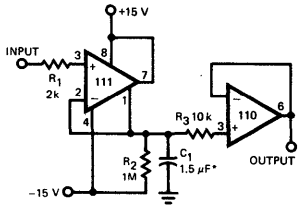
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

ADJUSTABLE LOW VOLTAGE REFERENCE SUPPLY



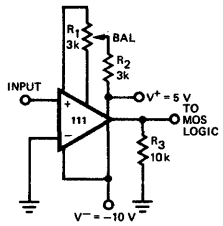
*Solid tantalum

POSITIVE PEAK DETECTOR

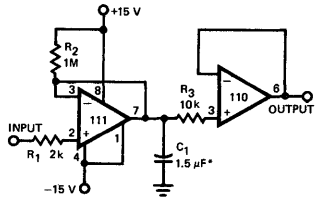


*Solid tantalum

ZERO CROSSING DETECTOR DRIVING MOS LOGIC

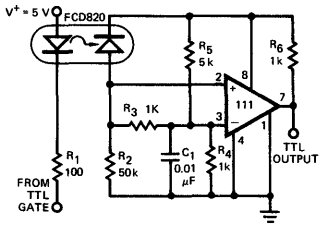


NEGATIVE PEAK DETECTOR

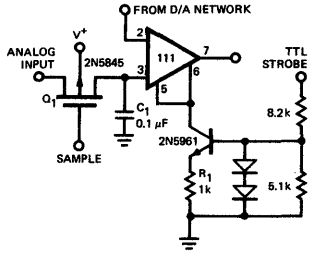


*Solid tantalum

DIGITAL TRANSMISSION ISOLATOR

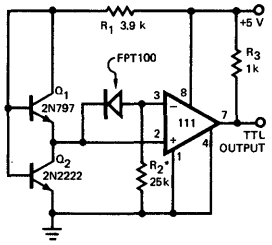


STROBING OF BOTH INPUT AND OUTPUT STAGES



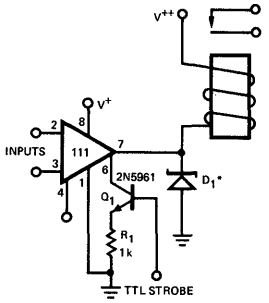
*Typical input current is 50 pA with inputs strobed off.

PRECISION PHOTODIODE COMPARATOR



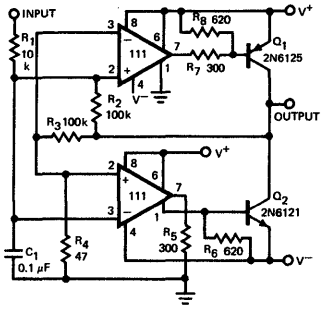
*R_2 sets the comparison level. At comparison, the photodiode has less than 5 mV across it, decreasing leakages by an order of magnitude.

RELAY DRIVER WITH STROBE

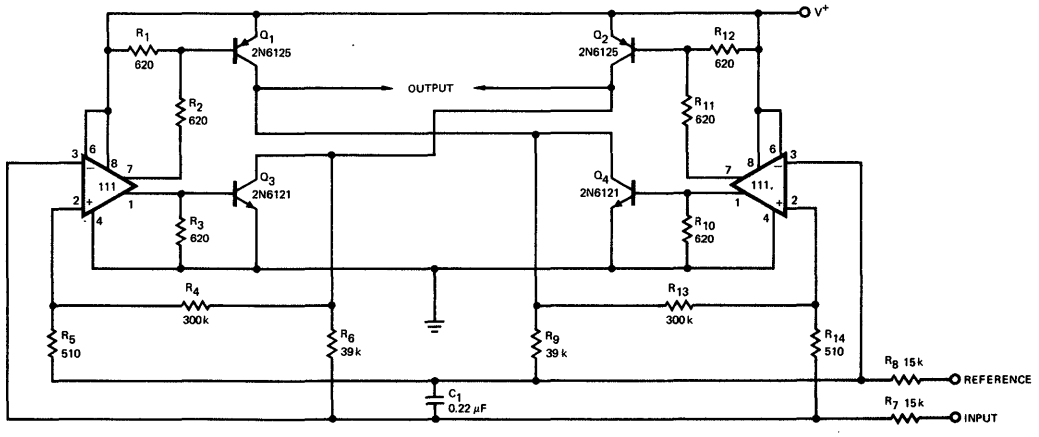


*Absorbs inductive kickback of relay and protects IC from severe voltage transients on V^{++} line.

SWITCHING POWER AMPLIFIER



SWITCHING POWER AMPLIFIER



GLOSSARY

COMPARATORS

Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current — The change in input offset current over the operating temperature range divided by the operating temperature range.

Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage — The change in input offset voltage over the operating temperature range divided by the operating temperature range.

Common Mode Rejection Ratio — The ratio of the change of input offset voltage to the change in common mode voltage producing it.

Differential Input Voltage Range — The range of voltage applied between the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

Input Bias Current — The average of the two input currents with no signal applied.

Input Capacitance — The capacitance seen looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

Input Common Mode Voltage Range — The range of common mode input voltage over which the device will operate within specifications.

Input Offset Current — The difference between the two input currents with the output at the logic threshold voltage.

Input Offset Voltage — That voltage which must be applied to the input terminals to give the logic threshold voltage at the output.

Input Resistance — The resistance seen looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

Input Voltage Range — The range of voltage on either input terminal over which the device will operate as specified.

Logic Threshold Voltage — The output voltage at which the logic circuitry being driven changes state. It has two values, positive and negative.

Negative Output Voltage Level — The dc output voltage in the negative direction with the input voltage equal to, or greater than, a minimum specified value.

Output Fall Time — The time taken for the output voltage to fall from 90% to 10% of its value with a step-function applied at the input.

Output Resistance — The resistance seen looking in to the output with the dc output level at the logic threshold.

Output Rise Time — The time taken for the output voltage to rise from 10% to 90% of its value with a step-function at the input.

Output Sink Current — The maximum negative current that can be delivered by the comparator.

Positive Output Voltage Level — The dc output voltage in the positive direction with the input voltage equal to, or greater than, a minimum specified value.

Response Time — The interval between the application of an input step function and the time when the output voltage crosses the logic threshold level.

Strobed Output Level — The dc output voltage, independent of input voltage, with the voltage on the strobe terminal in excess of the strobe activation voltage.

Strobe Activation Voltage — The voltage applied to the strobe terminal beyond which the device does not respond to the conditions at the input terminals.

Strobe Current — The maximum current taken by the strobe terminal during activation.

Strobe Input Resistance — The resistance between the strobe terminal and ground.

Strobe Release Time — The time required for the output to rise to the logic threshold voltage after the strobe terminal has been activated.

Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio — The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in supply voltage producing it.

Voltage Gain — The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in voltage between the input terminals producing it with the dc output in the vicinity of the logic threshold.

LINEAR

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

INDEX

INTRODUCTION

Fairchild Semiconductor produces the most comprehensive line of monolithic voltage regulators available. This line includes fixed output, three-terminal regulators for a range of output voltages from 5.0 V to 30 V. Both positive and negative three-terminal voltage regulators are available, with rated output currents from 500 mA to 3.0 A.

For requirements not covered by the fixed output devices Fairchild offers a line of flexible precision regulators for all applications, including positive, negative, tracking, and switching.

The breath of the product line, the built-in overload protection in every device, the precision, and the flexibility make Fairchild the place to go for volume deliveries of economical, easy to use, reliable voltage regulators.

SELECTION GUIDE FOR COMMERCIAL VOLTAGE REGULATORS [4]

		FIXED POSITIVE μA7800 SERIES								
		μA7805	μA7806	μA7808	μA7812	μA7815	μA7818	μA7824	209	309
Input Voltage Range	Min. (V)	7.0	8.0	10	14	17	20	26	7.0	7.0
	Max. (V)	35	35	35	35	35	35	40	35	35
Output Voltage	Min. (V)	4.8	5.75	7.7	11.5	14.4	17.3	23	4.7	4.8
	Max. (V)	5.2	6.25	8.3	12.5	15.6	18.7	25	5.3	5.2
Output Current	Max. (mA)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	Peak (mA)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200
Line Regulation	Max. (%) Notes 1, 2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
Load Regulation	Max. (%) Notes 1, 2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Quiescent Current	Max. (mA) Note 2	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10	10
Ripple Rejection	Min. (dB) f = 120 Hz, Notes 2,3	62	59	56	55	54	53	50	–	–
Dropout Voltage	Typ. (V) $I_{OUT} = I_{Max.}$	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Output Voltage Drift	Typ. (mV/°C)	−1.1	−0.8	−0.8	−1.0	−1.0	−1.0	−1.5	−0.75	−0.8
	Max. (%/°C)									
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
TTL SYSTEMS		X							X	X
MOS SYSTEMS		X			CMOS				X	X
ECL SYSTEMS										
CONSUMER			X	X				X		

SELECTION GUIDE FOR MILITARY VOLTAGE REGULATORS [4]

		FIXED POSITIVE μA7800 SERIES							
		μA7805	μA7806	μA7808	μA7812	μA7815	μA7818	μA7824	109
Input Voltage Range	Min. (V)	7.0	8.0	10	14	17	20	26	7.0
	Max. (V)	35	35	35	35	35	35	40	35
Output Voltage	Min. (V)	4.8	5.75	7.7	11.5	14.4	17.3	23	4.7
	Max. (V)	5.2	6.25	8.3	12.5	15.6	18.7	25	5.3
Output Current	Max. (mA)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	Peak (mA)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2100	2100	2100	2200
Line Regulation	Max. (%) Notes 1, 2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Load Regulation	Max. (%) Notes 1, 2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
Quiescent Current	Max. (nA) Note 2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	10
Ripple Rejection	Min. (dB) f = 100 Hz, Note 2	68	65	62	61	60	59	56	–
Dropout Voltage	Typ. (V) $I_{OUT} = I_{Max.}$	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Output Voltage Drift	Typ. (mV/°C)	−1.1	−0.8	−0.8	−1.0	−1.0	−1.0	−1.5	−0.75
	Max. (%/°C)								
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS		X	X	X	X	X	X		X
TTL SYSTEMS		X							X
MOS SYSTEMS		X			CMOS				X
ECL SYSTEMS									

NOTES:
1. % V_{OUT}
2. Typical for 78MXX and 78NXX Series
3. Typical for 723
4. The 7800 is available in TO-3 and TO-220 (Commercial Grade only). 109 and 78N00 are available in TO-3
   The 723, 78M00 Series, 104, 105 are available in TO-5 type package
   The 376 is available in 8-Lead mini-DIP

FIXED POSITIVE μA78M00 SERIES							ADJUSTABLE POSITIVE				ADJUSTABLE NEGATIVE		FIXED NEGATIVE		
μA78M05	μA78M06	μA78M08	μA78M12	μA78M15	μA78M20	μA78M24	μA723	305	305A	376	μA723	304	μA78N02	μA78N04	μA78N05
7.0	8.0	10	14	17	22	26	9.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	−40	−40	−4.5	−6.5	−7.5
30	30	30	35	35	40	40	40	40	50	40	−9.5	−8.0	−15	−15	−15
4.8	5.75	7.7	11.5	14.4	19.0	23	2.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	−37	−30	−1.8	−3.8	−5.1
5.2	6.25	8.3	12.5	15.6	21.0	25	37	30	40	37	−2.0	0	−2.2	−4.2	−5.3
500	500	500	500	500	500	500	150	20	45	25	150	20	2500	2500	2500
750	750	750	750	700	700	700	–	–	–	–	–	–	3000	3000	3000
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.5
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.05	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.02	1.0	1.0	0.4
4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	4.0	5.0	10	10	10
78	75	72	71	70	69	66	74	60	–	–	74	60	60	60	60
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.015	1.0	1.0	–	0.015	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.25
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X
X								X	X	X	X				
X			CMOS				X	X	X	X	X	X			
								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
					X	X	X				X				

FIXED POSITIVE μA78M00 SERIES							ADJUSTABLE POSITIVE		ADJUSTABLE NEGATIVE	
μA78M05	μA78M06	μA78M08	μA78M12	μA78M15	μA78M20	μA78M24	μA723	105	μA723	104
7.0	8.0	10	14	17	22	26	9.5	8.0	−9.5	−50
30	30	30	35	35	40	40	40	50	− 40	−8.0
4.8	5.75	7.7	11.5	14.4	19.0	23	2.0	4.5	−37	−40
5.2	6.25	8.3	12.5	15.6	21.0	25	37	40	−2.0	0
500	500	500	500	500	500	500	150	20	150	20
750	750	750	750	700	700	700	–	–	–	–
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.06	0.1	1.0
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.05	0.6	0.02
4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	3.5	2.0	3.5	5.0
78	75	72	71	70	69	66	74	60	74	60
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.015	1.0	0.015	1.0
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
X								X	X	
X			CMOS				X	X	X	X
								X	X	X

5. Thermal resistance of the package without a heat sink.

	Junction to Case	Junction to Ambient
TO-3	4°C/W	35°C/W
TO-220	2°C/W	50°C/W
TO-5	20°C/W	150°C/W

μA723
PRECISION VOLTAGE REGULATOR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

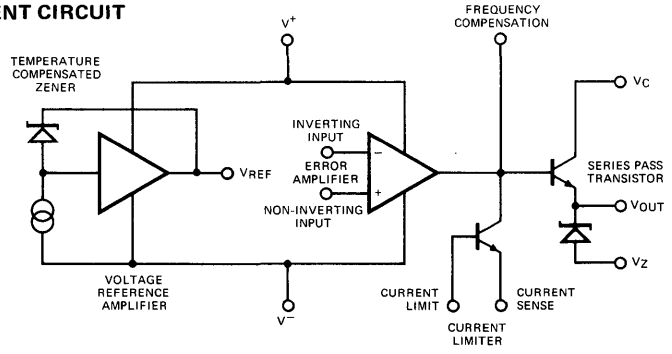
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA723 is a monolithic Voltage Regulator constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The device consists of a temperature compensated reference amplifier, error amplifier, power series pass transistor and current limit circuitry. Additional NPN or PNP pass elements may be used when output currents exceeding 150 mA are required. Provisions are made for adjustable current limiting and remote shutdown. In addition to the above, the device features low standby current drain, low temperature drift and high ripple rejection. The μA723 is intended for use with positive or negative supplies as a series, shunt, switching or floating regulator. Applications include laboratory power supplies, isolation regulators for low level data amplifiers, logic card regulators, small instrument power supplies, airborne systems and other power supplies for digital and linear circuits.

- **POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE SUPPLY OPERATION**
- **SERIES, SHUNT, SWITCHING OR FLOATING OPERATION**
- **.01% LINE AND LOAD REGULATION**
- **OUTPUT VOLTAGE ADJUSTABLE FROM 2 TO 37 VOLTS**
- **OUTPUT CURRENT TO 150 mA WITHOUT EXTERNAL PASS TRANSISTOR**

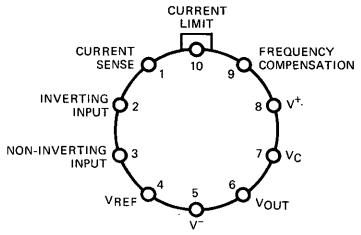
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Pulse Voltage from V_+ to V_-, (50 ms) (723)	50 V
Continuous Voltage from V_+ to V_-	40 V
Input/Output Voltage Differential	40 V
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Voltage Between Non-Inverting Input and V_-	+8 V
Current from V_Z	25 mA
Current from V_{REF}	15 mA
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	800 mW
DIP	1000 mW
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (723)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (723C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F

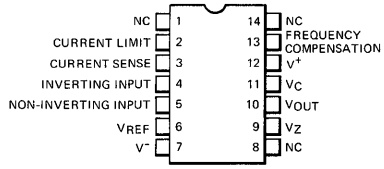


Note: Pin 5 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
723	723 HM
723C	723 HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
723	723 DM
723C	723 DC

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

723

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Line Regulation	V_{IN} = 12V to V_{IN} = 15V		0.01	0.1	$\%V_{OUT}$
	V_{IN} = 12V to V_{IN} = 40V		0.02	0.2	$\%V_{OUT}$
	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, V_{IN} = 12V to V_{IN} = 15V			0.3	$\%V_{OUT}$
Load Regulation	I_L = 1 mA to I_L = 50 mA		0.03	0.15	$\%V_{OUT}$
	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, I_L = 1 mA to I_L = 50 mA			0.6	$\%V_{OUT}$
Ripple Rejection	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz		74		dB
	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5 μF (See Fig. 1)		86		dB
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		0.002	0.015	%/°C
Short Circuit Current Limit	R_{SC} = 10Ω, V_{OUT} = 0		65		mA
Reference Voltage		6.95	7.15	7.35	V
Output Noise Voltage	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 0		20		μV_{rms}
	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5 μF		2.5		μV_{rms}
Long Term Stability			0.1		%/1000 hrs
Standby Current Drain	I_L = 0, V_{IN} = 30V		2.3	3.5	mA
Input Voltage Range		9.5		40	V
Output Voltage Range		2.0		37	V
Input/Output Voltage Differential		3.0		38	V

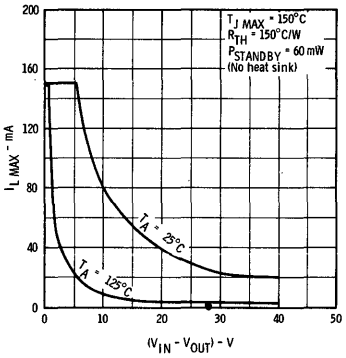
723C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

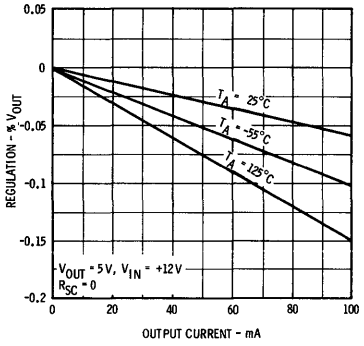
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Line Regulation	V_{IN} = 12V to V_{IN} = 15V		0.01	0.1	$\%V_{OUT}$
	V_{IN} = 12V to V_{IN} = 40V		0.1	0.5	$\%V_{OUT}$
	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, V_{IN} = 12V to V_{IN} = 15V			0.3	$\%V_{OUT}$
Load Regulation	I_L = 1 mA to I_L = 50 mA		0.03	0.2	$\%V_{OUT}$
	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, I_L = 1 mA to I_L = 50 mA			0.6	$\%V_{OUT}$
Ripple Rejection	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz		74		dB
	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5 μF (See Fig. 1)		86		dB
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$		0.003	0.015	%/°C
Short Circuit Current Limit	R_{SC} = 10Ω, V_{OUT} = 0		65		mA
Reference Voltage		6.80	7.15	7.50	V
Output Noise Voltage	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 0		20		μV_{rms}
	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5 μF		2.5		μV_{rms}
Long Term Stability			0.1		%/1000 hrs
Standby Current Drain	I_L = 0, V_{IN} = 30V		2.3	4.0	mA
Input Voltage Range		9.5		40	V
Output Voltage Range		2.0		37	V
Input/Output Voltage Differential		3.0		38	V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 723

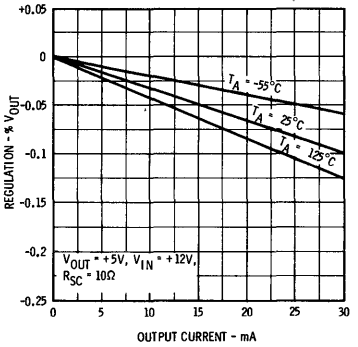
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



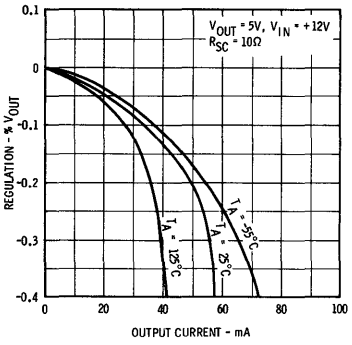
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITHOUT CURRENT LIMITING



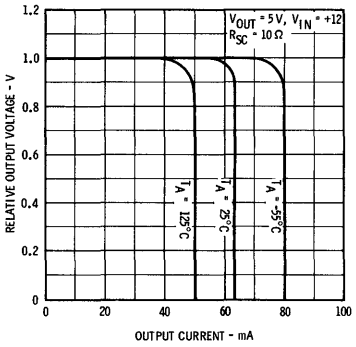
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITH CURRENT LIMITING



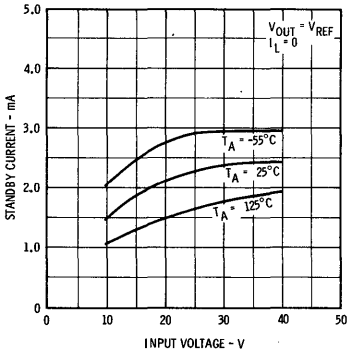
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITH CURRENT LIMITING



CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS

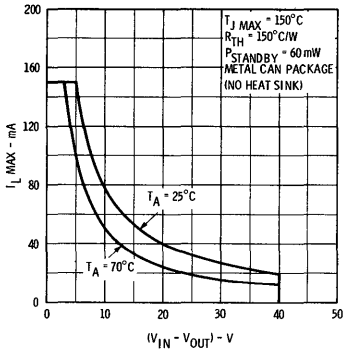


STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE

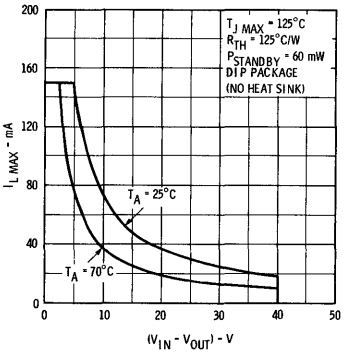


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 723C

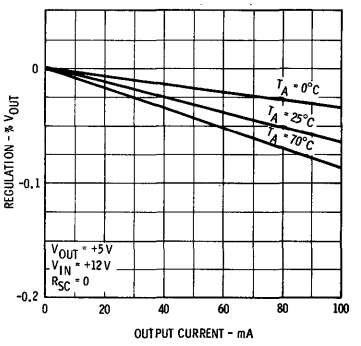
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT/OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



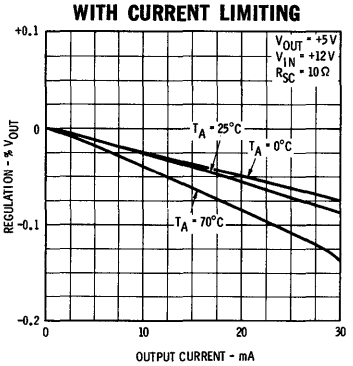
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT/OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



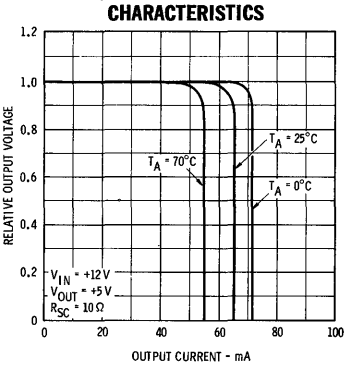
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITHOUT CURRENT LIMITING



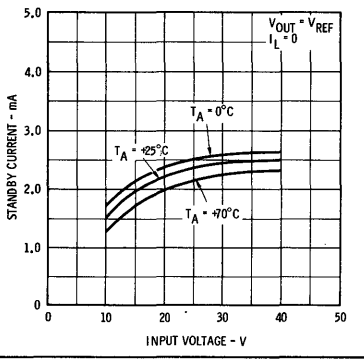
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITH CURRENT LIMITING



CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS

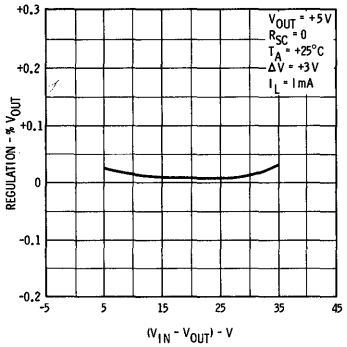


STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE

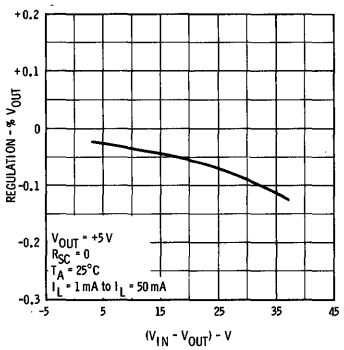


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 723 AND 723C

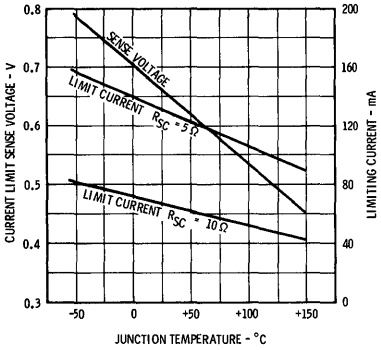
LINE REGULATION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT/OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



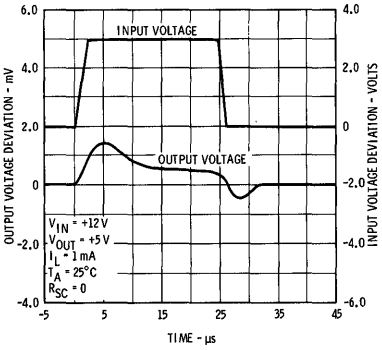
LOAD REGULATION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT/OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



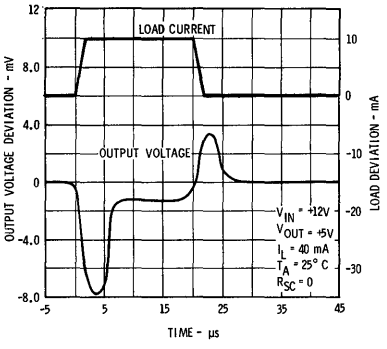
CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



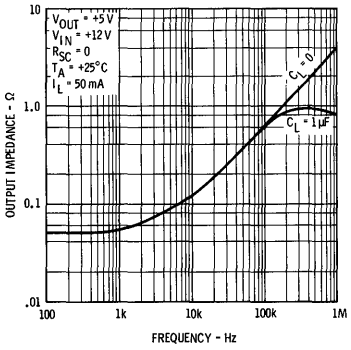
LINE TRANSIENT RESPONSE



LOAD TRANSIENT RESPONSE



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



NOTES

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 25°C. Above 25°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, and 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP.
2. Unless otherwise specified, T_A = 25°C, V_{IN} = V_+ = V_C = 12 V, V_- = 0, V_{OUT} = 5 V, I_L = 1 mA, R_{SC} = 0, C_1 = 100 pF, C_{REF} = 0 and divider impedance as seen by error amplifier ≤ 10 kΩ connected as shown in Fig. 1. Line and load regulation specifications are given for the condition of constant chip temperature. Temperature drifts must be taken into account separately for high dissipation conditions.
3. L_1 is 40 turns of No. 20 enameled copper wire wound on Ferroxcube P36/22-3B7 pot core or equivalent with 0.009" air gap.
4. Figures in parentheses may be used if R_1/R_2 divider is placed on opposite side of error amp.
5. Replace R_1/R_2 in figures with divider shown in figure 13.
6. V^+ must be connected to a +3 V or greater supply.
7. For metal can applications where V_Z is required, an external 6.2 volt zener diode should be connected in series with V_{OUT}.

TABLE I
RESISTOR VALUES (kΩ) FOR STANDARD OUTPUT VOLTAGES

POSITIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE	APPLICABLE FIGURES	FIXED OUTPUT ±5%		OUTPUT ADJUSTABLE ±10% (Note 5)			NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE	APPLICABLE FIGURES	FIXED OUTPUT ±5%		5% OUTPUT ADJUSTABLE ±10%		
	(Note 4)	R_1	R_2	R_1	P_1	R_2			R_1	R_2	R_1	P_1	R_2
+3.0	1, 5, 6, 9, 12 (4)	4.12	3.01	1.8	0.5	1.2	+100	7	3.57	102	2.2	10	91
+3.6	1, 5, 6, 9, 12 (4)	3.57	3.65	1.5	0.5	1.5	+250	7	3.57	255	2.2	10	240
+5.0	1, 5, 6, 9, 12 (4)	2.15	4.99	.75	0.5	2.2	−6 (note 6)	3, (10)	3.57	2.43	1.2	0.5	.75
+6.0	1, 5, 6, 9, 12 (4)	1.15	6.04	0.5	0.5	2.7	−9	3, 10	3.48	5.36	1.2	0.5	2.0
+9.0	2, 4, (5, 6, 12, 9)	1.87	7.15	.75	1.0	2.7	−12	3, 10	3.57	8.45	1.2	0.5	3.3
+12	2, 4, (5, 6, 9, 12)	4.87	7.15	2.0	1.0	3.0	−15	3, 10	3.65	11.5	1.2	0.5	4.3
+15	2, 4, (5, 6, 9, 12)	7.87	7.15	3.3	1.0	3.0	−28	3, 10	3.57	24.3	1.2	0.5	10
+28	2, 4, (5, 6, 9, 12)	21.0	7.15	5.6	1.0	2.0	−45	8	3.57	41.2	2.2	10	33
+45	7	3.57	48.7	2.2	10	39	−100	8	3.57	97.6	2.2	10	91
+75	7	3.57	78.7	2.2	10	68	−250	8	3.57	249	2.2	10	240

TABLE II
FORMULAE FOR INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT VOLTAGES

Outputs from +2 to +7 volts
[Figures 1, 5, 6, 9, 12, (4)]

$$V_{OUT} = [V_{REF} \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}]$$

Outputs from +4 to +250 volts
[Figure 7]

$$V_{OUT} = [\frac{V_{REF}}{2} \times \frac{R_2 - R_1}{R_1}]\ ;\ R_3 = R_4$$

Current Limiting

$$I_{LIMIT} = \frac{V_{SENSE}}{R_{sc}}$$

Outputs from +7 to +37 volts
[Figures 2, 4, (5, 6, 9, 12)]

$$V_{OUT} = [V_{REF} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}]$$

Outputs from −6 to −250 volts
[Figures 3, 8, 10]

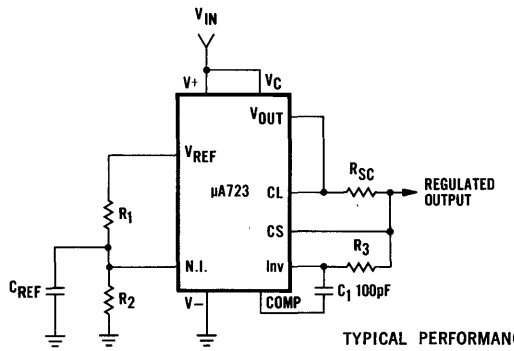
$$V_{OUT} = [\frac{V_{REF}}{2} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_1}]\ ;\ R_3 = R_4$$

Foldback Current Limiting

$$I_{KNEE} = [\frac{V_{OUT}\,R_3}{R_{sc}\,R_4} + \frac{V_{SENSE}\,(R_3 + R_4)}{R_{sc}\,R_4}]$$

$$I_{SHORT\ CKT} = [\frac{V_{SENSE}}{R_{sc}} \times \frac{R_3 + R_4}{R_4}]$$

BASIC LOW VOLTAGE REGULATOR
(V_{OUT} = 2 to 7 Volts)



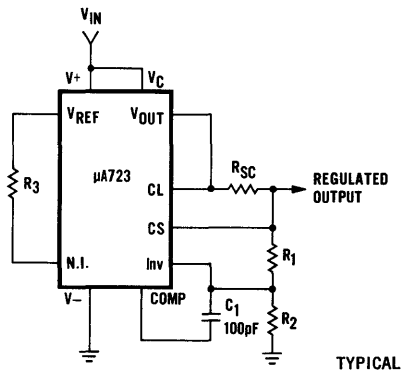
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	5 V
Line Regulation (ΔV_{IN} = 3 V)	0.5 mV
Load Regulation (ΔI_L=50 mA)	1.5 mV

Note: $R_3 = \frac{R_1\,R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ for minimum temperature drift.

Fig. 1

BASIC HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR
(V_{OUT} = 7 to 37 Volts)



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

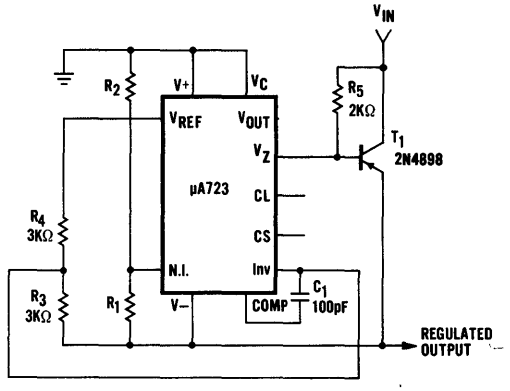
Regulated Output Voltage	15 V
Line Regulation (ΔV_{IN} = 3 V)	1.5 mV
Load Regulation (ΔI_L=50 mA)	4.5 mV

Note: $R_3 = \frac{R_1\,R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ for minimum temperature drift.

R_3 may be eliminated for minimum component count.

Fig. 2

NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR



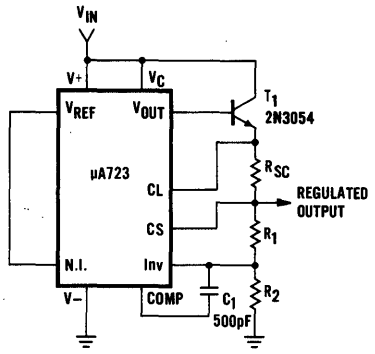
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	−15 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 3$ V)	1 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 100$ mA)	2 mV

Note 7

Fig. 3

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR
(External NPN Pass Transistor)

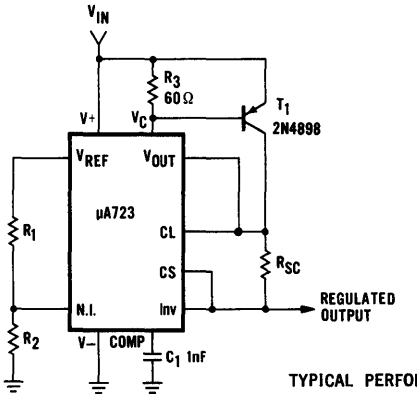


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+15 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 3$ V)	1.5 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 1$ A)	15 mV

Fig. 4

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR
(External PNP Pass Transistor)

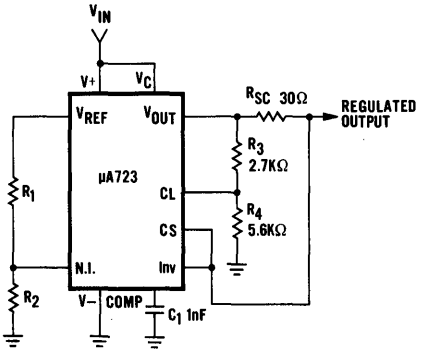


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+5 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 3$ V)	0.5 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 1$ A)	5 mV

Fig. 5

FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITING

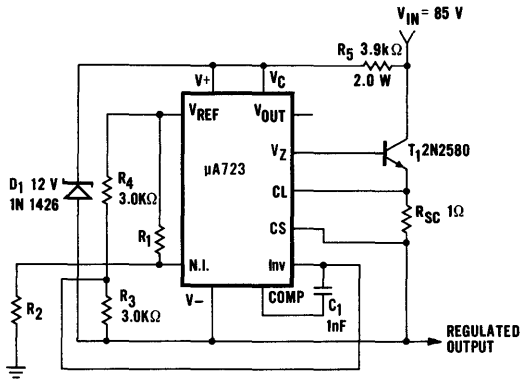


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+5 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 3$ V)	0.5 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 10$ mA)	1 mV
Short Circuit Current	20 mA

Fig. 6

POSITIVE FLOATING REGULATOR



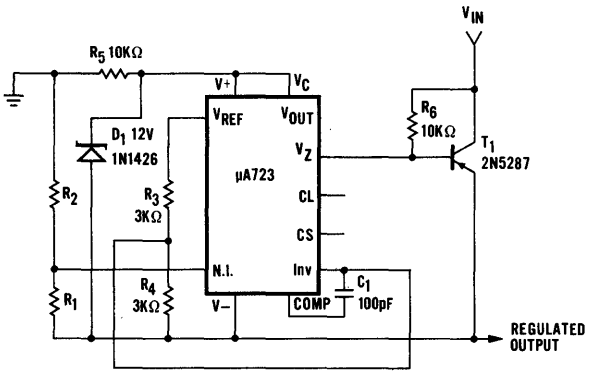
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+50 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 20$ V)	15 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 50$ mA)	20 mV

Note 7

Fig. 7

NEGATIVE FLOATING REGULATOR



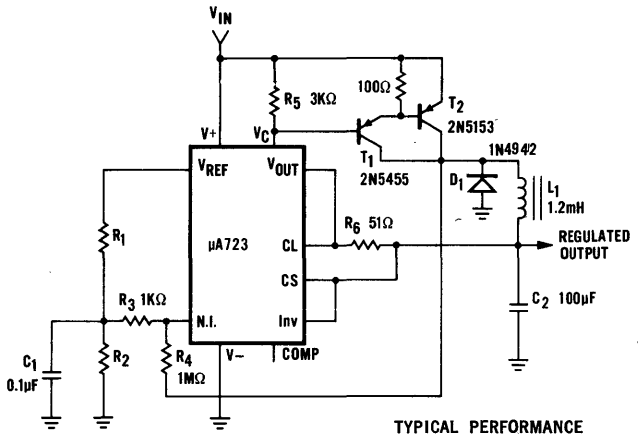
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	−100 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 20$ V)	30 mV
Load Regulation (ΔI_L=100 mA)	20 mV

Note 7

Fig. 8

POSITIVE SWITCHING REGULATOR



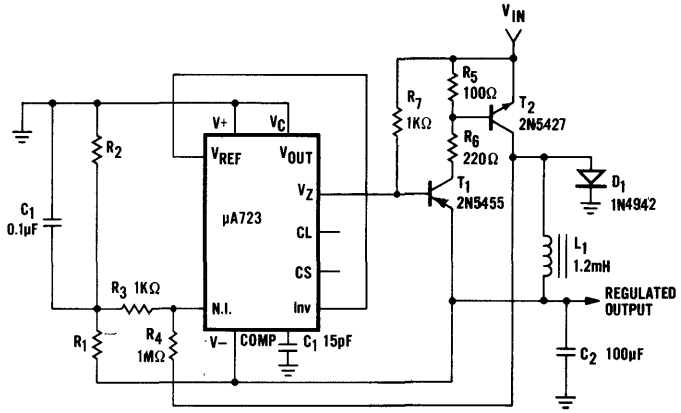
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+5 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 30$ V)	10 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 2$ A)	80 mV

Note 3

Fig. 9

NEGATIVE SWITCHING REGULATOR



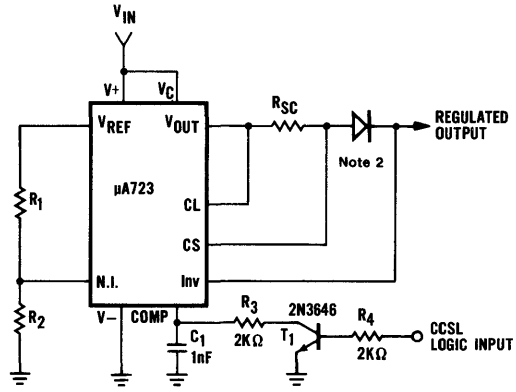
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	−15 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 20$ V)	8 mV
Load Regulation ($\Delta I_L = 2$ A)	6 mV

Notes 3, 7

Fig. 10

REMOTE SHUTDOWN REGULATOR WITH CURRENT LIMITING



Note 1: Current limit transistor may be used for shutdown if current limiting is not required.

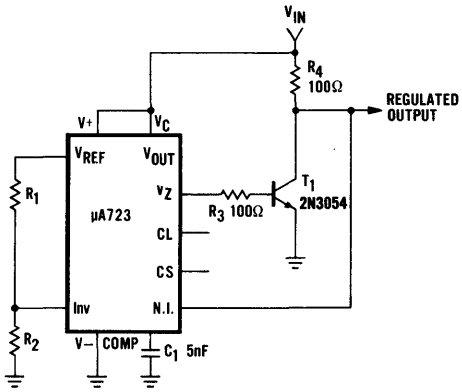
2: Add if Vout > 10V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+5 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 3$ V)	0.5 mV
Load Regulation (ΔI_L=50 mA)	1.5 mV

Fig. 11

SHUNT REGULATOR



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Regulated Output Voltage	+5 V
Line Regulation ($\Delta V_{IN} = 10$ V)	0.5 mV
Load Regulation (ΔI_L=100 mA)	1.5 mV

Note 7

Fig. 12

OUTPUT VOLTAGE ADJUST

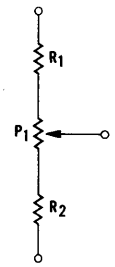
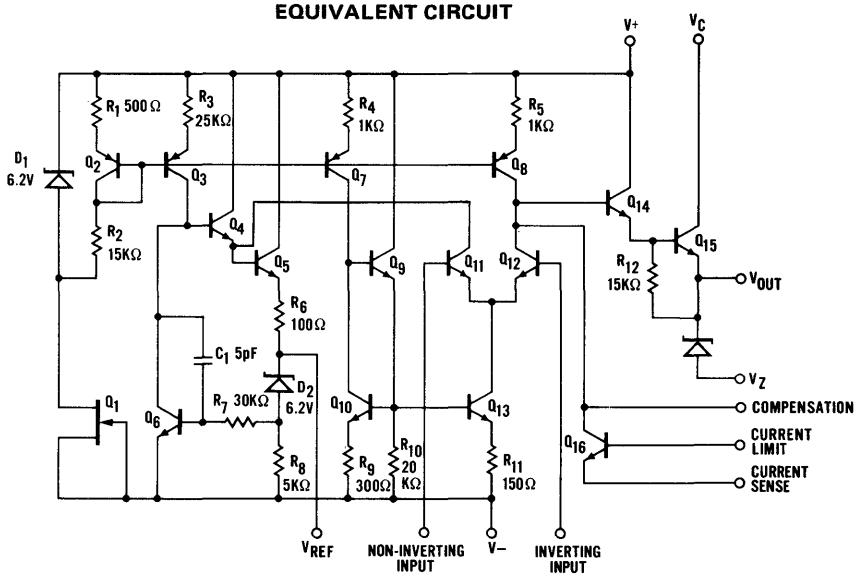


Fig. 13

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



μA7800 SERIES
THREE-TERMINAL POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

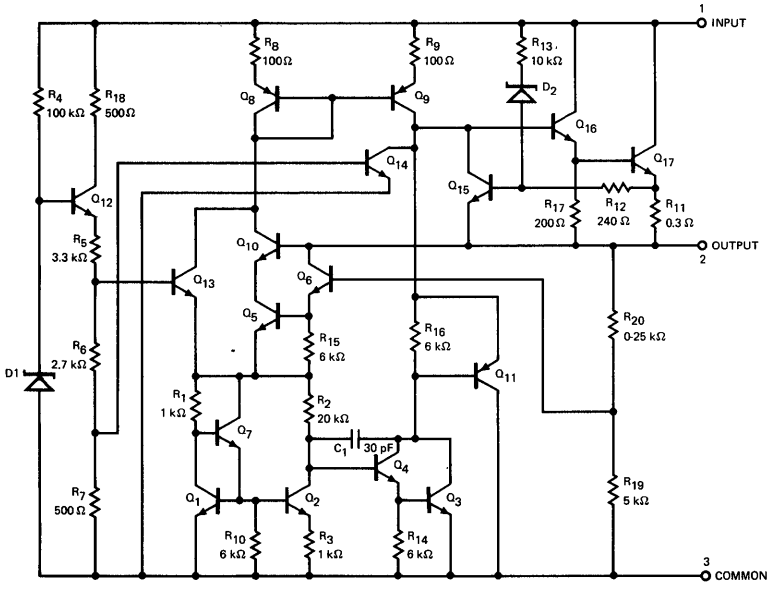
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA7800 series of monolithic Three-Terminal Positive Voltage Regulators is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These regulators employ internal current limiting, thermal shutdown and safe-area compensation, making them essentially indestructible. If adequate heat sinking is provided, they can deliver over 1A output current. They are intended as fixed-voltage regulators in a wide range of applications including local, on-card regulation for elimination of distribution problems associated with single point regulation. In addition to use as fixed voltage regulators, these devices can be used with external components to obtain adjustable output voltages and currents and also as the power pass element in precision regulators.

- **OUTPUT CURRENT IN EXCESS OF 1 AMP**
- **NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
- **INTERNAL SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMITING**
- **OUTPUT TRANSISTOR SAFE-AREA COMPENSATION**
- **AVAILABLE IN THE TO-220 AND THE TO-3 PACKAGE**
- **OUTPUT VOLTAGES OF 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, AND 24 VOLTS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

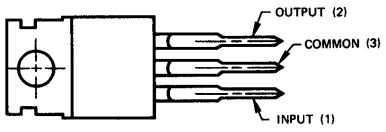
Input Voltage (5 V through 18 V)		35 V
(24 V)		40 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)		Internally Limited
Storage Temperature Range		−65°C to +150°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range (Note 2)	7800	−55°C to +150°C
	7800C	0°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 second time limit)	TO-3 Package	300°C
(Soldering, 10 second time limit)	TO-220 Package	230°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

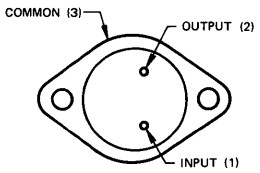
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
TO-220 PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE GH



ORDER INFORMATION

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	TYPE	PART NO.
5 V	7805C	7805UC
6 V	7806C	7806UC
8 V	7808C	7808UC
12 V	7812C	7812UC
15 V	7815C	7815UC
18 V	7818C	7818UC
24 V	7824C	7824UC

TO-3 PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE GJ



ORDER INFORMATION

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	TYPE	PART NO.
5 V	7805	7805KM
6 V	7806	7806KM
8 V	7808	7808KM
12 V	7812	7812KM
15 V	7815	7815KM
18 V	7818	7818KM
24 V	7824	7824KM
5 V	7805C	7805KC
6 V	7806C	7806KC
8 V	7808C	7808KC
12 V	7812C	7812KC
15 V	7815C	7815KC
18 V	7818C	7818KC
24 V	7824C	7824KC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

7805

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 10 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		4.8	5.0	5.2	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	7 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		3	50	mV
			8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 12 V		1	25	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		15	50	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		5	25	mV
Output Voltage		8.0 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 20 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		4.65		5.35	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.2	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			40		μV
Long Term Stability						20	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 18 V		68	78		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			17		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			750		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−1.1		mV/°C

7805C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 10 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		4.8	5.0	5.2	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	7 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		3	100	mV
			8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 12 V		1	50	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		15	100	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		5	50	mV
Output Voltage		7 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 20 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		4.75		5.25	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.2	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	7 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V				1.3	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			40		μV
Long Term Stability						20	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 18 V		62	78		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			17		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			750		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−1.1		mV/°C

NOTE 1: Thermal resistance of the packages (without a heat sink)

Junction to Case
- TO-3 Package . . . . . 4°C/W
- TO-220 Package . . . . . 2°C/W

Junction to Ambient
- TO-3 Package . . . . . 35°C/W
- TO-220 Package . . . . . 50°C/W

NOTE 2: Operating Ambient Temperature Range

7800 −55°C to +125°C
7800C 0°C to 85°C

7806

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 11 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55° C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		5.75	6.0	6.25	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		5	60	mV
			9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 13 V		1.5	30	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		14	60	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4	30	mV
Output Voltage		9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 21 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		5.65		6.35	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			45		μV
Long Term Stability						24	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 19 V		65	75		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			19		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			550		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−0.8		mV/°C

7806C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 11 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		5.75	6.0	6.25	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		5	120	mV
			9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 13 V		1.5	60	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		14	120	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4	60	mV
Output Voltage		8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		5.7		6.3	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V				1.3	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			45		μV
Long Term Stability						24	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 19 V		59	75		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			19		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			550		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−0.8		mV/°C

7808

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 14 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55° C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		7.7	8.0	8.3	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	10.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		6.0	80	mV
			11 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 17 V		2.0	40	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	80	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4.0	40	mV
Output Voltage		11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 23 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		7.6		8.4	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 19 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			52		μV
Long Term Stability						32	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 21.5 V		62	72		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			16		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			450		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−0.8		mV/°C

5

7808C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 14 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		7.7	8.0	8.3	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	10.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		6.0	160	mV
			11 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 17 V		2.0	80	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	160	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4.0	80	mV
Output Voltage		10.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 23 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		7.6		8.4	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	10.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V				1.0	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz, ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			52		μV
Long Term Stability						32	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 21.5 V		56	72		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			16		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			450		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−0.8		mV/°C

7812

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 19 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55° C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		11.5	12.0	12.5	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	14.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		10	120	mV
			16 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 22 V		3.0	60	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	120	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4.0	60	mV
Output Voltage		15.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 27 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		11.4		12.6	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	15 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			75		μV
Long Term Stability						48	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 15 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		61	71		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			18		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			350		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−1.0		mV/°C

7812C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 19 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		11.5	12.0	12.5	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	14.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		10	240	mV
			16 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 22 V		3.0	120	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	240	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4.0	120	mV
Output Voltage		14.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 27 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		11.4		12.6	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	14.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V				1.0	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			75		μV
Long Term Stability						48	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 15 ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		55	71		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			18		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			350		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.2		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−1.0		mV/°C

7815

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 23 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		14.4	15.0	15.6	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	17.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		11	150	mV
			20 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 26 V		3	75	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	150	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4	75	mV
Output Voltage		18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		14.25		15.75	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.4	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			90		μV
Long Term Stability						60	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 28.5 V		60	70		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			19		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			230		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.1		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−1.0		mV/°C

5

7815C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 23 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		14.4	15.0	15.6	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	17.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		11	300	mV
			20 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 26 V		3	150	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	150	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4	75	mV
Output Voltage		17.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		14.25		15.75	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.4	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	17.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V				1.0	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			90		μV
Long Term Stability						60	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 28.5 V		54	70		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			19		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			230		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.1		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−1.0		mV/°C

7818

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 27 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55° C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		17.3	18.0	18.7	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	21 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 33 V		15	180	mV
			24 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		5.0	90	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	180	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4.0	90	mV
Output Voltage		22 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 33 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		17.1		18.9	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.5	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	22 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 33 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			110		μV
Long Term Stability						72	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 22 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 32 V		59	69		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			22		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			200		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.1		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−1.0		mV/°C

7818C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 27 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		17.3	18.0	18.7	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	21 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 33 V		15	360	mV
			24 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		5.0	180	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	360	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4.0	180	mV
Output Voltage		21 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 33 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		17.1		18.9	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.5	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	21 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 33 V				1.0	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			110		μV
Long Term Stability						72	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 22 ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 32 V		53	69		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			22		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			200		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.1		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−1.0		mV/°C

7824

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 33 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, −55° C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		23.0	24.0	25.0	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	27 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V		18	240	mV
			30 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 36 V		6	120	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	240	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4	120	mV
Output Voltage		28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		22.8		25.2	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.6	6.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V				0.8	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			170		μV
Long Term Stability						96	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V		56	66		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			28		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			150		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.1		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C			−1.5		mV/°C

5

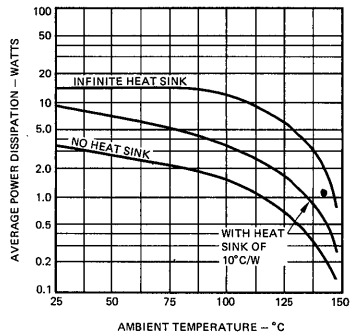
7824C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 33 V, I_{OUT} = 500 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise specified)

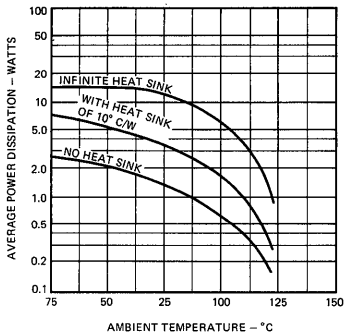
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		23.0	24.0	25.0	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	27 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V		18	480	mV
			30 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 36 V		6	240	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.5 A		12	480	mV
			250 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 750 mA		4	240	mV
Output Voltage		27 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A P ≤ 15 W		22.8		25.2	V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.6	8.0	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	27 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V				1.0	mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			170		μV
Long Term Stability						96	mV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V		50	66		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C			2.0		V
Output Resistance		f = 1 kHz			28		mΩ
Short Circuit Current		T_J = 25°C			150		mA
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			2.1		A
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 5 mA, 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 125°C			−1.5		mV/°C

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 7800 SERIES

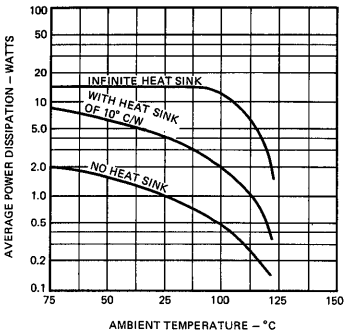
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (TO-3, 7800)



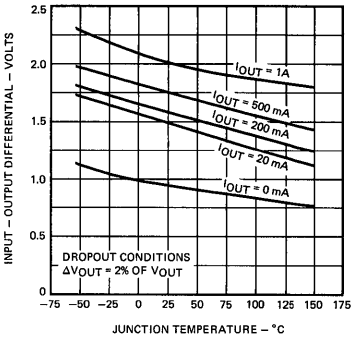
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (TO-3, 7800C)



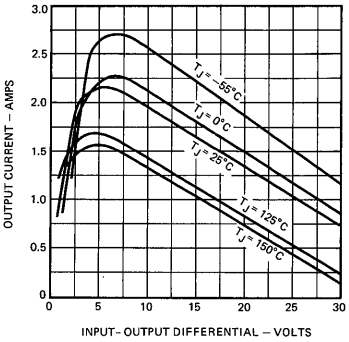
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (TO-220, 7800C)



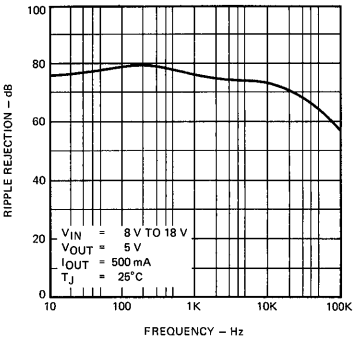
DROPOUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



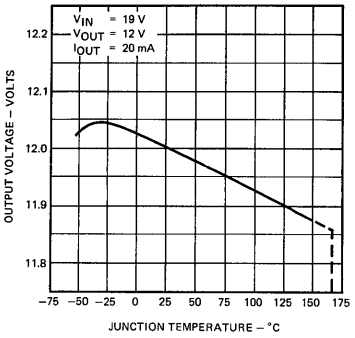
PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT/OUTPUT DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE



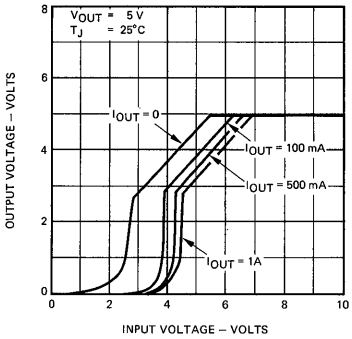
RIPPLE REJECTION AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



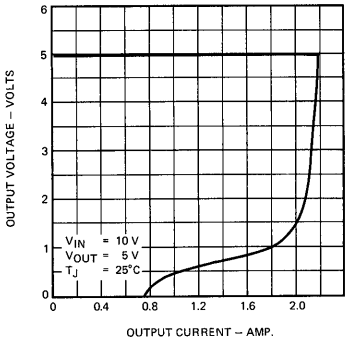
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS

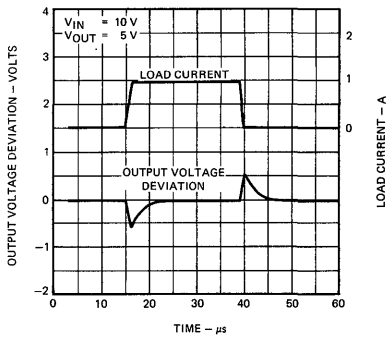


CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS

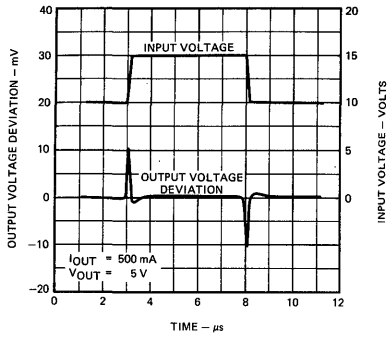


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 7800 SERIES (cont'd)

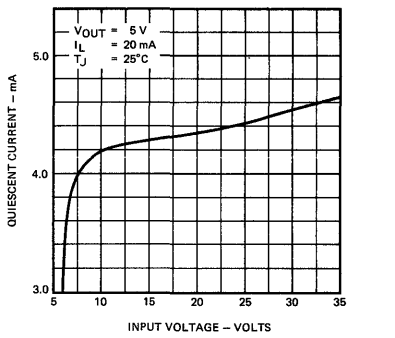
LOAD TRANSIENT RESPONSE



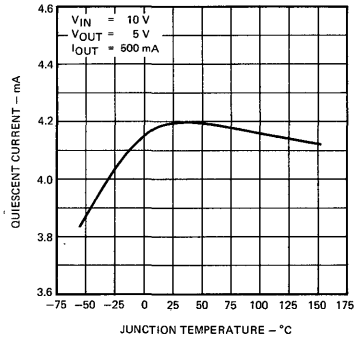
LINE TRANSIENT RESPONSE



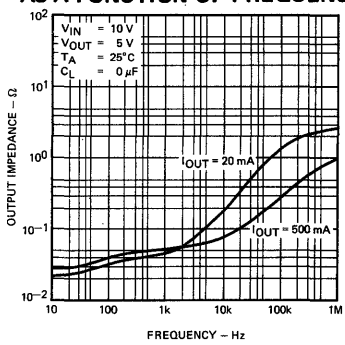
QUIESCENT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



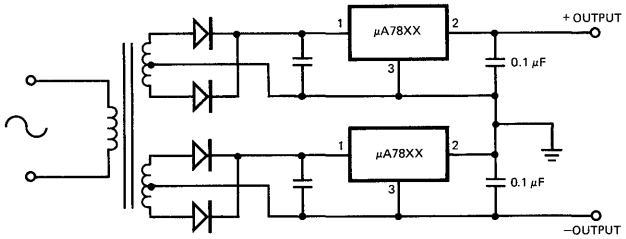
QUIESCENT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



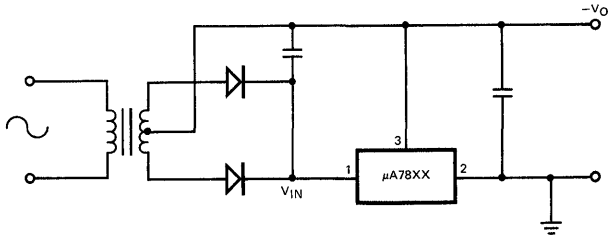
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



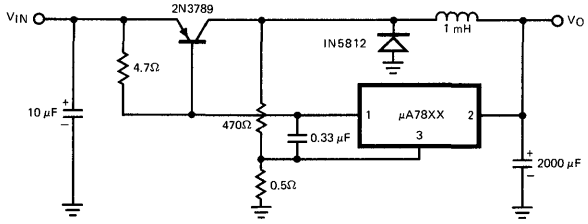
APPLICATIONS



POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE REGULATOR

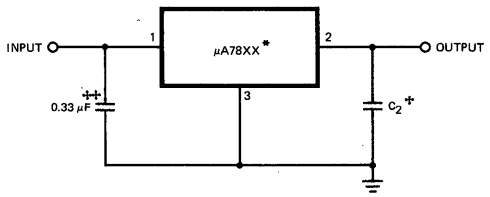


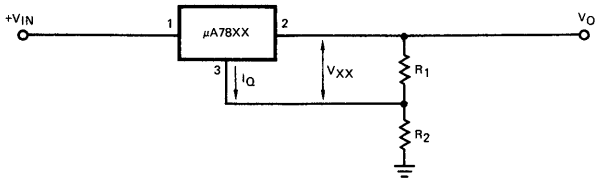
NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE CIRCUIT



SWITCHING REGULATOR

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)





NOTES:

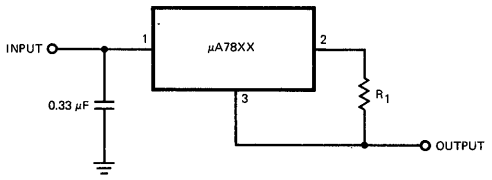
* To specify an output voltage, substitute voltage value for "XX".

\+ Although no output capacitor is needed for stability, it does improve transient response.

++ Required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.

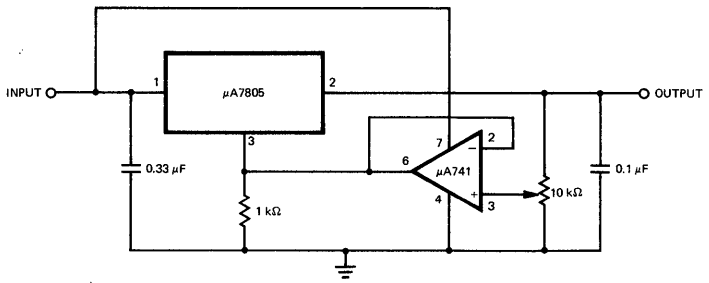
$$V_O = V_{XX}\left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right) + I_Q R_2$$

FIXED OUTPUT REGULATOR

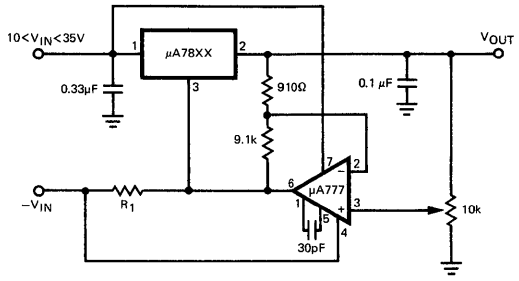


$$\text{Output Current} = \frac{V_{OUT}}{R_1}$$

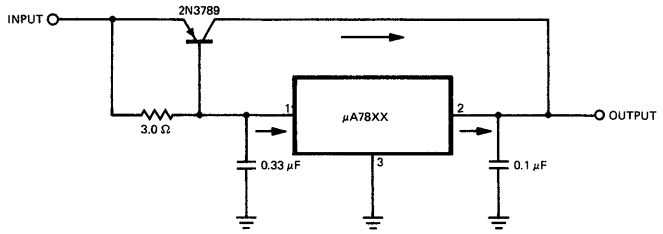
CIRCUIT FOR INCREASING OUTPUT VOLTAGE



CURRENT REGULATOR

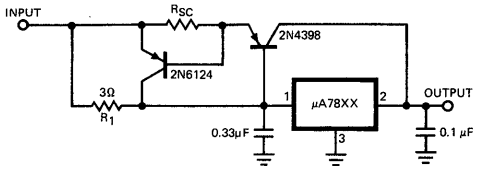


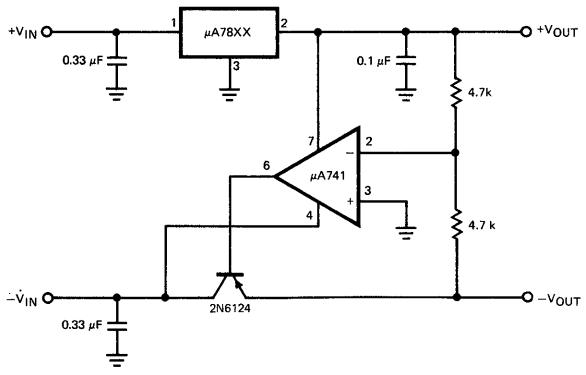
ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT REGULATOR, 7 to 30 VOLTS



VARIABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE, 0.5 to 7 VOLTS

HIGH CURRENT VOLTAGE REGULATOR





HIGH OUTPUT CURRENT, SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED

± TRACKING VOLTAGE REGULATOR

104•304
NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

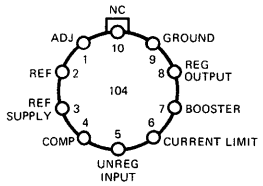
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 104 family of Precision Negative Voltage Regulators is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This device can be programmed by a single external resistor to supply any voltage from 0 V to 30 V from a single unregulated supply. When used with a separate floating bias supply, the 104/304 can provide 0.01% regulation with the output voltage limited only by the breakdown of external pass transistors. The 104 and 304 provide complementary operation with the 105 positive regulator family. Although primarily designed as a linear series regulator, the 104 family can be used as a current regulator, switching regulator, or in control applications. Without external pass elements, the device can supply currents up to 25 mA; with external pass transistors, the output current is limited only by the capacity of the pass transistors. External resistors establish the output voltage and either constant or fold-back current limiting.

- **1 mV REGULATION WITH FULL LOAD**
- **0.01%/V LINE REGULATION**
- **0.2 mV/V RIPPLE REJECTION**
- **0.3% TEMPERATURE STABILITY OVER FULL TEMPERATURE RANGE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage	
104	50 V
304	40 V
Input/Output Voltage Differential	
104	50 V
304	40 V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military grade (104)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial grade (304)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 seconds)	300°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F

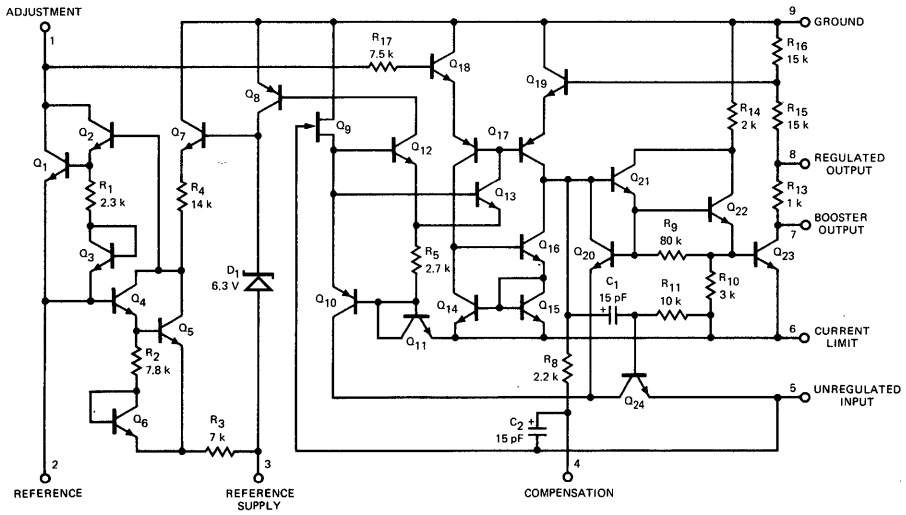


Note: Pin 5 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
104	LM104H
304	LM304H

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

104

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = –50 V to –8.0 V, T_A = –55°C to 125°C, unless otherwise specified), Note 2.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Voltage Range			–50		–8.0	V
Output Voltage Range			–40		–0.015	V
Output/Input Voltage Differential (Note 3)	I_{OUT} = 20 mA		2.0		50	V
	I_{OUT} = 5 mA		0.5		50	V
Load Regulation (Note 4)	$0 \leq I_{OUT} \leq 20$ mA, R_{SC} = 15 Ω			1.0	5.0	mV
Line Regulation (Note 5)	$V_{OUT} \leq -5$ V, $\Delta V_{IN} = 0.1\ V_{IN}$			0.056	0.1	%
Ripple Rejection	C_{19} = 10 μF, f = 120 Hz,	$V_{IN} \geq -15$ V		0.2	0.5	mV/V
		$-7\ V \geq V_{IN} \geq -15$ V		0.5	1.0	mV/V
Output Voltage Scale Factor	R_{23} = 2.4 kΩ		1.8	2.0	2.2	V/kΩ
Temperature Stability	$V_{OUT} \leq -1$ V, –55 C ≤ $T_A \leq$ 125°C			0.3	1.0	%
Output Noise Voltage	10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 10 kHz, $V_{OUT} \leq -5$ V,	C_{19} = 0		0.007		%
		C_{19} = 10 μF		15		μV
Standby Current Drain	I_L = 5 mA	V_{OUT} = 0		1.7	2.5	mA
		V_{OUT} = –40 V		3.6	5.0	mA
Long Term Stability	$V_{OUT} \leq -1$ V			0.1	1.0	%

304

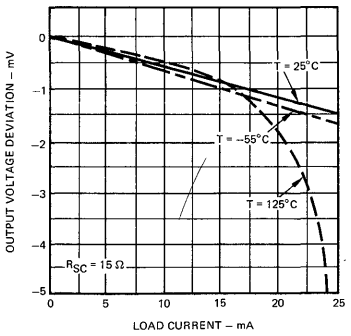
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = –40 V to –8.0 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise specified), Note 2.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Voltage Range			–40		–8.0	V
Output Voltage Range			–30		–0.035	V
Output/Input Voltage Differential (Note 3)	I_{OUT} = 20 mA		2.0		40	V
	I_{OUT} = 5 mA		0.5		40	V
Load Regulation (Note 4)	$0 \leq I_{OUT} \leq 20$ mA, R_{SC} = 15 Ω			1.0	5.0	mV
Line Regulation (Note 5)	$V_{OUT} \leq -5$ V, $\Delta V_{IN} = 0.1\ V_{IN}$			0.056	0.1	%
Ripple Rejection	C_{19} = 10 μF, f = 120 Hz,	$V_{IN} < -15$ V		0.2	0.5	mV/V
		$-7\ V \geq V_{IN} \geq -15$ V		0.5	1.0	mV/V
Output Voltage Scale Factor	R_{23} = 2.4 kΩ		1.8	2.0	2.2	V/kΩ
Temperature Stability	$V_{OUT} \leq -1$ V, 0°C ≤ $T_A \leq$ 70°C			0.3	1.0	%
Output Noise Voltage	10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 10 kHz, $V_{OUT} \leq -5$ V,	C_{19} = 0		0.007		%
		C_{19} = 10 μF		15		μV
Standby Current Drain	I_L = 5 mA	V_{OUT} = 0		1.7	2.5	mA
		V_{OUT} = –30 V		3.6	5.0	mA
Long Term Stability	$V_{OUT} \leq -1$ V			0.1	1.0	%

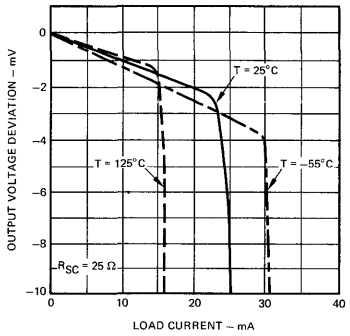
NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C.
2. The load and line regulation specifications are for constant junction temperature. Temperature drift effects must be taken into account separately when the unit is operating under conditions of high dissipation.
3. When external booster transistors are used, the minimum output-input voltage differential is increased, in the worst case, by approximately 1 V.
4. The output currents given, as well as the load regulation, can be increased by the addition of external transistors. The improvement factor will be roughly equal to the composite current gain of the added transistors.
5. With zero output, the dc line regulation is determined from the ripple rejection. Hence, with output voltages between 0 V and –5 V, a dc output variation, determined from the ripple rejection, must be added to find the worst-case line regulation.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 104

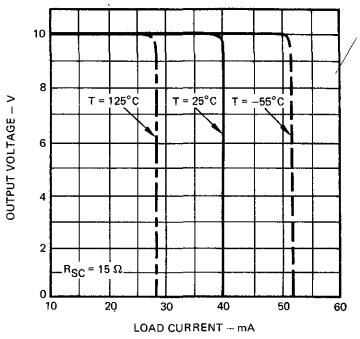
LOAD REGULATION



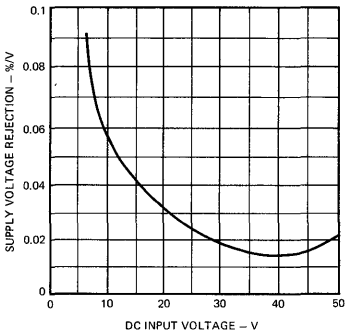
LOAD REGULATION



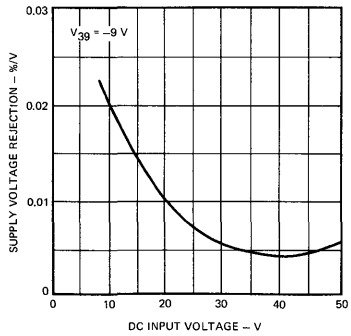
CURRENT LIMITING



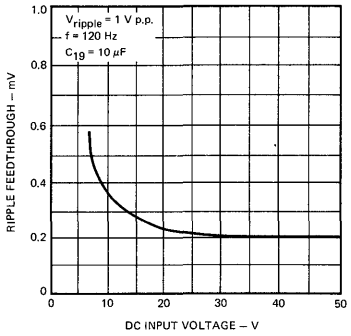
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION



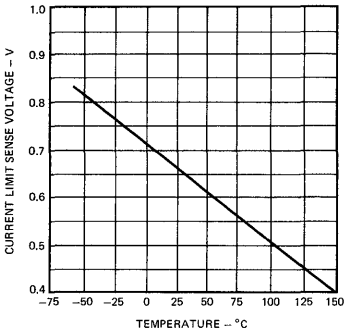
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION WITH PREREGULATED REFERENCE SUPPLY



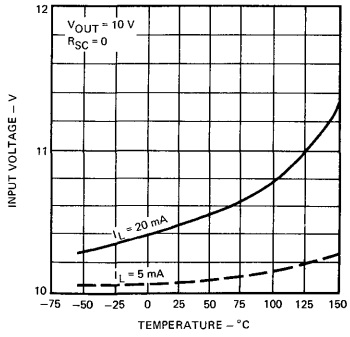
RIPPLE REJECTION



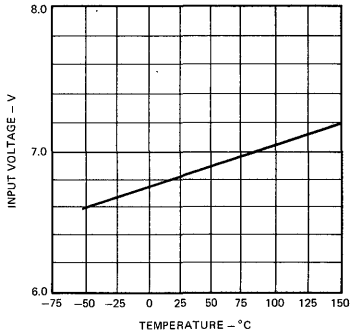
CURRENT LIMIT SENSE VOLTAGE



REGULATOR DROPOUT VOLTAGE

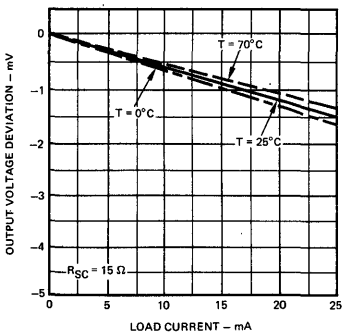


MINIMUM INPUT VOLTAGE

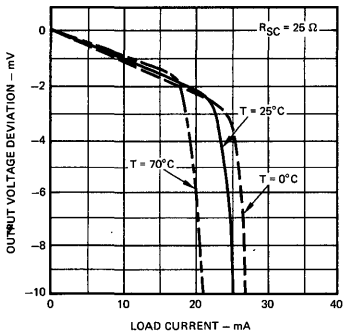


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 304

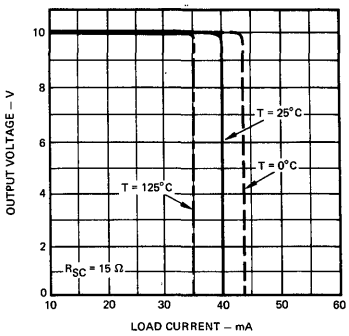
LOAD REGULATION



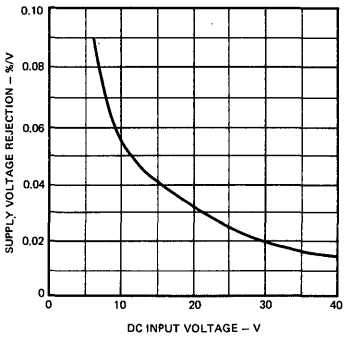
LOAD REGULATION



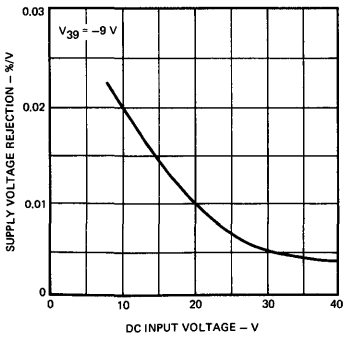
CURRENT LIMITING



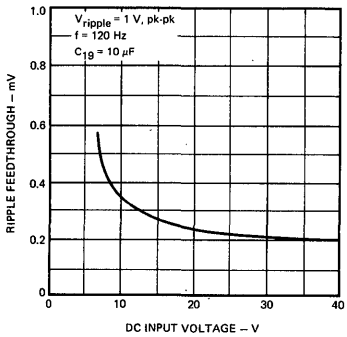
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION



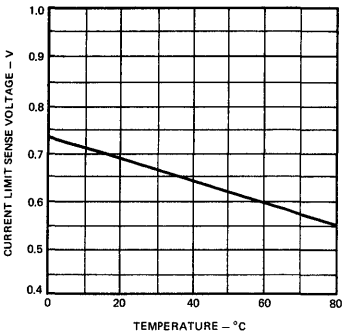
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION WITH PREREGULATED REFERENCE SUPPLY



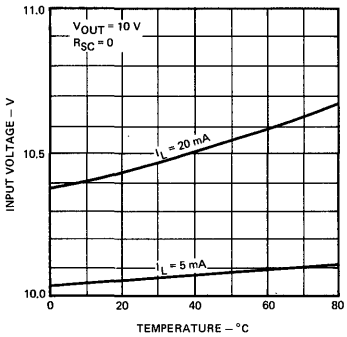
RIPPLE REJECTION



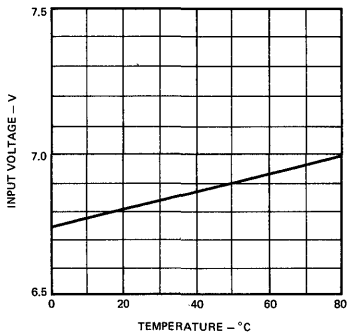
CURRENT LIMIT SENSE VOLTAGE



REGULATOR DROPOUT VOLTAGE

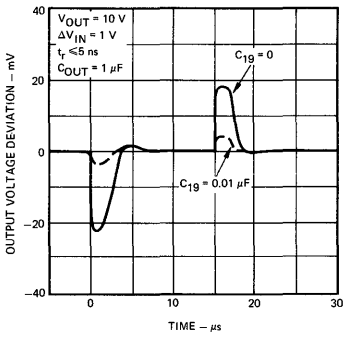


MINIMUM INPUT VOLTAGE

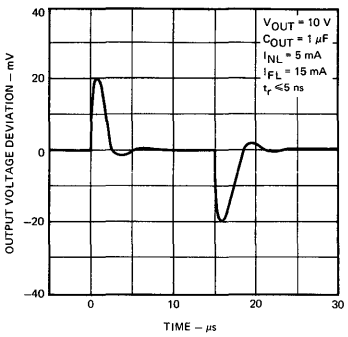


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 104 AND 304

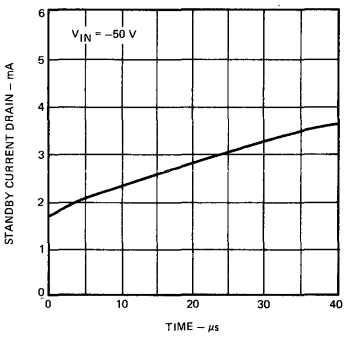
LINE TRANSIENT RESPONSE



LOAD TRANSIENT RESPONSE

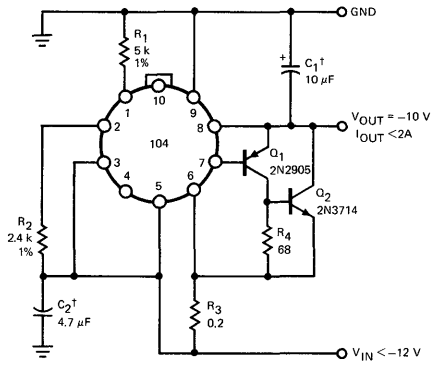


STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN



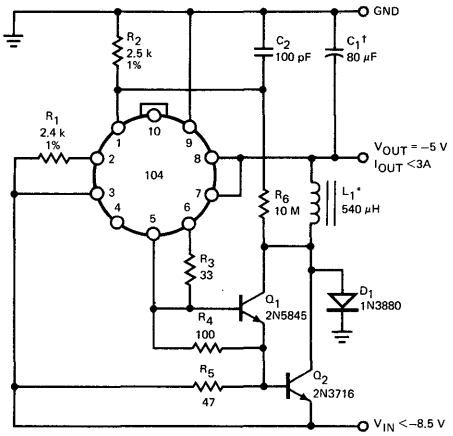
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH CURRENT REGULATOR



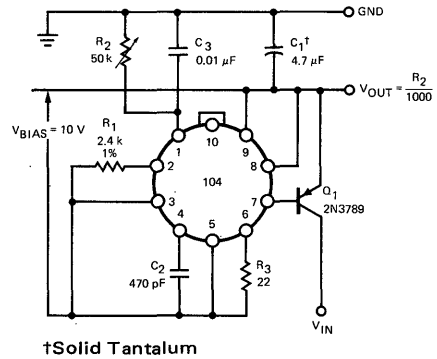
†Solid Tantalum

SWITCHING REGULATOR



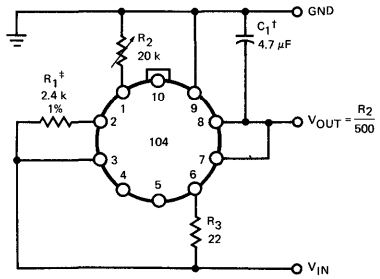
†Solid Tantalum
*60 Turns #20 on Arnold Engineering A930157-2 Molybdenum Permalloy Core.

OPERATING WITH SEPARATE BIAS SUPPLY



†Solid Tantalum

BASIC REGULATOR CIRCUIT



†Solid Tantalum
‡Trim R_1 for exact scale factor

105•305•305A•376

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

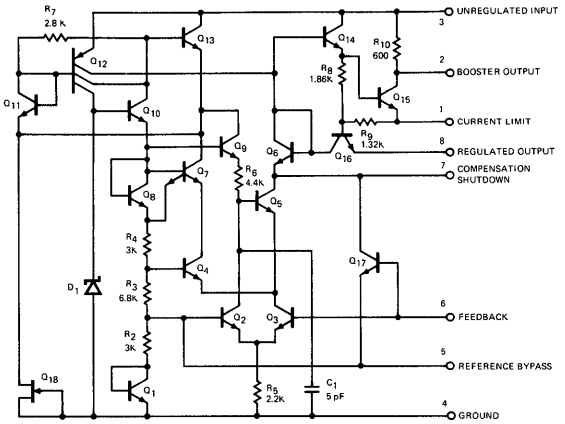
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 105/305/305A/376 are monolithic Positive Voltage Regulators constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. Applications for these devices include both linear and switching regulator circuits with output voltages greater than 4.5 V. These devices will not oscillate when confronted with varying resistive and reactive loads and will start reliably regardless of the load within the ratings of the circuit. They also feature fast response to both load and line transients. Used independently, the 105/305/305A will supply 45 mA and the 376, 25 mA. The 105 is specified for the military temperature range (−55°C to +125°C) and the 305/376/305A are specified for 0°C to +70°C operation. The 105/305/305A are in an 8-lead TO-5 package and the 376 is available in the space and cost saving mini DIP.

- **LOW STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN**
- **ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE FROM 4.5 V TO 40 V**
- **HIGH OUTPUT CURRENTS EXCEEDING 10A WITH EXTERNAL COMPONENTS**
- **LOAD REGULATION BETTER THAN 0.1%, FULL LOAD WITH CURRENT LIMITING**
- **DC LINE REGULATION GUARANTEED AT 0.03%/V**
- **RIPPLE REJECTION OF 0.01%/V**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

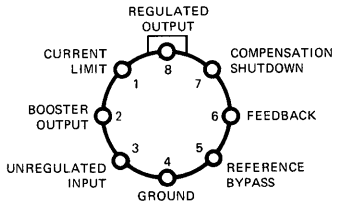
Input Voltage	
105, 305A	50 V
305, 376	40 V
Input/Output Voltage Differential	40 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
105, 305, 305A	500 mW
376	450 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (105)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (305, 305A, 376)	0°C to + 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can	−65°C to +150°C
Mini DIP	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Mini DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



PIN CONNECTIONS SHOWN ARE FOR METAL CAN

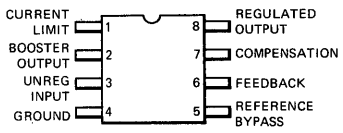
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
105	**LM105H**
305	**LM305H**
305A	**LM305AH**

8-LEAD MINI DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
376	**LM376N**

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

105

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified) Note 2

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Voltage Range			8.5		50	V
Output Voltage Range			4.5		40	V
Output/Input Voltage Differential			3.0		30	V
Load Regulation (Note 3)	$0 \leq I_0 \leq 12$ mA	$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$		0.02	0.05	%
		$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 125°C$		0.03	0.1	%
		$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = -55°C$		0.03	0.1	%
Line Regulation	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \leq 5$ V			0.025	0.06	%/V
	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} > 5$ V			0.015	0.03	%/V
Ripple Rejection	$C_{REF} = 10\ \mu F$, f = 120 Hz			0.003	0.01	%/V
Temperature Stability	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$			0.3	1.0	%
Feedback Sense Voltage			1.63	1.7	1.81	V
Output Noise Voltage	10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 10 kHz	$C_{REF} = 0$		0.005		%
		$C_{REF} > 0.1\ \mu F$		0.002		%
Current Limit Sense Voltage	$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{OUT} = 0$ V		225	300	315	mV
Standby Current Drain	$V_{IN} = 50$ V			0.8	2.0	mA
Long Term Stability				0.1	1.0	%

305

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified) Note 2

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Voltage Range			8.5		40	V
Output Voltage Range			4.5		30	V
Output/Input Voltage Differential			3.0		30	V
Load Regulation (Note 3)	$0 \leq I_0 \leq 12$ mA	$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$		0.02	0.05	%
		$R_{SC} = 15\Omega$, $T_A = 70°C$		0.03	0.1	%
		$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 0°C$		0.03	0.1	%
Line Regulation	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \leq 5$ V			0.025	0.06	%/V
	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} > 5$ V			0.015	0.03	%/V
Ripple Rejection	$C_{REF} = 10\ \mu F$, f = 120 Hz			0.003	0.01	%/V
Temperature Stability	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$			0.3	1.0	%
Feedback Sense Voltage			1.63	1.7	1.81	V
Output Noise Voltage	10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 10 kHz	$C_{REF} = 0$		0.005		%
		$C_{REF} > 0.1\ \mu F$		0.002		%
Current Limit Sense Voltage	$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{OUT} = 0$ V		225	300	315	mV
Standby Current Drain	$V_{IN} = 40$ V			0.8	2.0	mA
Long Term Stability				0.1	1.0	%

NOTES

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the metal can and 5.6 mW/°C for the mini Dip.
2. These specifications apply for input and output voltages within the ranges given, and for a divider impedance seen by the feedback terminal of 2 kΩ, unless otherwise specified. The load and line regulation specifications are for constant junction temperature. Temperature drift effects must be taken into account separately when the unit is operating under conditions of high dissipation.
3. The output currents given, as well as the load regulation, can be increased by the addition of external transistors. The improvement factor will be roughly equal to the composite current gain of the added transistors.
4. With no external pass transistor.

305A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified) Note 2

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Voltage Range			8.5		50	V
Output Voltage Range			4.5		40	V
Output/Input Voltage Differential			3.0		30	V
Load Regulation (Note 3)	$0 \leq I_O \leq 45$ mA	$R_{SC} = 0\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$		0.02	0.2	%
		$R_{SC} = 0\Omega$, $T_A = 70°C$		0.03	0.4	%
		$R_{SC} = 0\Omega$ $T_A = 0°C$		0.03	0.4	%
Line Regulation	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \leq 5$ V			0.025	0.06	%/V
	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} > 5$V			0.015	0.03	%/V
Ripple Rejection	$C_{REF} = 10\ \mu F$, f = 120 Hz			0.003		%/V
Temperature Stability	$0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$			0.3	1.0	%
Feedback Sense Voltage			1.55	1.7	1.85	V
Output Noise Voltage	10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 10 kHz	$C_{REF} = 0$		0.005		%
		$C_{REF} > 0.1\ \mu F$		0.002		%
Current Limit Sense Voltage (Note 4)	$R_{SC} = 10\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{OUT} = 0V$		225	300	375	mV
Standby Current Drain	$V_{IN} = 50$ V			0.8	2.0	mA
Long Term Stability				0.1	1.0	%

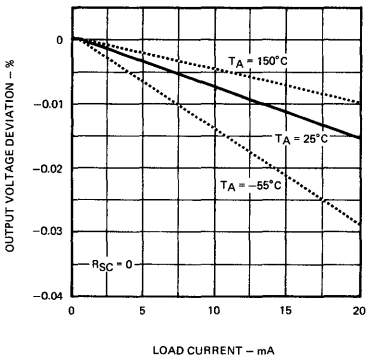
376

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$

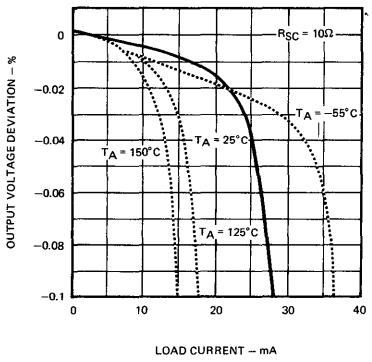
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Voltage Range			9.0		40	V
Output Voltage Range			5.0		37	V
Output/Input Voltage Differential			3.0		30	V
Load Regulation	$0 \leq I_O \leq 25$ mA	$R_{SC} = 0\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$			0.2	%
		$R_{SC} = 0\Omega$, $T_A = 70°C$			0.5	%
		$R_{SC} = 0\Omega$, $T_A = 0°C$			0.5	%
Line Regulation	$T_A = 25°C$				0.03	%/V
					0.1	%/V
Ripple Rejection	f = 120 Hz, $T_A = 25°C$				0.1	%/V
Standby Current Drain	$V_{IN} = 30$ V, $T_A = 25°C$				2.5	mA
Reference Voltage			1.60	1.72	1.80	V
Current Limit Sense Voltage				0.360		V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 105/305/305A

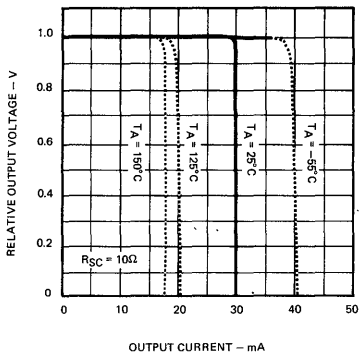
LOAD REGULATION



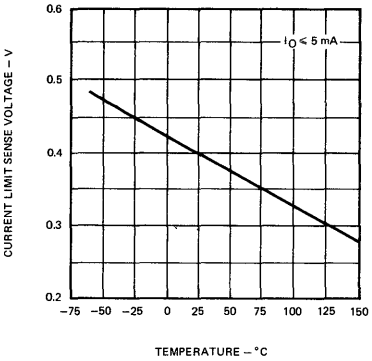
LOAD REGULATION



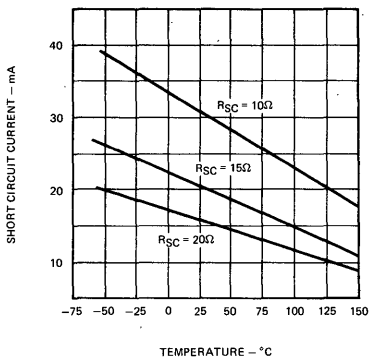
CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS



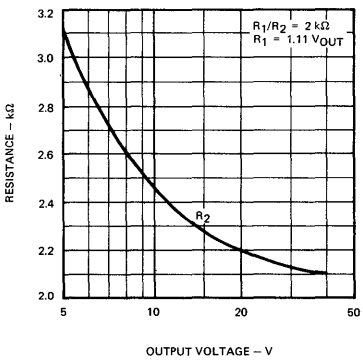
CURRENT LIMIT SENSE VOLTAGE



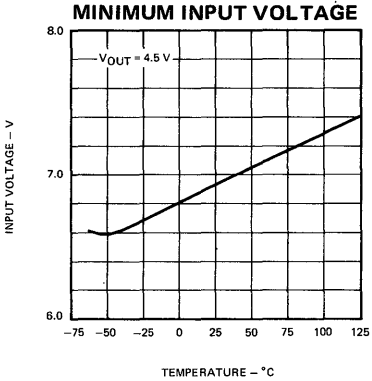
SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT



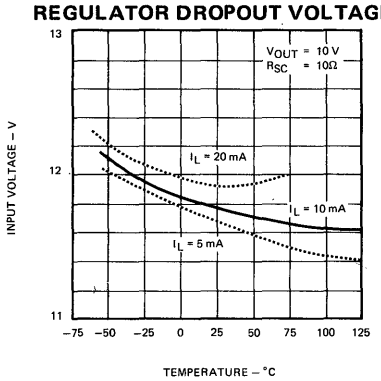
OPTIMUM DIVIDER RESISTANCE VALUES



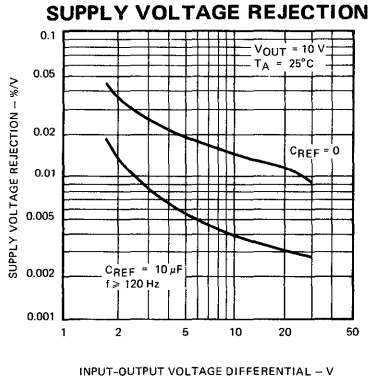
MINIMUM INPUT VOLTAGE



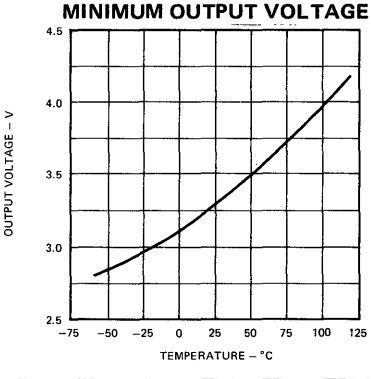
REGULATOR DROPOUT VOLTAGE



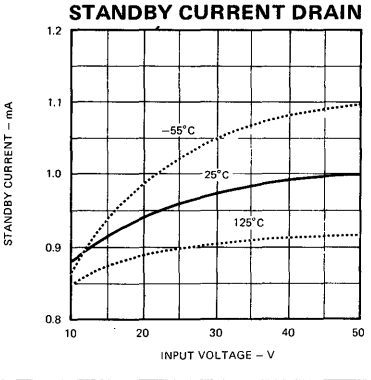
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION



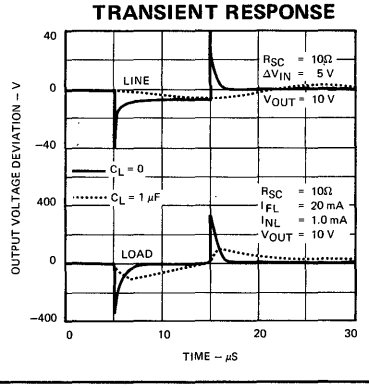
MINIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN

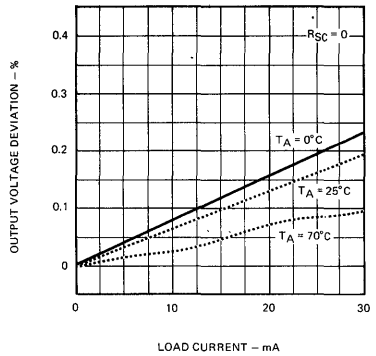


TRANSIENT RESPONSE

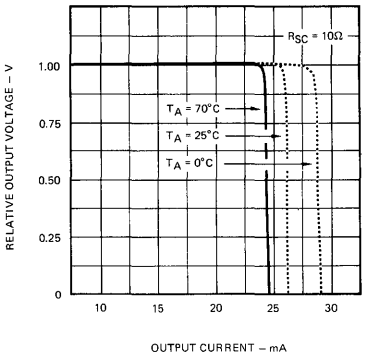


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 376

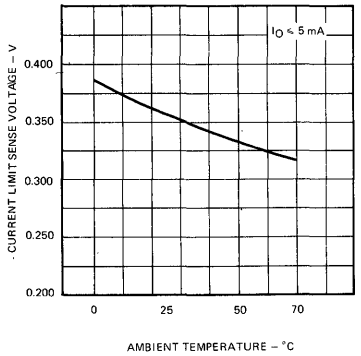
LOAD REGULATION



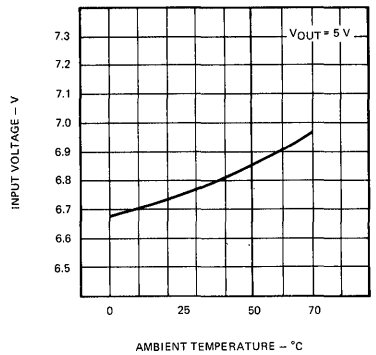
CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS



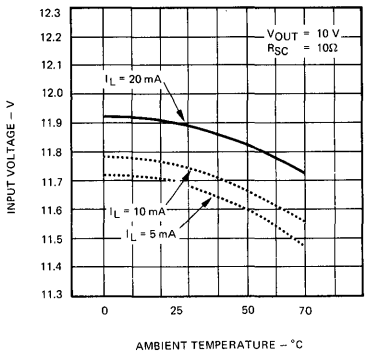
CURRENT LIMIT SENSE VOLTAGE



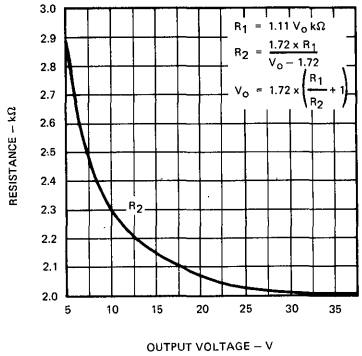
MINIMUM INPUT VOLTAGE



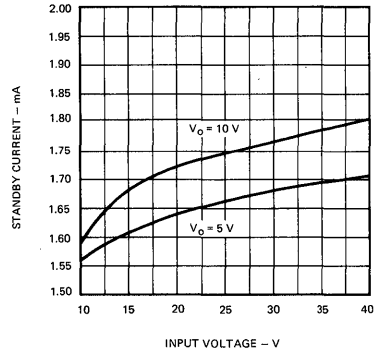
REGULATOR DROPOUT VOLTAGE



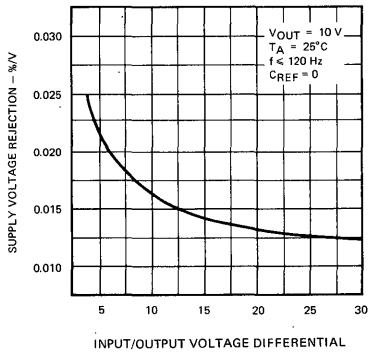
OPTIMUM DIVIDER RESISTANCE



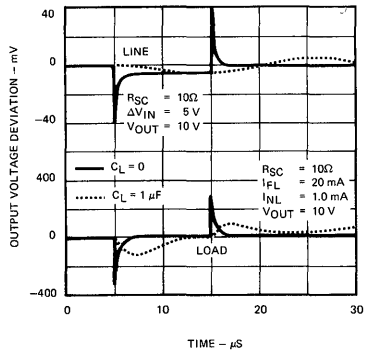
STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN T_A = 25°C



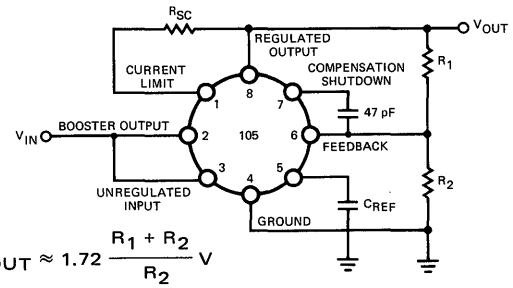
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION



TRANSIENT RESPONSE



BASIC POSITIVE REGULATOR WITH CURRENT LIMITING

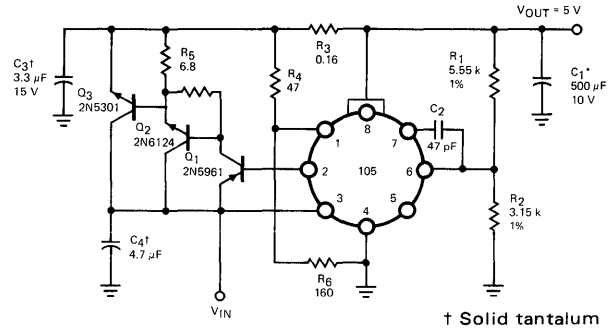


$$V_{OUT} \approx 1.72 \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2} V$$

$$I_{SC} \approx \frac{325}{R_{SC}} mA$$

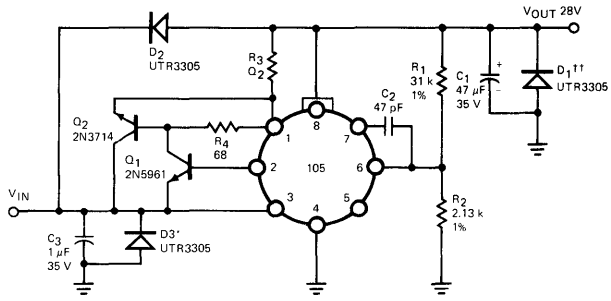
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

10A REGULATOR WITH FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITING



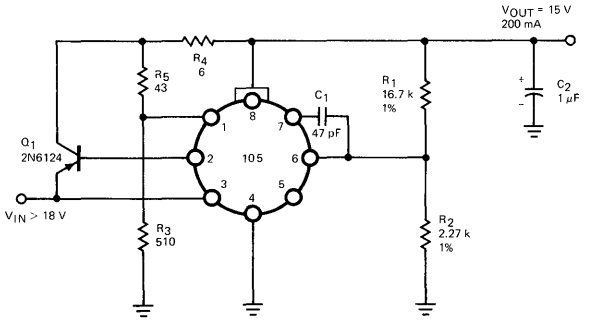
† Solid tantalum
* Electrolytic

1.0A REGULATOR WITH PROTECTIVE DIODES

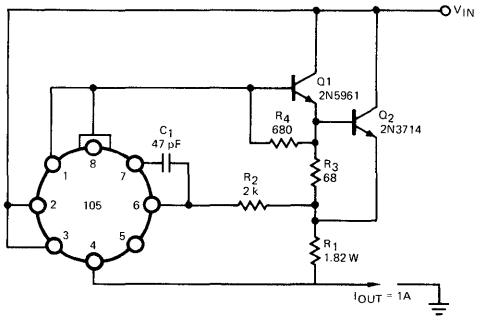


* Protects against input voltage reversal
†† Protects against output voltage reversal
† Protects against shorted input or inductive loads on unregulated supply

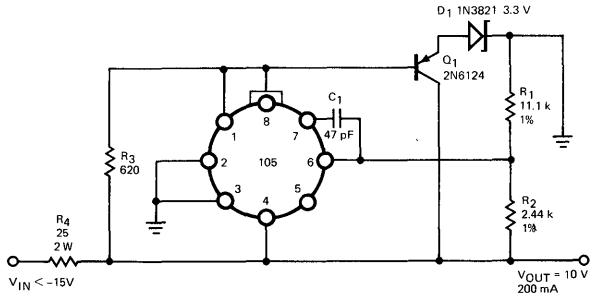
LINEAR REGULATOR WITH FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITING



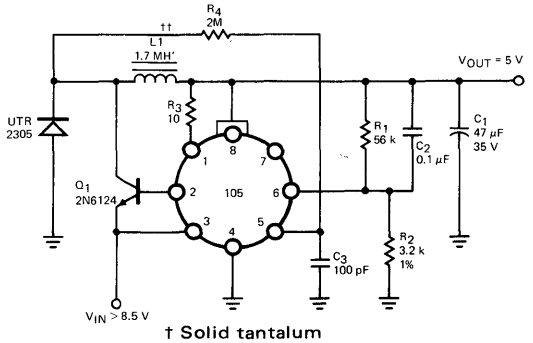
CURRENT REGULATOR



SHUNT REGULATOR



SWITCHING REGULATOR



† Solid tantalum
†† 125 turns #22 on Arnold Engineering A262123-2 molybdenum permalloy core.

109 • 209

FIVE VOLT REGULATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

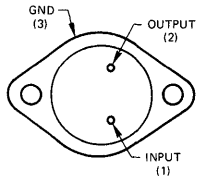
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 109 and 209 are complete Five Volt Regulators constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These regulators employ internal current limiting, thermal shutdown and safe-area compensation making them essentially indestructible. They are intended for use as local regulators, eliminating noise and distribution problems associated with single point regulation. If adequate heat sinking is provided, they can provide over 1A output current. The 109 and 209 are intended primarily for use with TTL and DTL logic and are completely specified under worst case conditions to match the power supply requirements of these logic families. In addition to use as a fixed 5 V regulator, these devices can be used with external components to obtain adjustable output voltages and currents and as the power pass element in precision regulators.

- **OUTPUT CURRENT IN EXCESS OF 1 AMP**
- **SPECIFIED TO MATCH WORST CASE TTL AND DTL REQUIREMENTS**
- **NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
- **OUTPUT TRANSISTOR SAFE-AREA COMPENSATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage	35 V
Internal Power Dissipation	Internally Limited
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	
109	−55°C to +150°C
209	−25°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
TO-3 PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE GJ

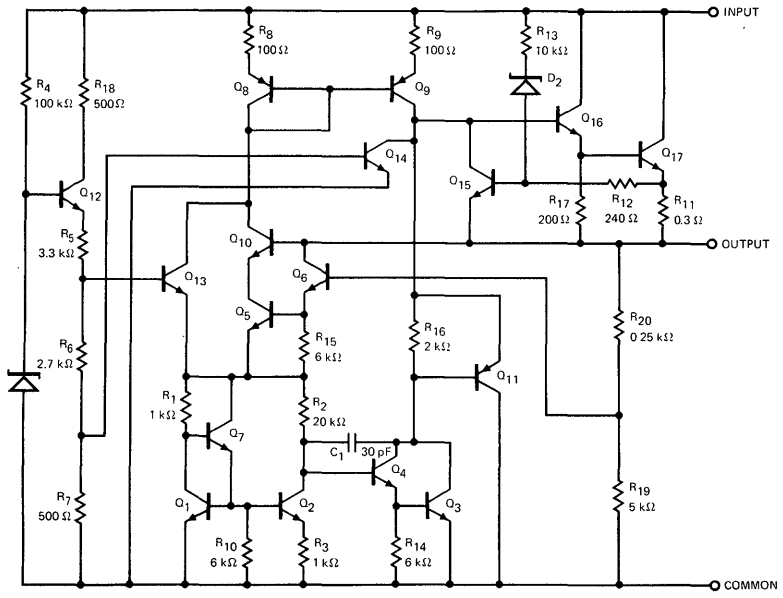


Case is connected to ground.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
109	LM109K
209	LM209K

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_J = −55°C to +150°C for 109, −25°C to +150°C for 209, V_{IN} = 10 V, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A, unless otherwise specified)

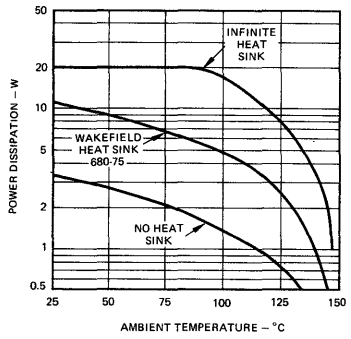
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C		4.7	5.05	5.3	V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C, 7 V ≤V_{IN} ≤25 V			4	50	mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C, 5 mA ≤I_{OUT} ≤1.5 A			15	100	mV
Output Voltage		8 V ≤V_{IN} ≤20 V, 5 mA ≤I_{OUT} ≤1 A, P≤15 W		4.6		5.4	V
Quiescent Current		7 V ≤V_{IN} ≤25 V				10	mA
			T_J = 25°C		4.2		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with Line	8V ≤V_{IN} ≤25 V				0.8	mA
	with Load	5 mA ≤I_{OUT} ≤ 1.0 A				0.5	mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤f≤100 kHz			40		μV
Long Term Stability						10	mV
Thermal Resistance Junction to Case (Note 1)					3.0		°C/W

NOTE 1: Without a heat sink, the thermal resistance is approximately 35°C/W. With a heat,sink, the effective thermal resistance can only approach the values specified, depending on the efficiency of the sink.

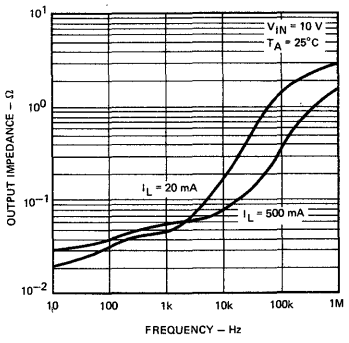
5

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 109 AND 209

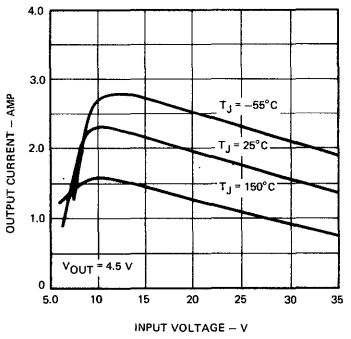
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION



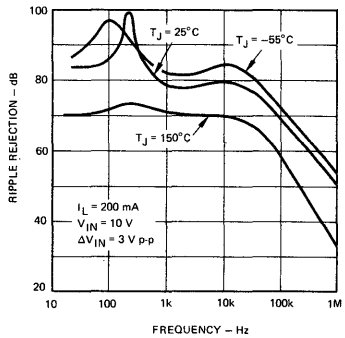
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE



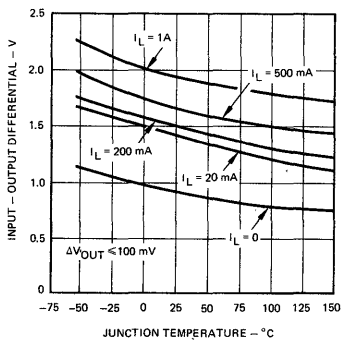
PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT



RIPPLE REJECTION

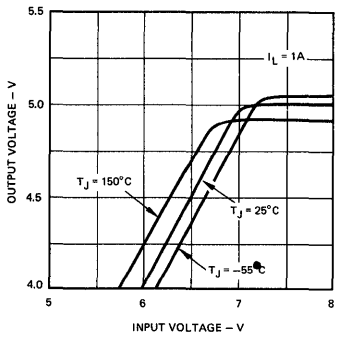


DROPOUT VOLTAGE

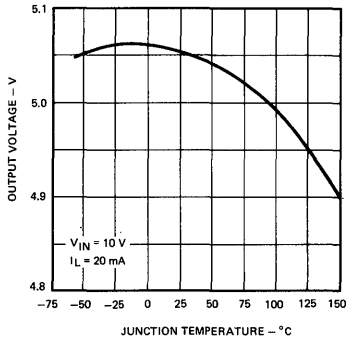


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 109 AND 209 (Cont'd)

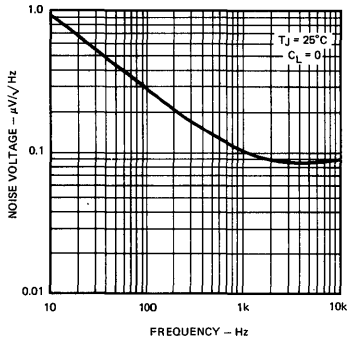
DROPOUT CHARACTERISTIC



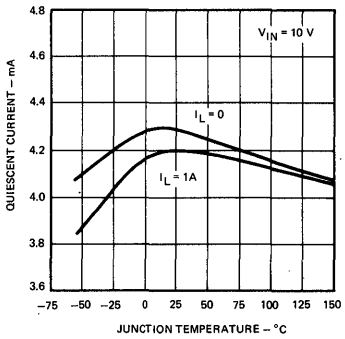
OUTPUT VOLTAGE



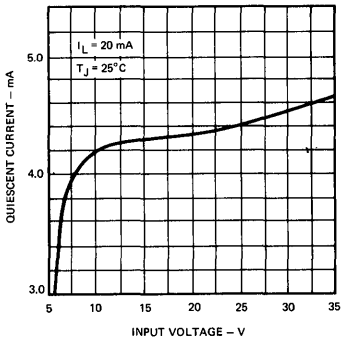
OUTPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



QUIESCENT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

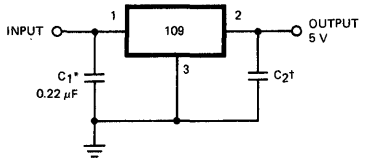


QUIESCENT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE

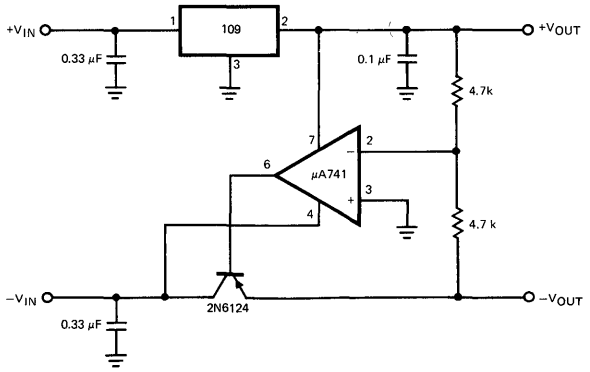


APPLICATIONS

FIXED 5 V REGULATOR



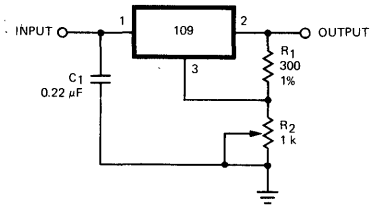
TRACKING VOLTAGE REGULATOR



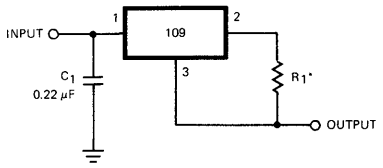
NOTES:
*Required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.
†Although no output capacitor is needed for stability, it does improve transient response.

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT REGULATOR

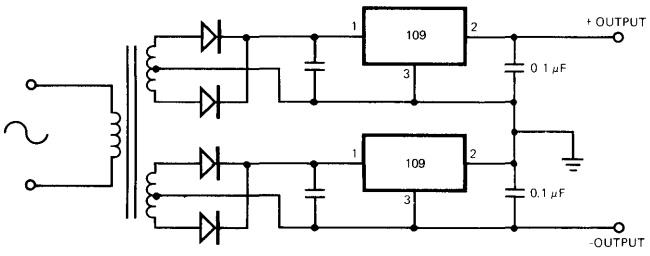


CURRENT REGULATOR



NOTE: *Determines output current.

POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE REGULATOR



309
FIVE VOLT REGULATOR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

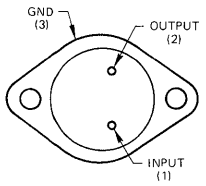
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 309 is a monolithic 5 Volt Regulator constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This regulator employs internal current limiting, thermal shutdown and safe-area compensation making it essentially indestructable. The 309 is intended for use as a local regulator, eliminating noise and distribution problems associated with single point regulation. If adequate heat sinking is provided, it can provide over 1A output current. The 309 is intended primarily for use with TTL and DTL logic and is completely specified under worst case conditions to match the power supply requirements of these logic families. In addition to use as a fixed 5 volt regulator, this device can be used with external components to obtain adjustable output voltages and currents and as the power pass element in precision regulators.

- **OUTPUT CURRENT IN EXCESS OF 1 AMP**
- **SPECIFIED TO MATCH WORST CASE TTL AND DTL REQUIREMENTS**
- **NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
- **OUTPUT TRANSISTOR SAFE-AREA COMPENSATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage	35 V
Internal Power Dissipation	Internally Limited
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	0°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 second time limit)	300°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
TO-3 PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE GJ

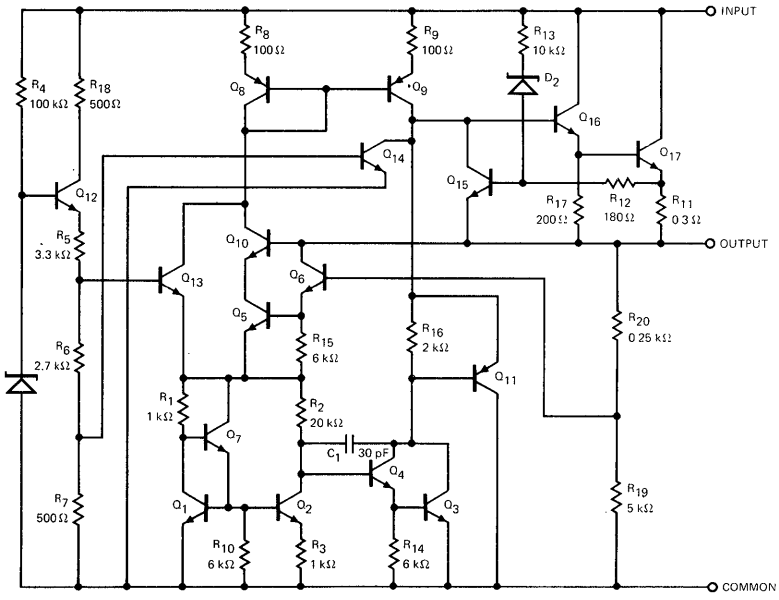


Case is connected to ground.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
309	LM309K

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		$T_J = 25°C$	4.8	5.05	5.2	V
Line Regulation		$T_J = 25°C$ $7\ V \leq V_{IN} \leq 25\ V$		4.0	50	mV
Load Regulation		$T_J = 25°C$ $5\ mA \leq I_{OUT} \leq 1.5\ A$		50	100	mV
Output Voltage		$7\ V \leq V_{IN} \leq 25\ V$ $5\ mA \leq I_{OUT} \leq 1.0\ A$ $P \leq 20\ W$	4.75		5.25	V
Quiescent Current		$7\ V \leq V_{IN} \leq 25\ V$		5.2	10	mA
Quiescent Current Change	with Line	$7\ V \leq V_{IN} \leq 25\ V$			0.5	mA
	with Load	$5\ mA \leq I_{OUT} \leq 1.0\ A$			0.8	mA
Output Noise Voltage		$T_A = 25°C$ $10\ Hz \leq f \leq 100\ kHz$		40		μV
Long Term Stability					20	mV
Thermal Resistance Junction to Case (Note 2)				3.0		°C/W

NOTES:

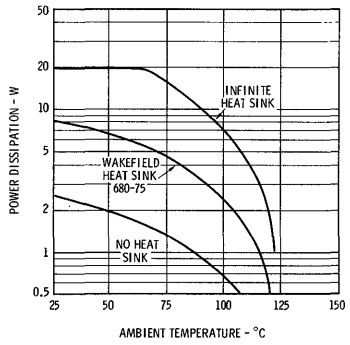
(1) Unless otherwise specified, these specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_J \leq 125°C$, V_{IN} = 10 V and I_{OUT} = 0.5A.

(2) Without a heat sink, the thermal resistance of the TO-3 package is approximately 35°C/W. With a heat sink, the effective thermal resistance can only approach the values specified, depending on the efficiency of the sink.

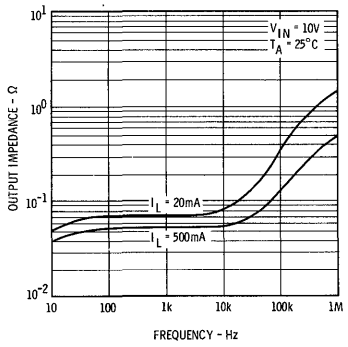
5

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

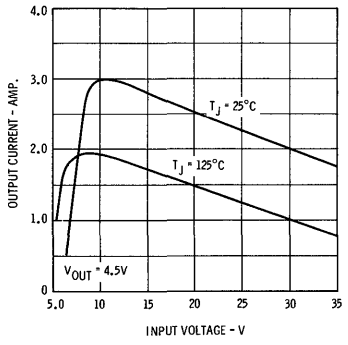
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION



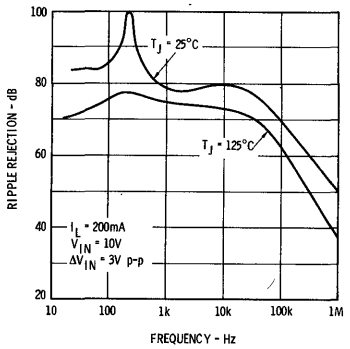
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE



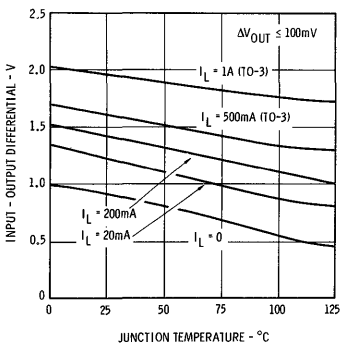
PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT



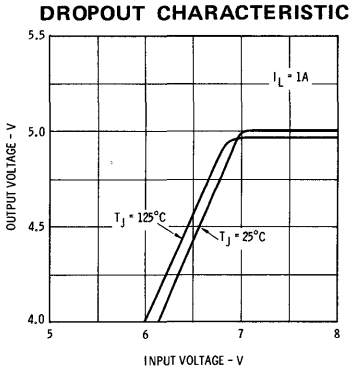
RIPPLE REJECTION



DROPOUT VOLTAGE

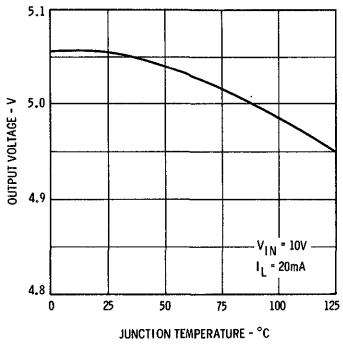


DROPOUT CHARACTERISTIC

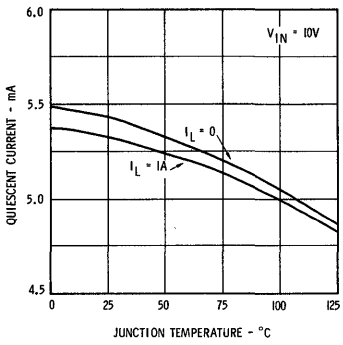


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Cont'd)

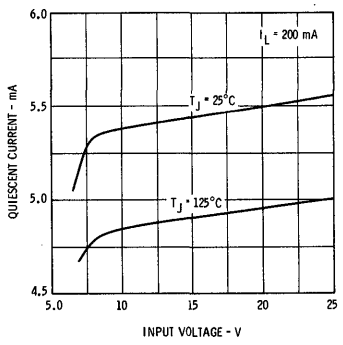
OUTPUT VOLTAGE



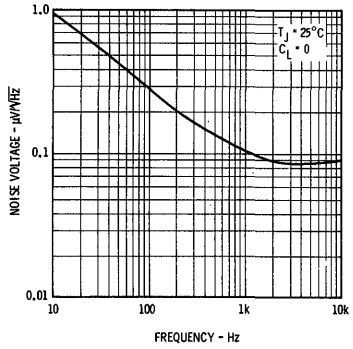
QUIESCENT CURRENT



QUIESCENT CURRENT

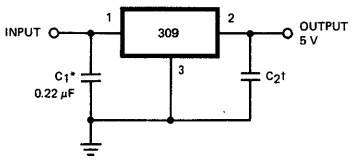


OUTPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



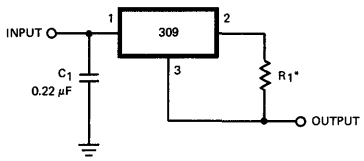
APPLICATIONS

FIXED 5 V REGULATOR



NOTES:
*Required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.
†Although no output capacitor is needed for stability, it does improve transient response.

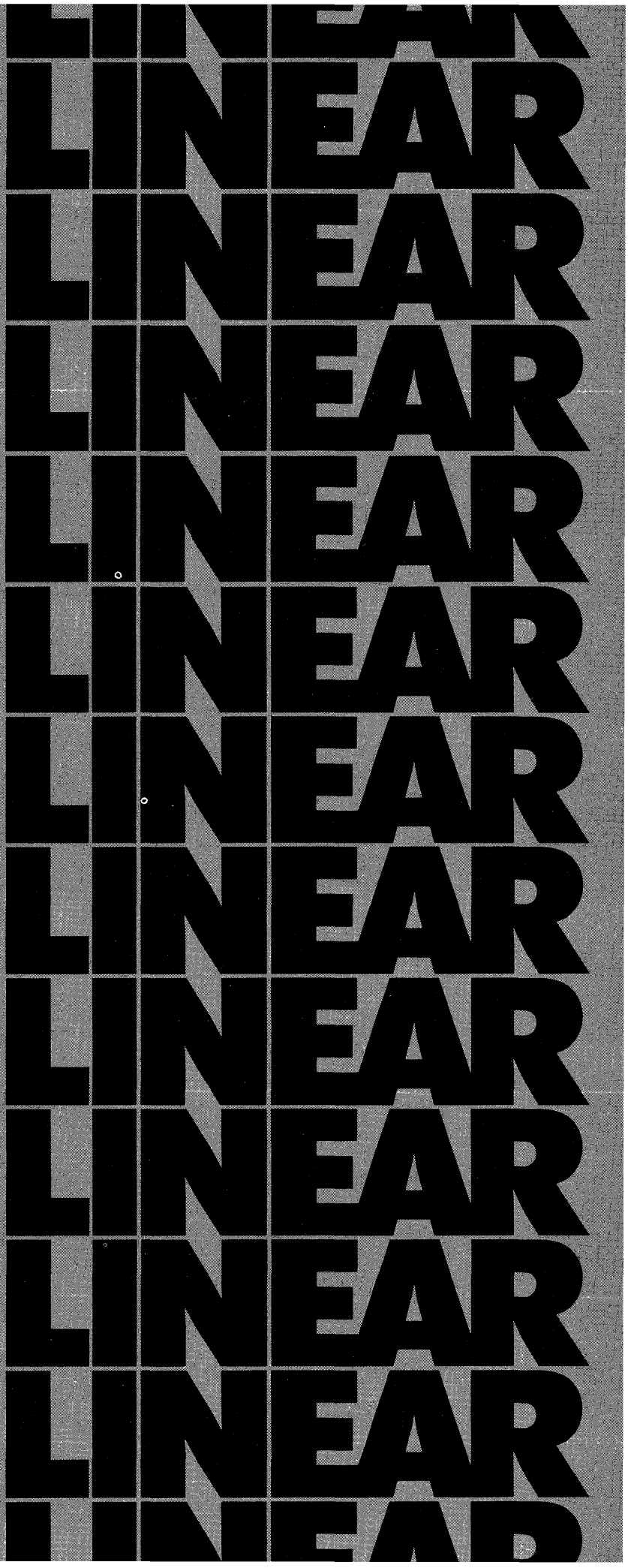
CURRENT REGULATOR



NOTES:
* Determines output current.

NEW
PRODUCTS
TO BE
ANNOUNCED

VOLTAGE
REGULATORS

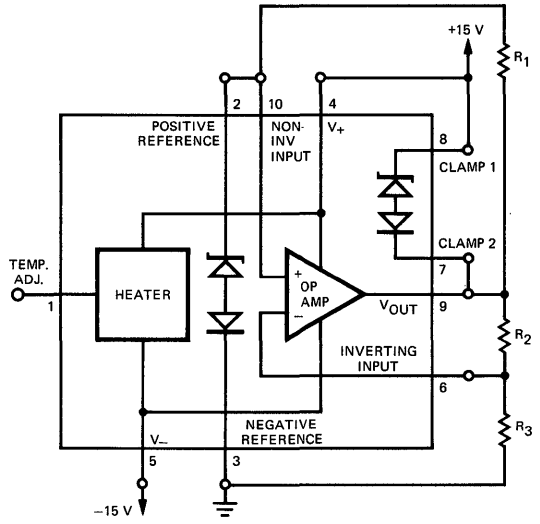


μA728
PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA728 is a Precision Voltage Reference with excellent output voltage temperature coefficient and long term stability. The device includes a zener diode reference, a buffer amplifier and a heater circuit to maintain constant chip temperature. The μA728 offers unmatched performance in applications such as A/D and D/A converters, precision voltage and current sources, digital voltmeters and programable power supplies.

- **1 ppm/°C TYPICAL TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT**
- **10 ppm/1000 HOURS TYPICAL LONG-TERM STABILITY**
- **LOW DRIFT AMPLIFIER**
- **LOW OUTPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE OPERATION**
- **LATCH-UP PREVENTION PROVIDED**
- **ADJUSTABLE CHIP TEMPERATURE**

BLOCK DIAGRAM



μA78T00
TRACKING VOLTAGE REGULATOR

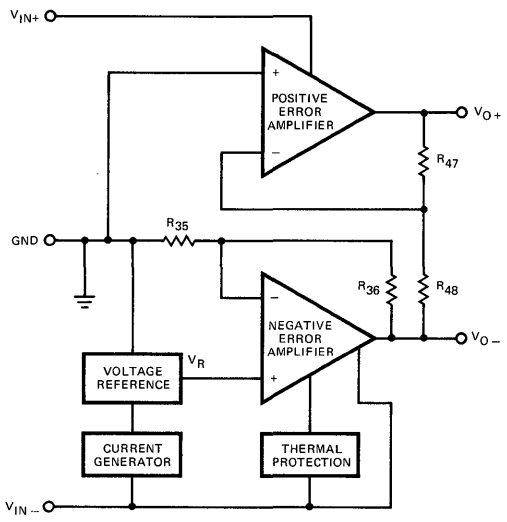
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA78T00 is a family of dual polarity Tracking Regulators which provide balanced positive and negative, regulated output voltages at currents up to 150 mA over the temperature range. Output current can be easily boosted by the addition of external pass transistors. Initial output voltage accuracy for prime grade devices is ±2%. In addition, the voltage can be adjusted over a ±10% range with the use of external components. The output current is internally limited for device protection. This, in conjunction with thermal shutdown circuitry, maintains chip temperature at a safe level. Internal compensation is included to maintain frequency stability.

The μA78T00 series is available in the following output voltages.

DEVICE TYPE	OUTPUT VOLTAGES
78T05	+ 5 V, – 5 V
78T06	+12 V, – 6 V
78T12	+12 V, –12 V
78T15	+15 V, –15 V
78T17	+ 5 V, –12 V
78T18	+18 V, –18 V

- **EXCELLENT OUTPUT VOLTAGE REGULATION (±1%)**
- **INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CURRENT LIMITING**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL SHUTDOWN**
- **FIXED OUTPUT VOLTAGES**
- **INTERNAL FREQUENCY COMPENSATION**
- **AVAILABLE IN 10-LEAD METAL CAN (PACKAGE OUTLINE 9J) AND 14-LEAD POWER DIP (PACKAGE OUTLINE 9J)**
- **MILITARY (–55°C to +125°C) AND COMMERCIAL (0°C TO 70°C) OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE**

BLOCK DIAGRAM



μA78M00 SERIES

THREE-TERMINAL POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

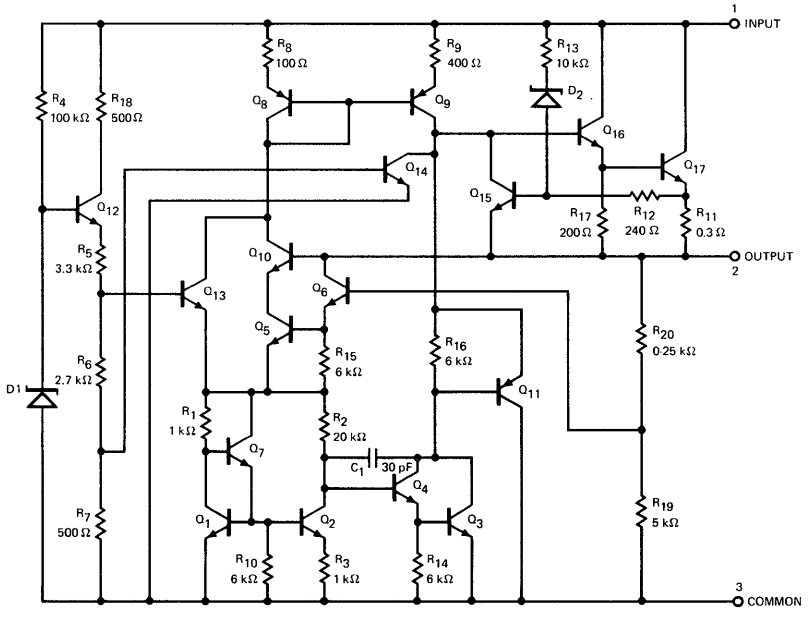
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA78M00 series of Three-Terminal Medium Current Positive Voltage Regulators are constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These regulators employ internal current limiting, thermal shutdown and safe-area compensation making them essentially indestructible. If adequate heat sinking is provided, they can deliver up to 500 mA output current. They are intended as fixed-voltage regulators in a wide range of applications including local, on-card regulation for elimination of noise and distribution problems associated with single point regulation. In addition to use as fixed voltage regulators,these devices can be used with external components to obtain adjustable output voltages and currents and as the power pass element in precision regulators.

- **OUTPUT CURRENT UP TO 0.5 AMP**
- **NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
- **INTERNAL SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMITING**
- **OUTPUT TRANSISTOR SAFE-AREA COMPENSATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

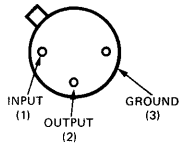
Input Voltage	
(5 V, 6 V, 8 V)	30 V
(12 V, 15 V)	35 V
(20 V, 24 V)	40 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	Internally Limited
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +200°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range (Note 2)	
Military (78M00)	−55°C to +175°C
Commercial (78M00C)	0°C to +175°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 second time limit)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
TO-5 TYPE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE CS



ORDER INFORMATION

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	TYPE	PART NO.
5 V	78M05	**78M05HM**
6 V	78M06	**78M06HM**
8 V	78M08	**78M08HM**
12 V	78M12	**78M12HM**
15 V	78M15	**78M15HM**
20 V	78M20	**78M20HM**
24 V	78M24	**78M24HM**
5 V	78M05C	**78M05HC**
6 V	78M06C	**78M06HC**
8 V	78M08C	**78M08HC**
12 V	78M12C	**78M12HC**
15 V	78M15C	**78M15HC**
20 V	78M20C	**78M20HC**
24 V	78M24C	**78M24HC**

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

78M05 AND 78M05C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 10 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M05 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M05C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			5.0		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	7 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 20 V		3.0		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		25		mV
Output Voltage		8.0 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 20 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 200 mA			5.0		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.2		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			40		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 18 V			78		dB
Dropout Voltage		T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			750		mA

78M06 AND 78M06C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 11 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M06 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M06C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			6.0		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	8 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 20 V		5.0		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		30		mV
Output Voltage		9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 21 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 200 mA			6.0		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			45		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 9 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 19 V			75		dB
Dropout Voltage		T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			750		mA

NOTE 1: Thermal resistance of the packages (without a heat sink)
Junction to Case . . . . . **20° C/W** **Junction to Ambient** . . . . . **170° C/W**
NOTE 2: Operating Ambient Temperature Range
78M00 −55°C to +125°C
78M00C 0°C to 85°C

78M08 AND 78M08C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 14 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M08 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M08C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			8.0		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	10.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V		6.0		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		40		mV
Output Voltage		11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 23 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 200 mA			8.0		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 19 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			52		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 11.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 21.5 V			72		dB
Dropout Voltage		T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			750		mA

78M12 AND 78M12C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 19 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M12 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M12C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			12		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	14.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		10		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		50		mV
Output Voltage		15.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 27 V 5 mA ≤ 200 mA			12		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.3		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	15 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			75		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 15 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 25 V			71		dB
Dropout Voltage		T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			750		mA

78M15 AND 78M15C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 23 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M15 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M15C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			15		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	17.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V		11		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		60		mV
Output Voltage		18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 200 mA			15		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.4		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 30 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			90		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 18.5 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 28.5 V			70		dB
Dropout Voltage		I_{OUT} = 1.0 A, T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			700		mA

78M20 AND 78M20C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 29 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M20 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M20C, unless otherwise specified)

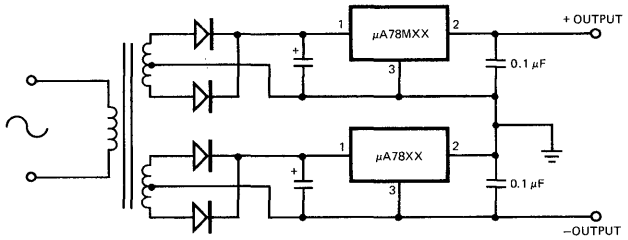
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			20		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	23 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 36 V		15		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		80		mV
Output Voltage		24 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 35 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 200 mA			20		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.5		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	24 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 35 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C, 10 Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			110		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 24 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 34 V			69		dB
Dropout Voltage		T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			700		mA

78M24 AND 78M24C

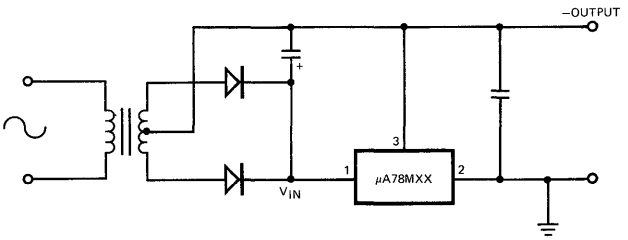
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{IN} = 33 V, I_{OUT} = 200 mA, −55°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M24 and 0°C ≤ T_J ≤ 150°C for 78M24C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage		T_J = 25°C			24		V
Line Regulation		T_J = 25°C	27 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V		18		mV
Load Regulation		T_J = 25°C	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A		100		mV
Output Voltage		28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V 5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 200 mA			24		V
Quiescent Current		T_J = 25°C			4.6		mA
Quiescent Current Change	with line	28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V			0.2		mA
	with load	5 mA ≤ I_{OUT} ≤ 0.5 A			0.1		mA
Output Noise Voltage		T_A = 25°C. Hz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz			170		μV
Ripple Rejection		f = 120 Hz, 28 V ≤ V_{IN} ≤ 38 V			66		dB
Dropout Voltage		T_J = 25°C, I_{OUT} = 0.5 A			2.0		V
Peak Output Current		T_J = 25°C			700		mA

APPLICATIONS

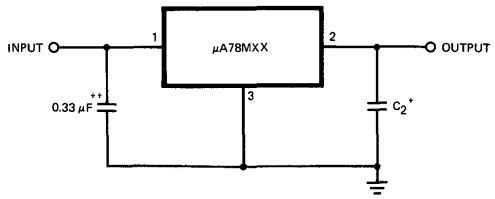


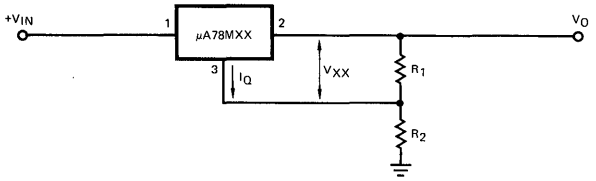
POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE REGULATOR



NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE CIRCUIT

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

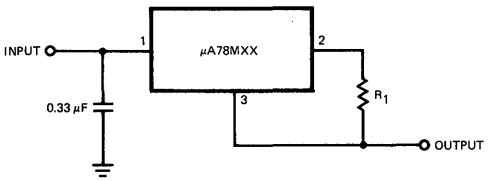




NOTES:
* To specify an output voltage, substitute voltage value for "XX".
\+ Although no output capacitor is needed for stability, it does improve transient response.
++ Required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.

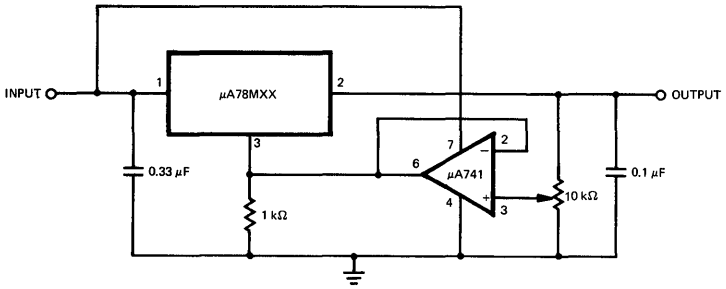
$$V_O = V_{XX}\left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right) + I_Q R_2$$

FIXED OUTPUT REGULATOR

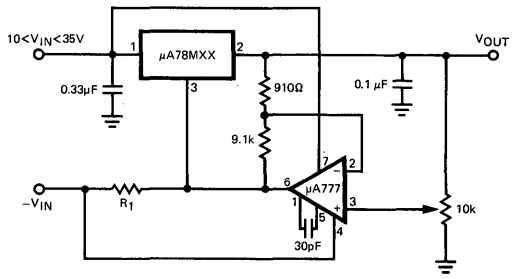


$$\text{Output Current} = \frac{V_{OUT}}{R_1}$$

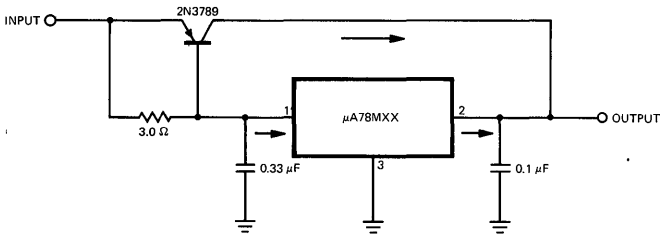
CIRCUIT FOR INCREASING OUTPUT VOLTAGE



CURRENT REGULATOR

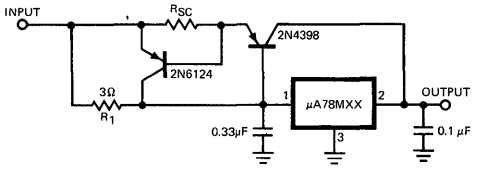


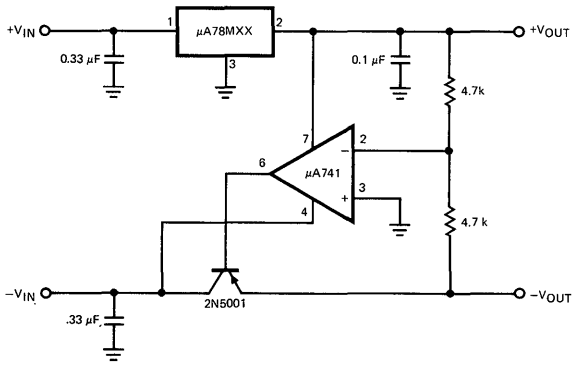
ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT REGULATOR, 7 to 30 VOLTS



VARIABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE, 0.5 to 7 VOLTS

HIGH CURRENT VOLTAGE REGULATOR





HIGH OUTPUT CURRENT, SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED

± TRACKING VOLTAGE REGULATOR

μA78N00

THREE-TERMINAL NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

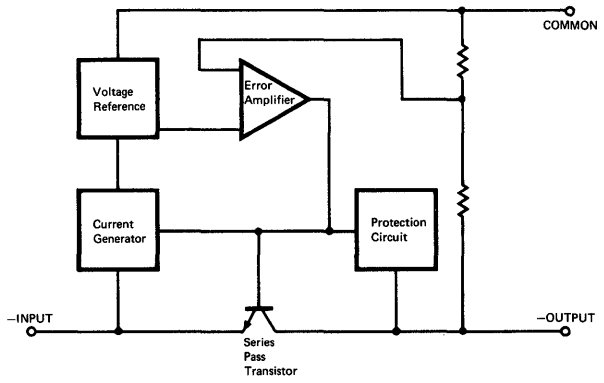
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA78N00 series of monolithic three Terminal Negative Voltage Regulators is specifically designed for emitter coupled logic (ECL) circuits. Three voltages are available: −2.0 V, −4.0 V, and −5.2 V. The μA78N00 regulators are capable of providing output currents to 3A with adequate heat sinking. These regulators employ internal current limiting, thermal shutdown, and safe-area compensation making them essentially indestructable. The output voltage is precision trimmed to typically 0.5% and has excellent tolerance to variations with line voltage, load current, and ambient temperature. The μA78N00 are intended as fixed-voltage regulators in ECL applications including local, on-card regulation for elimination of noise and distribution problems associated with single point regulation.

- **OUTPUT VOLTAGE TOLERANCE TYPICALLY 0.5% WITHOUT EXTERNAL TRIMMING**
- **OUTPUT CURRENT OF UP TO 3 AMPERES**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
- **OUTPUT TRANSISTOR SAFE-AREA COMPENSATION AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**

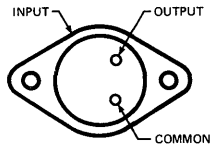
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage	−15 V
Internal Power Dissipation	Internally Limited
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (78N00)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (78N00C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 second time limit)	300°C

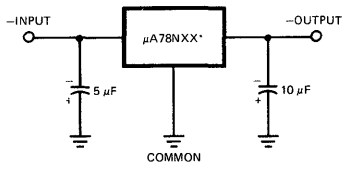
BLOCK DIAGRAM



CONNECTION DIAGRAM
TO - 3 PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE GJ



TYPICAL APPLICATION



* To specify an output voltage, substitute voltage value for "XX".

GLOSSARY
VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage — The percentage change in output voltage for a specified change in ambient temperature.

Current Limit Sense Voltage — The voltage across the current limit terminals required to initiate current limiting.

Dropout Voltage — The input/output differential voltage at which the circuit ceases to regulate against further reductions in input voltage.

Feedback Sense Voltage — The voltage measured on the feedback terminal of the regulator, with respect to ground, when the device is operating in regulation.

Input Voltage Range — The range of dc input voltage over which the regulator will operate within specifications.

Input/Output Voltage Differential — The value of difference voltage between input and output outside of which the regulator ceases to operate within specifications.

Line Regulation — The percentage change of output voltage for a specified change in input voltage.

Load Regulation — The percentage change in output voltage for a specified change in load current.

Long Term Stability — Output voltage stability under accelerated life test conditions after 1000 hours at maximum rated voltage and power dissipation.

Output Noise Voltage — The rms value of the noise voltage measured at the output with constant load current and no input ripple.

Output Resistance — The resistance seen looking into the output terminal at a specified value of load current.

Output Voltage Range — The range of regulated output voltages over which the specifications apply.

Output Voltage Scale Factor — The output voltage obtained for a unit value of resistance between the adjustment terminal and ground.

Quiescent Current — That part of the input current to the regulator that is not delivered to the load.

Reference Voltage — The output of the reference amplifier measured with respect to the negative supply.

Ripple Rejection — The ratio of the peak-to-peak input ripple voltage to the peak-to-peak output ripple voltage.

Short-Circuit Current Limit — The output current of the regulator with the output shorted to the negative supply.

Standby Current Drain — The supply current drawn by the regulator with no output load and no reference voltage load.

Temperature Stability — The percentage change in output voltage over a specified ambient temperature range.

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

INDEX

INTRODUCTION

Interface circuits, a major category within linear integrated circuits, perform the interface between analog and digital systems. They can be categorized by the function they perform.

Data Transmission
Display Driving
Memory Driving and Sensing
General Purpose Driving
D/A and A/D Conversion
Tape and Disc File Amplification

Each device category can be described as follows:

1. Data Transmission, i.e., Line Driver and Receivers
   These devices adapt TTL signal levels for transmission over data transmission line and back to TTL signal levels at the receiving end of the transmission line.
2. Display Drivers, i.e., LED Drivers
   These devices convert MOS and TTL signal levels to high output currents for driving LED displays.
3. Memory Driving and Sensing
   These drivers convert TTL signal levels to the appropriate signal required by the memory system. The sense amplifiers convert the small output signals to TTL signal levels.
4. General Purpose Drivers, i.e., Peripheral Drivers
   These devices convert TTL signal levels to high voltage and current output levels.
5. D/A and A/D Conversion and Tape and Disc File Amplifiers
   These devices perform specific function as their name implies.

Interface circuits reduce overall system complexity and greatly improve system performance. Simplify your system — analog or digital — with Fairchild linear circuits interface products.

SELECTION GUIDE FOR LINE DRIVER AND RECEIVER

DATA TRANSMISSION DISTANCE	FORM OF CIRCUIT OPERATION	SUGGESTED DEVICES		CONSTRAINTS
		DRIVERS	RECEIVERS	
SIMPLEX OR HALF DUPLEX				
Short Distance, Up to 10 Ft.	Single Ended	7400 or 9000 Series		Transmission Lines Up to 10 Ft. With ≥93 Ω Impedances
10 Ft. Up to 500 Ft.	Single Ended	9614 8T13	9615 8T14	Distance of Transmission Limited by Environmental Noise
500 Ft. and Up	Balanced Differential	9614 75109/75110	9615 75107/75108	For Use in High Noise Environments and Long Distance Data Transmission Up to 4,000 Ft.
MULTIPLEX				
Up to 500 Ft. 500 Ft. and Up	Single Ended Balanced Differential	8T13 75109/75110	8T14 75107/75108	
SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS				
EIA RS232C		9616	9617 9627	Implied Maximum Cable Length is 50 Ft., Maximum Modulation Rate is 20 k Baud
MIL-STD-188		9616	9627	External Capacitor May Be Needed on 9616 to Control Rise and Fall to 5 – 15% of the Unit Interval at the Maximum System Modulation Rate
IBM 360 – I/O Interface		8T23	8T24	

SELECTION GUIDE FOR TRANSMISSION LINE DRIVERS

KEY FEATURES (Typical)	UNITS	9614	9616(1)	9621	9624(2)	75450 SERIES(3)	75109	75110	8T13(4)	8T23(4)
Supply Voltages	V	+5.0	+12 −12	+5.0 + 12	+5.0 (0 to −30)	+5.0	+5.0 −5.0	+5.0 −5.0	+5.0	+5.0
Inputs TTL Compatible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
V_{OH}	V	+3.2	+6.0	+4.3	V_{TAP}−0.5	+30 (max)	N/A	N/A	3.2	3.2
V_{OL}	V	+0.2	−6.0	+0.2	V_{DD} +0.2	+0.4	N/A	N/A	0	0
I_O (On) V_O = 2.0 V Nominal Supplies	mA	−85	N/A	−250	−20 (V_O = −10 V)	+300 (max)	+6.0	+12	−210	−210
I_{OL} (Off) V_O = 0.4 V Nominal Supplies	μA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100	100	100	500	40
I_{SC}	mA	−90	+15 to −15	−420	−20	N/A	+6.0	+12	+30	+30
t_{pd}	ns	16	300	10	120	30	9.0	9.0	20	20
P_O per Channel	mW	87	83	60	20	30	180	300	160	160

NOTES FOR LINE DRIVERS/INTERFACE DRIVERS

1. The 9616 is a triple EIA line driver. Each driver incorporates an internal response control circuit. The slew rate is a maximum of 30 V/μs and a minimum of 4 V/μs (3% of unit interval at 20 k baud). The two values for I_{SC} are the typical V_{OH} and V_{OL} short circuit currents. The t_{pd} is measured from 1.5 V on the input to the output passing through the 0 V point. The delay is caused by the internally controlled slew rate of the output. The 9616 meets the electrical interface requirements of EIA-RS-232C and the CCITT recommendation V.24. By using an external capacitor from the output to ground for wave shaping, the 9616 will also meet the low level digital interface for MIL-STD-188C.
2. The 9624 dual TTL/DTL to MOS level converter is designed to operate with a V_{DD} from 0 to −30 V.
3. The V_{OH} value is a maximum stand off voltage on the collector of the output device. I_O (on) is the maximum steady state current sinking capability of the output device. I_O (off) is the maximum leakage current into the output with the output device off.
4. The 8T13 and 8T23 have foldback current limited outputs. V_{OL} is a typical $V_{CE\ (sat)}$ of the output transistor at collector currents of 100 mA (V_{OL} = 0.25 V) and 300 mA (V_{OL} = 0.5 V).

SELECTION GUIDE FOR TRANSMISSION LINE RECEIVERS OR SENSE AMPLIFIERS

KEY FEATURES (Typical)	UNITS	9615	9617	9620	9622	9625	9627[1]	8T14	8T24	75107	75108	7524	7525
Supply Voltages	V	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0 to +12	+5.0 to −10	+5.0 −11 to −30	+12.0 −12.0	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0 −5.0	+5.0 −5.0	+5.0 −5.0	+5.0 −5.0
Outputs TTL Compatible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Wired-OR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Open Collector	Yes	Yes
V_{TH}	V	±0.5	+1.5	±0.5	+1.5	−3.0/−9.0	±0.6 ±2.4	+1.5	+1.5	±0.025	±0.025	±0.04	±0.025
V_{CM}	V	±15	±25	±15	±10	N/A	±2.5	N/A	N/A	±3.0	±3.0	N/A	N/A
R_{IN}	kΩ	7.0	4.0	2.4	5.0	22	3 TO 7 or >6	18	18	16	16	2.6	2.5
P_D	mW	175	100	110	140	60	234	315	315	130	130	175	175
t_{pd}	ns	28	50	30	35	70	72	20	20	14	14	25	25
Differential Inputs		X		X	X		X			X	X	X	X
Output Enable		X			X		X			X	X		
Response Control		X	X	X									
Line Terminaator		X	X		X		X						
Wired-OR Output		X	X	X	X		X				X		
Failsafe Control			X		X								

1. 9627 Dual EIA RS-232/Mil-Std 188C Line Driver allows two levels of hysteresis and a choice of input resistances to satisfy both the EIA RS-232 and Mil-Std 188C electrical specifications.

GENERAL PURPOSE — HIGH CURRENT DRIVERS

High Current Drivers are designed with inputs TTL and/or MOS compatible and output stage capable of handline high currents. These circuits are ideal as lamp, relay, LED, and memory drivers.

6

PERIPHERAL DRIVERS — 75450 SERIES · 75460 SERIES: Peripheral Drivers are dual monolithic circuits, each circuit consisting of a TTL logic gate and a high current NPN transistor. The NPN transistors are guaranteed to sink 300 mA and hold off 30 volts even when powered down, on high voltage devices 60 volt breakdown is guaranteed.

DEVICE NUMBER	GATE FUNCTION	CIRCUIT FUNCTION	TRANSISTOR CONNECTION MODE	CURRENT CAPABILITY (TYP)
				I_O at V_{OUT}
75450	NAND	N/A	External	300 mA at 0.7 V
75451	NAND	AND	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
75452	AND	NAND	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
75453	NOR	OR	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
75454	OR	NOR	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
HIGH VOLTAGE (60 V Standoff)				
75460*	NAND	N/A	External	300 mA at 0.7 V
75461*	NAND	AND	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
75462*	AND	NAND	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
75463*	NOR	OR	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V
75464*	OR	NOR	Internal	300 mA at 0.7 V

A/D AND D/A SYSTEMS

CURRENT SOURCES

μA722	10-Bit Current Source
9650	4-Bit Current Source

VOLTAGE REFERENCE

μA728	Precision Voltage Reference

D/A SUBSYSTEM

SH8090	10-Bit D/A Converter

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

μA772	High Slew Rate Op Amp

LED DRIVERS

SEGMENT DRIVERS: LED Segment Drivers interface MOS and TTL signals to LED's. The currents can be set for low currents for continuous operation or higher currents for multiplex operation.

DIGIT DRIVERS: LED Digit Drivers are used for multiplex operation for selection of the digit to be turned on. MOS and/or TTL signals are used to select proper digit and each has high output current capability.

SEGMENT DRIVERS

DEVICE NUMBER	INPUT COMPATIBILITY	BCD DECODER	NUMBER OF DRIVERS	MAXIMUM CURRENTS
9660*	TTL and MOS	Yes	7+ Decimal	75 mA
9661*	TTL and MOS	No	4	75 mA
75491	MOS	No	4	50 mA
9307	TTL	Yes	None	N/A
9317	TTL	Yes	7	40 mA
9368	TTL	Yes	7	17 mA
9369	TTL	Yes	7	50 mA
9370	TTL	Yes	7	25 mA

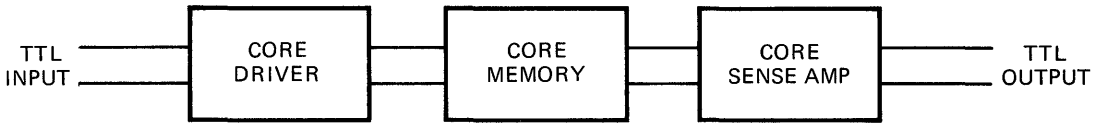
DIGIT DRIVER

DEVICE NUMBER	INPUT COMPATIBILITY	NUMBER OF DRIVERS	MAXIMUM CURRENT CAPABILITY
9662*	TTL and MOS	4	V_O at I_O = 600 mA = 0.75 V Max
9663*	TTL and MOS	6	V_O at I_O = 600 mA = 0.75 V Max
75492	MOS	4	V_O at I_O = 250 mA = 1.7 V Max

*New Products to be announced in 1973.

SELECTION GUIDE FOR MEMORY SYSTEMS

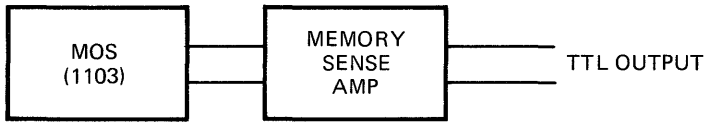
CORE



75325 — Core Memory Driver

7524/25 — Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifier

MOS



75107/75108 — Dual Sense Amplifier

MOS CLOCK DRIVER

SH0013 Two Phase MOS Clock Driver

TAPE AND DISC FILE AMPLIFIERS

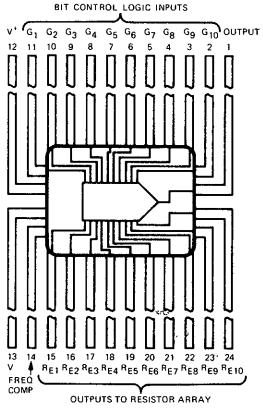
μA733 Video Amplifier
μA739 Dual Low Noise Preamplifier

μA722
10-BIT CURRENT SOURCE
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA722 is a monolithic high-speed, 10-Bit Precision Current Source intended for use in current summing digital-to-analog converters or as the feedback element in successive approximation analog-to-digital converters. It is constructed, using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process, and consists of a reference supply, ten current sources connected to a single output summing line, and associated logic switches. The full scale current and coding format are set by an external resistor array, which may be preselected and fixed for general usage or trimmed for greater accuracy. The μA722 is compatible with the Fairchild families of linear and digital circuits.

- **8 ± 1/2 BIT ACCURACY FROM 0°C TO +55°C**
- **7 ± 1/2 BIT ACCURACY FROM –20°C TO +85°C**
- **600 ns SWITCHING SPEED**
- **INTERNAL PRECISION REFERENCE**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
24-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3M



Note: Pin 13 Internally Connected to Case.

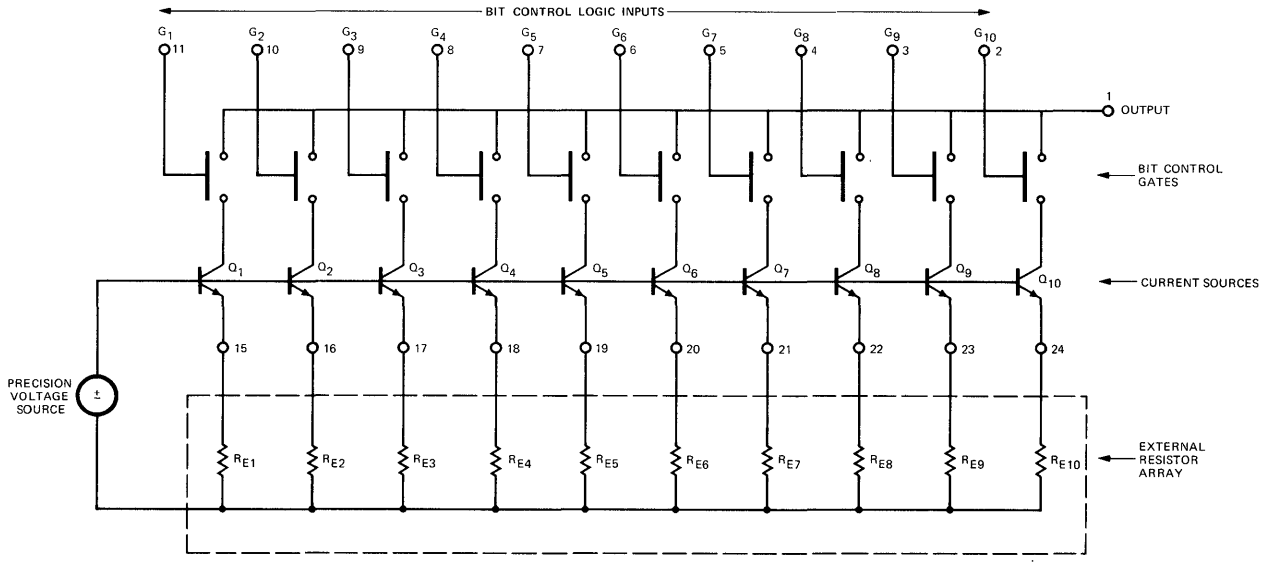
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
722B	722BFC
722C	722FC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage from V_+ to V_-	–0.5 V to +18 V
Voltage from Output to V_+	–12 V to +6 V
Voltage from Output to V_-	0 V to +12 V
Voltage from Logic Inputs to Output	–9 V to +7 V
Voltage from Logic Inputs to V_+	–18 V to 0 V
Voltage from Logic Inputs to V_-	0 V to +12 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	450 mW
Operating Temperature Range	–20°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

722B

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS (Note 2)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Resolution					10	Bits
Absolute Error		$T_A = 25°C$		±.07	±.20	%
		$0°C \leq T_A \leq +55°C$		±.10	±.20	%
		$-20°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$		±.13	±.39	%
Output Current	Full-Scale	Logic Inputs = 0.4 V	2160	2560	3000	μA
	Zero-Scale	Logic Inputs = 2.5 V		±.002	±.25	μA
Power Supply Rejection		$\Delta V_+ = \Delta V_- = ±5\%$		±.06	±0.1	%/%
Output Resistance			0.2	1.2		MΩ
Switching Speed				600		ns
Input HIGH Voltage			2.1	2.5		V
Input LOW Voltage				0.4	0.7	V
Power Consumption				165	250	mW

722C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS (Note 2)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Resolution					10	Bits
Absolute Error		$T_A = 25°C$		±.08	±.39	%
		$0°C \leq T_A \leq +55°C$		±.17	±.39	%
		$-20°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$		±.22	±.78	%
Output Current	Full-Scale	Logic Inputs = 0.4 V	2160	2560	3000	μA
	Zero-Scale	Logic Inputs = 2.5 V		±.002	±.25	μA
Power Supply Rejection		$\Delta V_+ = \Delta V_- = ±5\%$		±.06	±0.1	%/%
Output Resistance			0.2	1.2		MΩ
Switching Speed				600		ns
Input HIGH Voltage			2.1	2.5		V
Input LOW Voltage				0.4	0.7	V
Power Consumption				165	250	mW

NOTES

(1) Rating applies for ambient temperatures to +85°C.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, $T_A = 25°C$, $V^+ = 6.00\ V \pm 0.1\ V$, $V^- = -6.00\ V \pm 0.1V$, $V_{out} = 0\ V$, $C_l = 200\ pF$, and external resistor array as per Table 1.

(3) In Table 1, the maximum absolute value tolerance for $R_{E1} = ±10\%$.

TYPICAL FULL-SCALE OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

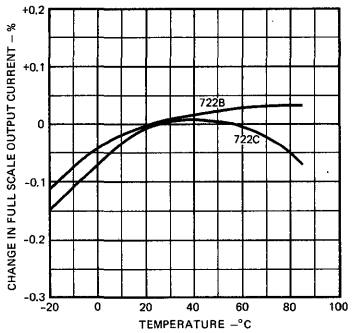
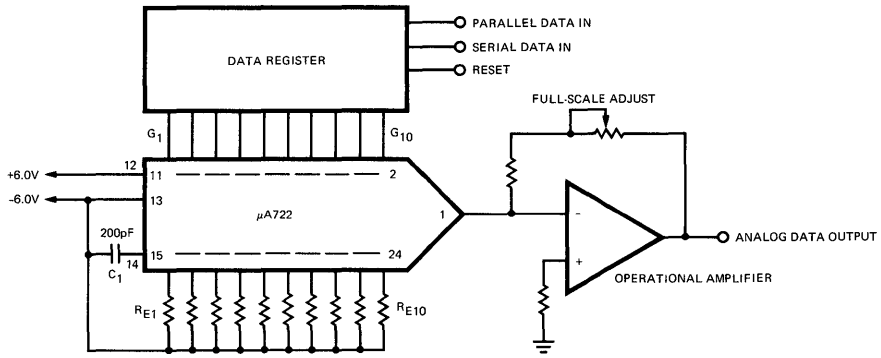


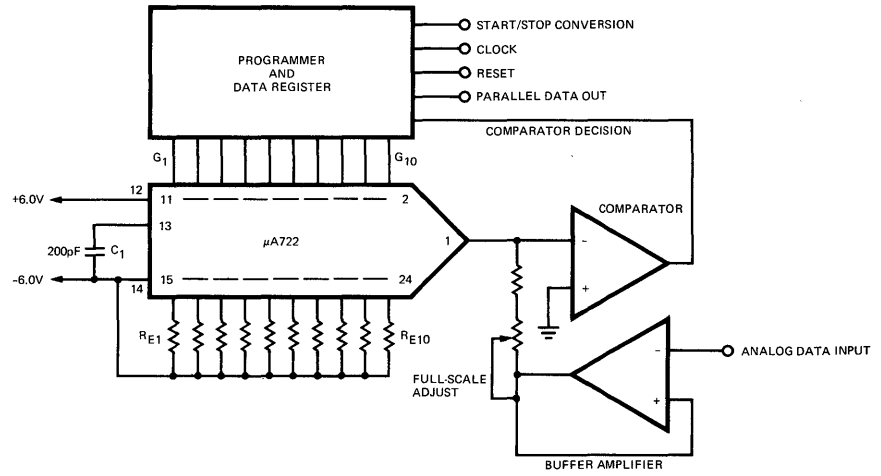
TABLE 1
BINARY CODE RESISTOR ARRAY FOR 8 ± 1/2 BIT ACCURACY

Resistor Number (R_{EJ})	Nominal Value (kΩ)	Nominal Ratio (R_{EJ}/R_{E1})	722B Max. Ratio Tolerance (T_A=25°C) (%)	722B Max. Ratio Temp. Coeff. (ppm/°C)	722C Max. Ratio Tolerance (T_A=25°C) (%)	722C Max. Ratio Temp. Coeff. (ppm/°C)
R_{E1}	2.547	1.000	Note 3	±5	Note 3	±20
R_{E2}	5.094	2.000	±0.02	±5	±0.10	±20
R_{E3}	10.245	4.022	±0.05	±10	±0.20	±50
R_{E4}	20.60	8.088	±0.10	±20	±0.20	±50
R_{E5}	41.43	16.265	±0.20	±20	±0.50	±100
R_{E6}	81.93	32.17	±0.20	±50	±0.50	±100
R_{E7}	163.4	64.16	±0.50	±100	±1.0	±500
R_{E8}	325.7	127.9	±1.0	±200	±1.0	±500
R_{E9}	644.9	253.2	±2.0	±500	±5.0	±1000
R_{E10}	1275	500.8	±2.0	±500	±5.0	±1000

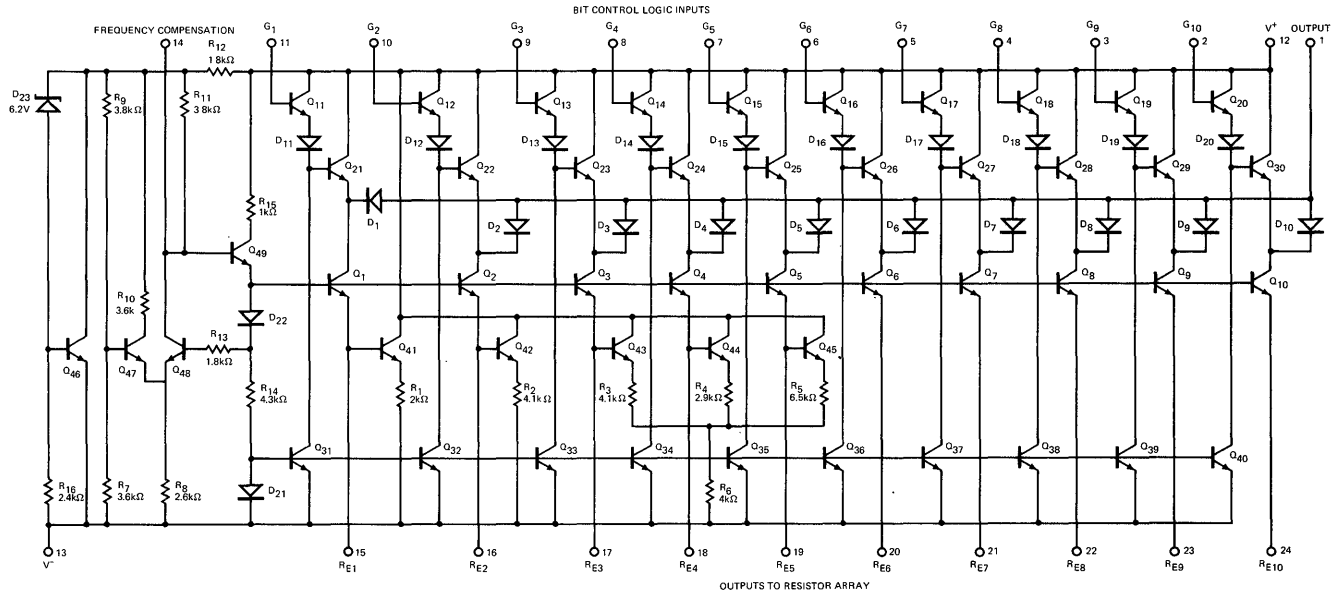
TYPICAL DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER



TYPICAL ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



μA733

DIFFERENTIAL VIDEO AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

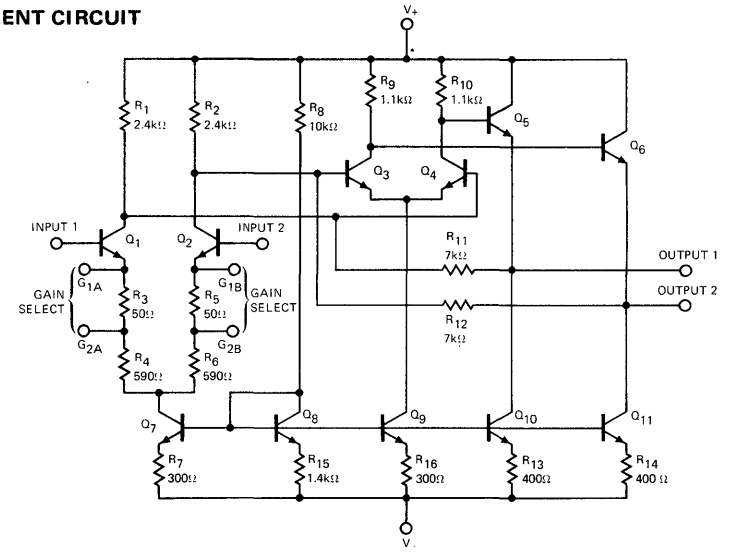
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA733 is a monolithic two-stage Differential Input, Differential Output Video Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. Internal series-shunt feedback is used to obtain wide bandwidth, low phase distortion, and excellent gain stability. Emitter follower outputs enable the device to drive capacitive loads and all stages are current-source biased to obtain high power supply and common mode rejection ratios. It offers fixed gains of 10, 100 or 400 without external components, and adjustable gains from 10 to 400 by the use of a single external resistor. No external frequency compensation components are required for any gain option. The device is particularly useful in magnetic tape or disc file systems using phase or NRZ encoding and in high speed thin film or plated wire memories. Other applications include general purpose video and pulse amplifiers where wide bandwidth, low phase shift, and excellent gain stability are required.

- **120 MHz BANDWIDTH**
- **250 kΩ INPUT RESISTANCE**
- **SELECTABLE GAINS OF 10, 100, AND 400**
- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

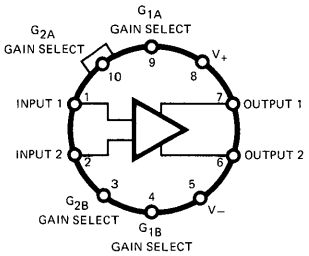
Supply Voltage	±8 V
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Common Mode Input Voltage	±6 V
Output Current	10 mA
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
DIP	670 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (733)	–55° C to +125° C
Commercial (733C)	0° C to +70° C
Storage Temperature Range	–65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 second time limit)	300° C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS

10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5F

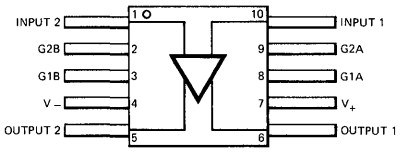


Note: Pin 5 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
733	733HM
733C	733HC

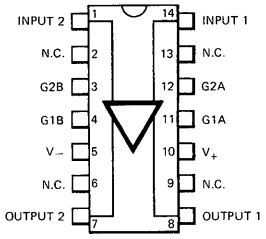
10-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
733	733FM

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
733	733DM
733C	733DC

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

733

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_S = ±6.0 V unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER (see definitions)	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Differential Voltage Gain					
Gain 1 (Note 2)		300	400	500	
Gain 2 (Note 3)		90	100	110	
Gain 3 (Note 4)		9.0	10	11	
Bandwidth	R_S = 50Ω				
Gain 1			40		MHz
Gain 2			90		MHz
Gain 3			120		MHz
Risetime	R_S = 50Ω, V_{OUT} = 1 V_{p-p}				
Gain 1			10.5		ns
Gain 2			4.5	10	ns
Gain 3			2.5		ns
Propagation Delay	R_S = 50Ω, V_{OUT} = 1 V_{p-p}				
Gain 1			7.5		ns
Gain 2			6.0	10	ns
Gain 3			3.6		ns
Input Resistance					
Gain 1			4.0		kΩ
Gain 2		20	30		kΩ
Gain 3			250		kΩ
Input Capacitance	Gain 2		2.0		pF
Input Offset Current			0.4	3.0	μA
Input Bias Current			9.0	20	μA
Input Noise Voltage	R_S = 50Ω, BW = 1 kHz to 10 MHz		12		μVrms
Input Voltage Range		±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio					
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1 V, f ≤ 100 kHz	60	86		dB
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1 V, f = 5 MHz		60		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio					
Gain 2	ΔV_S = ±0.5 V	50	70		dB
Output Offset Voltage					
Gain 1			0.6	1.5	V
Gain 2 and Gain 3			0.35	1.0	V
Output Common Mode Voltage		2.4	2.9	3.4	V
Output Voltage Swing		3.0	4.0		V_{p-p}
Output Sink Current		2.5	3.6		mA
Output Resistance			20		Ω
Power Supply Current			18	24	mA
The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C					
Differential Voltage Gain					
Gain 1 (Note 2)		200		600	
Gain 2 (Note 3)		80		120	
Gain 3 (Note 4)		8.0		12	
Input Resistance					
Gain 2		8.0			kΩ
Input Offset Current				5.0	μA
Input Bias Current				40	μA
Input Voltage Range		±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		50			dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		50			dB
Output Offset Voltage					
Gain 1				1.5	V
Gain 2 and Gain 3				1.2	V
Output Swing		2.5			V_{p-p}
Output Sink Current		2.2			mA
Positive Supply Current				27	mA

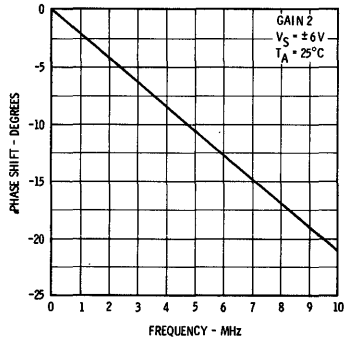
733C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_S = ±6.0 V unless otherwise specified)

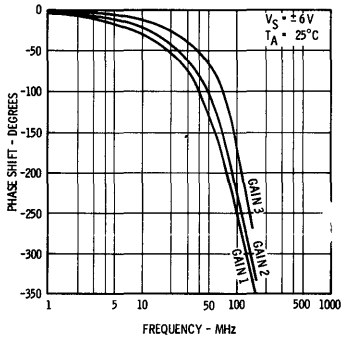
PARAMETER (see definitions)	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Differential Voltage Gain					
Gain 1 (Note 2)		250	400	600	
Gain 2 (Note 3)		80	100	120	
Gain 3 (Note 4)		8.0	10	12	
Bandwidth	R_S = 50Ω				
Gain 1			40		MHz
Gain 2			90		MHz
Gain 3			120		MHz
Risetime	R_S = 50Ω, V_{OUT} = 1 V_{p-p}				
Gain 1			10.5		ns
Gain 2			4.5	12	ns
Gain 3			2.5		ns
Propagation Delay	R_S = 50Ω, V_{OUT} = 1 V_{p-p}				
Gain 1			7.5		ns
Gain 2			6.0	10	ns
Gain 3			3.6		ns
Input Resistance					
Gain 1			4.0		kΩ
Gain 2		10	30		kΩ
Gain 3			250		kΩ
Input Capacitance	Gain 2		2.0		pF
Input Offset Current			0.4	5.0	μA
Input Bias Current			9.0	30	μA
Input Noise Voltage	R_S = 50Ω, BW = 1 kHz to 10 MHz		12		μV_{rms}
Input Voltage Range		±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio					
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1 V, f ≤ 100 kHz	60	86		dB
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1 V, f = 5 MHz		60		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio					
Gain 2	ΔV_S = ±0.5 V	50	70		dB
Output Offset Voltage					
Gain 1			0.6	1.5	V
Gain 2 and Gain 3			0.35	1.5	V
Output Common Mode Voltage		2.4	2.9	3.4	V
Output Voltage Swing		3.0	4.0		V_{p-p}
Output Sink Current		2.5	3.6		mA
Output Resistance			20		Ω
Power Supply Current			18	24	mA
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ ±70°C					
Differential Voltage Gain					
Gain 1 (Note 2)		250		600	
Gain 2 (Note 3)		80		120	
Gain 3 (Note 4)		8.0		12	
Input Resistance—Gain 2		8.0			kΩ
Input Offset Current				6.0	μA
Input Bias Current				40	μA
Input Voltage Range		±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio					
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1 V, f ≤ 100 kHz	50			dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio					
Gain 2	ΔV_S = ±0.5 V	50			dB
Output Offset Voltage (All Gain)				1.5	V
Output Voltage Swing		2.8			V_{p-p}
Output Sink Current		2.5			mA
Power Supply Current				27	mA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 733 AND 733C

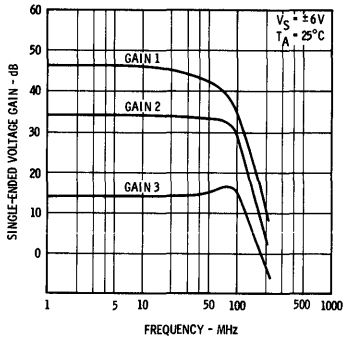
PHASE SHIFT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



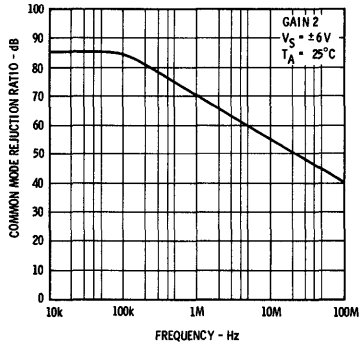
PHASE SHIFT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



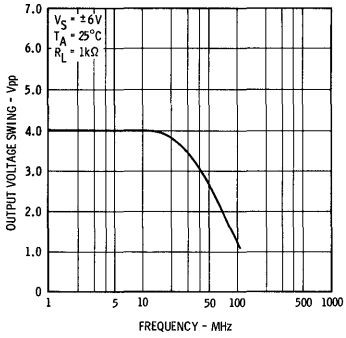
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



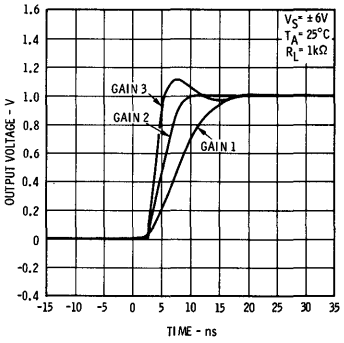
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



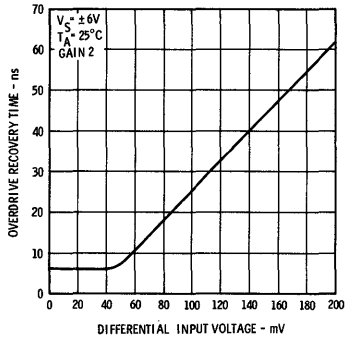
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



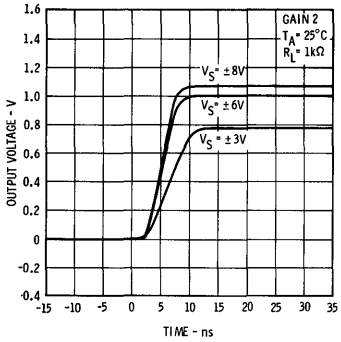
PULSE RESPONSE



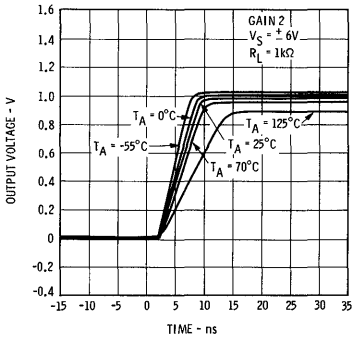
DIFFERENTIAL OVERDRIVE RECOVERY TIME



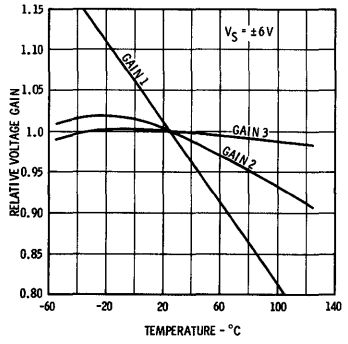
PULSE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



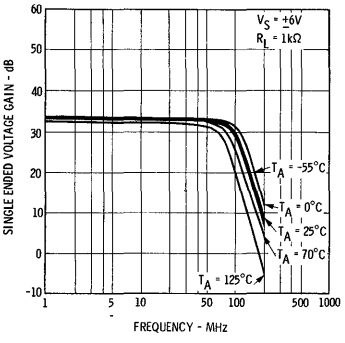
PULSE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



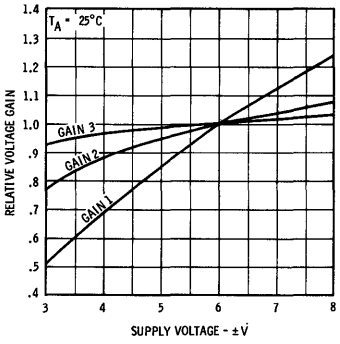
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



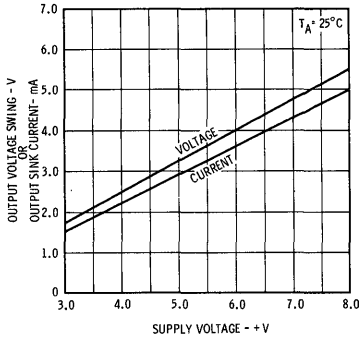
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



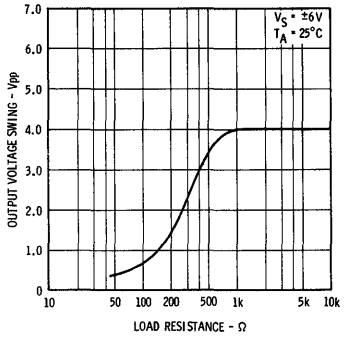
6

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 733 AND 733C

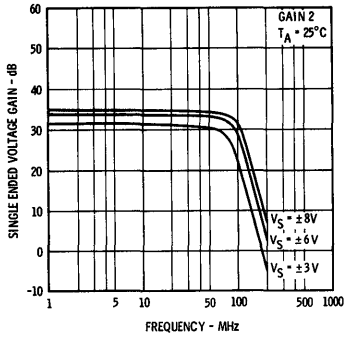
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



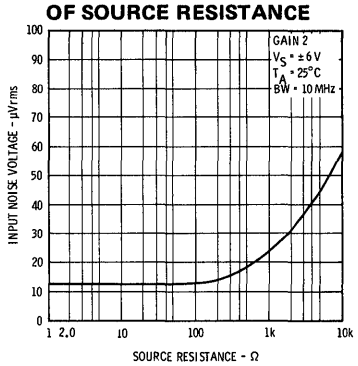
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



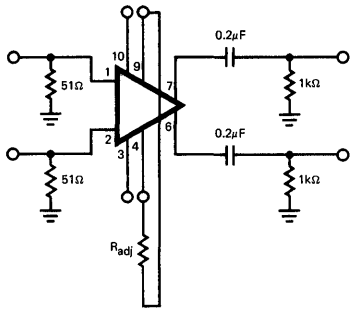
GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



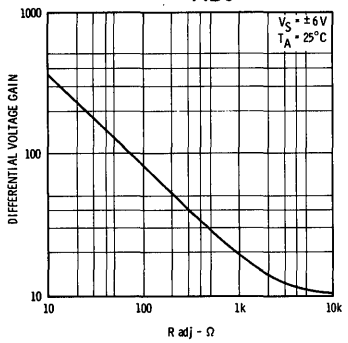
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE



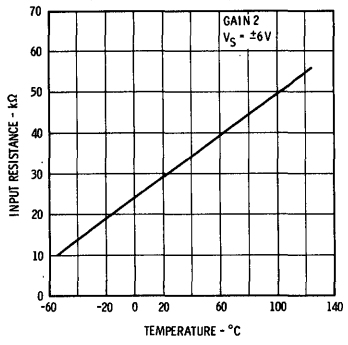
VOLTAGE GAIN ADJUST CIRCUIT



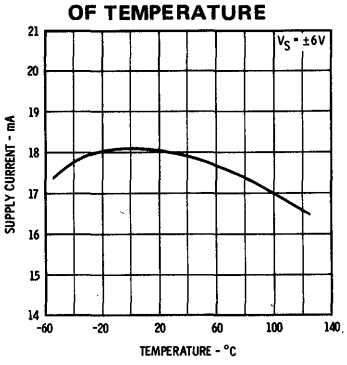
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF R_{ADJ}



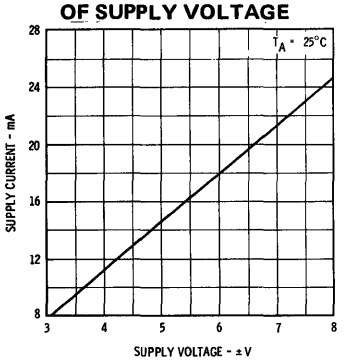
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

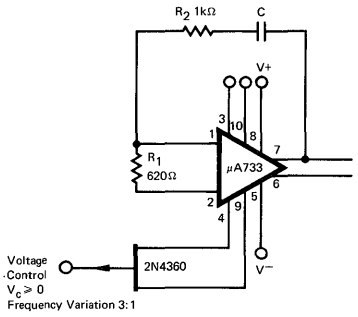


NOTES

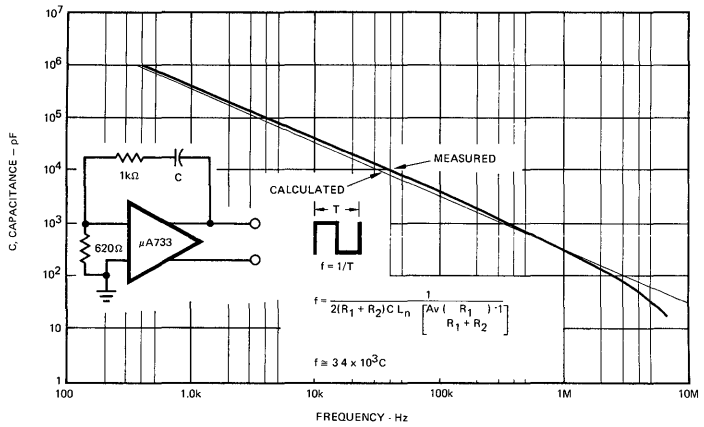
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can, 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.
2. Gain Select pins G_{1A} and G_{1B} connected together.
3. Gain Select pins G_{2A} and G_{2B} connected together.
4. All Gain Select pins open.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

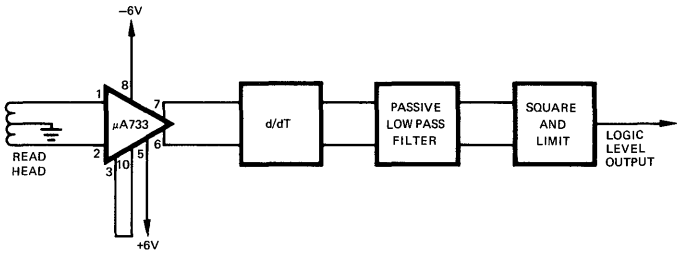
VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR



OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS CAPACITOR VALUES



PHASE ENCODING PLAYBACK SYSTEM



Phase Linearity:	±4° from 2 to 5 MHz
Input Resistance:	30 kΩ
Input Capacity:	2 pF
Fixed Gain:	100

6

TTL/MSI 9307

SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE THE FAIRCHILD TTL DATA BOOK

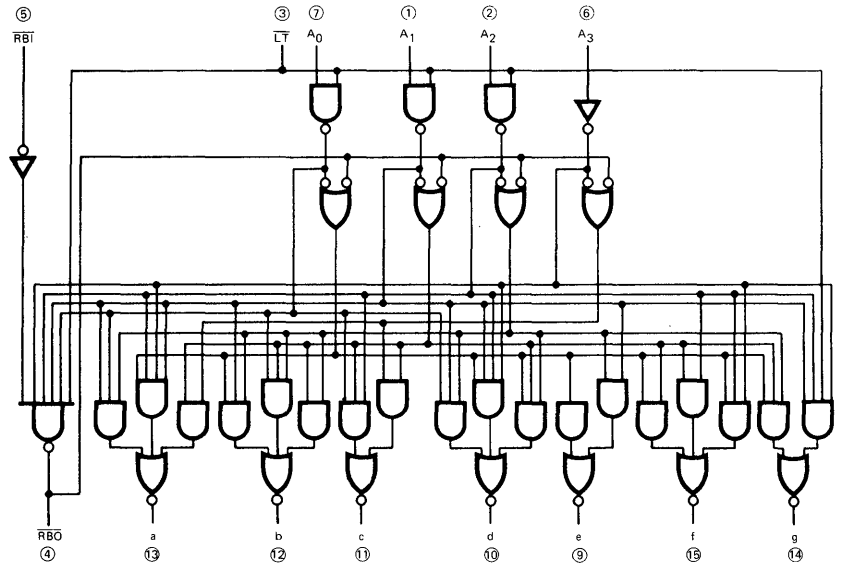
DESCRIPTION – The 9307 is a Seven Segment Decoder designed to accept four inputs in 8421 BCD code and provide the appropriate outputs to drive a seven segment numerical display. The decoder can be used with seven segment incandescent lamp, neon, electro-luminescent, or CRT numeric displays. The 9307 is compatible with all other Fairchild TTL devices.

- **TTL COMPATIBLE**
- **AUTOMATIC RIPPLE BLANKING FOR SUPPRESSION OF LEADING EDGE ZEROES**
- **LAMP INTENSITY MODULATION CAPABILITY**
- **LAMP TEST FACILITY**
- **BLANKING INPUT**
- **ACTIVE HIGH OUTPUTS**
- **ALL CERAMIC "HERMETIC" 16-LEAD DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

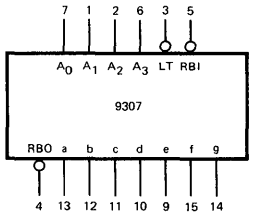
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for HIGH Output State	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (dc)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V

LOGIC DIAGRAM



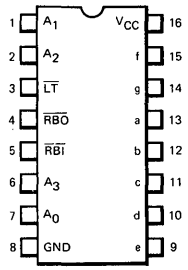
○ = Pin Numbers

LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC}=PIN 16
GND=PIN 8

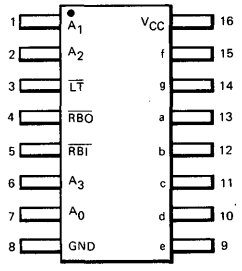
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9307	9307DM
9307C	9307DC

16-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 4L



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9307	9307FM
9307C	9307FC

TTL/MSI 9317B • 9317C
SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE THE FAIRCHILD TTL DATA BOOK.

DESCRIPTION — The 9317 is a TTL/MSI Seven Segment Decoder/Driver designed to accept four inputs in 8421 BCD code and provide the appropriate outputs to drive a seven segment numerical display. The decoder can be used to directly drive seven segment incandescent lamp displays and light emitting diode indicators (or indirectly drive neon, electro-luminescent, numeric displays). The 9317 is compatible with all members of the Fairchild TTL family.

The 9317 is available in two output current and latch voltage versions, the 9317B and C.

- **TTL COMPATIBLE**
- **AUTOMATIC RIPPLE BLANKING FOR SUPPRESSION OF LEADING EDGE ZEROS AND/OR TRAILING EDGE ZEROS**
- **LAMP INTENSITY MODULATION CAPABILITY**
- **LAMP TEST FACILITY**
- **BLANKING INPUT**
- **ACTIVE LOW OUTPUTS**
- **ALL CERAMIC "HERMETIC" 16-LEAD DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE**
- **DRIVE LAMPS DIRECTLY**
- **CODES IN EXCESS OF BINARY 9 DISABLE OUTPUTS**
- **ENHANCED RELIABILITY WITH UNIQUE NUMERIC ONE DISPLAY POSITION**

PIN NAMES

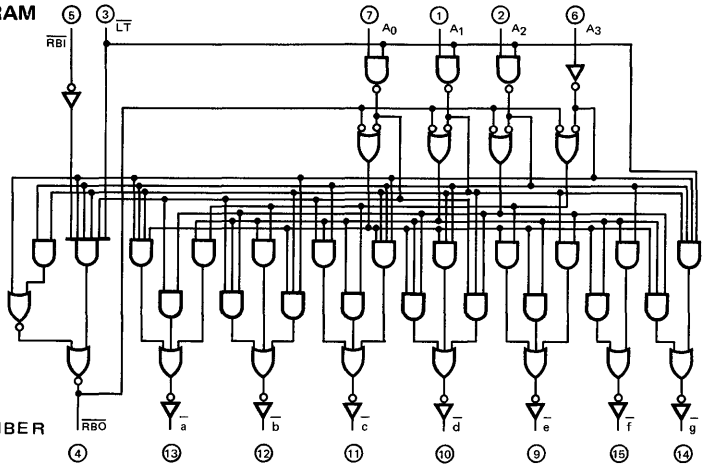
		LOADING HIGH	LOADING LOW
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3	Address Inputs	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{LT}$	Lamp Test (Active LOW) Input	5.0 U.L.	4.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBI}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Input	1.0 U.L.	0.5 U.L.
$\overline{RBO}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Output	1.5 U.L.	1.5 U.L.
$\overline{a}$, $\overline{b}$, $\overline{c}$, $\overline{d}$, $\overline{e}$, $\overline{f}$, $\overline{g}$	(Active LOW) Outputs	See Options	

1 Unit Load (U.L.) = 40 μA HIGH/1.6 mA LOW

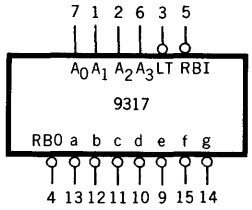
OPTIONS

PARAMETER	9317B	9317C
Latch Voltage	20 Volts	30 Volts
Output Current (Pins 9 through 15)	40 mA	20 mA

LOGIC DIAGRAM

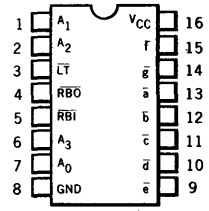


LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = Pin 16
GND = Pin 8

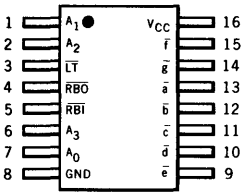
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 7B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9317B	9317BDM
9317B	9317BDC
9317C	9317CDM
9317C	9317CDC

16-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 4L



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9317B	9317BFM
9317B	9317BFC
9317C	9317CFM
9317C	9317CFC

TTL/MSI 9368

SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER/LATCH

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE SEPARATE DATA SHEET

DESCRIPTION — The 9368 is a TTL/MSI Seven Segment Decoder Driver incorporating input latches, and output circuits to drive common cathode type LED displays directly.

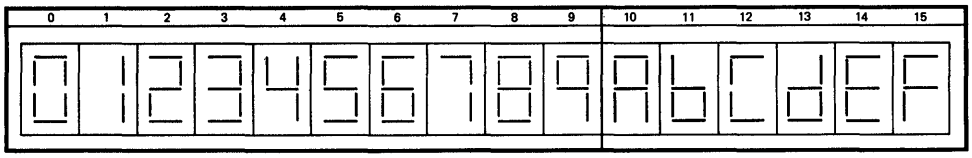
- **HIGH SPEED INPUT LATCHES FOR DATA STORAGE**
- **DRIVES COMMON CATHODE LED DISPLAYS DIRECTLY**
- **ACTIVE LOW LATCH ENABLE FOR EASY INTERFACE WITH MSI CIRCUITS**
- **HEXADECIMAL DECODE FORMAT**
- **LATCH SPEED COMPARABLE TO STANDARD MSI LATCHES**
- **DATA INPUT FAN IN ZERO WHEN LATCH NOT ENABLED***
- **AUTOMATIC RIPPLE BLANKING FOR SUPPRESSION OF LEADING EDGE ZEROS AND/OR TRAILING EDGE ZEROS**
- **PINOUT COMPARABLE WITH OTHER STANDARD MSI DECODERS SUCH AS 9307, 9317, 9357A (7446), 9357B (7447), 9358 (7448), 9359 (7449)**

PIN NAMES

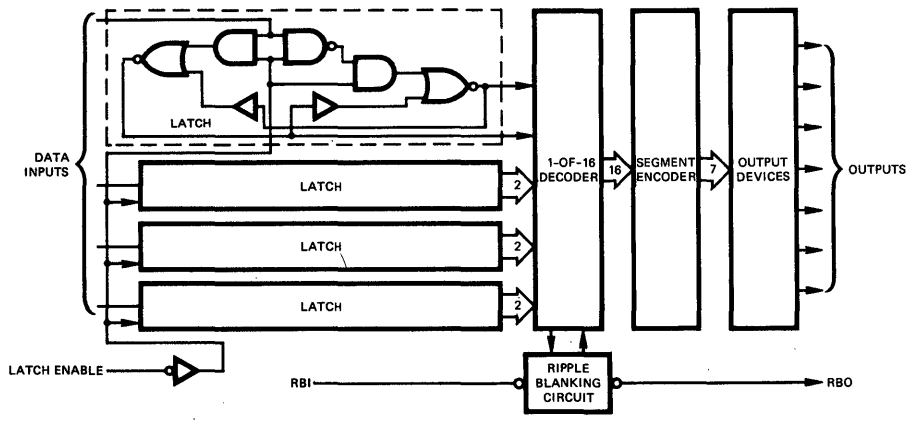
		LOADING HIGH	LOADING LOW
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3	Address Inputs	2.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.*
$\overline{E_L}$	Latch Enable	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBI}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Input	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBO}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Output	2.0 U.L.	2.0 U.L.
a, b, c, d, e, f, g	(Active HIGH) Outputs	20 mA	"OFF"

*LOW level loading is 1 U.L. only when latch is enabled. When latch is disabled loading is 10 μA.

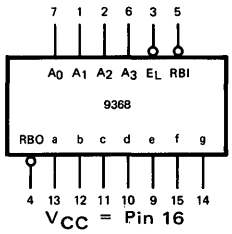
NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS



BLOCK DIAGRAM

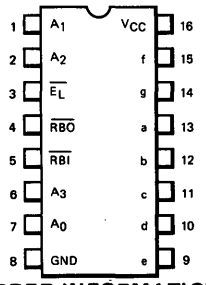


LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = Pin 16
GND = Pin 8

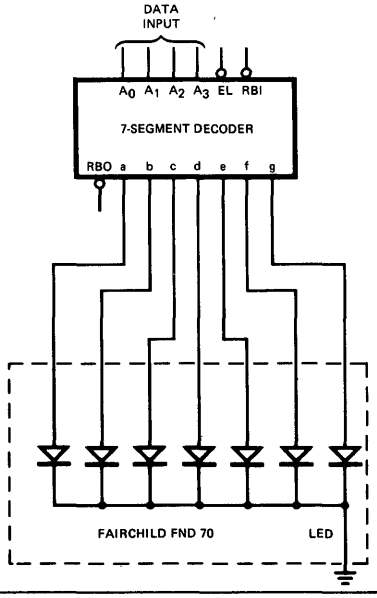
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9368	9368DC

TYPICAL APPLICATION



TTL/MSI 9369

SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER/LATCH

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE SEPARATE DATA SHEET

DESCRIPTION — The 9369 is a TTL/MSI Seven Segment Decoder Driver incorporating input latches and output circuits to drive common cathode type LED displays. The outputs will source up to 50 mA per output, with one resistor per output needed to limit the current.

- **HIGH SPEED INPUT LATCHES FOR DATA STORAGE**
- **DRIVES COMMON CATHODE LED DISPLAYS WITH UP TO 50 mA PER SEGMENT**
- **PROVIDES MULTIPLEX DRIVE FOR 10 LED's RATED AT 5 mA AVERAGE PER SEGMENT**
- **ACTIVE LOW LATCH ENABLE FOR EASY INTERFACE WITH MSI CIRCUITS**
- **HEXADECIMAL DECODE FORMAT**
- **LATCH SPEED COMPARABLE TO STANDARD MSI LATCHES**
- **DATA INPUT FAN IN ZERO WHEN LATCH NOT ENABLED***
- **AUTOMATIC RIPPLE BLANKING FOR SUPPRESSION OF LEADING EDGE ZEROS AND/OR TRAILING EDGE ZEROS**
- **PINOUT COMPARABLE WITH OTHER STANDARD MSI DECODERS SUCH AS 9307, 9317, 9357A (7446), 9357B (7447), 9358 (7448)**

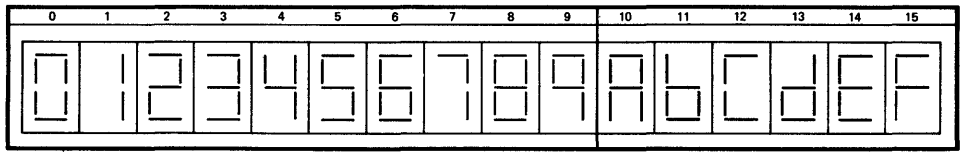
PIN NAMES

		LOADING HIGH	LOADING LOW
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3	Address Inputs	2.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.*
$\overline{E_L}$	Latch Enable	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBI}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Input	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBO}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Output	2.0 U.L.	2.0 U.L.
a, b, c, d, e, f, g	(Active HIGH) Output Source Current	50 mA	"OFF"

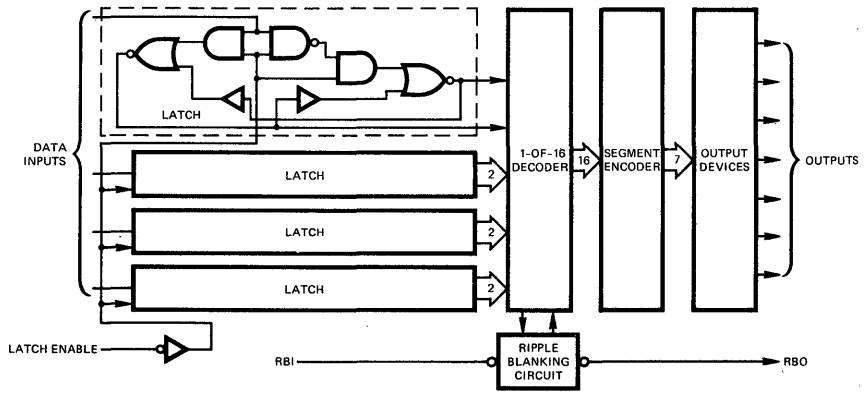
1 Unit Load (U.L.) = 40 μA HIGH/1.6 mA LOW

*LOW level loading is 1 U.L. only when latch is enabled. When latch is disabled loading is 10 μA.

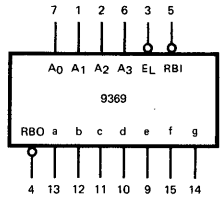
NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS



BLOCK DIAGRAM

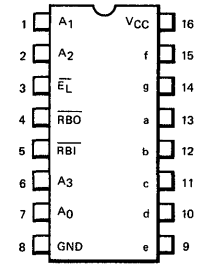


LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = Pin 16
GND = Pin 8

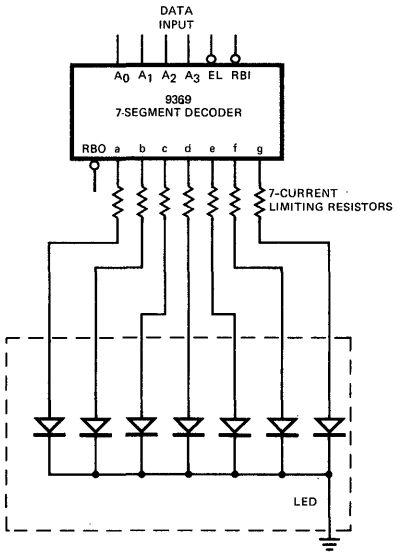
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9369	9369DC

TYPICAL APPLICATION



6

TTL/MSI 9370

SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER/LATCH

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE SEPARATE DATA SHEET

DESCRIPTION — The 9370 is a TTL/MSI Seven Segment Decoder Driver incorporating input latches and output circuits to drive incandescent displays directly. It can also be used to drive common anode LED displays in either a multiplexed mode or directly with the aid of external current limiting resistors.

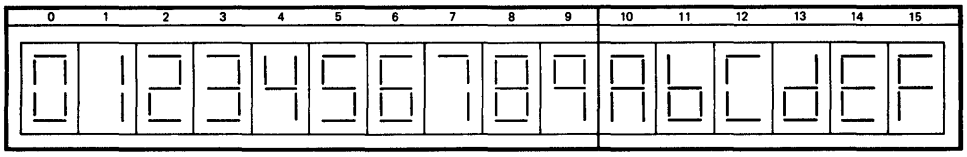
- **HIGH SPEED INPUT LATCHES FOR DATA STORAGE**
- **25 mA SINK CAPABILITY TO DRIVE EITHER INCANDESCENT OR COMMON ANODE LED DISPLAYS**
- **HEXADECIMAL DECODE FORMAT**
- **ACTIVE LOW LATCH ENABLE FOR EASY INTERFACE WITH MSI CIRCUITS**
- **DATA INPUT LOADING ESSENTIALLY ZERO WHEN LATCH IS DISABLED***
- **AUTOMATIC RIPPLE BLANKING FOR SUPPRESSION OF LEADING EDGE ZERO'S AND/OR TRAILING EDGE ZERO'S**
- **PINOUT COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER STANDARD MSI DECODERS SUCH AS 9307, 9317, 9357A (7446), 9357B (7447), 9358 (7448)**

PIN NAMES

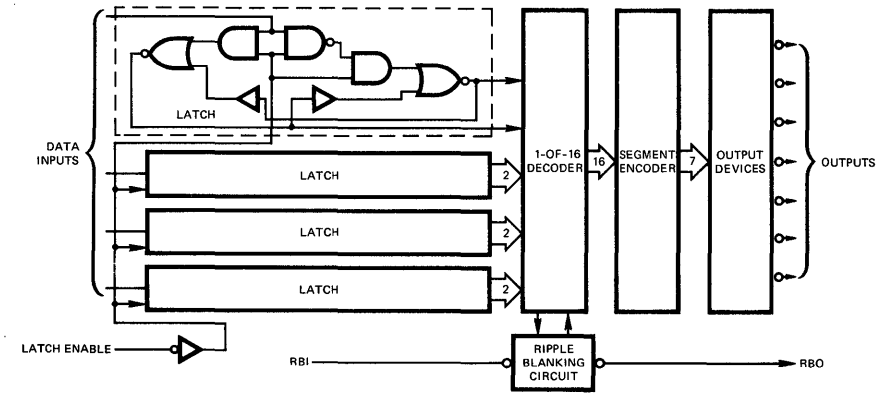
		LOADING HIGH	LOADING LOW
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3	Address Inputs	2.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.*
$\overline{E_L}$	Latch Enable	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBI}$	Ripple Blanking (Active LOW) Input	1.0 U.L.	1.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBO}$	As an Output	2.0 U.L.	2.0 U.L.
$\overline{RBO}$	As an Input	1.0 U.L.	2.0 U.L.
$\overline{a}, \overline{b}, \overline{c}, \overline{d}, \overline{e}, \overline{f}, \overline{g}$	(Active LOW) Open Collector Outputs	"OFF"	25 mA

* LOW level loading is 1 U.L. only when latch is enabled. When latch is disabled loading is 10 μA.

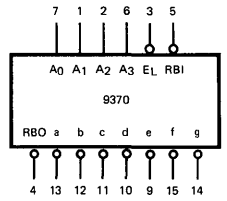
NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS



BLOCK DIAGRAM

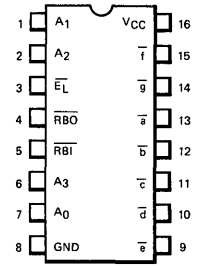


LOGIC SYMBOL



V_{CC} = Pin 16
GND = Pin 8

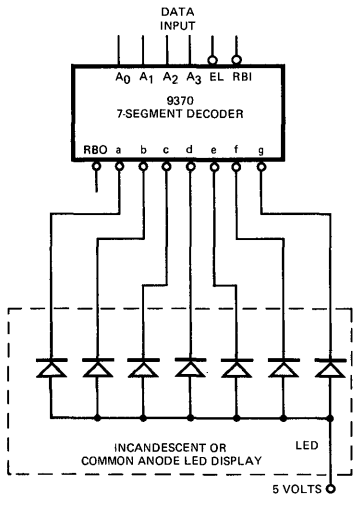
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9370	9370DC

TYPICAL APPLICATION



9614

DUAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE DRIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9614 is a TTL compatible Dual Differential Line Driver. It is designed to drive transmission lines either differentially or single-ended, back-matched or terminated. The outputs are similar to TTL, with the active pull-up and the pull-down split and brought out to adjacent pins. This allows multiplex operation (Wired-OR) at the driving site in either the single-ended mode via the uncommitted collector, or in the differential mode by use of the active pull-ups on one side and the uncommitted collectors on the other (See Fig. 5). The active pull-up is short circuit protected and offers a low output impedance to allow back-matching. The two pairs of outputs are complementary providing NAND and AND functions of the inputs, adding greater flexibility. The input and output levels are TTL compatible with clamp diodes provided at both input and output to handle line transients.

- **SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES**
- **OUTPUT CLAMP DIODES FOR TERMINATION OF LINE TRANSIENTS**
- **COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS FOR NAND, AND OPERATION**
- **UNCOMMITTED COLLECTOR OUTPUTS FOR WIRED-OR APPLICATION**
- **MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**

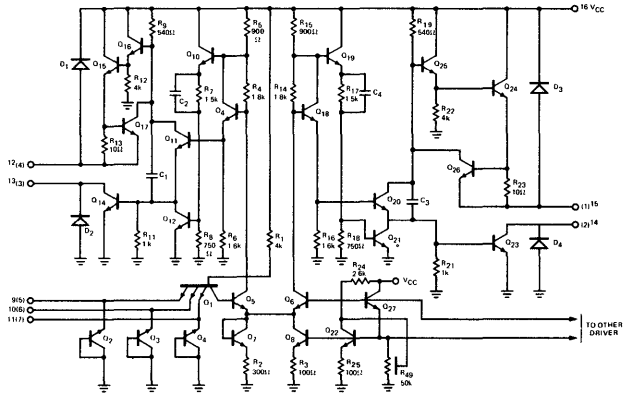
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be imparied)

Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.7 V to +7.0 V
Input Voltage	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Voltage Supplied to Outputs (Open Collector)	−0.5 V to +12 V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
DIP	670 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (9614)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9614C)	0°C to +75°C

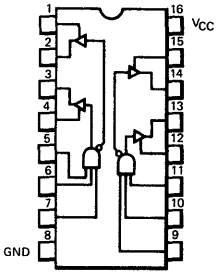
NOTE:

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (1/2 9614)



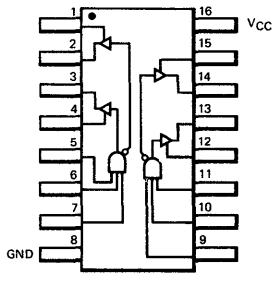
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9614	**9614DM**
9614C	**9614DC**

16-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 4L



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9614	**9614FM**

6

9614

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%)

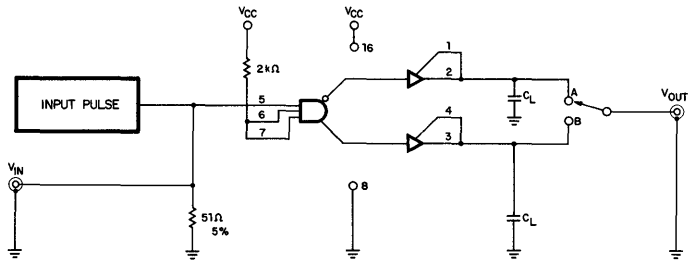
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		400		200	400		400	mV	I_{OL} = 40 mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.2		2.4		V	I_{OH} = −10 mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V
I_{SC}	Output Short-Circuit Current			−40	−90	−120			mA	V_{OUT} = 0.0 V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current				10	100		200	μA	V_{CEX} = 12.0 V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
I_F	Input Forward Current		−1.60		−1.10	−1.60		−1.60	mA	V_F = 0.4 V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
I_R	Input Reverse Current				35	60		100	μA	V_R = 4.5 V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		0.8		1.3	0.8		0.8	V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V	
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	2.0		2.0	1.5		2.0		V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V	
V_{OLC}	Clamped Output LOW Voltage				−0.8	−1.5			V	I_{OLC} = −40 mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
I_{CC}	Supply Current				34	50			mA	Inputs = 0 V	V_{CC} = 5.5 V
I_{max}	Supply Current				46	65			mA	Inputs = 0 V	V_{max} = 7.0 V
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				14	20			ns	C_L = 30 pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				18	20			ns	See Fig. 1	V_M = 1.5 V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage				−1.0	−1.5			V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V	I_{IC} = −12 mA

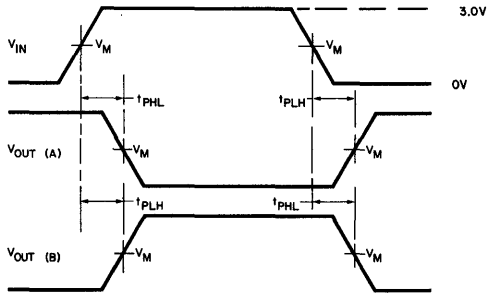
9614C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 5%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		0°C		+25°C			+75°C				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		450		200	450		450	mV	I_{OL} = 40 mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.2		2.4		V	I_{OH} = −10 mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V
I_{SC}	Output Short-Circuit Current			−40	−90	−120			mA	V_{OUT} = 0.0 V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current				10	100		200	μA	V_{CEX} = 5.25 V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V
I_F	Input Forward Current		−1.60		−1.10	−1.60		−1.60	mA	V_F = 0.45 V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V
I_R	Input Reverse Current				35	60		100	μA	V_R = 4.5 V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		0.8		1.3	0.8		0.8	V	V_{CC} = 5.25 V	
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	2.0		2.0	1.5		2.0		V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V	
V_{OLC}	Clamped Output LOW Voltage				−0.8	−1.5			V	I_{OLC} = −40 mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V
I_{CC}	Supply Current				33	50			mA	Inputs = 0 V	V_{CC} = 5.25
I_{max}	Supply Current				46	70			mA	Inputs = 0 V	V_{max} = 7.0 V
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				14	30			ns	C_L = 30 pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				18	30			ns	See Fig. 1	V_M = 1.5 V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage				−1.0	−1.5			V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V	I_{IC} = −12 mA

SWITCHING CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



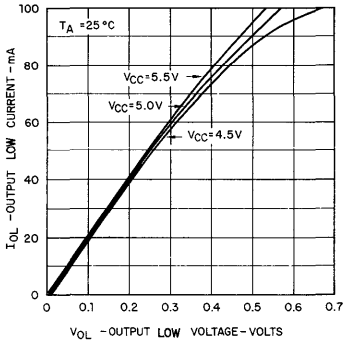


INPUT PULSE
Frequency = 500 kHz
Amplitude = 3.0 ±0.1 V
Pulse Width = 110 ±10 ns
$t_r = t_f \leq 5.0$ ns

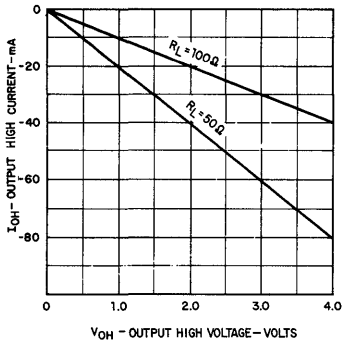
Fig. 1

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

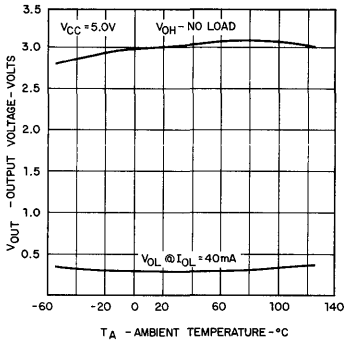
ACTIVE PULL-DOWN OUTPUT LOW CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



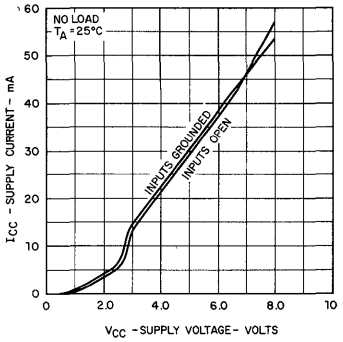
ACTIVE PULL-UP OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



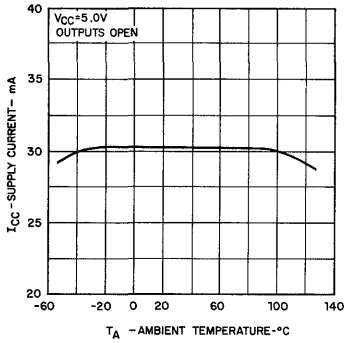
LOGIC LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



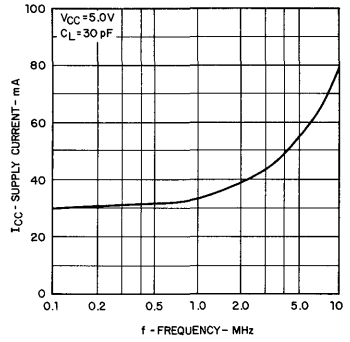
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



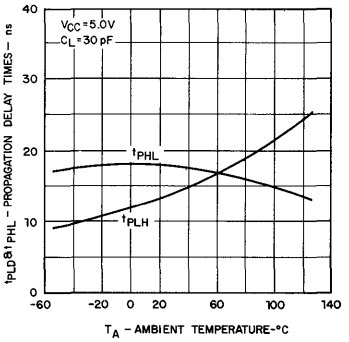
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



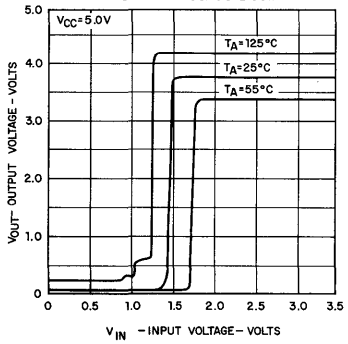
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OPERATING FREQUENCY



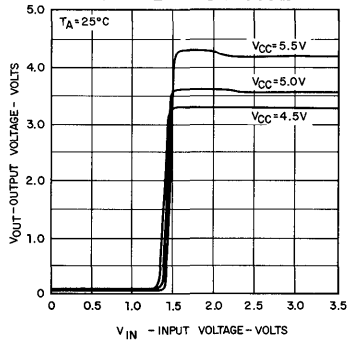
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



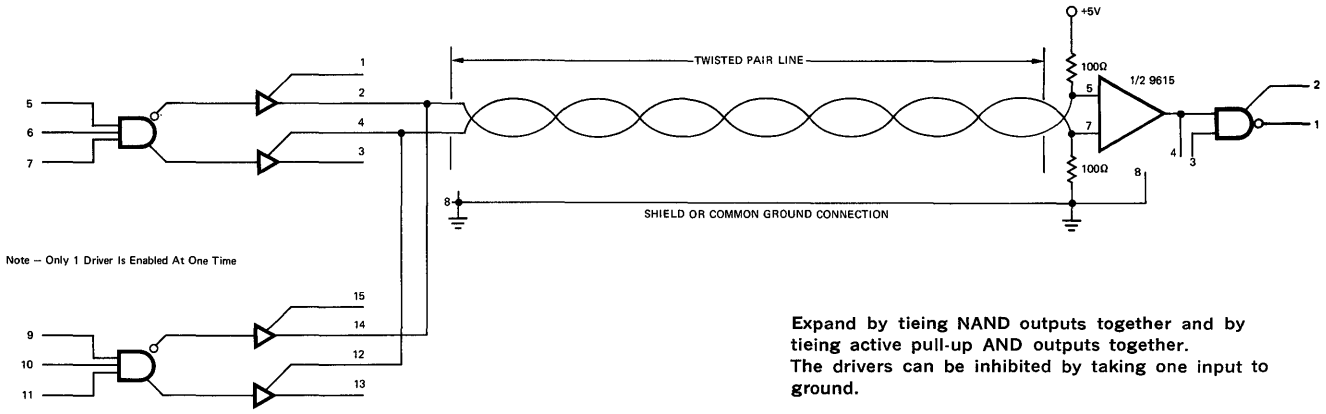
TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



6

APPLICATIONS

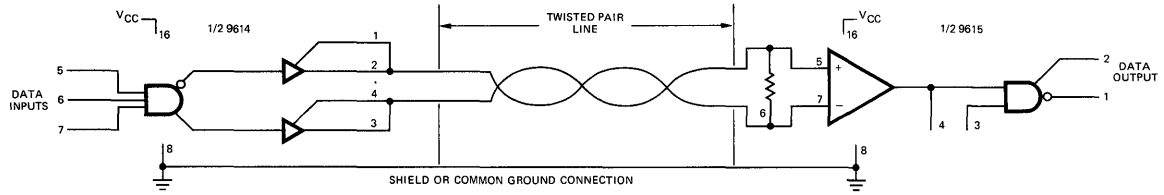
DIFFERENTIAL MODE EXPANSION
MULTIPLEX OPERATION



Expand by tieing NAND outputs together and by tieing active pull-up AND outputs together.
The drivers can be inhibited by taking one input to ground.

Fig. 2

SIMPLEX–BALANCED DIFFERENTIAL OPERATION



See 9615 Data Sheet for operation of 9615.

Fig. 3

TYPICAL REFLECTION DIAGRAM

NOTE–SEE 9621 DATA SHEET FOR USAGE OF REFLECTION DIAGRAM

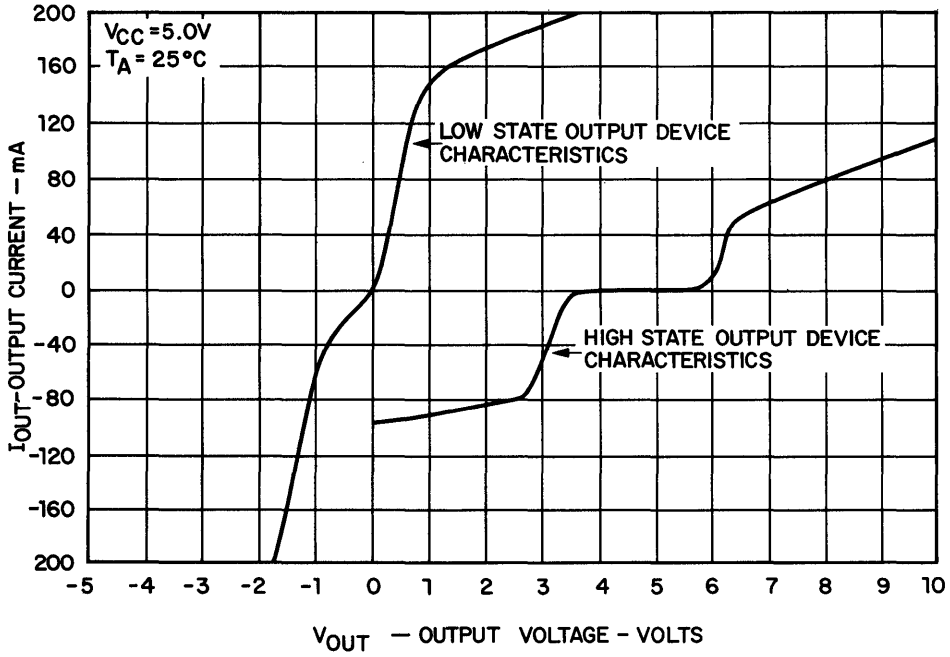


Fig. 4

9615

DUAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9615 is a Dual Differential Line Receiver designed to receive differential digital data from transmission lines and operate over the military and industrial temperature ranges using a single 5 V supply. It can receive ±500 mV of differential data in the presence of high level (±15 V) common mode voltages and deliver undisturbed TTL logic to the output.

The response time can be controlled by use of an external capacitor. A strobe and a 130 Ω terminating resistor are provided at the inputs. The output has an uncommitted collector with an active pull-up available on an adjacent pin to allow either wire-OR or active pull up TTL output configuration.

- **TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE**
- **CHOICE OF AN UNCOMMITTED COLLECTOR OR ACTIVE PULL-UP**
- **STROBE**
- **FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**
- **SINGLE 5 V SUPPLY VOLTAGES**
- **FREQUENCY RESPONSE CONTROL**
- **130 Ω TERMINATING RESISTOR**

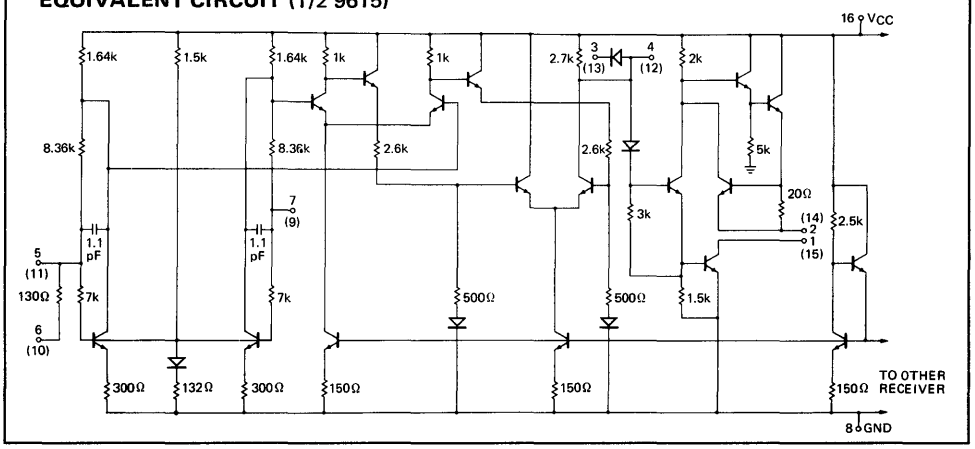
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7.0 V
Input Voltage Referred to Ground (Pins 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)	±20 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for HIGH output State without Active Pull-Up	−0.5 V to +13.2 V
Voltage Applied to Strobe	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
DIP	670 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (9615)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9615C)	0°C to +75°C

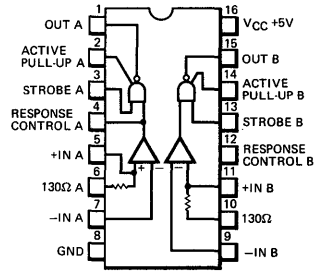
NOTE:

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP and 7.1 mW/°C for the Flatpak Package.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (1/2 9615)



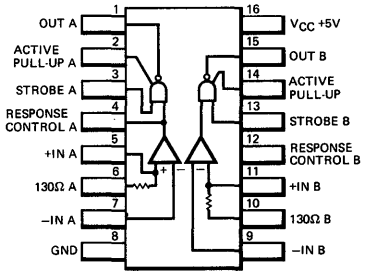
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9615	9615DM
9615C	9615DC

16-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 4C



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9615	9615FM

9615

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0V ±10%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.40		0.18	0.40		0.40	V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{OUT} = ** I_{OL} = 15.0 mA, *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V	
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.2		2.4	3.2		2.4		V	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{OUT} = ** I_{OH} = −5.0 mA, *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V	
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					100		200	μA	V_{CEX} = 12 V, *V_{DIFF} = V_{CC} = 4.5 V	
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current			−15	−39	−80			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, **V_{SC} = 0 V, *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V	
I_{IN}	Input Current		−0.9		−0.49	−0.7		−0.7	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{IN} = 0.4 V Other Input = 5.5 V	
$I_{IN(ST)}$	Strobe Input Current				−1.15	−2.4			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{IN} = 0.4 V *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V	
$I_{IN(R-C)}$	Response Control Input Current			−1.2	−3.4				mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V	
V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage	−15	+15	−15	±17.5	+15	−15	+15	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, *V_{DIFF} = +1.0V	
$I_{R(ST)}$	Strobe Input Leakage Current					2.0		5.0	μA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V V_R = 4.5 V	
R_{IN}	Input Resistor			77	130	167			Ω	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, $V_{IN(R)}$ = 1.0 V, +Input = GND	
V_{TH}***	Differential Input	−500	500	−500	−80	500	−500	500	mV	V_{CM} = 0	V_{CC} = 5.0V ±10%
	Threshold Voltage	−1.0	1.0	−1.0		1.0	−1.0	1.0	V	−15 ≤ V_{CM} ≤ +15V	
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current				28.7	50			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, −Inputs = 0 V, +Inputs = 0.5 V	
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				30	50			ns	R_L = 3.9 kΩ, V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 30 pF, Fig. 1	
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				30	50			ns	R_L = 390 Ω, V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 30 pF, Fig. 1	

*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from "+IN A" to "−IN A" and from "+IN B" to "−IN B".
**Connect Output "A" to Active Pull-up "A" and Output "B" to Active Pull-up "B".
***See input-output transfer characteristic graphs on following pages.

9615C

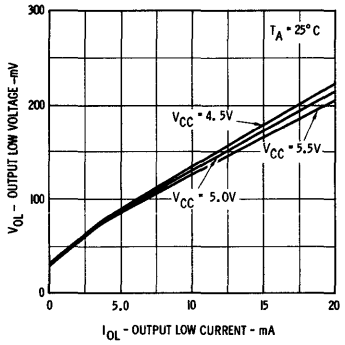
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0V ±5%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		0°C		+25°C			+75°C				
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.45		0.25	0.45		0.45	V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OUT} = ** I_{OL} = 15.0 mA, *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V	
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.3		2.4		V	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OUT} = ** I_{OH} = −5.0 mA, *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V	
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					100		200	μA	V_{CEX} = 5.25 V, *V_{DIFF} = V_{CC} = 4.75 V	
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current			−14		−100			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, **V_{SC} = 0 V, *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V	
I_{IN}	Input Current		−0.9		−0.49	−0.7		−0.7	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{IN} = 0.45 V Other Input = 5.25 V	
$I_{IN(ST)}$	Strobe Input Current				−1.15	−2.4			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{IN} = 0.45 V *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V	
$I_{IN(R-C)}$	Response Control Input Current			−1.2	−3.4				mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V	
V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage	−15	+15	−15	±17.5	+15	−15	+15	V	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, *V_{DIFF} = 1.0V	
$I_{R(ST)}$	Strobe Input Leakage Current					5.0		10	μA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V V_R = 4.5 V	
R_{IN}	Input Resistor			74	130	179			Ω	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, $V_{IN(R)}$ = 1.0 V, +Input = GND	
V_{TH}***	Differential Input	−500	500	−500	−80	500	−500	500	mV	V_{CM} = 0V	V_{CC} = 5.0V ± 5%
	Threshold Voltage	−1.0	1.0	−1.0		1.0	−1.0	1.0	V	-15 ≤ V_{CM} ≤ +15V	
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current				28.7	50			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, +Inputs = 0.5 V, −Inputs = 0 V	
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				30	75			ns	R_L = 3.9 kΩ, V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 30 pF, Fig. 1	
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				30	75			ns	R_L = 390 Ω, V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 30 pF, Fig. 1	

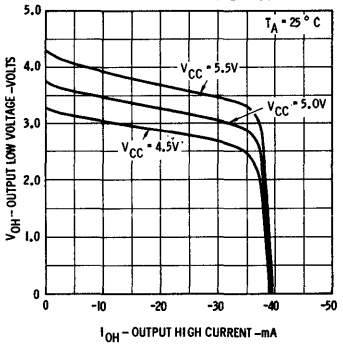
*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from "+IN A" to "−IN A" and from "+IN B" to "−IN B".
**Connect Output "A" to Active Pull-up "A" and Output "B" to Active Pull-up "B".
*** See input-output transfer characteristic graphs on following pages.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 9615 AND 9615C

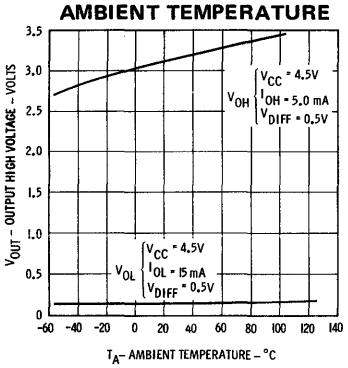
OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOW CURRENT



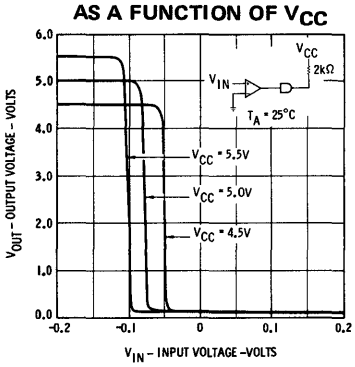
OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT



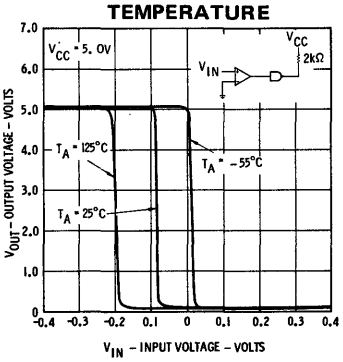
OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



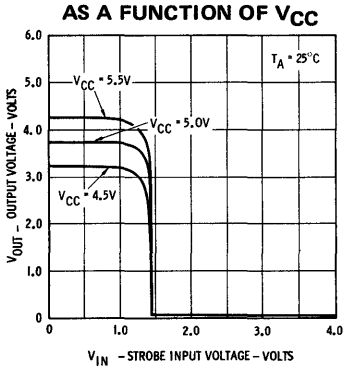
INPUT/OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CC}



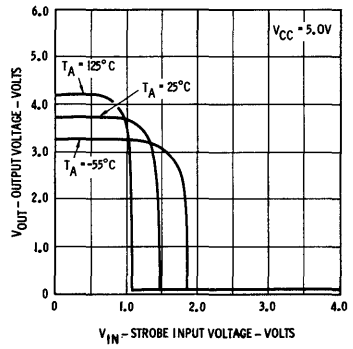
INPUT/OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



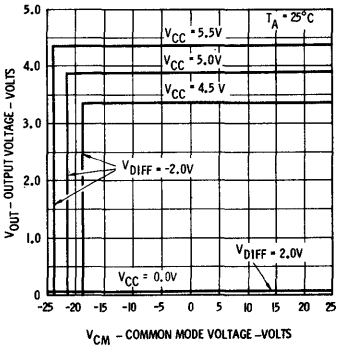
STROBE INPUT/OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CC}



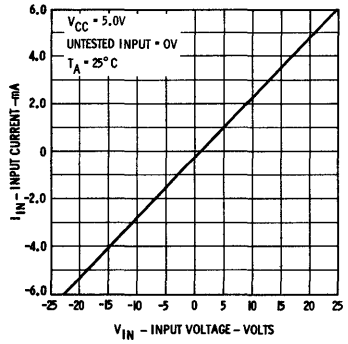
STROBE INPUT/OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



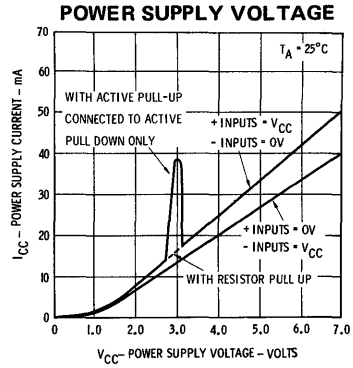
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF COMMON MODE VOLTAGE



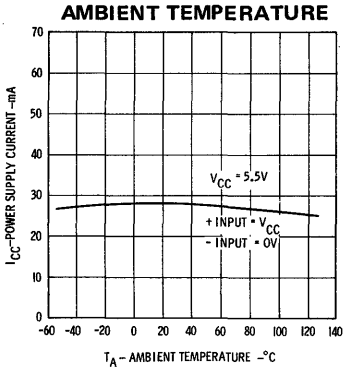
INPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



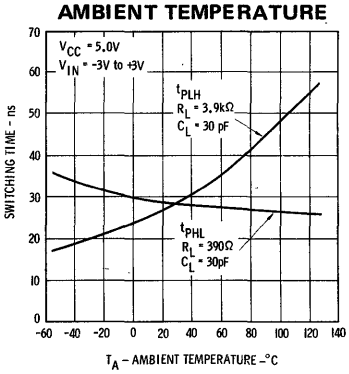
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

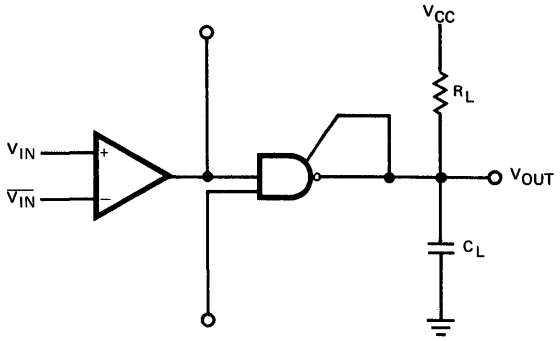


SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



6

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS

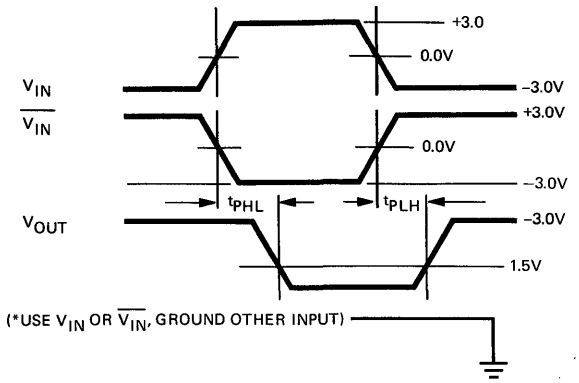
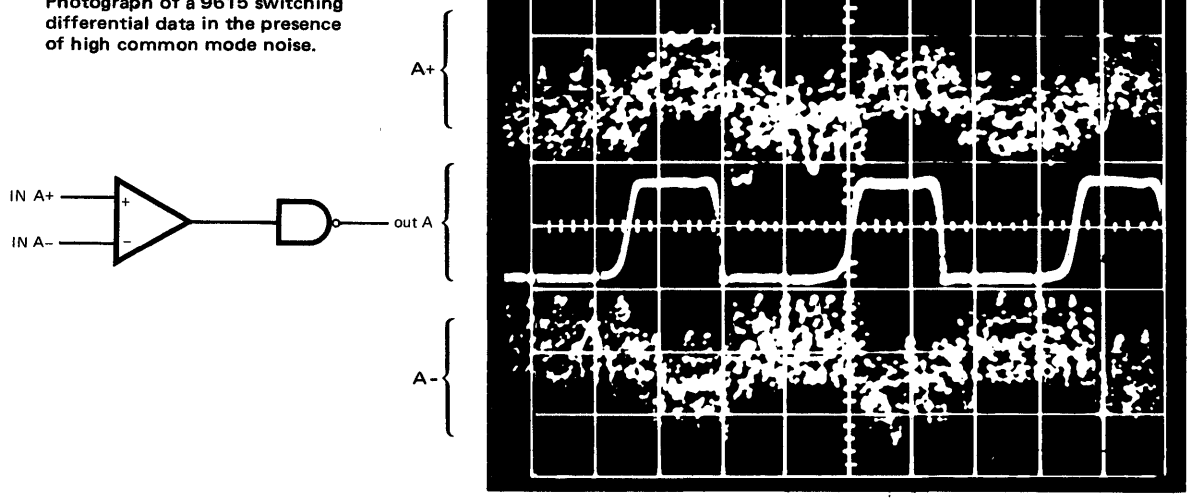


Fig. 1

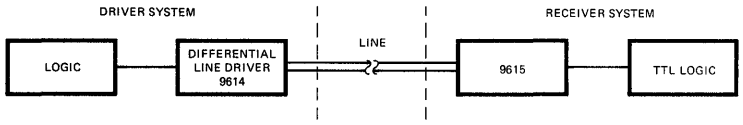
Photograph of a 9615 switching differential data in the presence of high common mode noise.



VERTICAL = 2.0 V DIV. HORIZONTAL = 50 ns/DIV.

Fig. 2

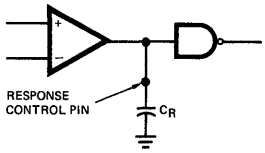
STANDARD USAGE



For example of operation see 9614 data sheet application section.

Fig. 3

FREQUENCY RESPONSE CONTROL



Note: $C_R > .01\ \mu F$ may cause slowing of rise and fall times of the output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF CAPACITANCE

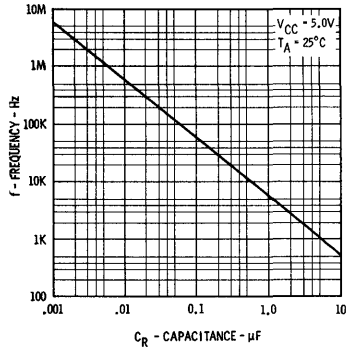


Fig. 4

9616
TRIPLE EIA RS-232-C/MIL-STD-188C LINE DRIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9616 is a Triple Line Driver which meets the electrical interface specifications of EIA RS-232-C and CCITT V.24 and/or MIL-STD-188C (by the appropriate device selection). Each driver converts TTL/DTL logic levels to EIA/CCITT and/or MIL-STD-188C logic levels for transmission between data terminal equipment and data communications equipment. The output slew rate is internally limited and can be lowered by an external capacitor; all output currents are short circuit limited. The outputs are protected against RS-232-C fault conditions. A logic HIGH on the inhibit terminal interrupts signal transfer and forces the output to a $-V_{OUT}$ (EIA/CCITT MARK state).

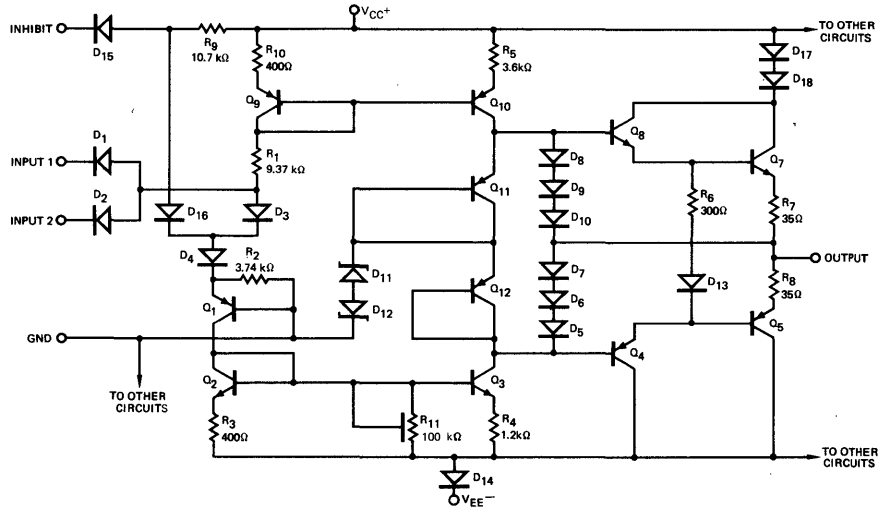
For the complementary function, see the 9617 Triple EIA RS-232-C Line Receiver and the 9627 Dual EIA RS-232-C and MIL-STD-188C Line Receiver.

- **INTERNAL SLEW RATE LIMITING**
- **MEETS EIA RS-232-C AND CCITT V.24 AND/OR MIL-STD-188C**
- **LOGIC TRUE INHIBIT FUNCTION**
- **OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMITING**
- **OUTPUT VOLTAGE LEVELS INDEPENDENT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGES**

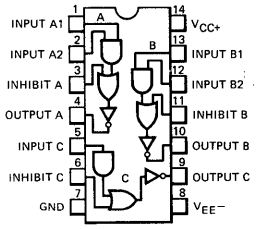
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage			±15 V
Input or Inhibit Voltage			-1.5 to +6.0 V
Output Signal Voltage			±15 V
Maximum Power Disipation (Note 1)			630 mW
Storage Temperature Range			-65°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature			
RS-232	Mil-Std-188	(9616)	-55°C to +125°C
RS-232		(9616C)	0°C to 75°C
RS-232	Mil-Std-188	(9616E)	0°C to 75°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)			300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (One of three channels)



CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9616	9616 DM
9616C	9616 CDC
9616E	9616 EDC

TRUTH TABLE

INPUT 1	INPUT 2	INHIBIT	OUTPUT
All Sections:			
L	L	L	H
H	H	L	L
L	L	H	L
H	H	H	L
For Channels A & B add:			
L	H	L	H
H	L	L	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L

(For Channel C, omit INPUT 2 Column)

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

9616 AND 9616E
RS232-C and MIL-STD-188C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±12V ±10%; $R_L \geq 3$ kΩ, See Test Circuit, unless otherwise specified, Note 1)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage		5.0	6.0	7.0	V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		−7.0	−6.0	−5.0	V
	Ripple Rejection	Power Supply Ripple = 2.4 Vp-p, f = 400 Hz		0.25		% of V_{OUT}
V_{OH} to V_{OL}	Output HIGH Voltage to Output LOW Voltage Magnitude Matching Error				±10	%
R_{OUT}	Output Resistance, Power On	R_L = 6 kΩ, ΔI_L = 10 mA		75		Ω
I_{SC+}	Positive Output Short-Circuit Current			17	100	mA
I_{SC-}	Negative Output Short-Circuit Current			−17	−100	mA
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage				2.0	V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		0.8			V
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	V_{IN} = 2.4 V			40	μA
		V_{IN} = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	V_{IN} = 0.4 V	−1.6			mA
R_{OUT}	Output Resistance, Power Off	−2.0 V ≤ V_{OUT} ≤ +2.0V All Inputs and Supply Pins Grounded	300			Ω
I_+	Positive Supply Current	T_A = +25°C, $V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.8 V		15		mA
		$V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		7.5		
I_-	Negative Supply Current	T_A = +25°C, $V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.8 V		0		mA
		$V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		−15		

AC CHARACTERISTICS (0 ≤ T_A ≤ 75°C, Note 2)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
	Positive Slew Rate	0 pF ≤ C_L ≤ 2500 pF $R_L \geq 3$ kΩ	4.0	15	30	V/μs
	Negative Slew Rate	0 pF ≤ C_L ≤ 2500 pF $R_L \geq 3$ kΩ	30	−15	−4.0	V/μs
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time	No Load		320		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time	No Load		320		ns

NOTES:
1. The operating temperature range for the 9616 is −55°C to +125°C and 9616E is 0°C to +75°C.
2. An external capacitor may be needed to meet signal wave shaping requirements of MIL-STD-188C at the applicable modulation rate. No external capacitor is needed to meet RS-232-C over the operating temperature range of 0°C to +75°C.

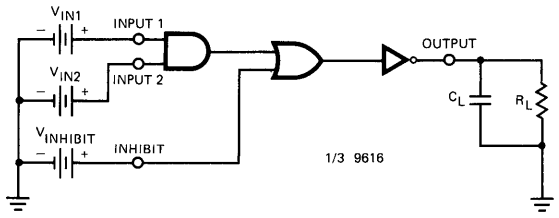
9616C

EIA RS232-C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}+$ = 12V, $V_{EE}-$ = 12V ± 10%, over operating temperature range, Test Circuit, R_L = 3 kΩ, unless otherwise specified.)

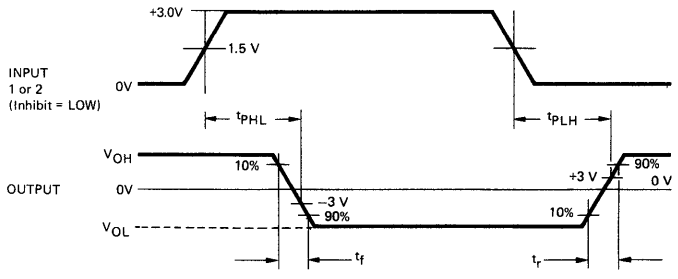
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS						
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	V_{IN1} and/or V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.8V	+5.0	+6.0	7.5	V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V	7.5	−6.0	−5.0	V
I_{SC+}	Positive Output Short-Circuit Current	R_L = 0Ω, V_{IN1} and/or V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.8 V		−17		mA
I_{SC-}	Negative Output Short-Circuit Current	R_L = 0Ω, V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		+17		mA
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage				0.8	V
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = 0.4 V	−1.6	−1.2		mA
	Inhibit HIGH Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.4 V			40	μA
	Inhibit LOW Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V	−1.6	−1.2		mA
$I+$	Total Positive Supply Current	V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.8 V		15		mA
		V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		7.5		mA
$I-$	Total Negative Supply Current	V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.8 V		0		mA
		V_{IN1} = V_{IN2} = $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		−15		mA
R_{OUT}	Output Resistance, Power Off	−2.0V ≤ V_{OUT} ≤ +2.0V. All Inputs and Supplies Grounded.	300			Ω
AC CHARACTERISTICS						
	Positive Slew Rate	0 pF ≤ C_L ≤ 2500 pF, R_L ≥ 3 kΩ	4.0	15	30	V/μs
	Negative Slew Rate	0 pF ≤ C_L ≤ 2500 pF, R_L ≥ 3 kΩ	−30	−15	−4.0	V/μs
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time	No Load		320		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time	No Load		320		ns

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



Note: Omit V_{IN2} for channel "C".

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



Pulse Generator Rise Time = 10 ± 5 ns

9617

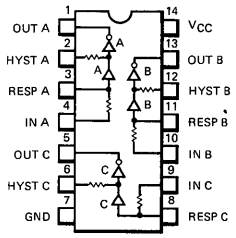
TRIPLE EIA RS-232-C LINE RECEIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9617 is a monolithic Triple Line Receiver constructed using the Fairchild Planar* process. It is designed to meet the terminator electrical requirements of EIA RS-232-C and CCITT V.24. It receives line signals produced by the 9616, an EIA/CCITT driver, and converts them to TTL compatible logic levels. The inputs have a resistance between 3 kΩ and 7 kΩ and can withstand ±25 V. Each receiver can operate in either hysteresis or non-hysteresis (slicing) modes, and each receiver provides fail-safe operation as defined by Section 2.5 of RS-232-C. Noise immunity may be increased by connecting a capacitor between the response control pin and ground.

- **MEETS ALL EIA RS-232-C AND CCITT V.24 SPECIFICATIONS**
- **FAIL-SAFE OPERATION**
- **HYSTERESIS OR NON-HYSTERESIS MODE**
- **INDIVIDUAL RESPONSE CONTROLS**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT**
- **SINGLE +5 V SUPPLY**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

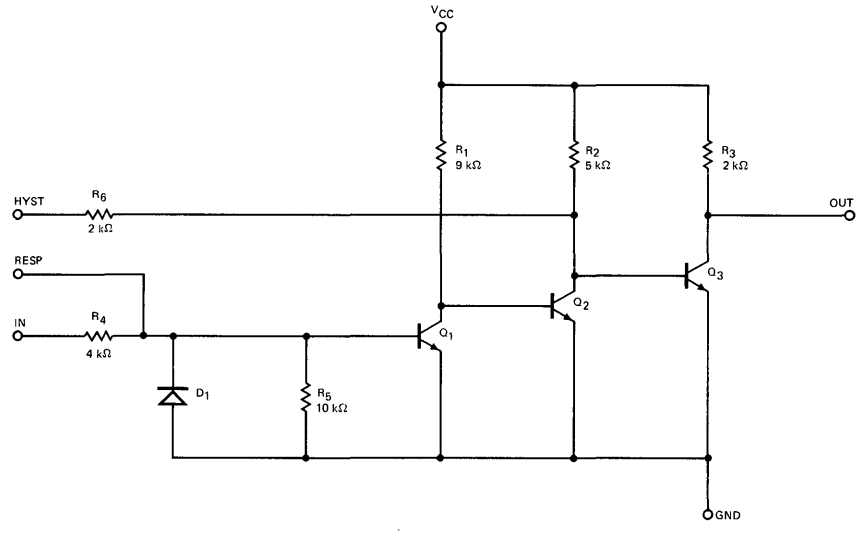
TYPE	PART NO.
9617C	9617DC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	7 V
Input Voltage	±25 V
Output Current	25 mA
Maximum Power Dissipation (Note 1)	630 mW
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +75°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

Note 1. Derate 8.3 mW/°C above 70°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (One of three identical circuits)



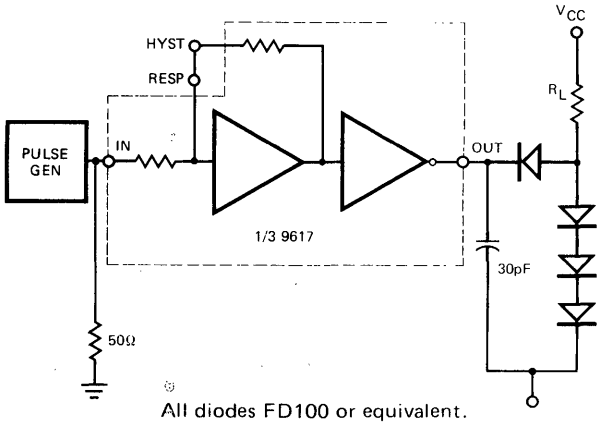
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

9617C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = +5.0V, ±5%, T_A = 25°C Response Pin Open, unless otherwise specified)

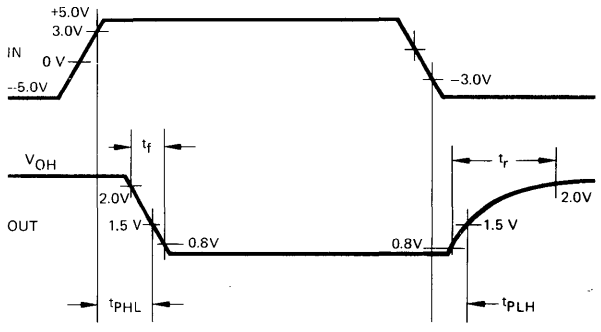
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Resistance	V_I = ±25V	3.0	4.0	7.0	kΩ
Input Voltage	Open Circuit		0.2	2.0	V
Upper Input Threshold Voltage	RESP – HYST Connected	1.75	2.0	2.25	V
Lower Input Threshold Voltage	RESP – HYST Connected	0.75	0.85	1.25	V
Open Loop Threshold Voltage		0.4	1.0	1.2	V
Output HIGH Voltage	V_{IN} = –3.0V, 0V or open circuit V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_L = –200μA	2.4	3.0		V
Output LOW Voltage	V_{IN} = +3.0V V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_L = 8.0mA		0.3	0.4	V
Output Short-Circuit Current	V_O = 0V		2.5		mA
Supply Current	V_{CC} = +5.5V, V_{IN} = 5.0V		12		mA
Propagation Delay Time (t_{PLH})	R_L = 3.9kΩ		60		ns
Risetime	R_L = 3.9kΩ		150		ns
Propagation Delay Time (t_{PHL})	R_L = 390Ω		40		ns
Fall Time	R_L = 390Ω		50		ns

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



All diodes FD100 or equivalent.

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



Input Pulse Characteristics:
PRR = 1 MHz
PW = 500 μs
$t_r = t_f$ = 10 ± 2ns (10% to 90%)

NOTE: Wiring capacitance should be minimized between outputs, hysteresis and response pins.

9620
DUAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9620 is a Dual Differential Line Receiver designed to receive differential digital data from transmission lines and operate over the military and industrial temperature ranges. It can receive ±500 mV of differential data in the presence of HIGH level (±15 V) common mode voltages and deliver undisturbed TTL logic to the output. In addition to line reception the 9620 can perform many functions, a few of which are presented in the applications section. It can interface with nearly all input logic levels including ECL, CTL, HLLDTL, RTL and TTL. HLLDTL output logic levels can be provided by tieing the output to V_{CC2} (+12 V) through a resistor. The outputs can also be wired-OR. The 9620 offers the advantages of logic compatible voltages (+5 V, +12 V), TTL output characteristics, and a flexible input array with a high common mode range. The direct inputs are provided in addition to the attenuated inputs (normally used) to allow the input attenuation and response time to be changed by use of external components. See note 2.

- **TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE**
- **WIRED-OR CAPABILITY**
- **DIRECT INPUTS (A_D, B_D)**
- **FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**
- **LOGIC COMPATIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGES**

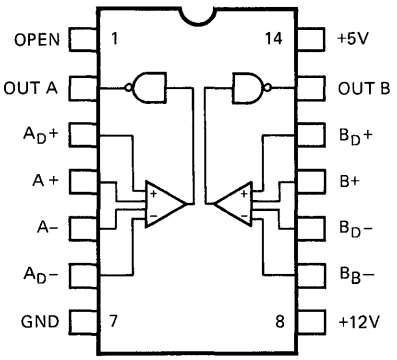
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (9620)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9620C)	−0°C to +75°C
V_{CC1} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7.0 V
Input Voltage Referred to Ground (Attenuator Inputs)	±20 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for HIGH Output State	−0.5 V to +13.2 V
V_{CC2} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	V_{CC1} to +15 V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	670 mW

NOTE

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C.
2. The 9615 Dual Differential Line Receiver is recommended as a functional equivalent for the 9620 in new designs.

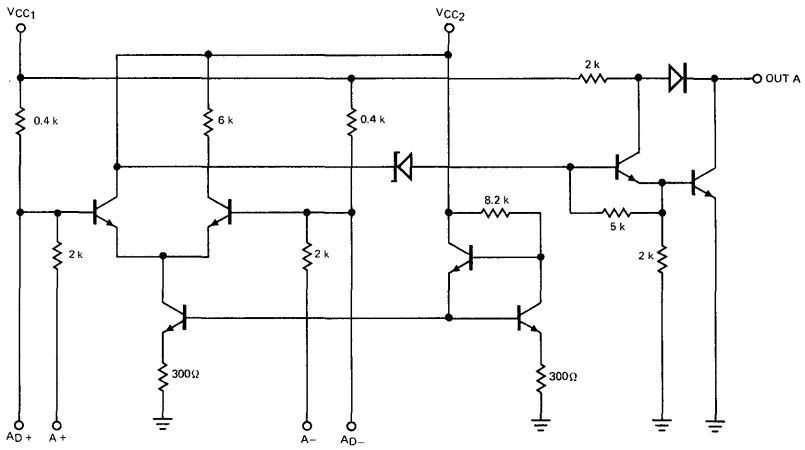
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9620	9620DM
9620C	9620DC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



9620

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC1} = 5.0 V ±10%, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V ±10%) 9620

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C			
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.			
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.40		0.21	0.40	0.45	V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V I_{OL} = 15.0 mA	V_{CC2} = 10.8 V *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.8		3.0			2.9	V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V I_{OH} = −0.2 mA	V_{CC2} = 10.8 V *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		50			100	200	μA	V_{CEX} = 13.2 V	
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current			−1.4	−2.15	−3.1		mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_F	Input Forward Current		−3.1		−2.1	−3.0	−3.0	mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V V_{Input} = 0 V+
†V_{TH}	Differential Input Threshold Voltage		500		120	500	500	mV	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
†V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage	−15	15	−15	±17.5	15	−15 15	V	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 2.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_{VCC1}	5 V Supply Current		13		8.2	13	13	mA	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V V_{CC2} = 13.2 V	+Input = 5.5 V −Input = 0 V
I_{VCC2}	12 V Supply Current		8.0		5.6	8.0	8.0	mA	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V V_{CC2} = 13.2 V	+Input = 5.5 V −Input = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				35	50		ns	R_L = 3.9 kΩ	C_L = 3.0 pF
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				20	50		ns	R_L = 390 Ω	C_L = 30 pF

†All Input voltages are referred to the attenuated inputs (A^+, A^-, B^+, B^-)
*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

9620C

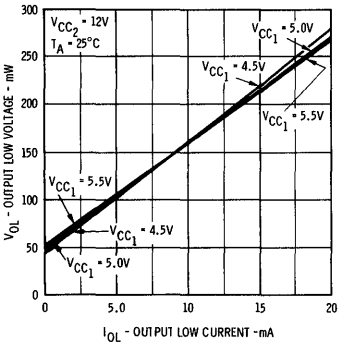
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC1} = 5.0 V ±5%, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V ±5%)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		0°C		+25°C			+75°C			
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.			
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.45		0.25	0.45	0.50	V	V_{CC1} = 4.75 V I_{OL} = 15.0 mA	V_{CC2} = 11.4 V *V_{DIFF} = 0.5 V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.8		3.0	3.3		2.9	V	V_{CC1} = 4.75 V I_{OH} = −0.2 mA	V_{CC2} = 12.6 V *V_{DIFF} = −0.5 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		50			100	200	μA	V_{CEX} = 5.25 V	
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current			−1.4	−2.15	−3.1		mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_F	Input Forward Current		−3.1		−2.1	−3.0	−3.0	mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V V_{Input} = 0 V+
†V_{TH}	Differential Input Threshold Voltage		500		120	500	500	mV	V_{CC1} = 4.75 V	V_{CC2} = 12.6 V
†V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage	−12	12	−12	±17.5	12	−12 12	V	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 2.0 V	V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_{VCC1}	5 V Supply Current		13.5		8.2	13.5	13.5	mA	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V V_{CC2} = 12.6 V	+Input = 5.25 V −Input = 0 V
I_{VCC2}	12 V Supply Current		8.5		5.6	8.5	8.5	mA	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V V_{CC2} = 12.6 V	+Input = 5.25 V −Input = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				35	75		ns	R_L = 3.9 kΩ	C_L = 30 pF
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				20	75		ns	R_L = 390 Ω	C_L = 30 pF

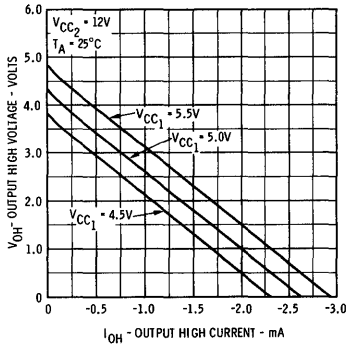
†All input voltages are referred to the attenuated inputs (A^+, A^-, B^+, B^-)
*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 9620 AND 9620C

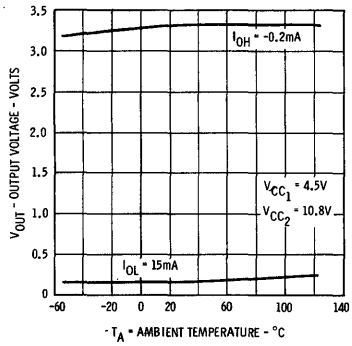
TYPICAL OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOW CURRENT



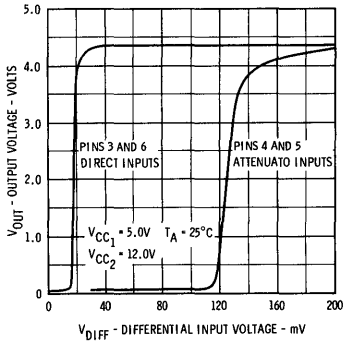
TYPICAL OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT



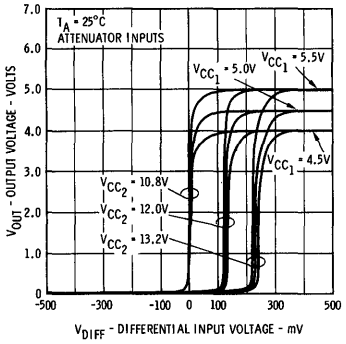
LOGIC LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



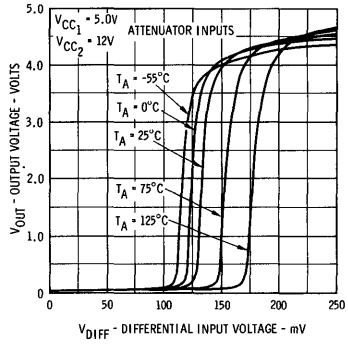
TYPICAL V_{OUT} AS A FUNCTION OF V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



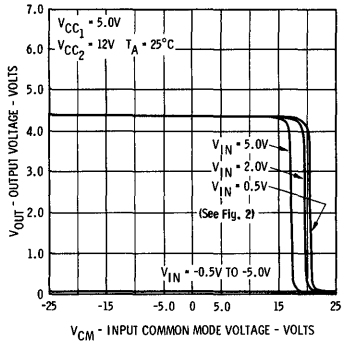
TYPICAL V_{OUT} AS A FUNCTION OF V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



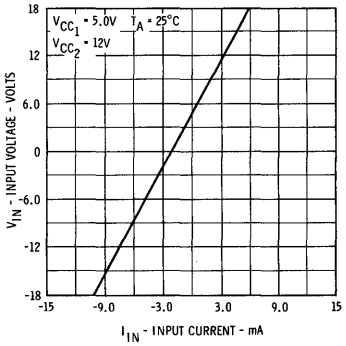
TYPICAL V_{OUT} AS A FUNCTION OF V_{DIFF} TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC



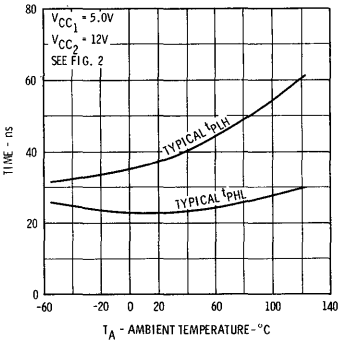
TYPICAL V_{OUT} AS A FUNCTION OF V_{CM} CHARACTERISTICS



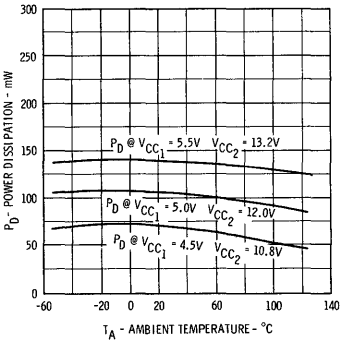
INPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT CURRENT



SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDARD USAGE

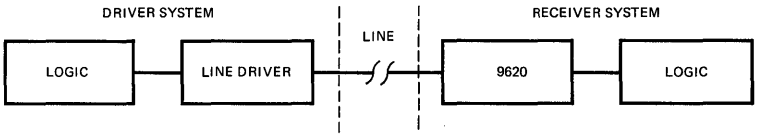
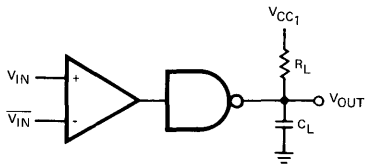
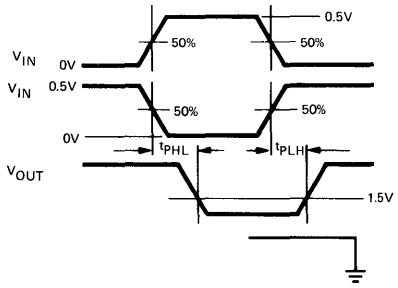


Fig. 1 SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

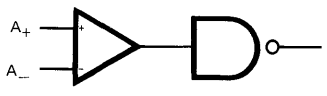


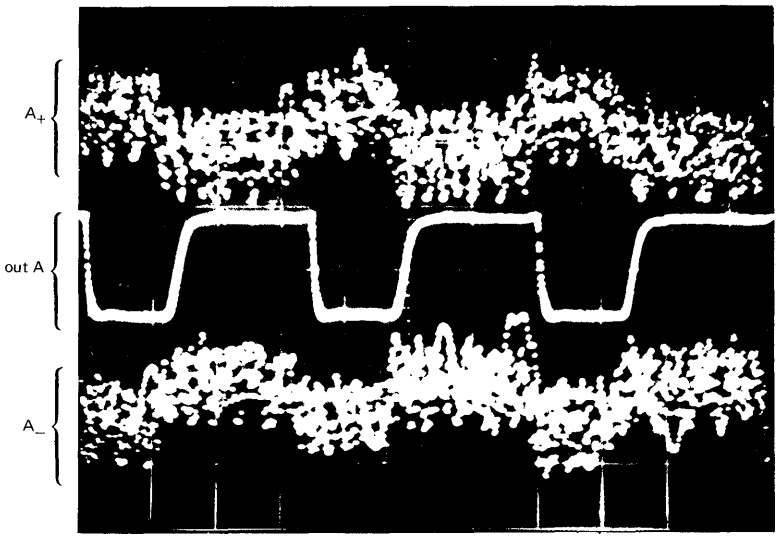
V_{CC1} = 5.0 V
V_{CC2} = 12 V

WAVEFORMS



Photograph of a 9620 switching differential data in the presence of high common mode noise.

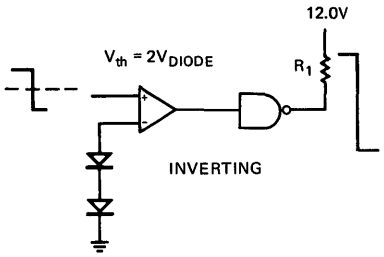




VERT = 2.0 V/div. HORIZ = 50 ns/div.

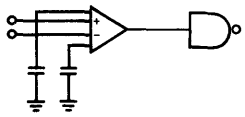
APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

DIGITAL COMPARATOR WITH DIODE REFERENCE AND HIGH LEVEL LOGIC OUT

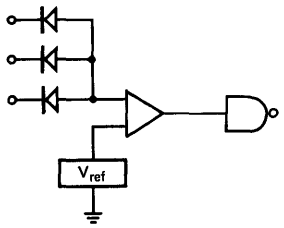


$R_1 \geq 750\ \Omega$

DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER WITH INPUTS ROLLED OFF

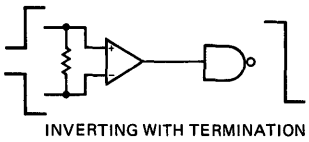


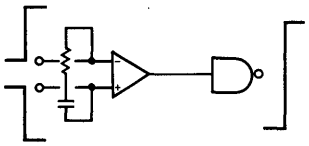
EXPANDED INTERFACE



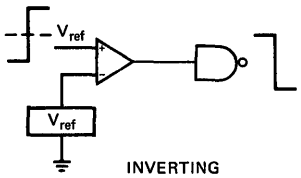
V_{ref} = Resistor, Diodes, or Supply

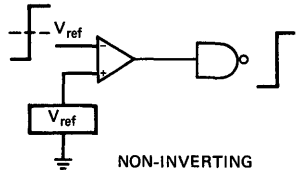
DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER (Line Receiver)



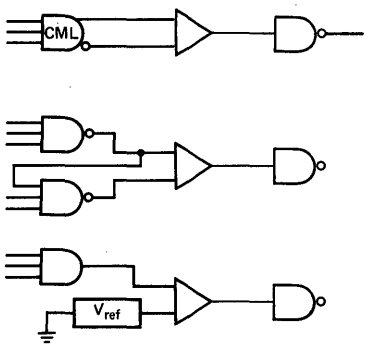


DIGITAL COMPARATOR

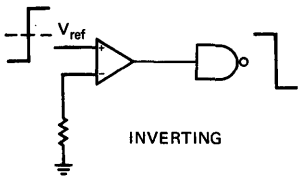


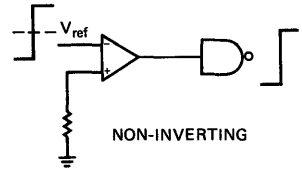


INTERFACING METHODS



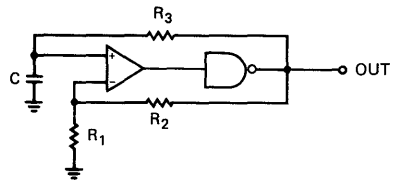
DIGITAL COMPARATOR WITH RESISTIVE DIVIDER AS REFERENCE





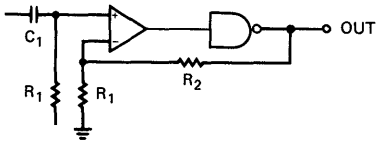
APPLICATIONS

MULTIVIBRATOR



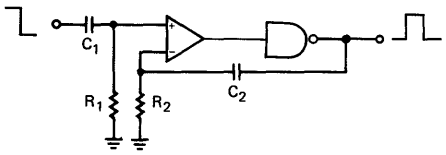
TYPICALLY
$R_1 = 1.6\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 2.7\ k\Omega$, $T = 1.3\ R_3C$

AC COUPLED DIGITAL AMPLIFIER WITH HYSTERESIS



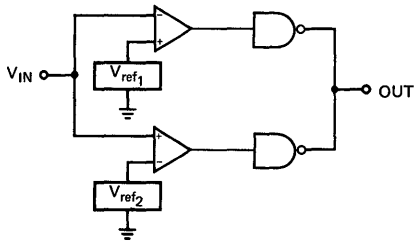
TYPICALLY
$R_1 = 1.6\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 2.7\ k\Omega$

MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR NEGATIVE EDGE TRIGGERING



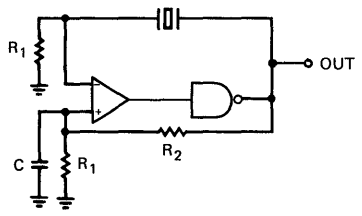
TYPICALLY
$C_1 = 0.1\ \mu F$, $R_1 = 1.2\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 1.0\ k\Omega$
Pulse Width = $50\ ns + 3.15 \times 10^3\ C_2$

DOUBLE-ENDED COMPARATOR



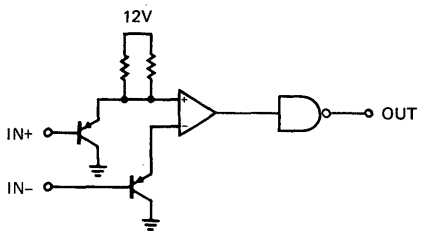
$V_{OH} = V_{Ref_1} < V_{IN} < V_{Ref_2}$

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED MULTIVIBRATOR



TYPICALLY
$R_1 = 1.6\ k\Omega$, $R_2 = 2.7\ k\Omega$, $C = \frac{R_2}{1000}$

HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE LINE RECEIVER (Positive Signals Only)



9621
DUAL LINE DRIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9621 was designed to drive transmission lines in either a differential or a single-ended mode. Output clamp diodes and back-matching resistors for 130Ω twisted pair are provided. The output has the capability of driving high capacitance loads.

- **TTL COMPATIBILITY**
- **TRANSMISSION LINE BACK-MATCHING**
- **OUTPUT CLAMP DIODES**
- **HIGH CAPACITANCE DRIVE**
- **HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE**
- **MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**

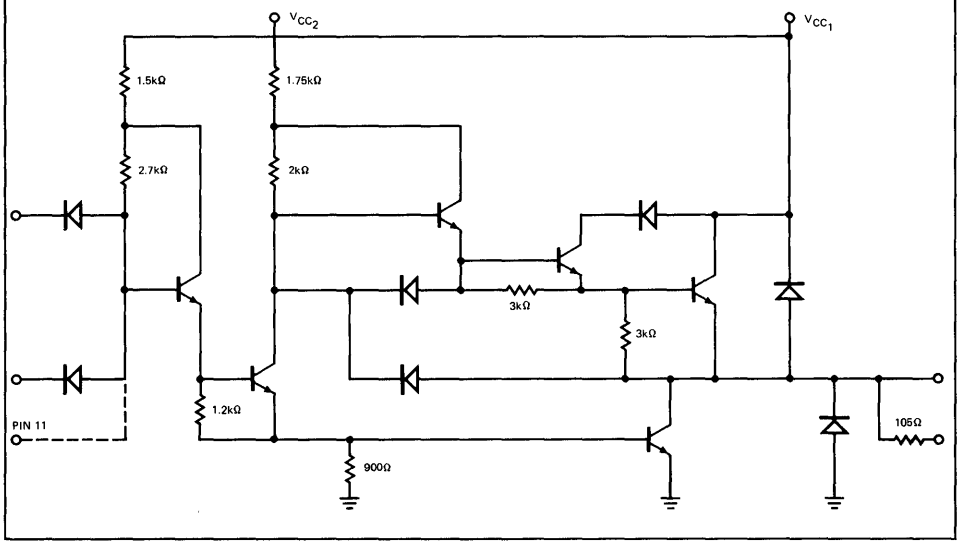
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature	–65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (9621)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9621C)	0°C to 75°C
V_{CC1} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	+3.8V to +8V
Input Voltage	–0.5V to +15V
Voltage Applied to Outputs	–2V to +V_{CC1} +1V
V_{CC2} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	V_{CC1} to +15V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
DIP	670mW

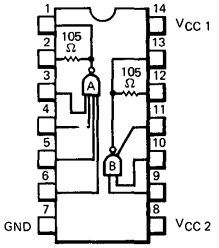
NOTE

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3mW/°C.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (ONE SIDE ONLY)



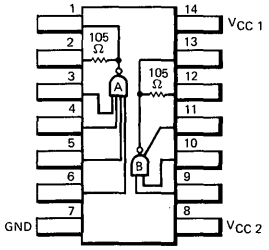
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9621	9621DM
9621C	9621DC

14-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3I



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9621	9621FM

9621

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	NOTES	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS	
			−55°C		+25°C			+125°C				
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{OL}		Output LOW Voltage		350		200	350		400	mV	I_{OL} = 20 mA	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
V_{OH}		Output HIGH Voltage	4.0		4.0	4.3		4.0		V	I_{OH} = −20 mA	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
I_{SC}	2	Output Short-Circuit Current			−180	−420				mA	V_{OUT} = 0 V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
I_{OL}	2	Output LOW Current			150	200				mA	V_{OUT} = 5.0 V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 10.8 V
I_F		Input Forward Current		−1.8		−1.15	−1 8		−1.8	mA	V_F = 0 V	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_{CC2} = 13.2 V
I_R		Input Reverse Current		2.0		<1.0	2.0		5.0	μA	V_R = 5.5 V	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_{CC2} = 13.2 V
V_{OLR}	3	Resistive Output LOW Voltage				380	500			mV	I_{OL} = 2.8 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OHR}	3	Resistive Output HIGH Voltage			4.0	4.2				V	I_{OH} = −2.3 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OLC}	4	Clamped Output LOW Voltage				−1.0	−2.0			V	I_{OL} = −20 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OHC}	4	Clamped Output HIGH Voltage				6.0	7.0			V	I_{OH} = 20 mA	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_{CC1}		+5 V Supply Current		7.0		4.7	7.0		7.3	mA	Inputs Open	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_{CC2} = 13.2 V
I_{CC2}		+12 V Supply Current		9.8		6.5	9.8		9.8	mA		
t_{PLH}	5	Turn-Off Time				30	150			ns	C_L = 5000 pF	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
t_{PHL}	5	Turn-On Time				80	150			ns		
t_{PLH}		Turn-Off Time				13	25			ns	C_L = 30 pF	V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
t_{PHL}		Turn-On Time				9	25			ns		
V_{IL}		Input LOW Voltage		1.3		1.5	1.0		0.7	V	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_{CC2} = 10.8 V	
V_{IH}		Input HIGH Voltage	2.2		2.0	1.7		1.8		V	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 13.2 V	

NOTES:

2. Pulse tests to insure transient current handling (test time = 3 seconds maximum — one side only).
3. Test output resistance including 105Ω output resistor.
4. Tests output clamp diodes.
5. With both sides loaded at T_A = +125°C, maximum frequency = 500 kHz for Dual In-line package (θ_{JA} = 95°C/W) or 300 kHz for Flatpak (θ_{JA} = 165°C/W).
6. Maximum frequency = 500 kHz with both sides loaded at T_A = +75°C.

6

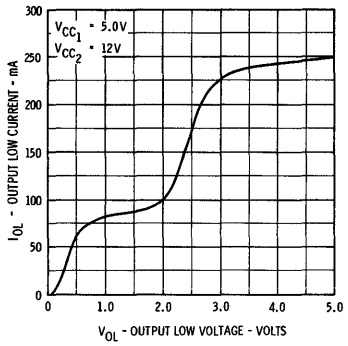
9621C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

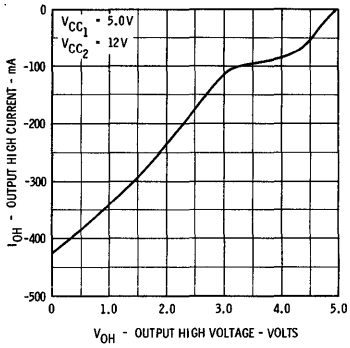
SYMBOL	NOTES	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS								
			0° C		+25° C			+75° C			
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.		
V_{OL}		Output LOW Voltage		400		200	400		450	mV	I_{OL} = 20 mA, V_{CC1} = 4.75 V, V_{CC2} = 11.4 V
V_{OH}		Output HIGH Voltage	4.2		4.2	4.4		4.2		V	I_{OH} = −20 mA, V_{CC1} = 4.75 V, V_{CC2} = 11.4 V
I_{SC}	2	Output Short-Circuit Current			−100	−420				mA	V_{OUT} = 0 V, V_{CC1} = 4.75 V, V_{CC2} = 11.4 V
I_{OL}	2	Output LOW Current			75	200				mA	V_{OUT} = 5.0 V, V_{CC1} = 4.75 V, V_{CC2} = 11.4 V
I_F		Input Forward Current		1.8		1.15	1.8		1.8	mA	V_F = 0 V, V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 12.6 V
I_R		Input Reverse Current		5.0		<1.0	5.0		10.0	μA	V_R = 5.5 V, V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 12.6 V
V_{OLR}	3	Resistive Output LOW Voltage				380	500			mV	I_{OL} = 2.8 mA, V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OHR}	3	Resistive Output HIGH Voltage			4.0	4.2				V	I_{OH} = −2.3 mA, V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OLC}	4	Clamped Output LOW Voltage				−1.0	−2.0			V	I_{OL} = −20 mA, V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
V_{OHC}	4	Clamped Output HIGH Voltage				6.0	7.0			V	I_{OH} = 20 mA, V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
I_{CC1}		+5 V Supply Current		7.0		4.7	7.0		7.3	mA	Inputs Open, V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 12.6 V
I_{CC2}		+12 V Supply Current		9.8		6.5	9.8		9.8	mA	
t_{PLH}	6	Turn-Off Time				30	200			ns	C_L = 5000 pF, V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
t_{PHL}	6	Turn-On Time				80	200			ns	
t_{PLH}		Turn-Off Time				13	40			ns	C_L = 30 pF, V_{CC1} = 5.0 V, V_{CC2} = 12.0 V
t_{PHL}		Turn-On Time				9	40			ns	
V_{IL}		Input LOW Voltage		1.3		1.5	1.0		-0.7	V	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 12.6 V
V_{IH}		Input HIGH Voltage	2.2		2.0	1.7		1.8		V	V_{CC1} = 4.75 V, V_{CC2} = 11.4 V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 9621 AND 9621C

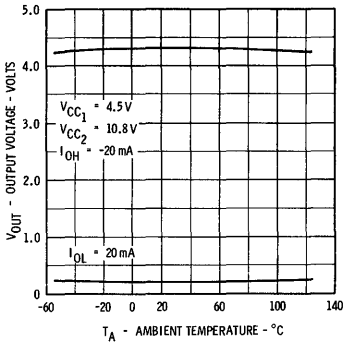
OUTPUT LOW CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



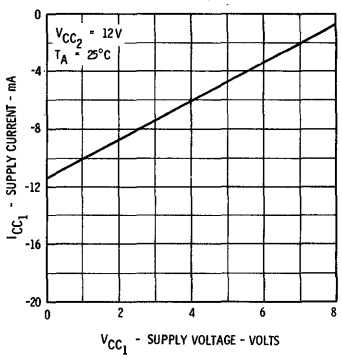
OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



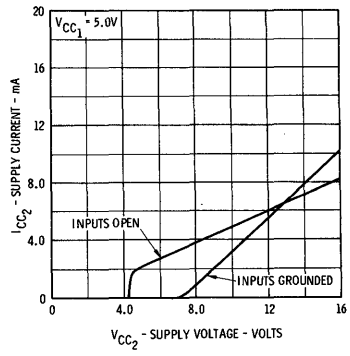
LOGIC LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



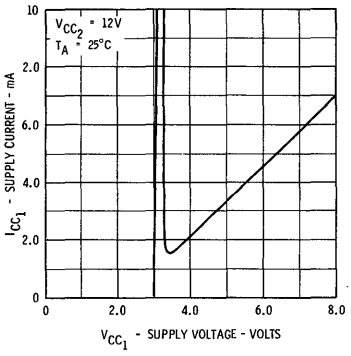
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUTS GROUNDED



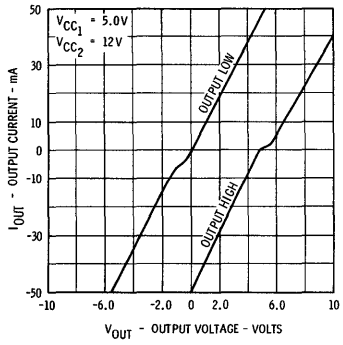
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUTS OPEN



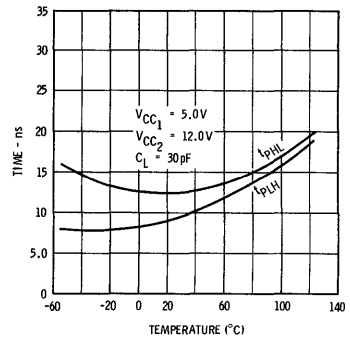
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



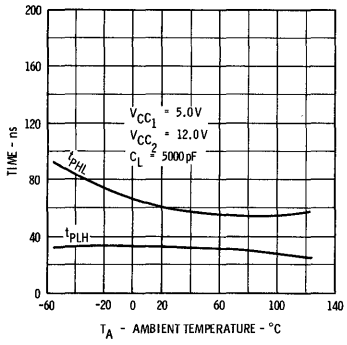
TYPICAL OUTPUT IMPEDANCE WITH BACK MATCHING RESISTORS



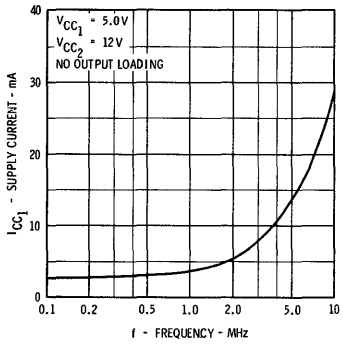
SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



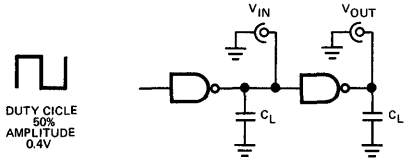
SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



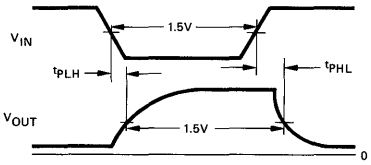
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS



DESCRIPTION OF REFLECTION DIAGRAM USAGE

The reflections on any line may be found by using the following procedure:

1. Draw the driver output characteristics for both the HIGH state and the LOW state on an I-V graph in the same manner as the reflection diagram.
2. Draw the receiver input characteristic on the same graph. The two points of intersection of the receiver and driver characteristics are the two dc operating points.
3. Choose to analyze either the reflections for the output going LOW or HIGH. In the example chosen the negative transition is analyzed.
4. Draw a line with a slope equal to the impedance of the line to be used, (Z_0 = 100 Ω in the example), from the HIGH state operating point (labeled A on our graph) to the LOW state output device characteristic (B_1). B_1 equals the conditions at the driver output immediately after turn-on.
5. Reverse the slope of Z_0 and sketch it from B_1 to the receiver input characteristic (C_1). C_1 equals the conditions at the receiver when the wavefront B_1 first reaches it.
6. By continuing this procedure of reversing the slope of Z_0 at each node all the reflections (B_1, C_1, B_2, C_2, B_3, C_3 - - - B_N, C_N), where B_X is the voltage at the driver and C_X is the voltage at the receiver, can be found.

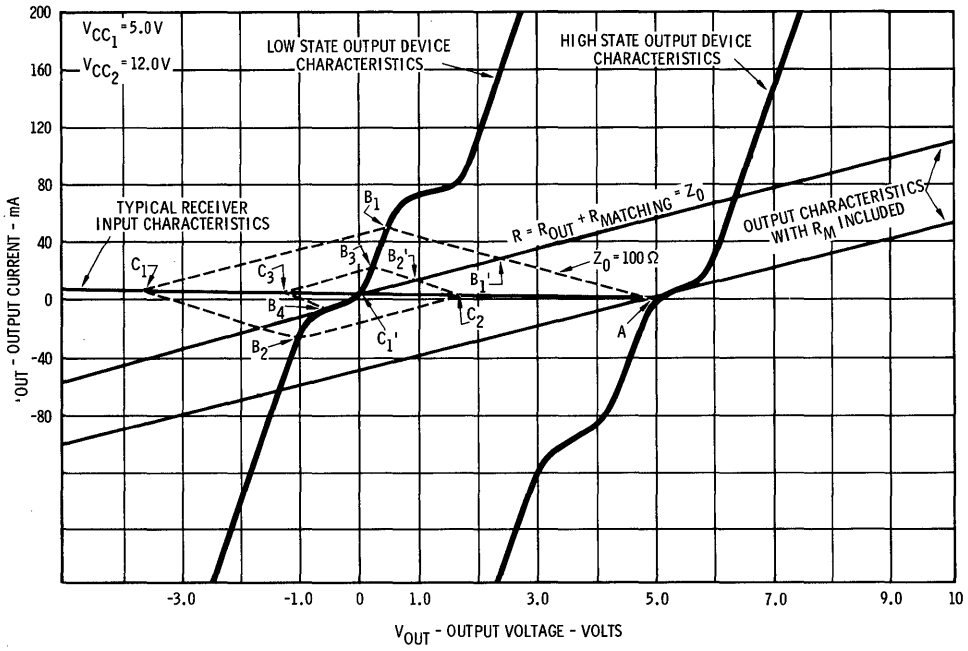
The same procedure is used to check the reflections when switching the output HIGH.

BACK-MATCHING, also referred to as reverse termination, offers several advantages to the user. It reduces the system power by not requiring the high current for resistive termination and it reduces the dc line losses because IR drops in the line become minimum.
To back-match any line (output switching low):

1. Measure the output resistance, R_{out}, from the LOW state operating point to B.
2. Subtract R_{out} from Z. ($R_{out} + R_M = Z_0$). This value R_M, is the required back-matching resistance.
3. Place R_M in series with the output of driver.
4. The reflections that occur on the line with R_M inserted can be treated in the same manner as the general case. The results are B_1, and C_1, and the receiver will not see any reflections.

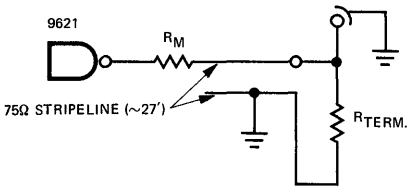
When switching the line differentially $R_M + R_{out} = Z_{0/2}$. The matched output characteristics of the 9621 make it possible to back-match effectively and require analysis of switching only one state.

TYPICAL REFLECTION DIAGRAM*



* GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS
First Presented by John B. James of I.C.T. (Eng.) LTD.

REFLECTION TEST CIRCUIT

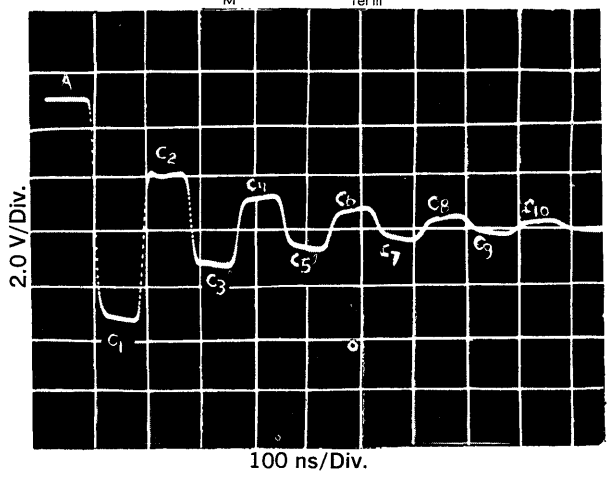


The reflections are two delay's of the line wide. R_{term} is the total impedance seen at the receiving end.

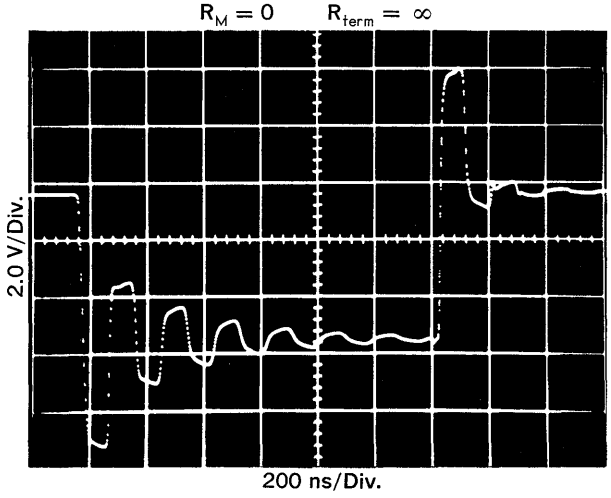
BACK MATCHING TABLE

Z_O	R_M when used single ended	R_M when used differentially
50 Ω	32 Ω	16 Ω
75 Ω	62 Ω	30 Ω
92 Ω	82 Ω	41 Ω
100 Ω	90 Ω	45 Ω
130 Ω	120 Ω	60 Ω
300 Ω	290 Ω	145 Ω
600 Ω	590 Ω	295 Ω

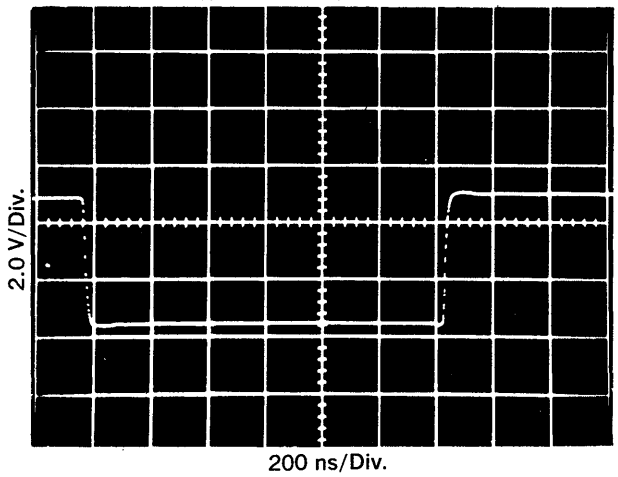
$R_M = 0$ $R_{term} = \infty$



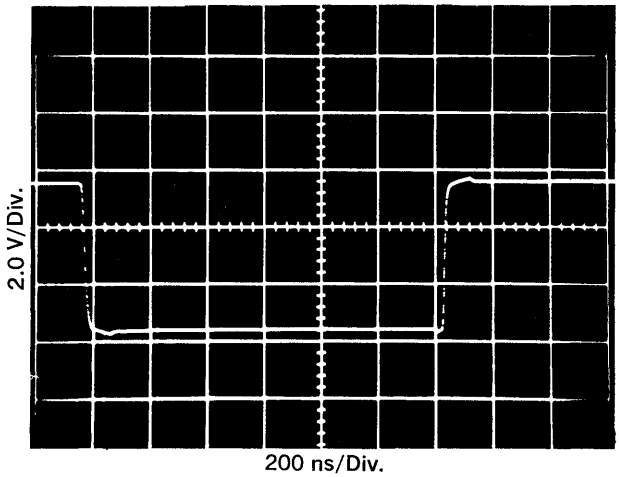
$R_M = 0$ $R_{term} = \infty$



$R_M = 0$ $R_{term} = 75\Omega$



$R_M = 62\ \Omega$ $R_{term} = \infty$



9622
DUAL LINE RECEIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

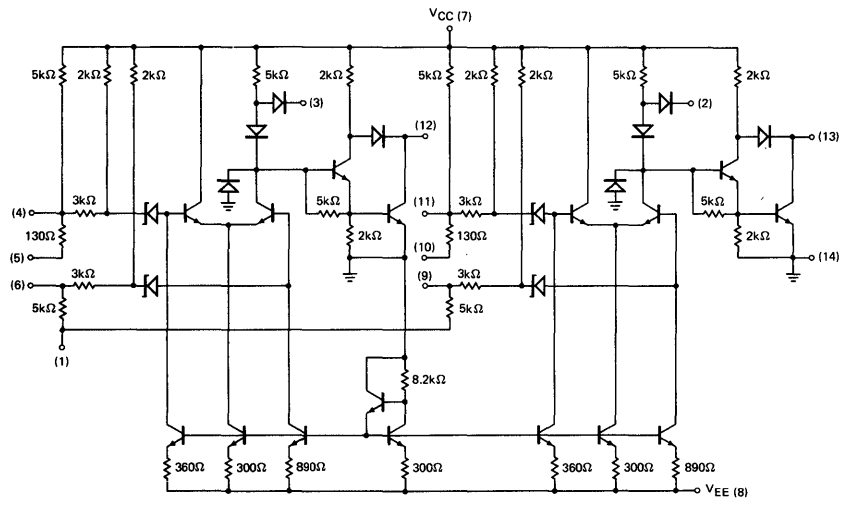
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9622 is a Dual Line Receiver designed to discriminate a worst case logic swing of 2.0V from a ±10V common mode noise signal or ground shift. A 1.5V threshold is built into the differential amplifier to offer a TTL compatible threshold voltage and maximum noise immunity. The offset is obtained by use of current sources and matched resistors and varies only ±5% (75 mV) over the military and industrial temperature ranges.

The 9622 allows the choice of output states with the inputs open without affecting circuit performance by use of S_3 (Note 1). A 130Ω terminating resistor is provided at the input of each line receiver. An enable is also provided for each line receiver. The output is TTL compatible. The output HIGH level can be increased to +12V by tying it to a positive supply through a resistor. The output circuits allow wired-OR operation.

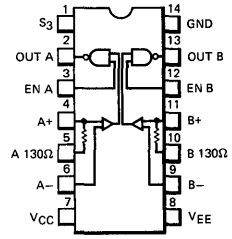
- **TTL COMPATIBLE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE**
- **INPUT TERMINATING RESISTORS**
- **CHOICE OF OUTPUT STATE WITH INPUTS OPEN**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE**
- **WIRE-OR CAPABILITY**
- **ENABLE INPUTS**
- **FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE**
- **LOGIC COMPATIBLE SUPPLY VOLTAGES**

NOTE
1. S_3 connected to V_{CC}–open inputs causes output to be HIGH.
   S_3 connected to Ground–open inputs causes output to be LOW.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



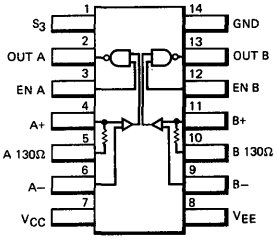
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9622	9622DM
9622C	9622DC

14-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3I



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9622	9622FM

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	
Military (9622)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9622C)	0°C to +75°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	
DIP	670mW
Flatpak	570mW
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5V to +7V
Input Voltage	±15V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for Output HIGH State	−0.5V to +13.2V
V_{EE} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5V to −12V
Enable Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5V to +15V
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

NOTE

2. Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3mW/°C for the DIP and 7.1mW/°C for the Flatpak.

9622

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS −55°C MIN.	LIMITS −55°C MAX.	LIMITS +25°C MIN.	LIMITS +25°C TYP.	LIMITS +25°C MAX.	LIMITS +125°C MIN.	LIMITS +125°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.40		0.17	0.40		0.40	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{EE} = −11 V *V_{DIFF} = 2.0 V I_{OL} = 12.4 mA
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.8		3.0	3.3		2.9		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{EE} = −9.0 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V I_{OH} = −0.2 mA
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		50			100		200	μA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{EE} = −11 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V V_{CEX} = 12 V
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current	−1.3	−3.1	−1.4	−2.15	−3.1	−1.3	−3.1	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V V_{SC} = 0 V
$I_{R(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Leakage Current					2.0		5.0	μA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{EE} = −11 V S_3 = 4.5 V V_R = 4.0 V
$I_{F(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Forward Current		−1.5		−0.96	−1.5		−1.5	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V V_{EE} = −9.0 V S_3 = 0 V V_F = 0 V
$I_{F(+Input)}$	+Input Forward Current		−2.3		−1.67	−2.1		−2.0	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V −Input = GND V_F = 0 V
$I_{F(-Input)}$	−Input Forward Current		−2.6		−1.87	−2.4		−2.3	mA	V_{CC}, S_3 = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V +Input = GND V_F = 0 V
$V_{IL(ENABLE)}$	Input LOW Voltage		1.3		1.4	1.0		0.7	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10% V_{EE} = −10 V ±10%
V_{TH}	Differential Input Threshold Voltage	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10% V_{EE} = −10 V ±10%
V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage			−10	±12	+10			Volts	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V or 2.0 V
$R_{130\Omega}$	Terminating Resistance			100	130	175			Ω	
I_{CC}	5 V Supply Current				13.7	22.9			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V V_{EE} = −11 V S_3, +Inputs = 5.5 V, −Inputs = 0 V
I_{EE}	−10 V Supply Current				−6.5	−11.1			mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V V_{EE} = −11 V S_3, +Inputs = 5.5 V, −Inputs = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				38	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V V_{IN} 0→3 V, R_L = 3.9 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				35	50			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V V_{IN} 0→3.0 V, R_L = 0.39 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF

*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

6

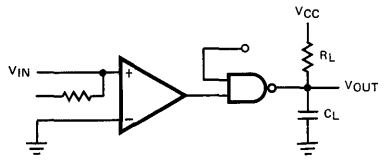
9622C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 5%)

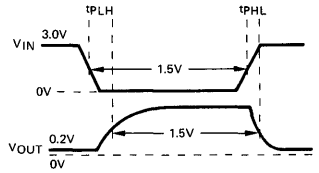
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX.	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.45		0.17	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V V_{EE} = −10.5 V *V_{DIFF} = 2.0 V I_{OL} = 14.1 mA
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.9		3.0	3.3		2.9		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V V_{EE} = −9.5 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V I_{OH} = −0.2 mA
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current		80			100		200	μA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V V_{EE} = −10.5 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V V_{CEX} = 5.25 V
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current	−1.3	−3.1	−1.4	−2.15	−3.2	−1.3	−3.1	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V V_{SC} = 0 V
$I_{R\,(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Leakage Current					5		10	μA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V V_{EE} = −10.5 V S_3 = 4.75 V V_R = 4.0 V
$I_{F\,(ENABLE)}$	Enable Input Forward Current		−1.5		−.96	−1.5		−1.5	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V V_{EE} = −9.5 V S_3 = 0 V V_F = 0 V
$I_{F\,(+Input)}$	+Input Forward Current		−2.6		−1.67	−2.4		−2.3	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V −Input = GND V_F = 0 V
$I_{F\,(-Input)}$	−Input Forward Current		−2.9		−1.87	−2.7		−2.6	mA	V_{CC}, S_3 = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V +Input = GND V_F = 0 V
$V_{IL\,(ENABLE)}$	Input LOW Voltage		1.2		1.4	1.0		0.85	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5% V_{EE} = −10 V ±5%
V_{TH}	Differential Input Threshold Voltage	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5% V_{EE} = −10 V ±5%
V_{CM}	Common Mode Voltage			−7.5	±12	+7.5			Volts	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V *V_{DIFF} = 1.0 V or 2.0 V
$R_{130\Omega}$	Terminating Resistance			91	130	185			Ω	
I_{CC}	5 V Supply Current				13.7	22.9			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V V_{EE} = −10.5 V S_3, +Inputs = 5.25 V, −Inputs = 0 V
I_{EE}	−10 V Supply Current				−6.5	−11.1			mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V V_{EE} = −10.5 V S_3, +Inputs = 5.25 V, −Inputs = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Time				38	100			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V V_{IN} 0→3.9 V, R_L = 3.9 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Time				35	100			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V V_{EE} = −10 V V_{IN} 0→3.0 V, R_L = 0.39 kΩ, C_L = 30 pF

*V_{DIFF} is a differential input voltage referred from A+ to A− and from B+ to B−.

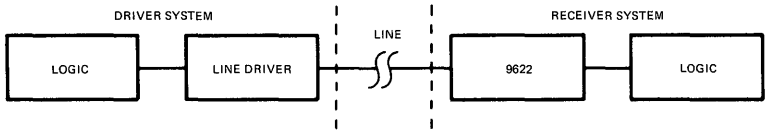
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS

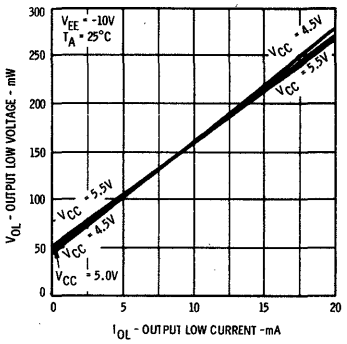


STANDARD USAGE

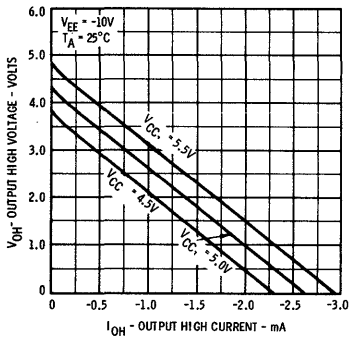


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 9622 AND 9622C

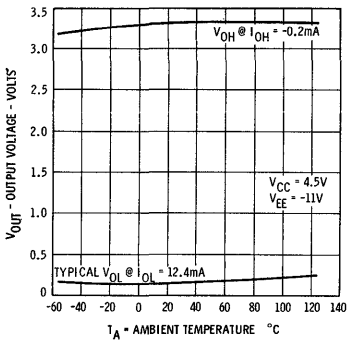
OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOW CURRENT



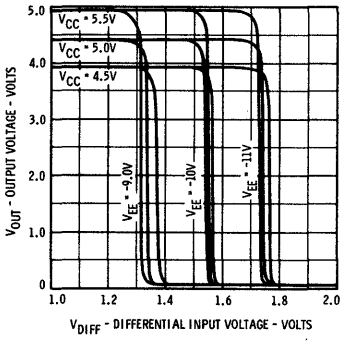
OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT



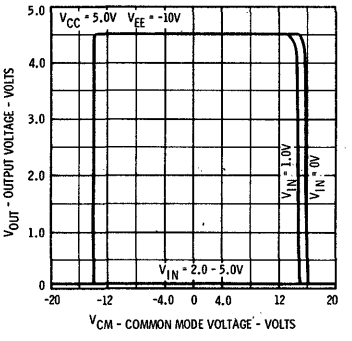
LOGIC LEVELS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



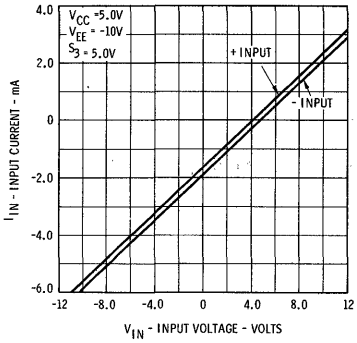
$V_{OUT} - V_{DIFF}$ TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



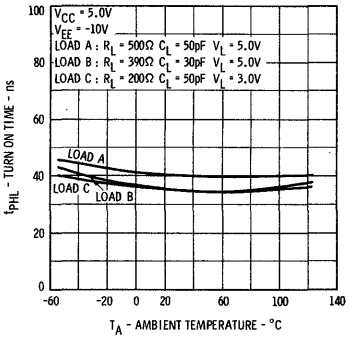
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF COMMON MODE VOLTAGE



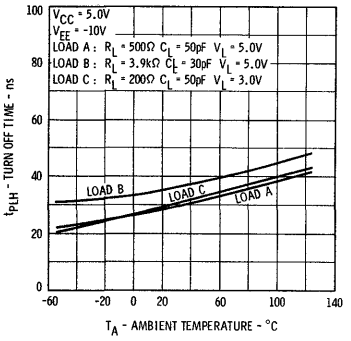
INPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



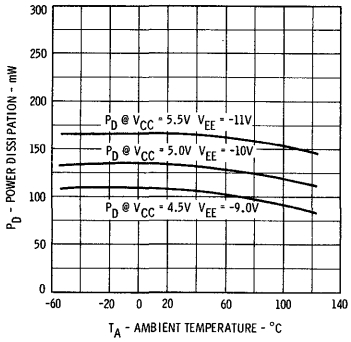
TURN ON TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TURN OFF TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



6

9624•9625
DUAL TTL, MOS INTERFACE ELEMENTS
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

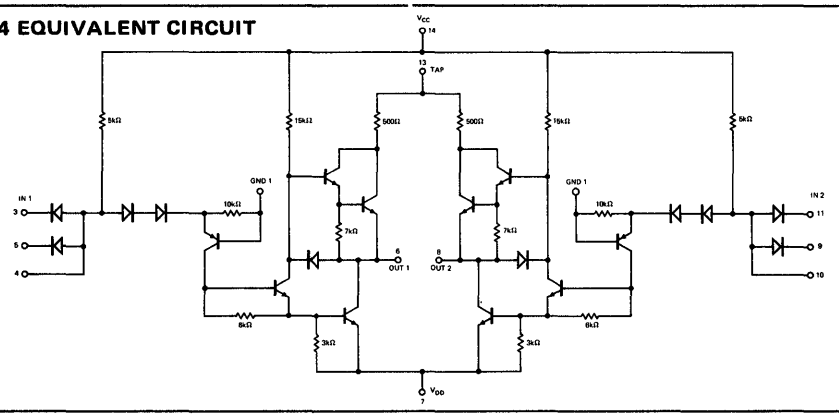
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9624 is a Dual 2-Input TTL Compatible Interface Gate specifically designed to drive MOS. The output swing is adjustable and will allow it to be used as a data driver, clock driver or discrete MOS driver. It has an active output for driving medium capacitive loads.

The 9625 is a dual MOS to TTL level converter. It is designed to convert standard negative MOS logic levels to TTL levels. The 9625 features a high input impedance which allows preservation of the driving MOS logic level.

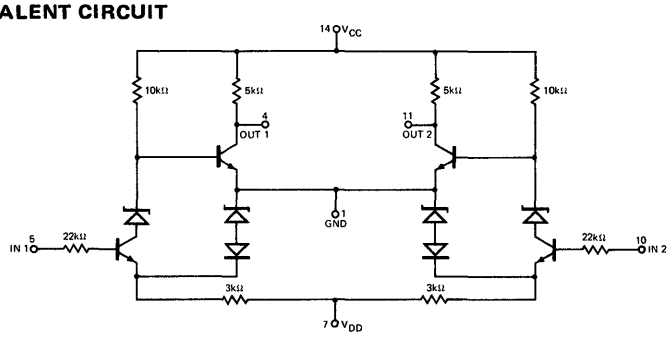
NOTE: The TTL and MOS devices manufactured by Fairchild Semiconductor are considered as positive TRUE logic (the more positive voltage level is assigned the binary state of "1" or TRUE). Following MIL-STD-806B logic symbol specifications, the 9624 is represented as a NAND gate and the 9625 as a non-inverting buffer. This convention (of assuming MOS as a positive TRUE logic) has not been uniformly accepted by the industry; therefore, it is necessary to note that with negative TRUE MOS logic (the more negative voltage level is assigned the binary state "1" or TRUE), the 9624 acts as an AND gate and the 9625 as an inverter.

- **TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS/OUTPUT**
- **MOS COMPATIBLE OUTPUT/INPUTS**
- **LOW POWER**

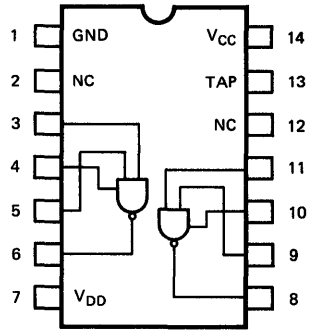
9624 EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



9625 EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



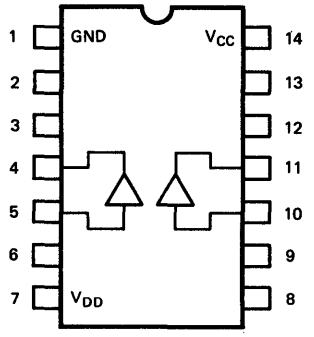
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
9624
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9624	9624DM
9624C	9624DC

9625
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9625	9625DM
9625C	9625DC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	V_{DD} to +10 V
Voltage Applied to Outputs for HIGH Output State (9624)	V_{DD} to +V_{CC} value
Voltage Applied to Outputs for HIGH Output State (9625)	−0.5 V to V_{CC} value
Input Voltage (dc) (9624)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Voltage (dc) (9625)	V_{CC} to V_{DD}
V_{DD} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−30 V to +0.5 V
V_{DD} Pin Potential to Tap Pin (9624)	−30 V to +0.5 V
V_{TAP}	V_{CC} +0.5 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 3)	670 mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (9624 and 9625)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9624C and 9625C)	0°C to +75°C

9624

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C		
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH1}	Output HIGH Voltage	−1.0		−1.0	−0.5		−1.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{DD} = −28 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V I_{OH} = −10 μA
V_{OH2}	Output HIGH Voltage	+3.5		+3.5	+4.0		+3.5		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −20 V, V_{TAP} = 5.5 V Inputs at V_{IL}, I_{OH} = −10 μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage			See Note 1				Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA, V_{DD} = −15 to 28 V @ V_{IH}, 0≤V_{TAP}≤V_{CC} (Note 2)
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	2.1		1.9			1.7	Volts	Guaranteed Input HIGH Threshold for all Inputs
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		1.4			1.1	0.8	Volts	Guaranteed Input LOW Threshold for all Inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.40			−1.25	−1.13	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_F = 0.4 V, V_{DD} = −11 to −28 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current		2.0			2.0	5.0	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_R = 4.0 V, V_{DD} = −11 to −28 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					50		μA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V, V_{DD} = −28 V, V_{OUT} = 0 V
I_{SC}	Output Short-Circuit Current	−12	−31	−14		−32	−11 −28	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V, V_{IN} = 0 V V_{DD} = −11 V, V_{OUT} = −11 V
I_{VCC}	V_{CC} Supply Current					6.1		mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V Inputs Open
I_{MAX}	Max. Current					10		mA	V_{CC} = 10 V, V_{DD} = −30 V, Inputs Open V_{TAP} = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Switching Speed				190	250		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, See Figure 1
t_{PHL}	Switching Speed				50	100		ns	V_{DD} = −13 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V

9624C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS
		0°C		+25°C			+75°C		
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH1}	Output HIGH Voltage	−1.0		−1.0	−0.5		−1.0	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{DD} = −28 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V I_{OH} = −10 μA
V_{OH2}	Output HIGH Voltage	+3.25		+3.25	+3.75		+3.25	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{DD} = −20 V, V_{TAP} = 5.25 V I_{OH} = −10 μA, Inputs at V_{IL}
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage			See Note 1				Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA, V_{DD} = −11 to −28 V @ 0 ≤ V_{TAP} ≤ V_{CC} (Note 2)
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	2.0		1.9			1.8	Volts	Guaranteed Input HIGH Threshold for all Inputs
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		1.2			1.1	0.95	Volts	Guaranteed Input LOW Threshold for all Inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		−1.32			−1.25	−1.20	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_F = 0.45 V
I_R	Input Leakage Current		5.0			5.0	10	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_R = 4.5 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					100		μA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V V_{DD} = −28 V, V_{OUT} = 0 V
I_{SC}	Output Short-Circuit Current	−12	−31	−14		−32	−12 −31	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V, V_{IN} = 0 V V_{DD} = −11 V, V_{OUT} = −11 V
I_{VCC}	V_{CC} Supply Current					6.1		mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V Input Open
I_{MAX}	Max. Current					10		mA	V_{CC} = 8.0 V, V_{DD} = −30 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V Input Open
t_{PLH}	Switching Speed				190	250		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, See Figure 1
t_{PHL}	Switching Speed				50	100		ns	V_{DD} = −13 V, V_{TAP} = 0 V

6

9625

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±10%)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS
		−55°C		+25°C			+125°C		
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.5		2.6			2.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OH} = −60 μA V_{DD} = −11 V, Inputs at V_{IH}
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.5			0.5	0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, I_{OL} = 1.5 mA V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_{OL} = 1.2 mA V_{DD} = −11 V, Inputs at V_{IL}
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		−3.0			−3.0	−3.0	Volts	Guaranteed Input HIGH Threshold for all Inputs
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	−9.0		−9.0			−9.0	Volts	Guaranteed Input LOW Threshold for all Inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		210			210	210	μA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, V_F = −3.0 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					50		μA	V_{CC} = V_{CEX} = 4.5 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
I_{VCCL}	Supply Current					4.8		mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{IN} = −10 V
I_{VCCH}	Supply Current					2.1			V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{IN} = 0 V
I_{VDD}	V_{DD} Supply Current					−9.0		mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −15 V Input Open or GND
I_{MAX}	Max. V_{DD} Supply Current					−25		mA	V_{CC} = 8.0 V, V_{DD} = −20 V, V_{IN} = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Switching Speed				55	100		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
t_{PHL}	Switching Speed				90	150		ns	See Figure 2

9625C

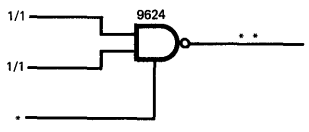
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%)

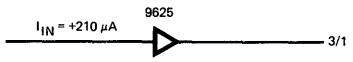
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS
		0°C		+25°C			+75°C		
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN. MAX.		
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.5		2.6			2.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = −60 μA V_{DD} = −11 V, Inputs at V_{IH}
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.5			0.5	0.5	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{OL} = 1.52 mA V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 1.33 mA, Inputs at V_{IL}
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		−3.0			−3.0	−3.0	Volts	Guaranteed Input HIGH Threshold for all Inputs
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	−9.0		−9.0			−9.0	Volts	Guaranteed Input LOW Threshold for all Inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		210			210	210	μA	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, V_F = −3.0 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
I_{CEX}	Output Leakage Current					100		μA	V_{CC} = V_{CEX} = 4.75 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
I_{VCCL}	Supply Current					4.8		mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{IN} = −10 V
I_{VCCH}	Supply Current					2.1		mA	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{DD} = −15 V, V_{IN} = 0 V
I_{VDD}	V_{DD} Supply Current					−9.0		mA	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_{DD} = −15 V Input Open or GND
I_{MAX}	Max. V_{DD} Supply Current					−25		mA	V_{CC} = 8.0 V, V_{DD} = −20 V, V_{IN} = 0 V
t_{PLH}	Switching Speed				55	100		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, V_{DD} = −13 V
t_{PHL}	Switching Speed				90	150		ns	See Figure 2

NOTES

1. Max = V_{DD} +1.0 V over Temperature Range. Typ = V_{DD} +0.2 V over Temperature Range.
2. At no time shall the voltage from V_{DD} to V_{TAP} exceed 30 V. See Absolute Maximum Ratings.
3. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C.

LOADING RULES:

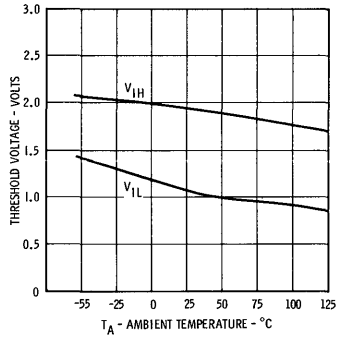




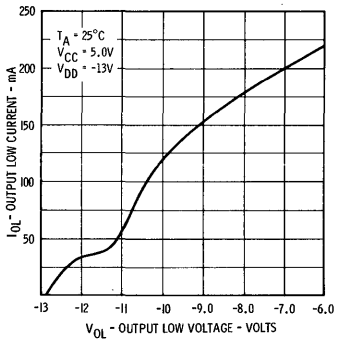
*The extender pin allows the number of inputs to be extended by adding diodes or the DTμL 933 extender.
**Fan out into MOS is limited only by MOS leakage currents.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 9624 AND 9624C

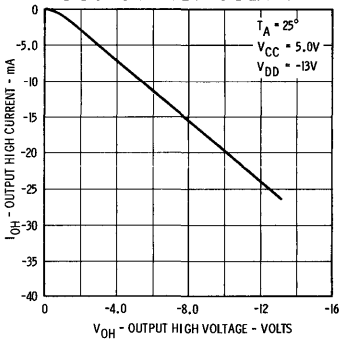
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



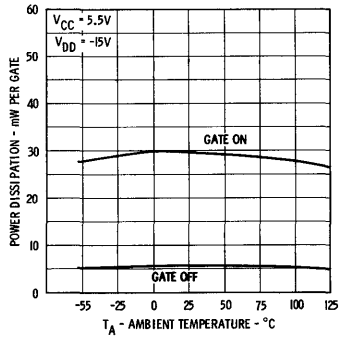
OUTPUT LOW CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



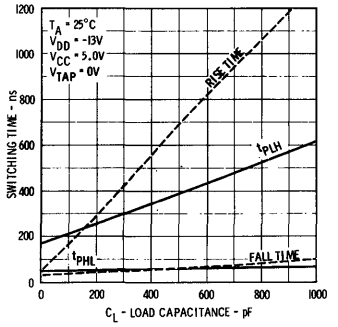
OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



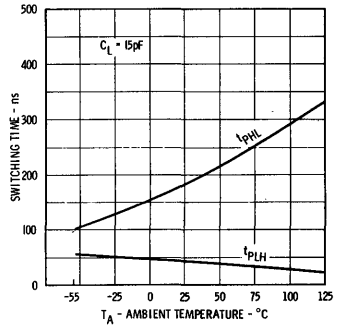
POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CAPACITANCE

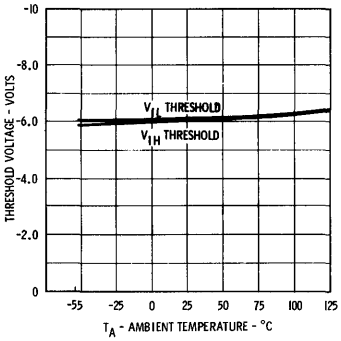


SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

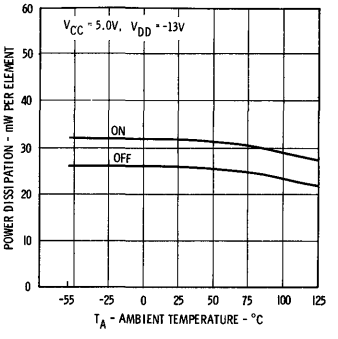


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 9625 AND 9625C

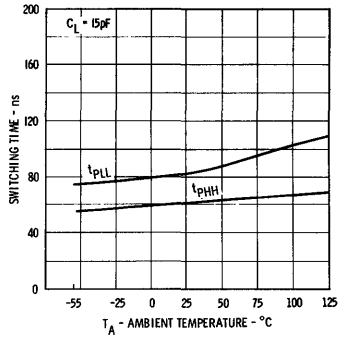
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

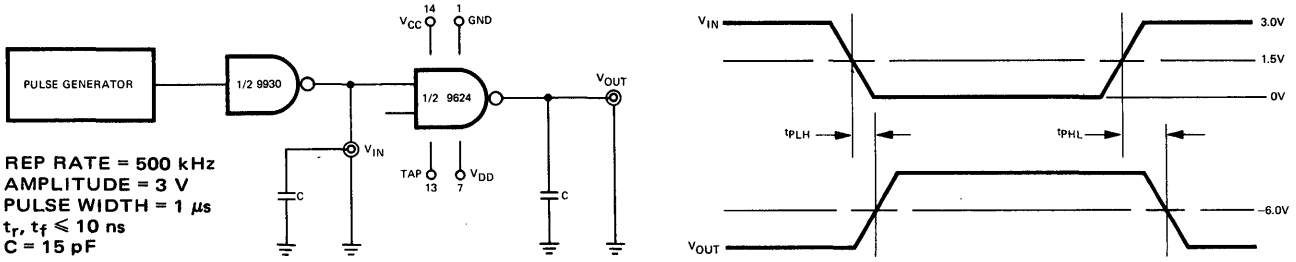


SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



6

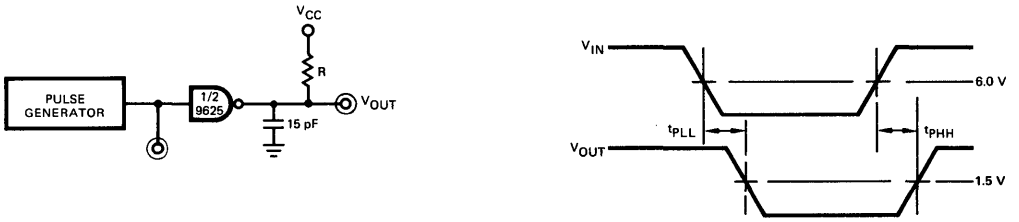
9624 SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



TESTS	CONDITIONS			
	T_A (°C)	V_{CC} (Volts)	V_{DD} (Volts)	Tap Voltage
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	25	5.0	−13	0

Fig. 1

9625 SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Rep Rate = 500 kHz
Amplitude = −10 V
Pulse Width = 1.0 μs
t_r, t_f = 20 ns

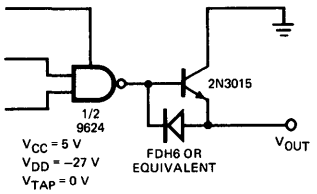
TESTS	CONDITIONS			
	T_A (°C)	V_{CC} (Volts)	V_{DD} (Volts)	R (kΩ)
t_{PLL}, t_{PHH}	25	5.0	−13	3.75

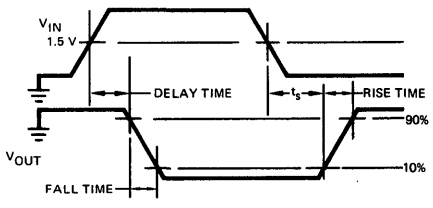
Fig. 2

APPLICATIONS

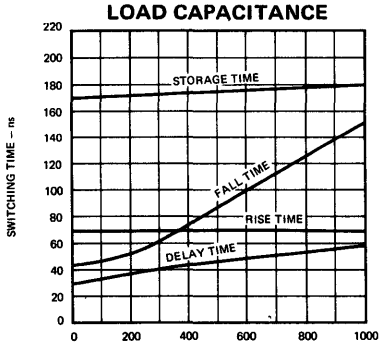
9624 Clock Driving

(using a high capacitance drive scheme)

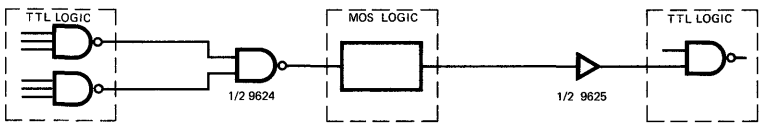




TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CAPACITANCE



INCREASING HIGH DRIVE LEVEL CAPABILITY



9627

DUAL EIA RS-232-C/MIL-STD-188C LINE RECEIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9627 is a Dual Line Receiver which meets the electrical interface specifications of EIA RS-232-C and MIL-STD-188C. The input circuitry accomodates ±25V input signals and the differential inputs allow user selection of either inverting or non-inverting logic for the receiver operation. The 9627 provides both a selectable hysteresis range and selectable receiver input resistance. When pin 1 is tied to V_{EE}, the switching points are at +2.6V and –2.6V, thus meeting RS-232-C requirements. When pin 1 is open, the switching points are at +0.45V and –0.45V, thus satisfying the requirements fo MIL-STD-188C LOW level interface. Connecting the R_{IN} pin to the (–) input yields an input impedance in the range of 3kΩ to 7kΩ and satisfies RS-232-C requirements; leaving R_{IN} unconnected, the input resistance will be greater than 6kΩ to satisfy MIL-STD-188C.

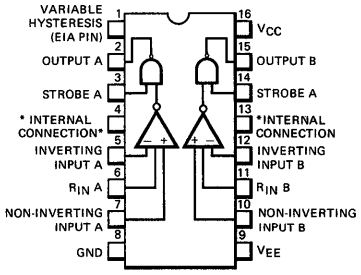
The output circuitry is TTL/DTL compatible and will allow "collector-dotting" to generate the wire-AND function. A TTL/DTL strobe is also provided for each receiver. The EIA failsafe mode of operation is shown in the application section of this data sheet.

For the complementary function, see the 9616 triple EIA RS-232C/MIL-STD-188 line driver.

- **EIA RS-232-C INPUT STANDARDS**
- **MIL-STD-188C INPUT STANDARDS**
- **VARIABLE HYSTERESIS CONTROL**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE REJECTION**
- **R_{IN} CONTROL (5kΩ OR 10kΩ)**
- **WIRED-OR CAPABILITY**
- **CHOICE OF INVERTING AND NON-INVERTING INPUTS**
- **OUTPUTS AND STROBE TTL COMPATIBLE**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)

PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B

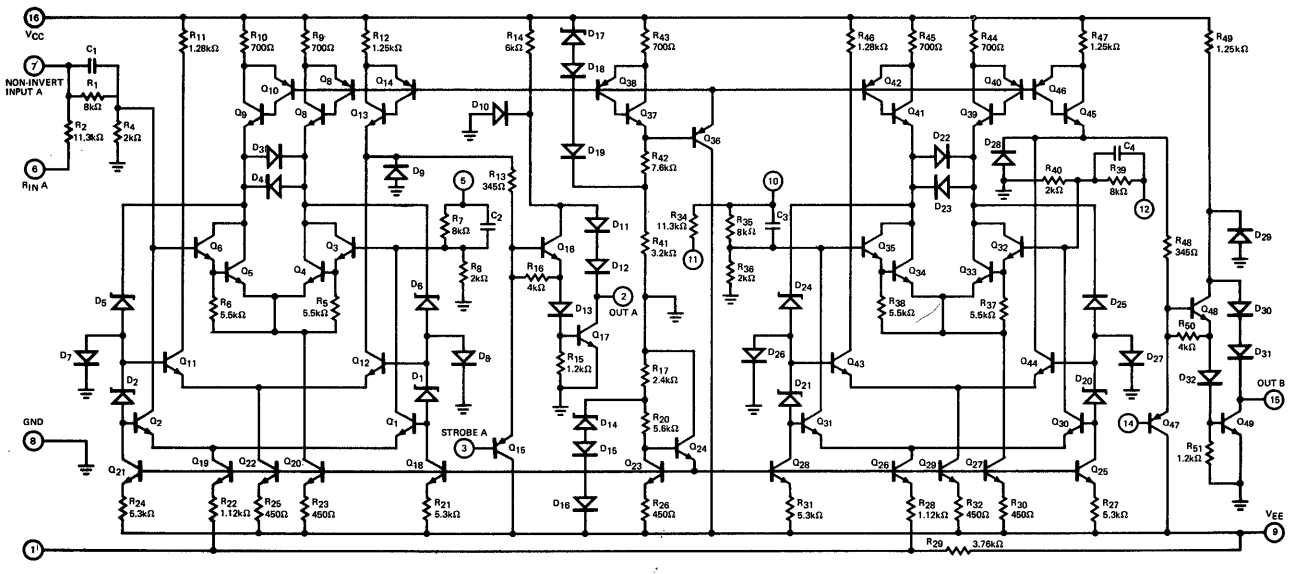


*Make No Connection To This Pin.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9627	9627DM
9627C	9627CDC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



$C_1 = C_2 = C_3 = C_4 = 1.1$ pF

Pin 4 and 13 = Internal Connection.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{CC} to Ground	0V to +15V
V_{EE} to Ground	0V to −15V
Input Voltage Referred to Ground Pin	±25V
Strobe to Ground Voltage	−0.5V to +5.5V
Maximum Applied Output Voltage	−0.5V to +15V
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (9627)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9627C)	0°C to +75°C
Maximum Power Dissipation (Note 1)	730mW
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

NOTE
1. Rating applies up to 75°C ambient temperature. Above 75°C derate linearly at 8.3mW/°C.

9627 • 9627C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 12V ±10%, V_{EE} = 12V ±10% Over Operating Temperature Range, Unless Otherwise Specified)

MIL-STD-188C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS (Pins 6 and 11 open. Inverting inputs open. Pin 1 open.)		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	V_{CC} = +10.8V, V_{EE} = −13.2V Non-Inverting Input = −0.6V, I_{OL} = 6.4mA				0.4	V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	V_{CC} = +10.8V, V_{EE} = −13.2V		2.4			V
I_{SC}	Output Shorted Current	V_{CC} = +13.2V, V_{EE} = −10.8V Non-Inverting Input = +0.6V Outputs Grounded				3.0	mA
I_{IH} (Strobe)	Input HIGH Current (Strobe)	V_{CC} = +10.8V, V_{EE} = −13.2V Non-Inverting Input = +0.6V	V_S = 2.4V			40	µA
			V_S = 5.5V			1.0	mA
R_{IN}	Input Resistance	V_{CC} = +13.2V, V_{EE} = −13.2V Non-Inverting Input = +3V or −3V		6k			Ω
I_{TH+}	Positive Threshold Current	V_{OUT} = 2.4 V				100	µA
I_{TH-}	Negative Threshold Current	V_{OUT} = 0.4 V		-100			µA
	I_{TH+} and I_{TH-} Magnitude Matching Error					±10	%
V_{IL} (Strobe)	Input LOW Voltage (Strobe)	$V_{Non\text{-}Inverting\ Input}$ = −0.6V				0.8	V
V_{IH} (Strobe)	Input HIGH Voltage (Strobe)	$V_{Non\text{-}Inverting\ Input}$ = +0.6V V_{CC} = +13.2V, V_{EE} = −10.8V		2.0			V
I_+	Positive Supply Current	$V_{Non\text{-}Inverting\ Input}$ = −0.6V			11.5	13.4	mA
I_-	Negative Supply Current	$V_{Non\text{-}Inverting\ Input}$ = +0.6V		-10.4	-8.0		mA

RS-232C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS (Non-inverting inputs connected to ground, R_{IN} inputs connected to inverting inputs)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
R_{IN}	Input Resistance	V_{IN} = +3.0V to +25V	3.0		7.0	kΩ
		V_{IN} = −3.0V to −25V	3.0		7.0	kΩ
V_{IN}	Input Voltage	Open Circuit	-2.0		2.0	V
V_{TH+}	Positive Threshold Voltage				0.6	V
V_{TH-}	Negative Threshold Voltage		−0.6			V

9627 • 9627C

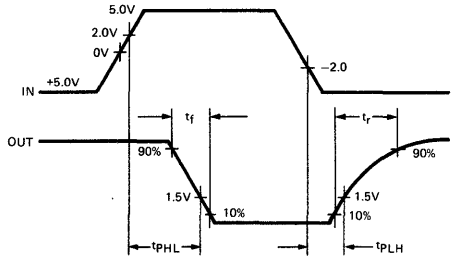
AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, V_{CC} = +12.0V, V_{EE} = −12.0V)

MIL-STD-188C • RS-232-C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time	V_{IN} = 10Vp-p, Shaped for 10kHz		60	250	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time	V_{IN} = 10Vp-p, Shaped for 10kHz		84	250	ns

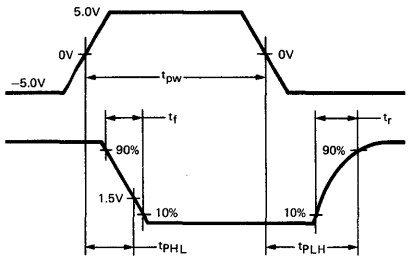
SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

RS-232-C



PRR = 10kHz
PW = 50μs
4V/μs ≤ Slope ≤ 30V/μs
390Ω ≤ R_L ≤ 3.9kΩ

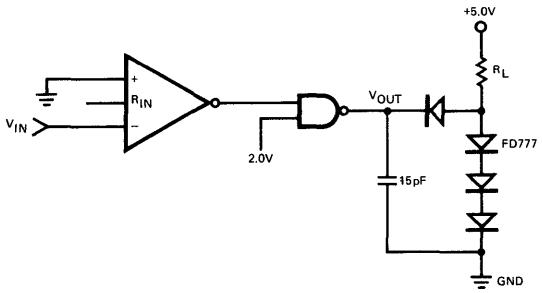
MIL-STD-188C



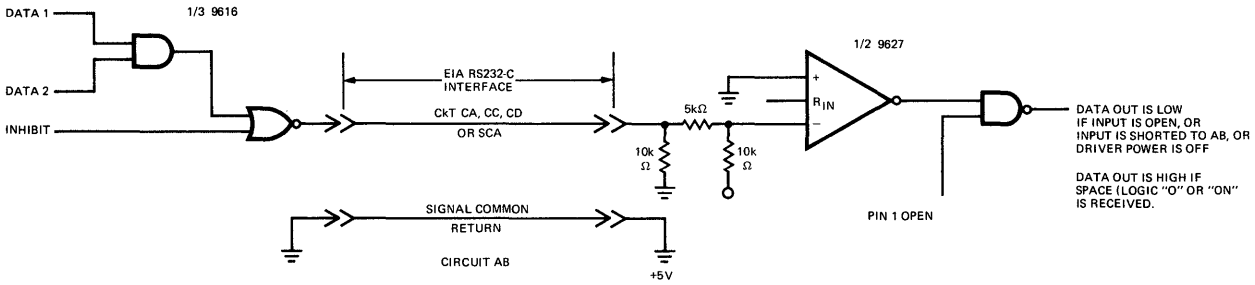
R_L = 390Ω R_L = 3.9kΩ

t_{pw} = 50μs
t_r and t_f = 5 ±2.5μs

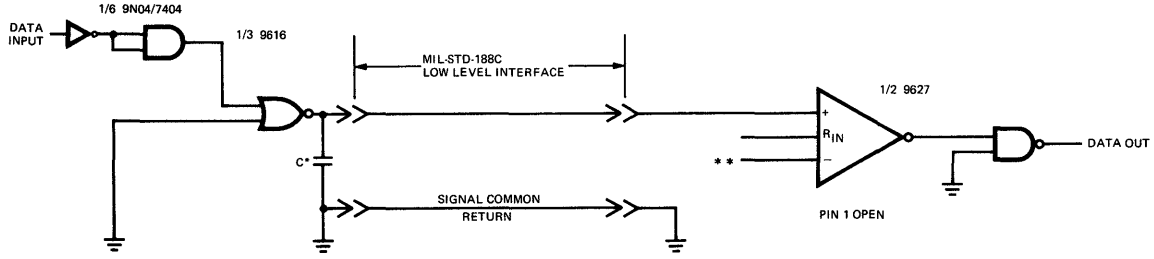
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



EIA RS-232-C INTERFACE WITH FAILSAFE RECEIVER



MIL-STD-188C INTERFACE



*Capacitor For Transmitter Waveshaping at Applicable Modulation Rate.
**For balanced input threshold, leave unused input open. (Don't connect to ground.)

9650
4-BIT CURRENT SOURCE
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

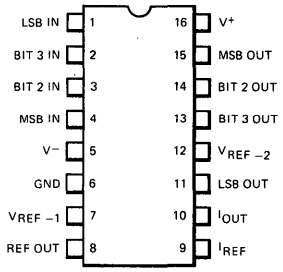
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9650 is a high speed, 4-Bit Precision Current Source, intended for use in D/A and A/D converters with up to 12-bit accuracy. It is constructed on a single silicon chip, using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process and consists of a reference transistor and four logic operated precision current sources connected to a single output summing line. Logic inputs are fully TTL compatible under all temperature and supply conditions. A clamp circuit is provided to prevent turn on latchup on the reference input.

- **200 ns SETTLING TIME (12 ± 1/2 LSB)**
- **STANDARD SUPPLY LEVELS**
- **VARIABLE BIT CURRENTS**
- **REFERENCE COMPENSATION**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V^+	+7 V
V^-	−18 V
MSB Current	2.0 mA
Logic Input Voltage	+5.5 V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	730 mW
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	
Military (9650-1, 9650-2, 9650-3)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (9650-1C, 9650-2C, 9650-3C)	0°C to 70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	+300°C
V_{REF} Inputs	+7 V to V^-
Output (Note 2)	+18 V to V_{REF}

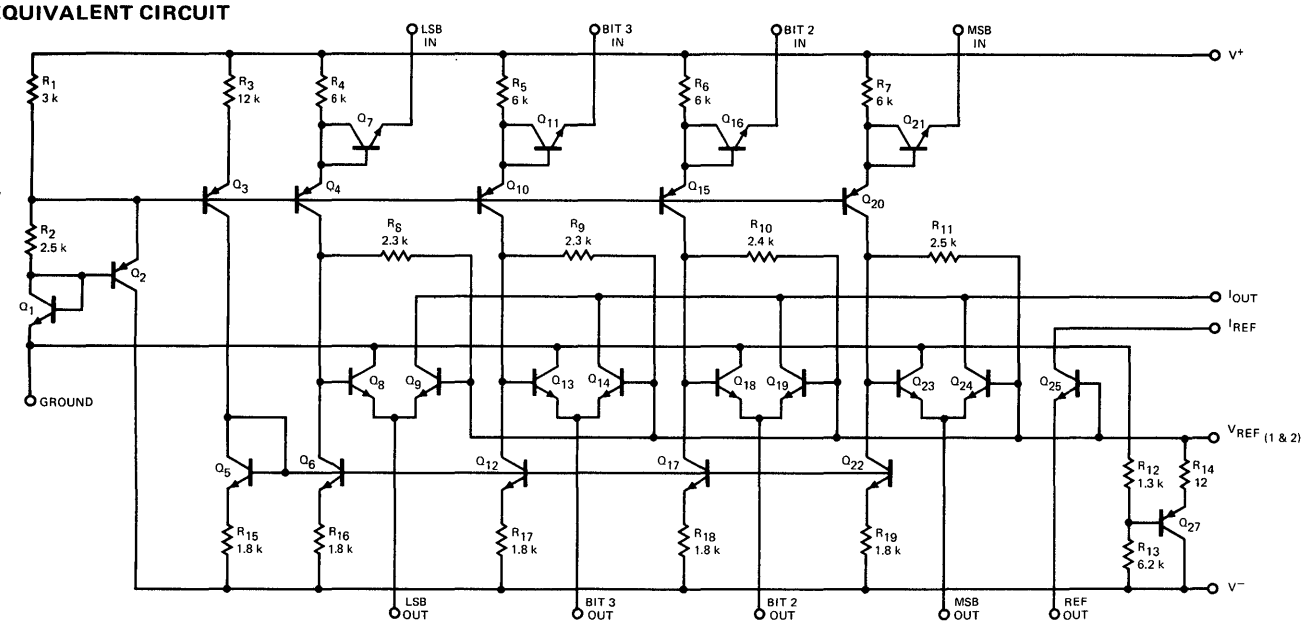
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
9650-1	**9650-1DM**
9650-2	**9650-2DM**
9650-3	**9650-3DM**
9650-1C	**9650-1DC**
9650-2C	**9650-2DC**
9650-3C	**9650-3DC**

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

9650-1 • 9650-2 • 9650-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Power Supply Range 4.5 V, − 14 V to 5.5 V, −16 V, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER (see definitions)	CONDITIONS (TYPE)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Linearity	(9650-1)			±0.01	% of FSI
	(9650-2)			±0.05	% of FSI
	(9650-3)			±0.2	% of FSI
Full Scale Output Current Error	(9650-1)			±0.1	%
	(9650-2)			±0.2	%
	(9650-3)			±0.4	%
Power Supply Coefficient of Full Scale Output Current	(9650-1)			±0.0025	%/V
	(9650-2, 9650-3)			±0.01	%/V
V_{BE} Range	(9650-1, 9650-2)	570		630	mV
	(9650-3)	550		650	mV
h_{FE} of Reference Transistor	(9650-1)	500	1500		
	(9650-2, 9650-3)	300	1000		
Output Impedance	All Bits On		5.0		MΩ
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$					
Accuracy	(9650-1)			±0.025	% of FSI
	(9650-2)			±0.1	% of FSI
	(9650-3)			±0.3	% of FSI
Full Scale Output Current Error	(9650-1)			±0.2	%
	(9650-2)			±0.3	%
	(9650-3)			±0.6	%
Power Supply Coefficient of Full Scale Output Current	(9650-1)			±0.005	%/V
	(9650-2, 9650-3)			±0.02	%/V
Input LOW Voltage	Each Bit On			0.7	V
Input HIGH Voltage	Each Bit Off	2.0			V
Input LOW Current	V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current	V_{IH} = 2.4 V			40	μA
Output Current	Bit 1 (MSB)		1.0	2.0	mA
	Bit 2		0.5	1.0	mA
	Bit 3		0.25	0.5	mA
	Bit 4 (LSB)		0.125	0.25	mA
Output Current	All Bits Off				
	(9650-1)		5.0	250	nA
	(9650-2, 9650-3)		5.0	500	nA
Output Voltage	Feeding Op Amp Summing Junction		0		V
	Resistive Load	−4.0		V^+	V
Reference Current	Using Compensation Transistor		1.0		mA
V_{REF} Current			±1.0	±2.2	mA
Reference Limit Current	V_{REF} = 0 V	20		75	mA
Positive Supply Current	(9650-1, 9650-2)			8.0	mA
	(9650-3)			10	mA
Negative Supply Current	(9650-1, 9650-2)			−11	mA
	(9650-3)			−15	mA

NOTES:
1. Rating applies for ambient temperature to 70°C. Derate linearly at 9.1 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above 70°C.
2. V_{REF} Voltage $\geq$ −7.0 V.

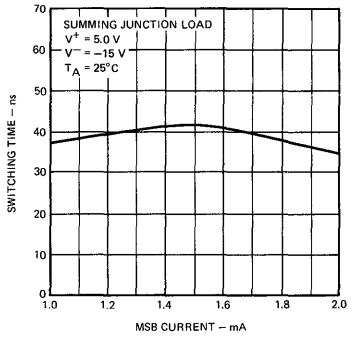
9650-1C • 9650-2C • 9650-3C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Power Supply Range 4.5 V, −14 V to 5.5 V, −16 V, unless otherwise specified)

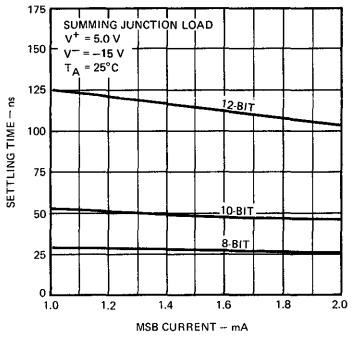
PARAMETER (see definitions)	CONDITIONS (TYPE)	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Linearity	(9650-1C) (9650-2C) (9650-3C)			±0.01 ±0.05 ±0.2	% of FSI % of FSI % of FSI
Full Scale Output Current Error	(9650-1C) (9650-2C) (9650-3C)			±0.1 ±0.2 ±0.4	% % %
Power Supply Coefficient of Full Scale Output Current	 (9650-1C (9650-2C, 9650-3C)			 ±0.003 ±0.012	 %/V %/V
V_{BE} Range	(9650-1C, 9650-2C) (9650-3C)	570 550		630 650	mV mV
h_{FE} of Reference Transistor	(9650-1C) (9650-2C, 9650-3C)	500 300	1500 1000		
Output Impedance	All Bits On		5.0		MΩ
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C					
Accuracy	(9650-1C) (9650-2C) (9650-3C)			±0.025 ±0.1 ±0.3	% of FSI % of FSI % of FSI
Full Scale Output Current Error	(9650-1C) (9650-2C) (9650-3C)			0.2 0.3 0.6	% % %
Power Supply Coefficient of Full Scale Output Current	 (9650-1C) (9650-2C, 9650-3C)			 ±0.006 ±0.024	 %/V %/V
Input LOW Voltage	Each Bit On			0.8	V
Input HIGH Voltage	Each Bit Off	2.0			V
Input LOW Current	V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current	V_{IH} = 2.4 V			40	μA
Output Current	Bit 1 (MSB) Bit 2 Bit 3 Bit 4 (LSB)		1.0 0.5 0.25 0.125	2.0 1.0 0.5 0.25	mA mA mA mA
Output Current	All Bits Off (9650-1C) (9650-2C, 9650-3C)		 5.0 5.0	 250 500	 nA nA
Output Voltage	Feeding Op Amp Summing Junction Resistive Load	 −4.0	0 	 V^+	V V
Reference Current	Using Compensation Transistor		1.0		mA
V_{REF} Current			±1.0	±2.2	mA
Reference Limit Current	V_{REF} = 0 V	20		75	mA
Positive Supply Current	(9650-1C, 9650-2C) (9650-3C)			8.0 10	mA mA
Negative Supply Current	(9650-1C, 9650-2C) (9650-3C)			−11 −15	mA mA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

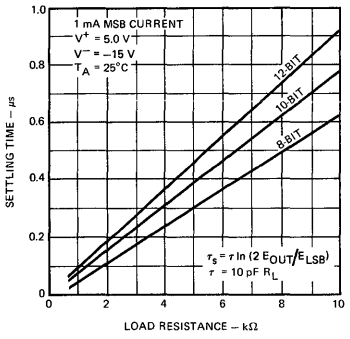
SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF MSB CURRENT (50% IN TO 10% OUT)



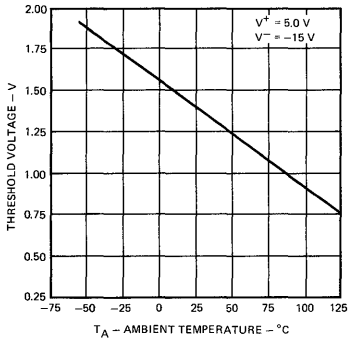
OUTPUT CURRENT SETTLING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF MSB CURRENT (0 TO FSI OUTPUT ± 1/2 LSB)



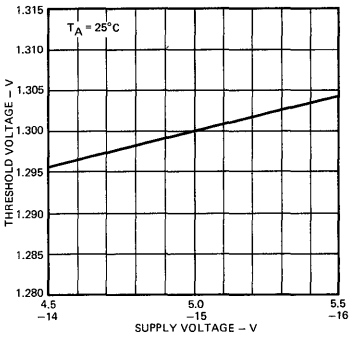
SETTLING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE (0 TO FSI OUTPUT ± 1/2 LSB)



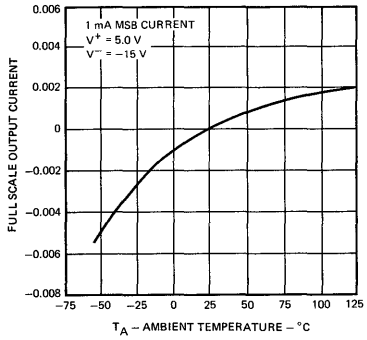
INPUT LOGIC THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT LOGIC THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



FULL SCALE OUTPUT CURRENT DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TRUTH TABLE

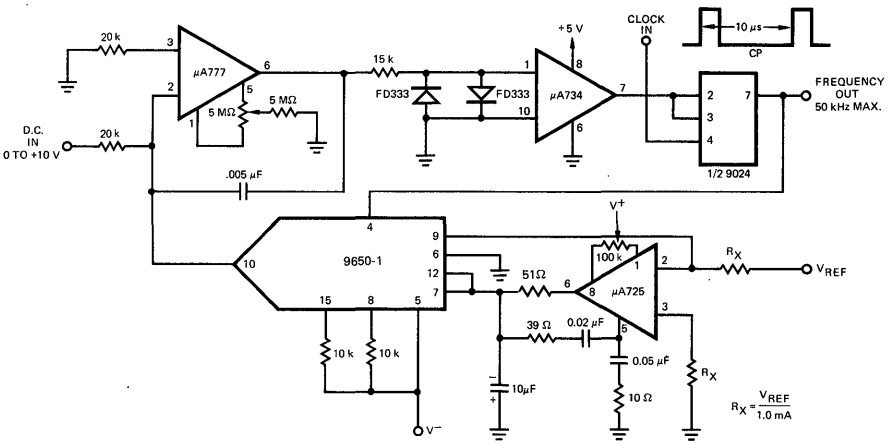
LOGIC INPUT	NOMINAL OUTPUT CURRENT (mA)	LOGIC INPUT	NOMINAL OUTPUT CURRENT (mA)
0000	1.875	1000	0.875
0001	1.750	1001	0.750
0010	1.625	1010	0.625
0011	1.500	1011	0.500
0100	1.375	1100	0.375
0101	1.250	1101	0.250
0110	1.125	1110	0.125
0111	1.000	1111	0.000

9650 KITS TO BUILD D/A – A/D CONVERTERS

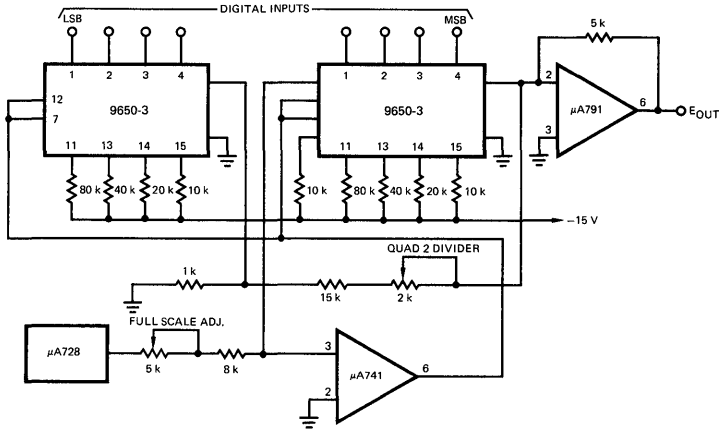
TEMPERATURE RANGE	TYPE		
–55°C to +125°C	9650-1	9650-2	9650-3
0°C to +70°C	9650-1C	9650-2C	9650-3C
	NO. OF UNITS		
Accuracy to			
8 Bits	0	0	2
10 Bits	0	1	2
12 Bits	1	1	1

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS †

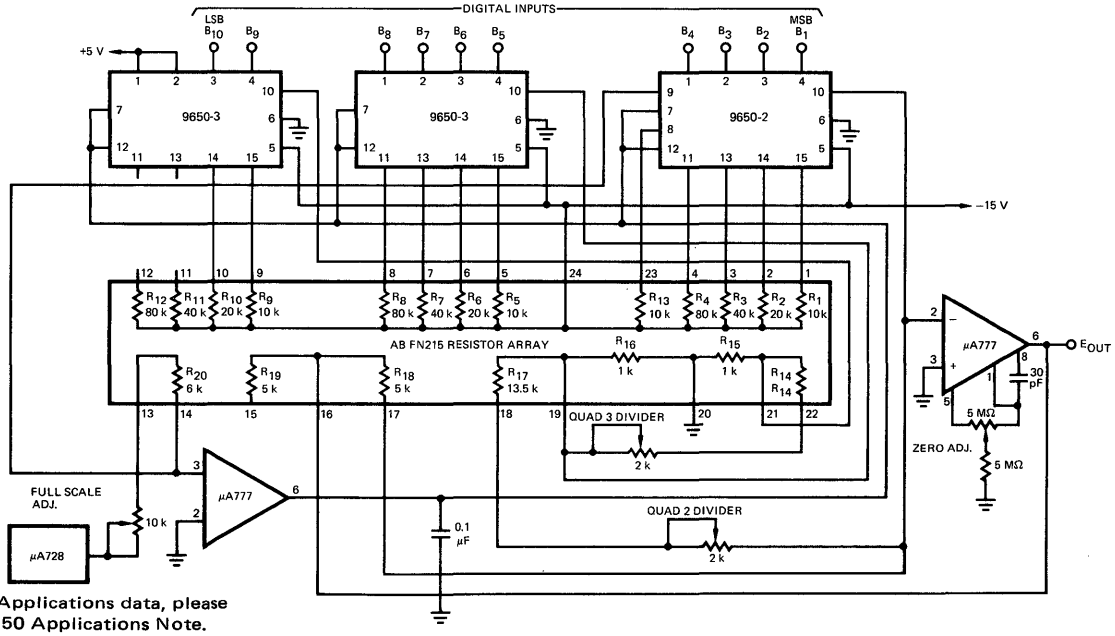
VOLTAGE TO FREQUENCY CONVERTER



8-BIT D/A CONVERTER



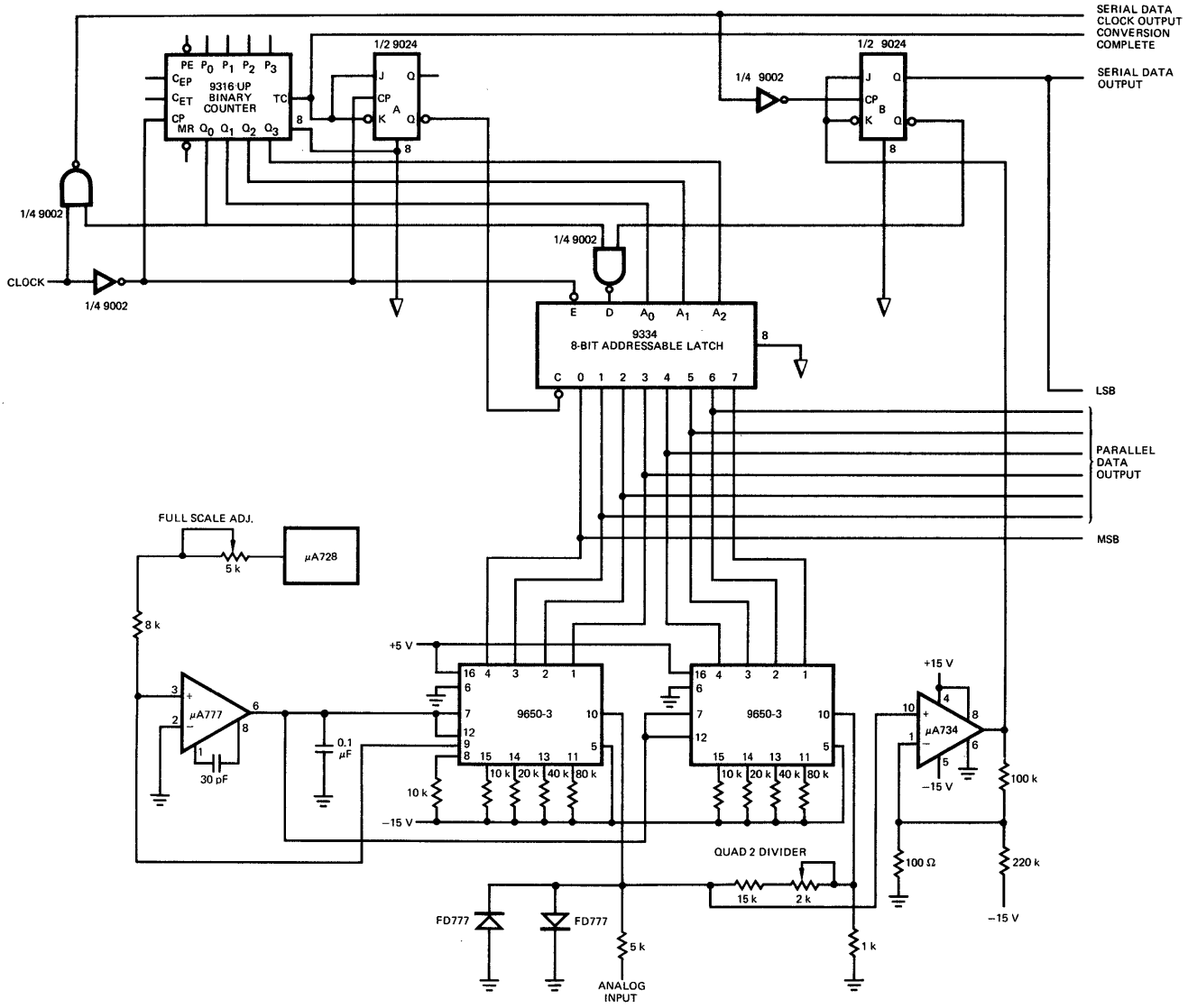
10-BIT D/A CONVERTER



†For complete Applications data, please request our 9650 Applications Note.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (cont'd)†

8-BIT A/D CONVERTER



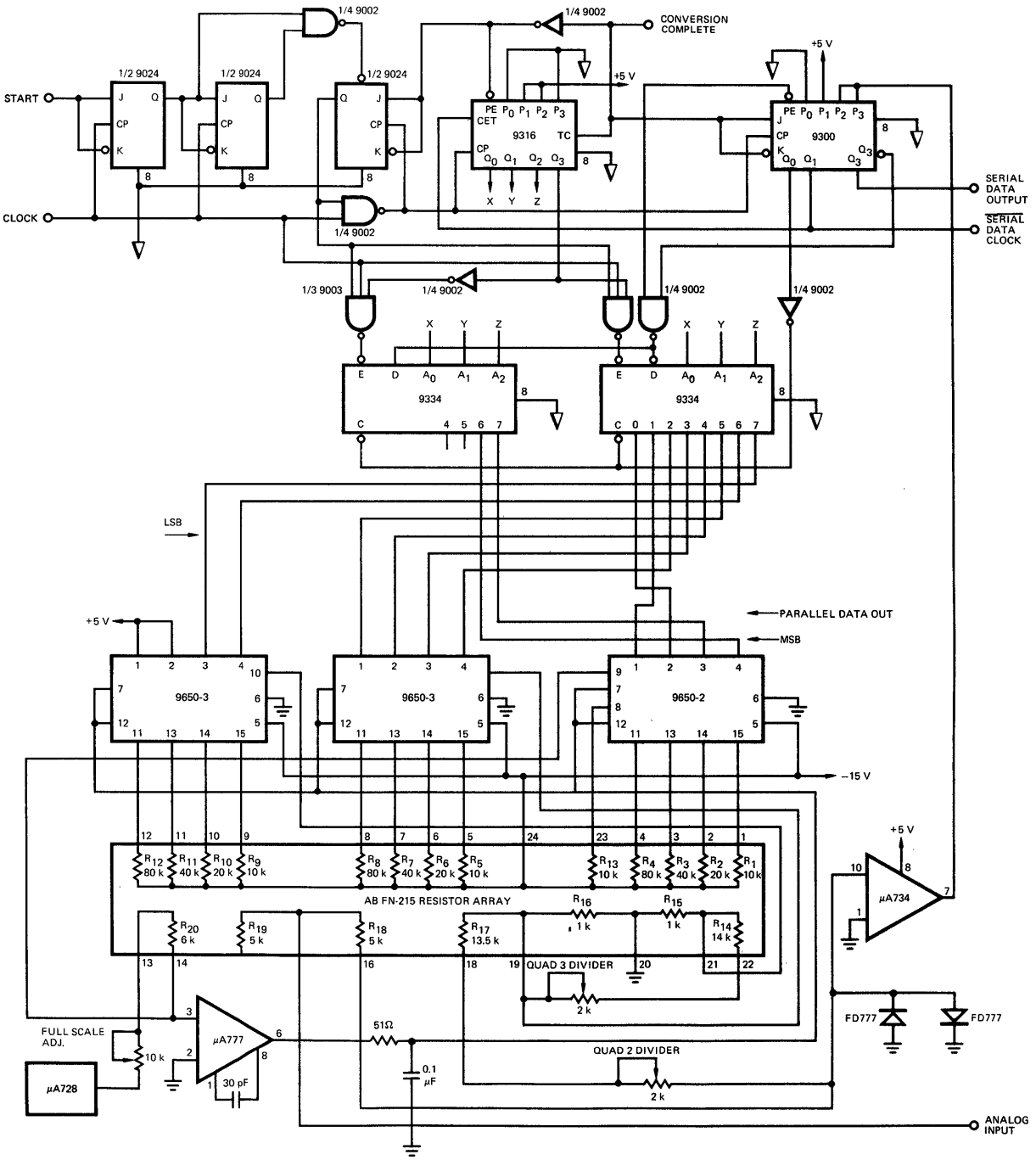
†For complete Applications data, please request our 9650 Applications Note.

NOTE: Digital gnd. indicated by ⏚

Analog gnd. indicated by ⏚

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (cont'd)†

10-BIT A/D CONVERTER



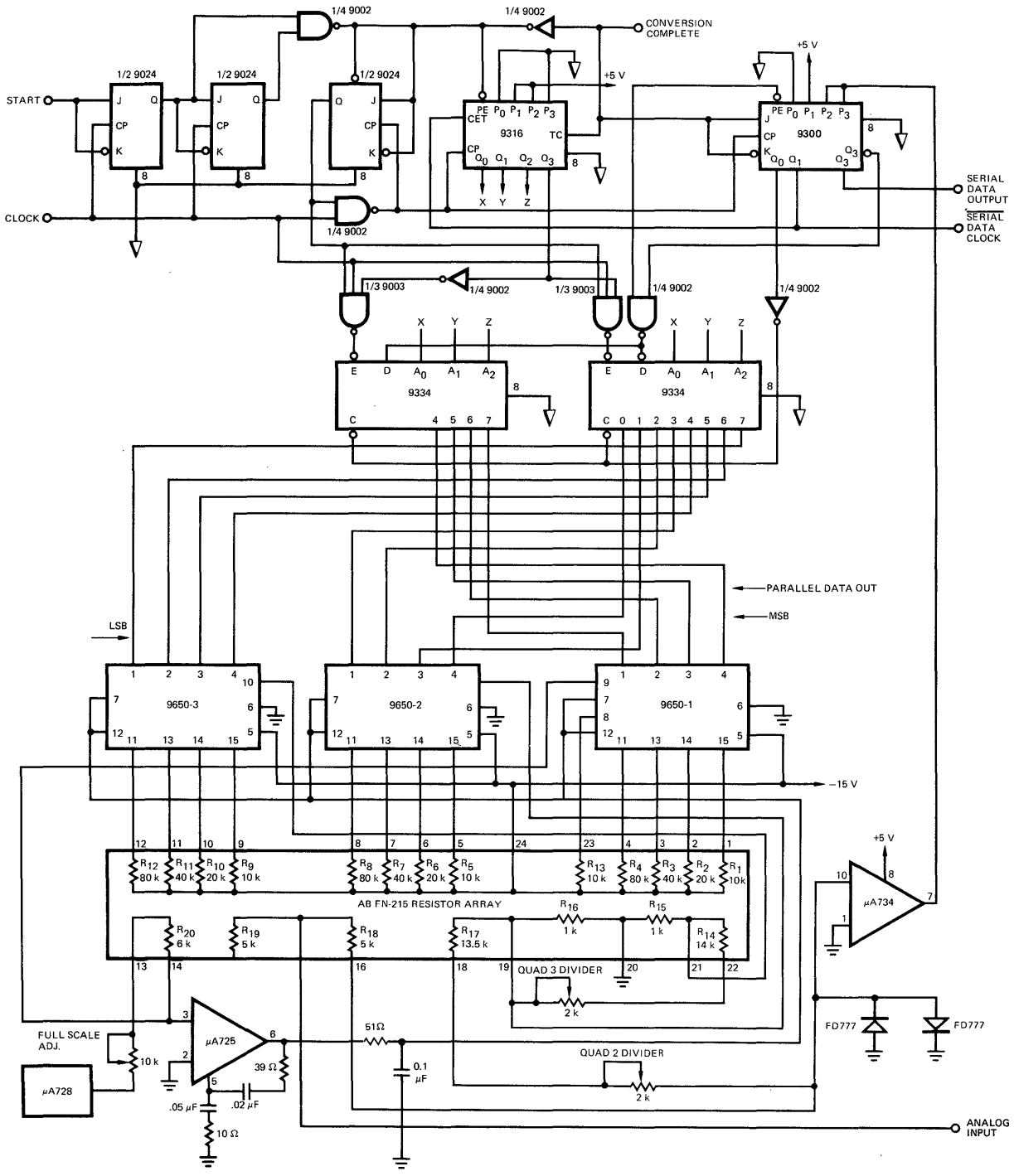
†For complete Applications data, please request our 9650 Applications Note.

NOTE: Digital gnd. indicated by ⏚

Analog gnd. indicated by ⏚

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (cont'd)†

12-BIT A/D CONVERTER



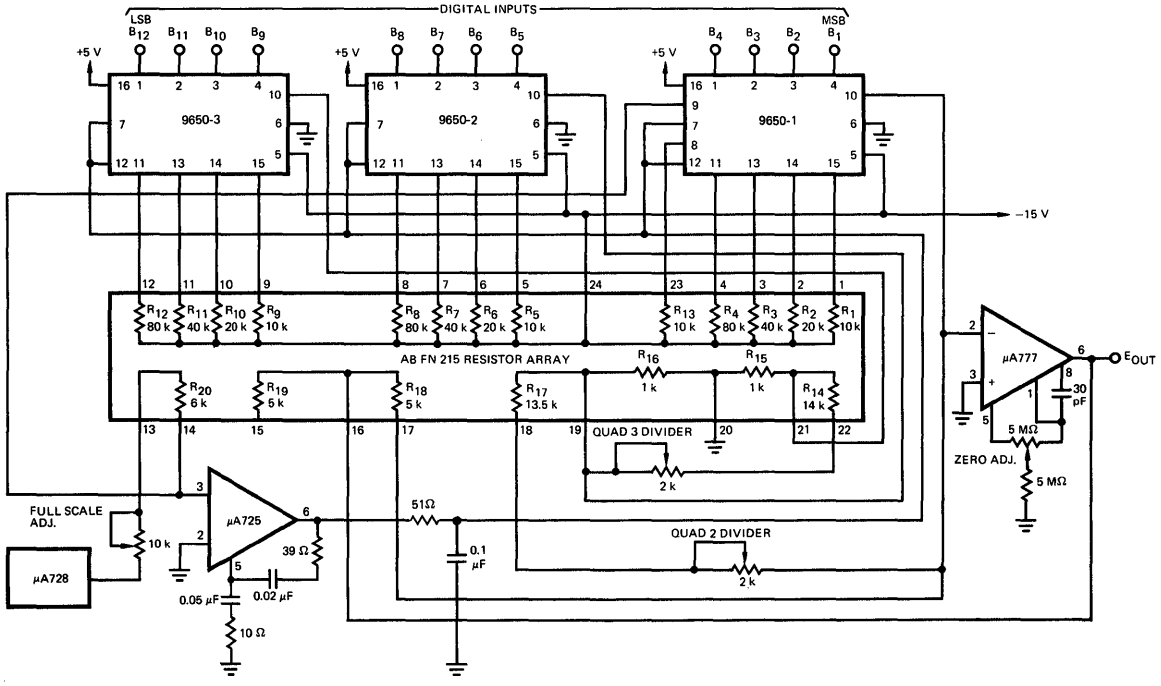
†For complete Applications data, please request our 9650 Applications Note.

NOTE: Digital gnd. indicated by ⏚

Analog gnd. indicated by ⏚

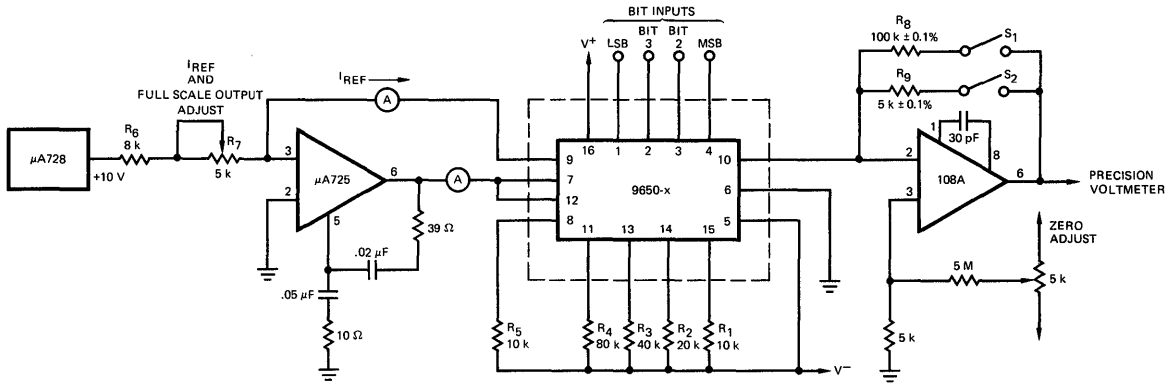
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (cont'd)†

12-BIT D/A CONVERTER



†For complete Applications data, please request our 9650 Applications Note.

TYPICAL DC TEST CIRCUIT



NOTES:

1. Required resistor ratio tolerances of $R_1 - R_5$ to test the various grades are as follows:
   9650A & 9650E, R_5 to R_2 to R_1 — ±0.005%, R_3 to R_1 — ±0.01%, R_4 to R_1 — ±0.02%.
   9650 & 9650C, R_5 to R_2 to R_1 — ±0.025%, R_3 to R_1 — ±0.05%, R_4 to R_1 — ±0.1%.
   9650B & 9650L, R_5 to R_2 to R_1 — ±0.1%, R_3 to R_1 — ±0.2%, R_4 to R_1 — ±0.4%.
2. S_1 closed and S_2 open for output current (all Bits off) tests only.

55107A • 75107A • 55108A • 75108A

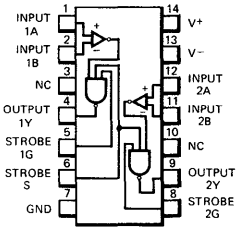
DUAL LINE RECEIVERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 55107A/75107A and 55108A/75108A are high speed, two-channel Line Receivers with common voltage supply and ground terminals. They are designed to detect input signals of 25mV (or greater) amplitude and convert the polarity of the signal into appropriate TTL compatible output logic levels. They feature high input impedance and low input currents which induce very little loading on the transmission line making these devices ideal for use in party line systems. The receiver input common mode voltage range is ±3V but can be increased to ±15V by the use of input attenuators. Separate or common strobes are available. The 55107A/75107A circuit features an active pull-up (totem pole output). The 55108A/75108A circuit features an open collector output configuration that permits wired-OR connections. The receivers are designed to be used with the 55109/75109 and 55110/75110 line drivers. The 55107A/75107A and 55108A/75108A line receivers are useful in high speed balanced, unbalanced and party line transmission systems and as data comparators.

- **HIGH SPEED**
- **STANDARD SUPPLY VOLTAGES**
- **DUAL CHANNELS**
- **HIGH COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO**
- **HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **HIGH INPUT SENSITIVITY**
- **INPUT COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE OF ±3V**
- **SEPARATE OR COMMON STROBES**
- **TTL OR DTL DRIVE CAPABILITY**
- **WIRED-OR OUTPUT CAPABILITY**
- **HIGH DC NOISE MARGINS**
- **STROBE INPUT CLAMP DIODES**

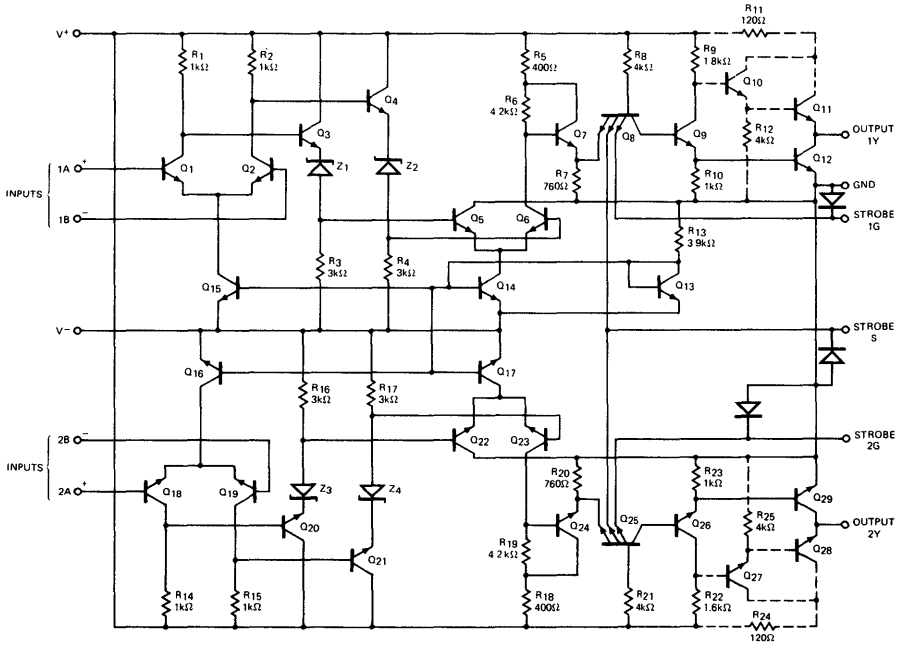
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
55107A	SN55107AJ
75107A	SN75107AJ
75107A	SN75107AN
55108A	SN55108AJ
75108A	SN75108AJ
75108A	SN75108AN

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



NOTE: Components shown with dashed lines are applicable to the 55107A and 75107A only.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (Note 1)	±7V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 3)	670 mW
Differential Input Voltage (Note 2)	±6V
Common Mode Input Voltage (Note 1)	±5V
Strobe Input Voltage (Note 1)	5.5V
Operating Temperature Range	
55107A/108A	−55°C to +125°C
75107A/108A	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (SN55/75107AJ, SN55/75108AJ)	−65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (SN75107AN, SN75108AN)	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 Seconds) SN55/75107AJ, SN55/75108AJ	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 Seconds) SN75107AN, SN75108AN	260°C

Notes on the following page

55107A • 75107A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [+4.5 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±5.5 V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted, (Note 4)]

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Current	V_{DIFF} = 0.5V, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V		30	75	μA
Input LOW Current	V_{DIFF} = −2V, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V			−10	μA
Gate Input HIGH Current	V_{GATE} = 2.4V			40	μA
	V_{GATE} = V^+			1.0	mA
Gate Input LOW Current	V_{GATE} = 0.4V			−1.6	mA
Strobe Input HIGH Current	V_{STROBE} = 2.4V			80	μA
	V_{STROBE} = V^+			2.0	mA
Strobe Input LOW Current	V_{STROBE} = 0.4V			−3.2	mA
Output HIGH Voltage	I_L = −400μA, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V	2.4			V
Output LOW Voltage	I_{SINK} = 16mA, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V			0.4	V
Short-Circuit Output Current	V_O = 0 (Note 5)	−18		−70	mA
Positive Supply Current	V_O = V_{OH}, I_L = 0, T_A = 25°C		18	30	mA
Negative Supply Current	V_O = V_{OH}, I_L = 0, T_A = 25°C		−8.4	−15	mA
AC CHARACTERISTICS (V^+ = +5V, V^- = −5V, R_L = 390Ω, C_L = 50pF, T_A = 25°C See Test Circuit)					
t_{PLH} (D)			17	25	ns
t_{PHL} (D)			17	25	ns
t_{PLH} (S)			10	15	ns
t_{PHL} (S)			10	15	ns

55108A • 75108A

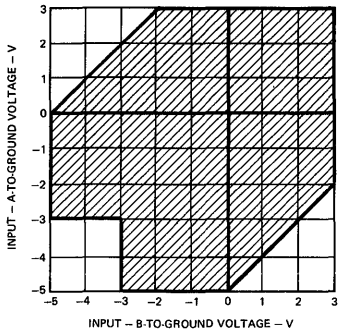
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [±4.5 V ≤ V_S ≤ ±5.5 V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted, (Note 4)]

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Current	V_{DIFF} = 0.5V, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V		30	75	μA
Input LOW Current	V_{DIFF} = −2V, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V			−10	μA
Gate Input HIGH Current	V_{GATE} = 2.4V			40	μA
	V_{GATE} = V^+			1.0	mA
Gate Input LOW Current	V_{GATE} = 0.4V			−1.6	mA
Strobe Input HIGH Current	V_{STROBE} = 2.4V			80	μA
	V_{STROBE} = V^+			2.0	mA
Strobe Input LOW Current	V_{STROBE} = 0.4V			−3.2	mA
Output LOW Voltage	I_{SINK} = 16mA, V_{CM} = −3V to +3V			0.4	V
Output HIGH Current	V_{OUT} = V^+			250	μA
Positive Supply Current	V_O = V_{OH}, I_L = 0, T_A = 25°C		18	30	mA
Negative Supply Current	V_O = V_{OH}, I_L = 0, T_A = 25°C		−8.4	−15	mA
AC CHARACTERISTICS (V^+ = +5V, V^- = −5V, R_L = 390Ω, C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C See Test Circuit)					
t_{PLH} (D)			19	25	ns
t_{PHL} (D)			19	25	ns
t_{PLH} (S)			13	20	ns
t_{PHL} (S)			13	20	ns

TRUTH TABLE

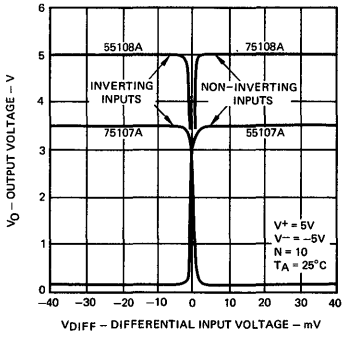
DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS A-B	STROBES G	STROBES S	OUTPUT Y
$V_{ID} \geq 25$ mV	L or H	L or H	H
−25 mV < V_{ID} <25 mV	L or H	L	H
	L	L or H	H
	H	H	INDETERMINATE
$V_{ID} \leq -25$ mV	L or H	L	H
	L	L or H	H
	H	H	L

RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS OF INPUT VOLTAGE FOR LINE RECEIVERS

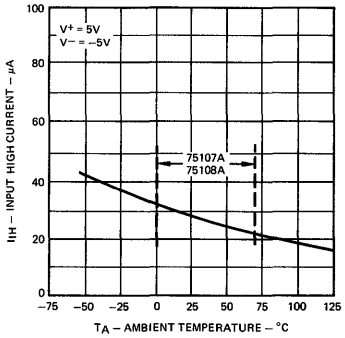


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

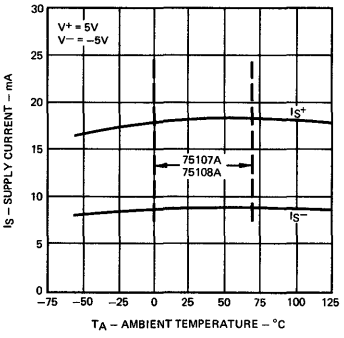
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



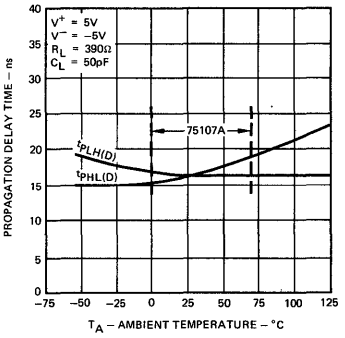
INPUT HIGH CURRENT INTO 1A OR 2A AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



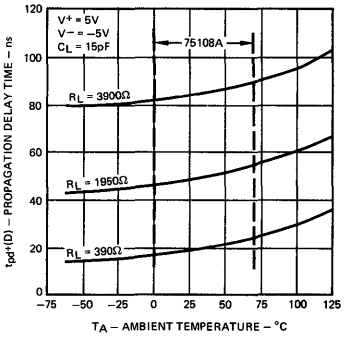
HIGH LOGIC LEVEL SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



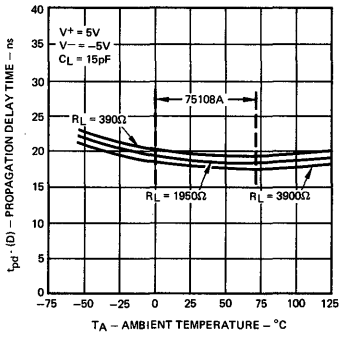
55107A, 75107A PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



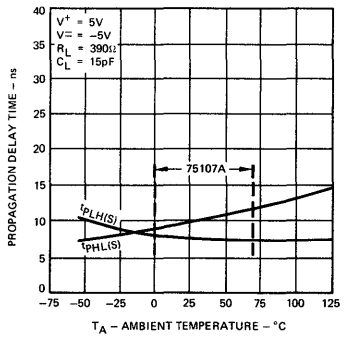
55108A, 75108A PROPAGATION DELAY TIME LOW-TO-HIGH LEVEL (DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



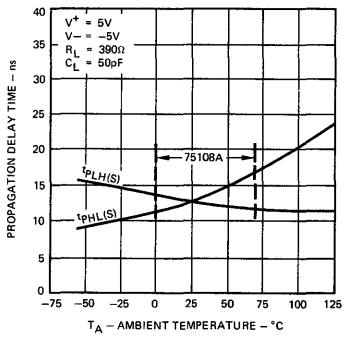
55108A, 75108A PROPAGATION DELAY TIME HIGH-TO-LOW LEVEL (DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



55107A, 75107A PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (STROBE INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



55108A, 75108A PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (STROBE INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

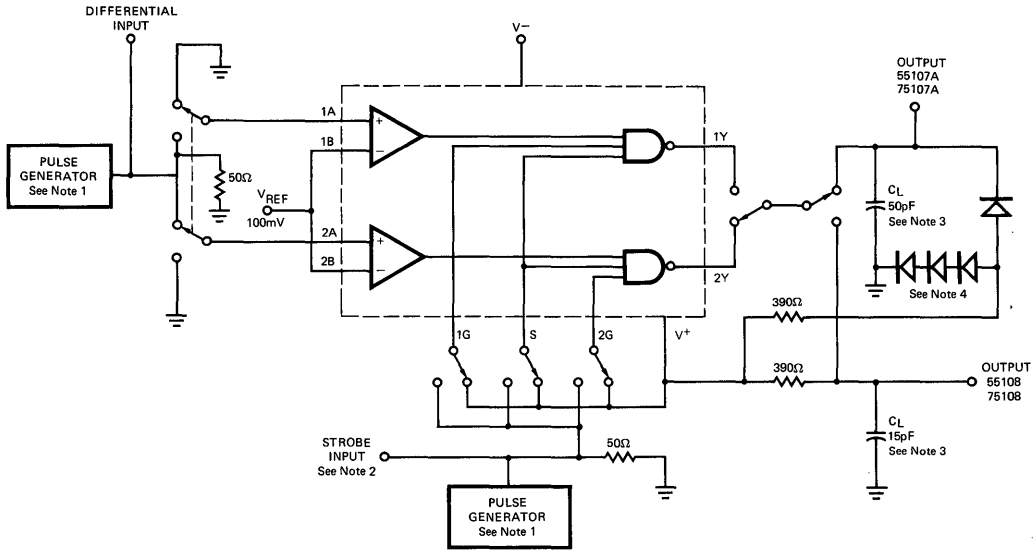


NOTES:

1. These voltages are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. These voltage values are at the noninverting (+) terminal with respect to the inverting (−) terminal.
3. Rating applies to 70°C ambient temperature. Above 70°C derate at 8.3 mW/°C.
4. Specifications apply from 0°C to 70°C for 75107A and 75108A. Guaranteed supply voltage range is from ±4.75 V to ±5.25 V for 75107A and 75108A.
5. Note more than one (1) output should be shorted at a time.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

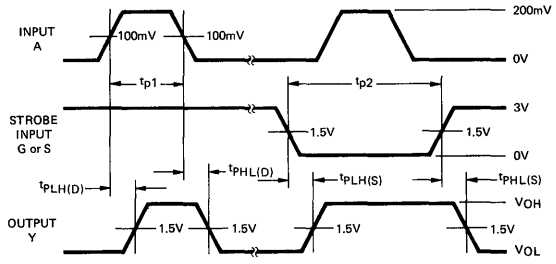
AC TEST CIRCUIT



NOTES:

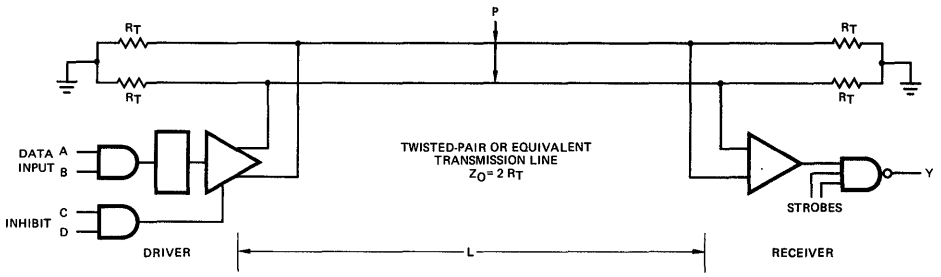
1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, $t_r = t_f$ = 10 ± 5 ns, t_{p1} = 500 ns, PRR = 1 MHz t_{p2} = 1 μs, PRR = 500 kHz.
2. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1G when inputs 1A-1B are being tested, to Strobe S when inputs 1A-1B or 2A-2B are being tested, and to Strobe 2G when inputs 2A-2B are being tested.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. All diodes are 1N916.

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



APPLICATION

BASIC BALANCED-LINE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM



The 55107A/75107A dual line circuits are designed specifically for use in high speed data transmission systems that utilize balanced, terminated transmission lines such as twisted-pair lines. The system operates in the balanced mode, so that noise induced on one line is also induced on the other. The noise appears common-mode at the receiver input terminals where it is rejected. The ground connection between the line driver and receiver is not part of the signal circuit so that system performance is not affected by circulating ground currents.

The unique driver output circuit allows terminated transmission lines to be driven at normal line impedances. High speed system operation is ensured since line reflections are virtually eliminated when terminated lines are used. Cross-talk is minimized by low signal amplitudes and low line impedances.

The typical data delay in a system is approximately (30+1.3L) ns, where L is the distance in feet separating the driver and receiver. This delay includes one gate delay in both the driver and receiver.

Data is impressed on the balanced-line system by unbalancing the line voltages with the driver output current. The driven line is selected by appropriate driver-input logic levels. The voltage difference is approximately:

$$V_{DIFF} \simeq 1/2\ I_{O(on)} \cdot R_T$$

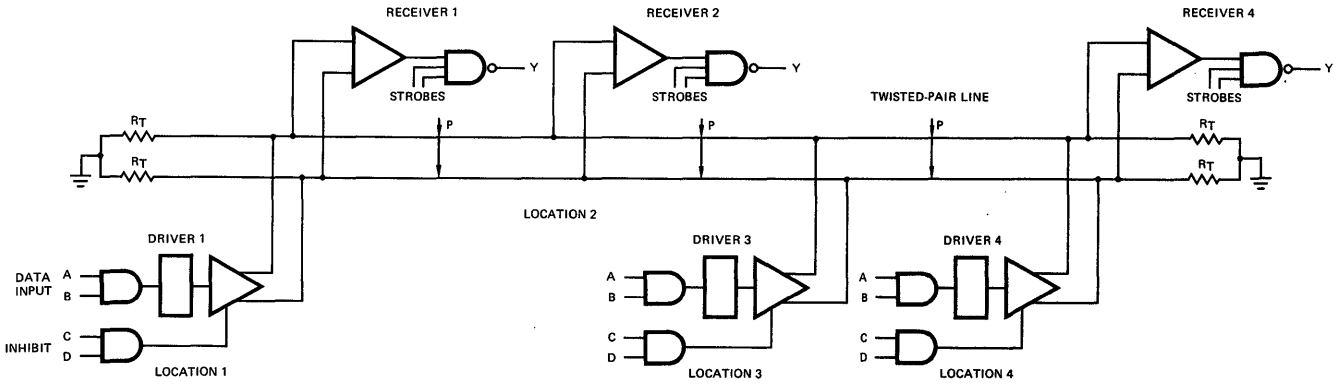
High series line resistance will cause degradation of the signal. The receivers, however, will detect signals as low as 25 mV (or less). For normal line resistances, data may be recovered from lines of several thousand feet in length.

Line-termination resistors (R_T) are required only at the extreme ends of the line. For short lines, termination resistors at the receiver only may prove adequate. The signal amplitude will then be approximately:

$$V_{DIFF} \simeq I_{O(on)} \cdot R_T$$

6

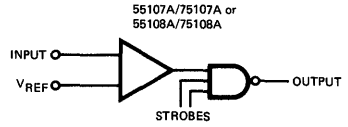
DATA-BUS OR PARTY-LINE SYSTEM



The strobe feature of the receivers and the inhibit feature of the drivers allow the 55107A/75107A dual line circuits to be used in data-bus or party-line systems. In these applications, several drivers and receivers may share a common transmission line. An enabled driver transmits data to all enabled receivers on the line while other drivers and receivers are disabled. Data is thus time-multiplexed on the transmission line. The 55107A/75107A device specifications allow widely varying thermal and electrical environments at the various driver and receiver locations. The data-bus system offers maximum performance at minimum cost.

APPLICATION (Cont'd)

UNBALANCED OR SINGLE-LINE SYSTEMS



The 55107A/75107A dual line circuits may also be used in unbalanced or single-line systems. Although these systems do not offer the same performance as balanced systems for long lines, they are adequate for very short lines where environment noise is not severe.

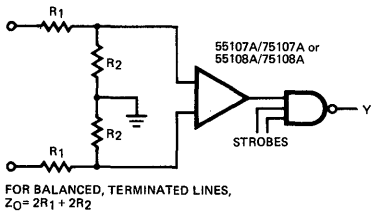
The receiver threshold level is established by applying a dc reference voltage to one receiver input terminal. The signal from the transmission line is applied to the remaining input. The reference voltage should be optimized so that signal swing is symmetrical about it for maximum noise margin. The reference voltage should be in the range of −3.0 V to +3.0 V. It can be provided by a voltage supply or by a voltage divider from an available supply voltage.

PRECAUTIONS IN THE USE OF 55/75107A AND 55/75108A DUAL LINE RECEIVERS

The following precaution should be observed when using or testing 55107A/75107A line circuits:

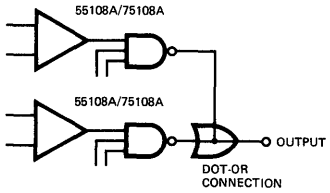
When only one receiver in a package is being used, at least one of the differential inputs of the unused receiver should be terminated at some voltage between −3.0 V and +3.0 V, preferably at ground. Failure to do so will cause improper operation of the unit being used because of common bias circuitry for the current sources of the two receivers.

INCREASING COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE OF RECEIVER



The 55107A/75107A and 55108A/75108A line receivers feature a common-mode input voltage range of ±3.0 V. This satisfies the requirements for all but the noisiest system applications. For these severe noise environments, the common-mode range can be extended by the use of external input attenuators. Common-mode input voltages can in this way be reduced to ±3.0 V at the receiver input terminals. Differential data signals will be reduced proportionately. Input sensitivity, input impedance and delay times will be adversely affected.

55108A/75108A DOT-OR OUTPUT CONNECTIONS



The 55108A/75108A line receivers feature an open-collector-output circuit that can be connected in the DOT-OR logic configuration with other 55108A/75108A outputs. This allows a level of logic to be implemented without additional logic delay.

55109 • 75109 • 55110 • 75110

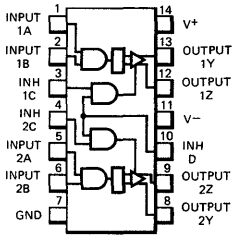
DUAL LINE DRIVERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 55109/75109 and 55110/75110 are Dual Line Drivers featuring independent channels with common supply voltage and ground terminals. The major difference between the 55109/75109 and the 55110/75110 drivers is the output-current specification. The output current is nominally 6 mA for the 55109/75109 and 12 mA for the 55110/75110. The driver circuits have a constant output that is switched to either of two output terminals by the appropriate logic levels at the input terminals. The output current can be switched off by appropriate logic levels at the inhibit inputs. The circuit also features an inhibit input that is common to both drivers, providing more circuit versatility. The common-mode voltage range of the driver outputs is −3.0 V to +10 V, which allows a common-mode voltage on the line without affecting the driver performance. For application information see 55107A • 75107A • 55108A • 75108A data sheet.

- **HIGH SPEED**
- **STANDARD SUPPLY VOLTAGES**
- **DUAL CHANNELS**
- **TTL INPUT COMPATIBILITY**
- **CURRENT-MODE OUTPUT (6mA or 12mA TYPICAL)**
- **HIGH OUTPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **HIGH COMMON-MODE OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (−3V to 10V)**
- **INHIBITOR AVAILABLE FOR DRIVER SELECTION**

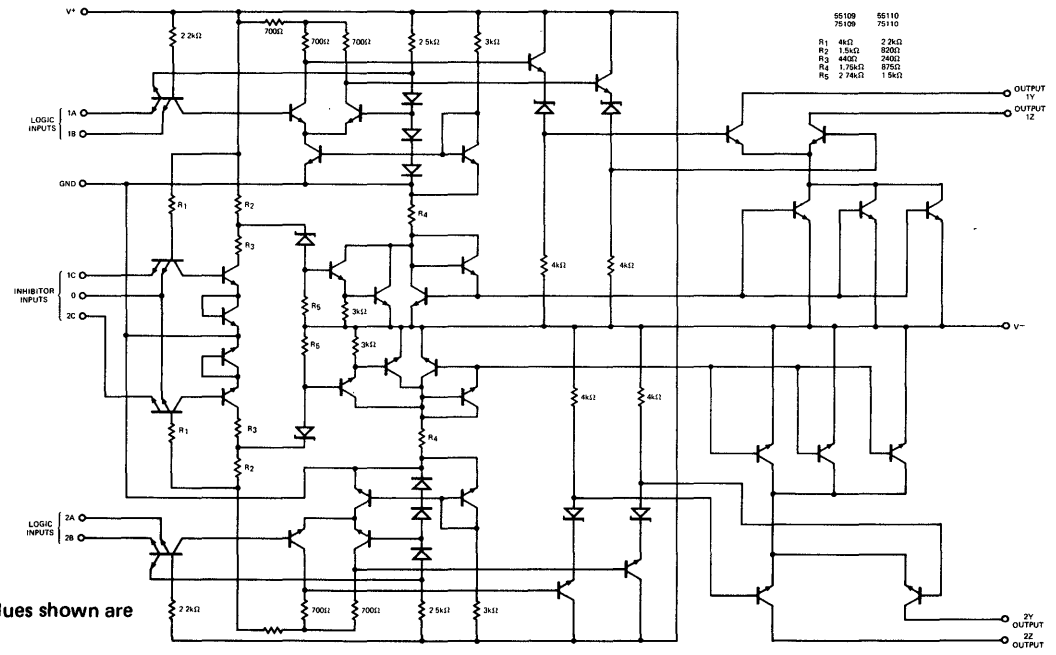
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
55109	SN55109J
75109	SN75109J
75109	SN75109N
55110	SN55110J
75110	SN75110J
75110	SN75110N

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



NOTES:
1. Component values shown are nominal.

6

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage V_+ (See Note 1)	7 V
Supply Voltage V_- (See Note 1)	−7 V
Logic and Inhibitor Input Voltages (See Note 1)	5.5 V
Common-Mode Output Voltage (See Note 1)	−5 to 12 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range	
55109/55110	−55°C to +125°C
75109/75110	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (SN55/75109J, SN55/75110J)	−65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (SN75109N, SN75110N)	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

Notes on the following pages.

55109 • 75109

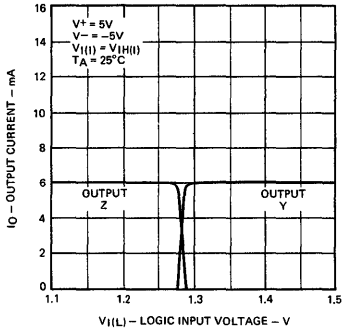
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [$\pm 4.5\,V \leq V_S \leq \pm 5.5\,V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, (Note 2) V+ = Max., V− = Max. unless otherwise specified]

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Current	V_{IN} = 2.4 V			40	μA
	V_{IN} = MAX. V+			1.0	mA
Input LOW Current	V_{IN} = 0.4 V			−3.0	mA
Inhibit Input HIGH Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.4 V			40	μA
	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = MAX. V+			1.0	mA
Inhibit Input LOW Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V			−3.0	mA
Common-Inhibit HIGH Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.4 V			80	μA
	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = MAX. V+			2.0	mA
Common-Inhibit LOW Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V			−6.0	mA
ON-STATE Output Current	V+ = MAX., V− = MAX.			7.0	mA
	V+ = MIN., V− = MAX.	3.5			mA
OFF-STATE Output Current	V+ = MIN., V− = MIN.			100	μA
I_{CC} + (ON) Supply Current with Driver Enabled	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		18	30	mA
I_{CC} − (ON) Supply Current with Driver Enabled	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		−18	−30	mA
I_{CC} + (OFF) Supply Current with Driver Inhibited	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V		18		mA
I_{CC} − (OFF) Supply Current with Driver Inhibited	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V		−10		mA

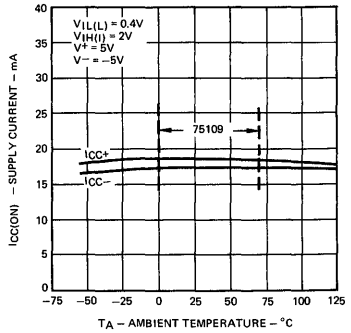
AC CHARACTERISTICS [V+ = 5 V, V− = −5 V, T_A = 25°C (See Test Circuit)]

t_{PLH} (L)	Propagation Delay Time (Logic Inputs)		9.0	15	ns
t_{PHL} (L)	Propagation Delay Time (Logic Inputs)		9.0	15	ns
t_{PLH} (I)	Propagation Delay Time (Inhibitor Inputs)		16	25	ns
t_{PHL} (I)	Propagation Delay Time (Inhibitor Inputs)		13	25	ns

55109, 75109 OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE



55109, 75109 SUPPLY CURRENT WITH DRIVER ENABLED AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Note 3)

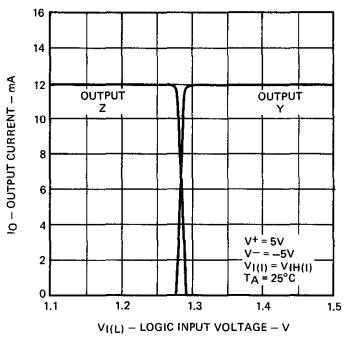
	55109 55110			75109 75110			
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	UNIT
V+ Positive Supply Voltage (Note 1)	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.75	5.0	5.25	V
V⁻ Negative Supply Voltage (Note 1)	−5.5	−5.0	−4.5	−5 .25	−5.0	−4.75	V
Positive Common Mode Output Voltage (Note 1)	0		10	0		10	V
Negative Common Mode Output Voltage (Note 1)	−3.0		0	−3.0		0	V

55110 • 75110

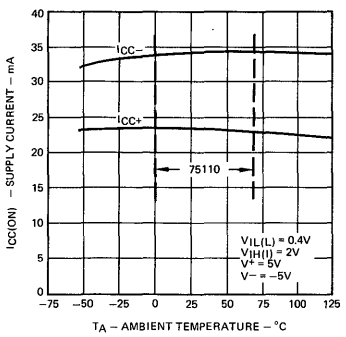
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [$\pm 4.5\,V \leq V_S \leq \pm 5.5\,V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, (Note 2) V+ = Max., V− = Max. unless otherwise specified]

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Current	V_{IN} = 2.4 V			40	μA
	V_{IN} = Max. V+			1.0	mA
Input LOW Current	V_{IN} = 0.4 V			−3.0	mA
Inhibit Input HIGH Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.4 V			40	μA
	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = Max. V+			1.0	mA
Inhibit Input LOW Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V			−3.0	mA
Common-Inhibit Input HIGH Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.4 V			80	μA
	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = Max. V+			2.0	mA
Common-Inhibit Input LOW Current	$V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V			−6.0	mA
ON-STATE Output Current	V+ = Max., V− = Max			15	mA
	V+ = Min., V− = Max.	6.5			mA
OFF-STATE Output Current	V+ = Min., V− = Min.			100	μA
I_{CC} + (ON) Supply Current with Driver Enabled	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		23	35	mA
I_{CC} − (ON) Supply Current with Driver Enabled	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 2.0 V		−34	−50	mA
I_{CC} + (OFF) Supply Current with Driver Inhibited	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V		21		mA
I_{CC} − (OFF) Supply Current with Driver Inhibited	V_{IN} = 0.4 V, $V_{INHIBIT}$ = 0.4 V		−17		mA
AC CHARACTERISTICS [V+ = 5 V, V− = −5 V, T_A = 25°C (See Test Circuit)]					
t_{PLH} (L)	Propagation Delay Time (Logic Inputs)		9.0	15	ns
t_{PHL} (L)	Propagation Delay Time (Logic Inputs)		9.0	15	ns
t_{PLH} (I)	Propagation Delay Time (Inhibitor Inputs)		16	25	ns
t_{PHL} (I)	Propagation Delay Time (Inhibitor Inputs)		13	25	ns

55110, 75110 OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE



55110, 75110 SUPPLY CURRENT WITH DRIVER ENABLED AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

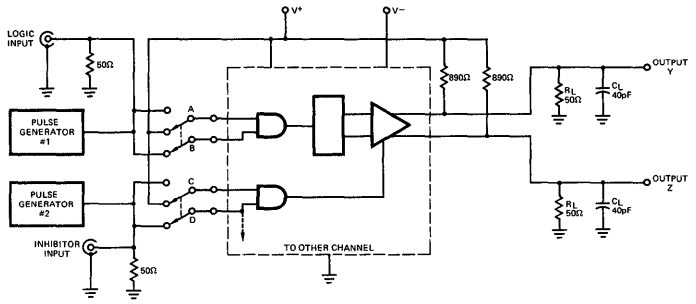


NOTES:

1. These voltage values are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. Specifications apply from 0°C to +70°C for the 75109 and 75110. Guaranteed supply voltage range is ±4.75 V to ±5.25 V for the 75109 and 75110.
3. When using only one channel of the line drivers, the other channel should be inhibited and/or its outputs grounded.

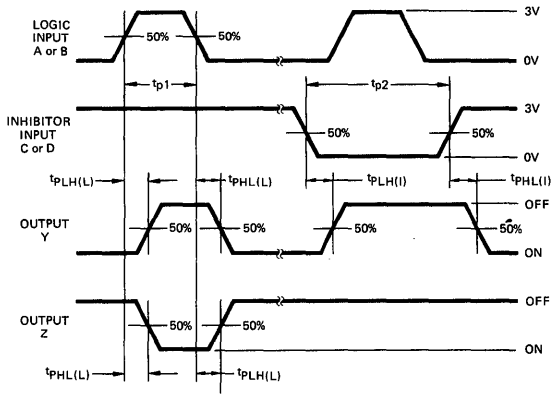
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TEST CIRCUIT



NOTES: 1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{out} = 50\Omega$, $t_r = t_f = 10 \pm 5$ns, $t_{p1} = 500$ns, PRR = 1MHz, $t_{p2} = 1\mu$s, PRR = 500kHz.
2. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
3. For simplicity, only one channel and the inhibitor connections are shown.

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

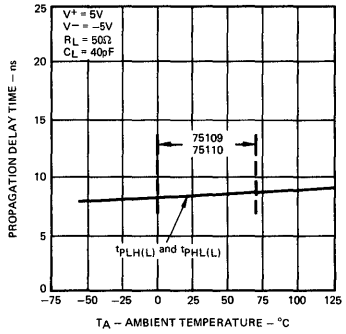


TRUTH TABLE

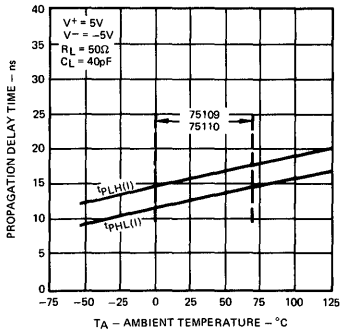
Logic Inputs		Inhibit Inputs		Outputs		
A	B	C	D	Y	Z	
X	X	L	X	OFF	OFF	INHIBITED
X	X	X	L	OFF	OFF	INHIBITED
L	X	H	H	ON	OFF	
X	L	H	H	ON	OFF	
H	H	H	H	OFF	ON	

H = HIGH Input $\geq V_{IH} \geq 2.0$ Volts
L = LOW Input $\leq V_{IL} \leq 0.8$ Volts
X = Either HIGH or LOW
OFF = Output Transistor is OFF
ON = Output Transistor is ON

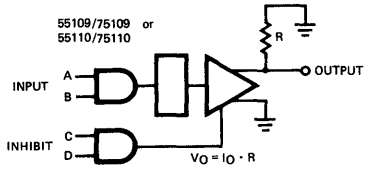
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (LOGIC INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



PROPAGATION DELAY TIME (INHIBITOR INPUTS) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



APPLICATIONS



A single-ended output from a driver may be used in single-line systems. Coaxial or shielded line is preferred for minimum noise and cross-talk problems. For large signal swings, the high output current (12 mA) of the 55110/75110 is recommended. Drivers may be parallelled for higher current. The unused driver output must be tied to ground. The following precaution should be observed when using or testing 55/75109 and 55/75110 dual line drivers.

When only one driver in a package is being used, the outputs of the other driver must either be grounded or inhibited in order to prevent excess power dissipation.

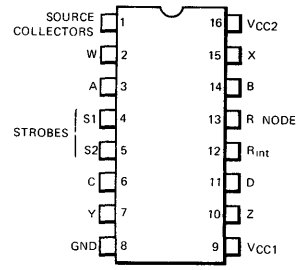
55325/75325
MEMORY DRIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION—The 55325 and 75325 are Memory Drivers for use in magnetic memories constructed on a silicon ship using the Fairchild Planar* process. The device contains four 600 mA switches, two source switches and two sink switches that can be selected by the appropriate logic input and appropriate strobe. The device has adequate base drive to source currents up to 375 mA with V_{CC2} of 15 V or 600 mA with V_{CC2} voltage of 24 V. In applications requiring drive to source currents greater than 375 mA, an external resistor may be used to regulate the source base current to within ±5% and reduce the power dissipation to allow higher source currents at higher ambient temperatures.

Internal voltage surge protection of each of the output sink transistors is provided for switching inductive loads.

- **600 mA OUTPUT CAPABILITY**
- **FAST SWITCH TIMES**
- **OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT**
- **DUAL SINK AND DUAL SOURCE OUTPUTS**
- **MINIMUM TIME SKEW BETWEEN ADDRESS AND OUTPUT CURRENT RISE**
- **24 V CAPABILITY**
- **TTL OR DTL COMPATIBLE**
- **SOURCE BASE DRIVE EXTERNALLY ADJUSTABLE**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES**

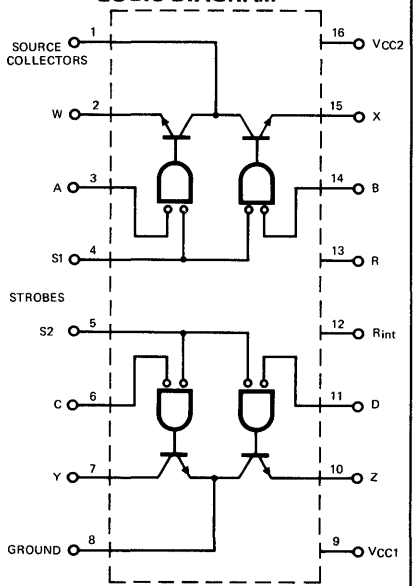
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 7B, 9B



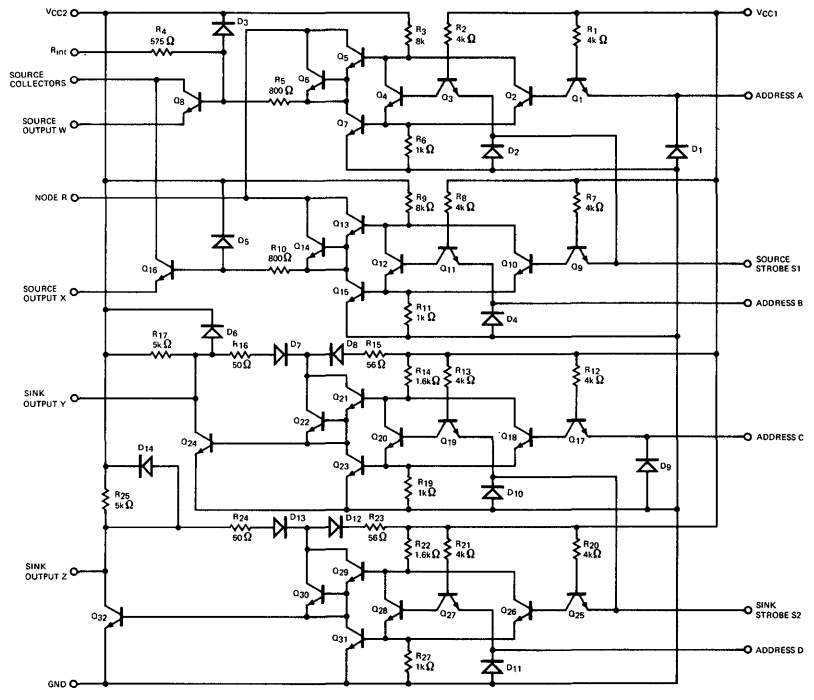
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
55325	SN55325J
75325	SN75325J
75325	SN75325N

LOGIC DIAGRAM



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



POSITIVE LOGIC TRUTH TABLE

ADDRESS INPUTS				STROBE INPUTS		OUTPUTS (Note 3)			
SOURCE		SINK		SOURCE	SINK	SOURCE		SINK	
A	B	C	D	S1	S2	W	X	Y	Z
L	H	X	X	L	H	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
H	L	X	X	L	H	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
X	X	L	H	H	L	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
X	X	H	L	H	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON
X	X	X	X	H	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
H	H	H	H	X	X	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

H = HIGH level, L = LOW level, X = irrelevant

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage V_{CC1} (Note 1)	7.0 V
Supply Voltage V_{CC2} (Note 2)	25 V
Input Voltage (Any Address or Strobe Input)	5.5 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (SN55325J, SN75325J)	−65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (SN75325N)	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP	
Military (SN55325J)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (SN75325J)	0°C to + 70°C
Molded DIP (SN75325N)	0°C to + 70°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	800 mW
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

55325

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ unless otherwise specified, $T_A = 25°C$ for typical values)

PARAMETER			CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Voltage		V_{IH}	Fig. 1 & 2		2.0			V
Input LOW Voltage		V_{IL}	Fig. 3 & 4				0.8	V
Input Clamp Diode Voltage		V_{CD}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_{IN} = -10$ mA, $T_A = 25°C$ Fig. 5			−1.3	−1.7	V
Source-collectors Terminal Off-state Current		I_{OFF}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V Fig. 1	Full Range			500	μA
				$T_A = 25°C$		3.0	150	μA
Sink Output HIGH Voltage		V_{OH}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_O = 0$, Fig. 2		19	23		V
Saturation Voltage	Source Outputs	V_{sat}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 15$ V $R_L = 24\Omega$, $I_{source} \approx -600$ mA See Note 3, 4 & Fig. 4	Full Range			0.9	V
				$T_A = 25°C$		0.43	0.7	V
	Sink Outputs		$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 15$ V $R_L = 24\Omega$, $I_{sink} \approx 600$ mA See Note 3, 4 & Fig. 3	Full Range			0.9	V
				$T_A = 25°C$		0.43	0.7	V
Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	Address Inputs	I_{IN}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $V_{IN} = 5.5$ V, Fig. 5				1.0	mA
	Strobe Inputs						2.0	mA
Input HIGH Current	Address Inputs	I_{IH}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $V_{IN} = 2.4$ V, Fig. 5			3.0	40	μA
	Strobe Inputs					6.0	80	μA
Input LOW Current	Address Inputs	I_{IL}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $V_{IN} = 0.4$ V, Fig. 5			−1.0	−1.6	mA
	Strobe Inputs					−2.0	−3.2	mA
Supply Current, All Sources and Sinks Off	From V_{CC1}	$I_{CC(off)}$	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $T_A = 25°C$, Fig. 6			14	22	mA
	From V_{CC2}					7.5	20	mA
Supply Current from V_{CC1}, Either Sink On		I_{CC1}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_{sink} = 50$ mA, $T_A = 25°C$ Fig. 7			55	70	mA
Supply Current from V_{CC2}, Either Source On		I_{CC2}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_{source} = -50$ mA, $T_A = 25°C$ Fig. 8			32	50	mA

NOTES:

1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation of 55325 above 70°C free air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 13.
3. Not more than one output is to be on at any one time.
4. Parameters measured using the following pulse techniques; $t_W = 200$ μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

75325

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, $T_A = 25°C$ for typical values unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER			CONDITIONS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Voltage		V_{IH}	Fig. 1 & 2		2.0			V
Input LOW Voltage		V_{IL}	Fig. 3 & 4				0.8	V
Input Clamp Diode Voltage		V_{CD}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_{IN} = -10$ mA, $T_A = 25°C$ Fig. 5			−1.3	−1.7	V
Source-collectors Terminal Off-State Current		I_{OFF}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V Fig. 1	Full Range			200	μA
				$T_A = 25°C$		3.0	200	μA
Sink Output HIGH Voltage		V_{OH}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_O = 0$, Fig. 2		19	23		V
Saturation Voltage	Source Outputs	V_{sat}	$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 15$ V $R_L = 24\Omega$, $I_{source} \approx -600$ mA See Note 4 & Fig. 3	Full Range			0.9	V
				$T_A = 25°C$		0.43	0.75	V
	Sink Outputs		$V_{CC1} = 4.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 15$ V $R_L = 24\Omega$, $I_{sink} \approx 600$ mA See Note 4 & Fig. 4	Full Range			0.9	V
				$T_A = 25°C$			0.75	
Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	Address Inputs	I_{IN}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $V_{IN} = 5.5$ V, Fig. 5				1.0	mA
	Strobe Inputs						2.0	mA
Input HIGH Current	Address Inputs	I_{IH}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $V_{IN} = 2.4$ V, Fig. 5			3.0	40	μA
	Strobe Inputs					6.0	80	μA
Input LOW Current	Address Inputs	I_{IL}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $V_{IN} = 0.4$ V, Fig. 5			−1.0	−1.6	mA
	Strobe Inputs					−2.0	−3.2	mA
Supply Current, All Sources and Sinks Off	From V_{CC1}	$I_{CC(off)}$	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $T_A = 25°C$, Fig. 6			14	22	mA
	From V_{CC2}					7.5	20	mA
Supply Current from V_{CC1}, Either Sink On		I_{CC1}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_{sink} = 50$ mA, $T_A = 25°C$ Fig. 7			55	70	mA
Supply Current from V_{CC2}, Either Source On		I_{CC2}	$V_{CC1} = 5.5$ V, $V_{CC2} = 24$ V $I_{source} = -50$ mA, $T_A = 25°C$ Fig. 8			32	50	mA

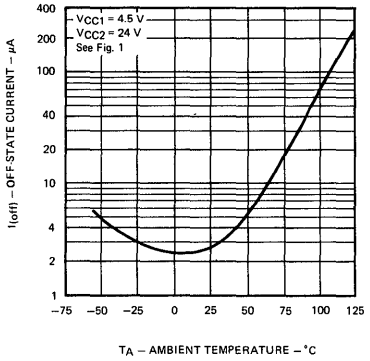
55325 • 75325

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC1} = 5.0$ V, $T_A = 25°C$, See Test Circuit Figures 9 and 10)

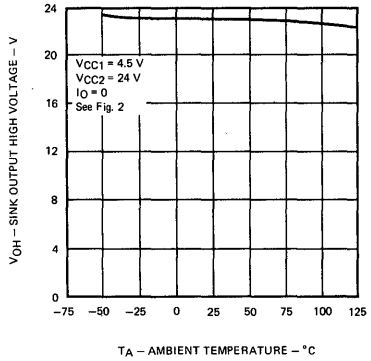
PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time to Source Collectors	9	$V_{CC2} = 15$ V, $R_L = 24\Omega$ $C_L = 25$ pF		25 25	50 50	ns
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition Time to Source Outputs	10	$V_{CC2} = 20$ V, $R_L = 1$ kΩ $C_L = 25$ pF		55 7.0		ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time to Sink Outputs	9	$V_{CC2} = 15$ V, $R_L = 24\Omega$ $C_L = 25$ pF		20 20	45 45	ns
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Transition Time to Sink Outputs	9	$V_{CC2} = 15$ V, $R_L = 24\Omega$ $C_L = 25$ pF		7.0 9.0	15 20	ns
t_s	Storage Time to Sink Outputs	9	$V_{CC2} = 15$ V, $R_L = 24\Omega$ $C_L = 25$ pF		15	30	ns

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

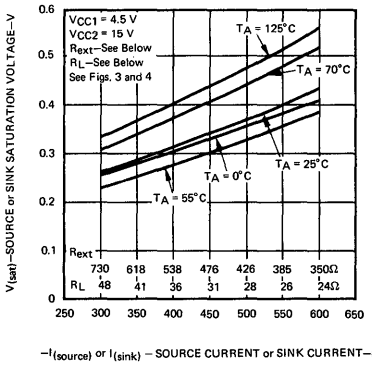
OFF-STATE CURRENT INTO SOURCE COLLECTORS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



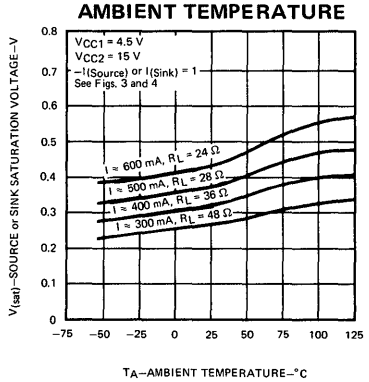
SINK OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



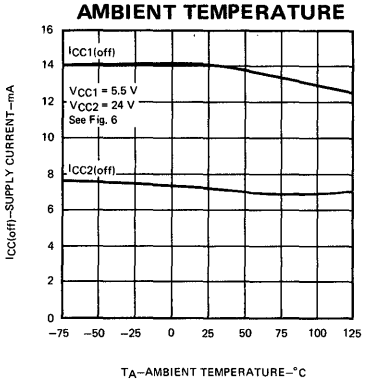
SOURCE OR SINK SATURATION VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE CURRENT OR SINK CURRENT



SOURCE OR SINK SATURATION VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

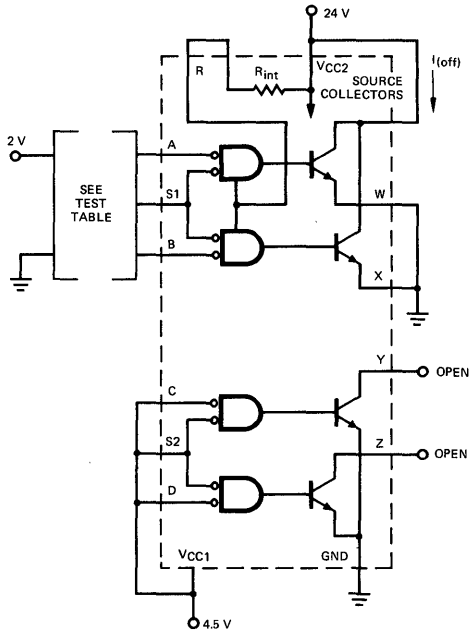


SUPPLY CURRENT, ALL SOURCES AND SINKS OFF AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

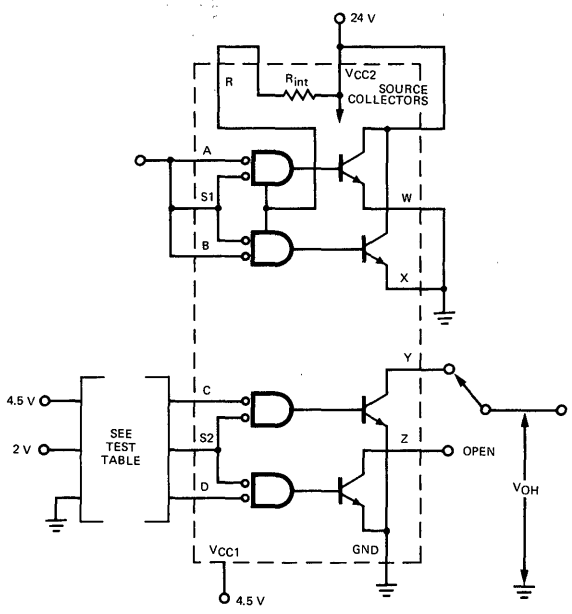
DC TEST CIRCUITS†



TEST TABLE

A	B	S1
GND	GND	2 V
2 V	2 V	GND

Fig. 1 $I_{(OFF)}$ AND V_{IH}



TEST TABLE

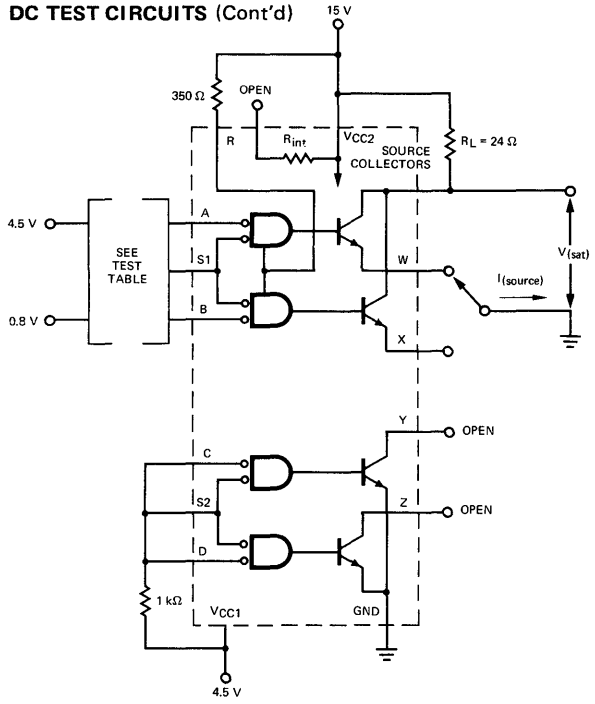
C	D	S2	Y	Z
2 V	4.5 V	GND	V_{OH}	OPEN
GND	4.5 V	2 V	V_{OH}	OPEN
4.5 V	2 V	GND	OPEN	V_{OH}
4.5 V	GND	2 V	OPEN	V_{OH}

Fig. 2 V_{IH} AND V_{OH}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

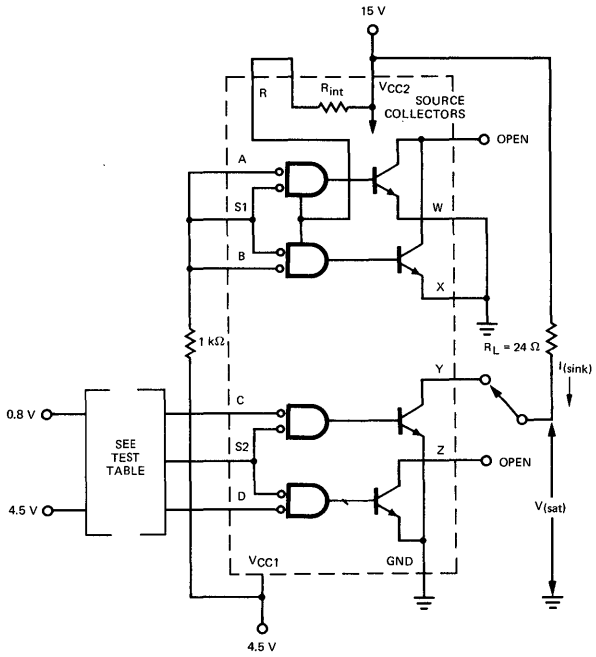
DC TEST CIRCUITS (Cont'd)



TEST TABLE

A	B	S1	W	X
0.8 V	4.5 V	0.8 V	GND	OPEN
4.5 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	OPEN	GND

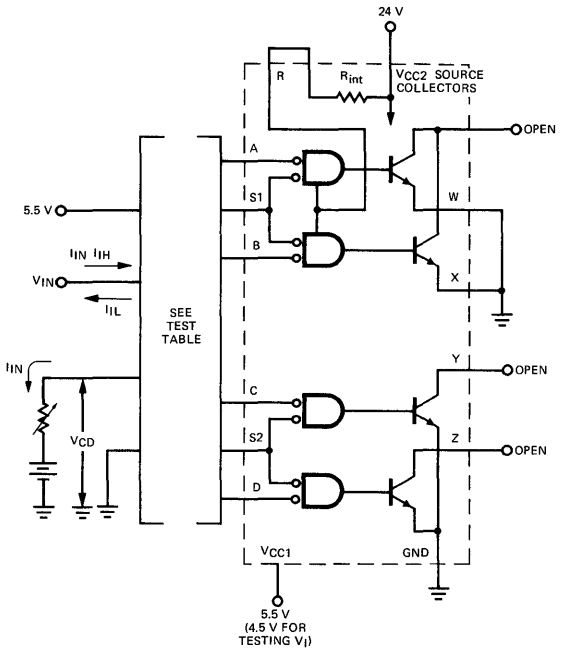
Fig. 3 V_{IL} AND SOURCE $V_{(sat)}$ (Note 4)



TEST TABLE

C	D	S2	Y	Z
0.8 V	4.5 V	0.8 V	R_L	OPEN
4.5 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	OPEN	R_L

Fig. 4 V_{IL} AND SINK $V_{(sat)}$ (Note 4)



TEST TABLES

I_I, I_{IH}

APPLY V_{IN} = 5.5 V, MEASURE I_{IN} APPLY V_{IN} = 2.4 V, MEASURE I_{IH}	GROUND	APPLY 5.5 V
A	S1	B, C, S2, D
S1	A, B	C, S2, D
B	S1	A, C, S2, D
C	S2	A, S1, B, D
S2	C, D	A, S1, B
D	S2	A, S1, B, C

V_I, I_{IL}

APPLY V_{IN} = 0.4 V, MEASURE I_{IL} APPLY I_{IN} = −10 mA MEASURE V_{CD}	APPLY 5.5 V
A	S1, B, C, S2, D
S1	A, B, C, S2, D
B	A, S1, C, S2, D
C	A, S1, B, S2, D
S2	A, S1, B, C, D
D	A, S1, B, C, S2

Fig. 5 V_{IN}, V_{CD}, I_{IN}, I_{IH}, AND I_{IL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

DC TEST CIRCUITS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

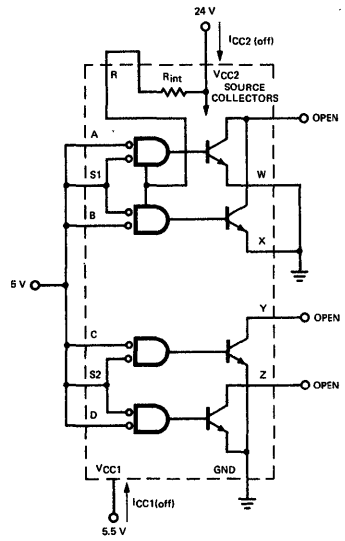
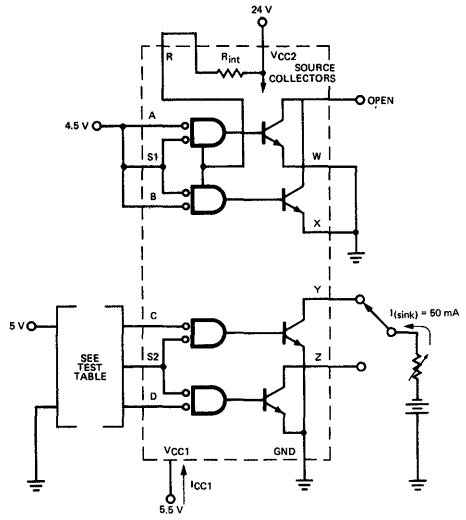


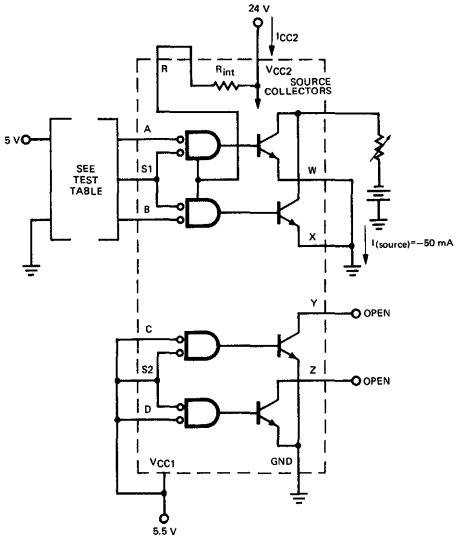
Fig. 6 $I_{CC1(OFF)}$ AND $I_{CC2(OFF)}$



TEST TABLE

C	D	S2	Y	Z
GND	5 V	GND	$I_{(sink)}$	OPEN
5 V	GND	GND	OPEN	$I_{(sink)}$

Fig. 7 I_{CC1}, EITHER SINK ON

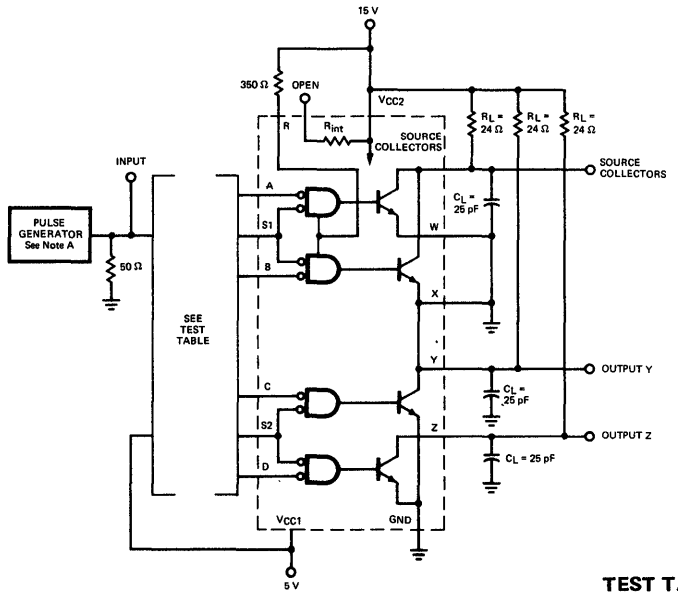


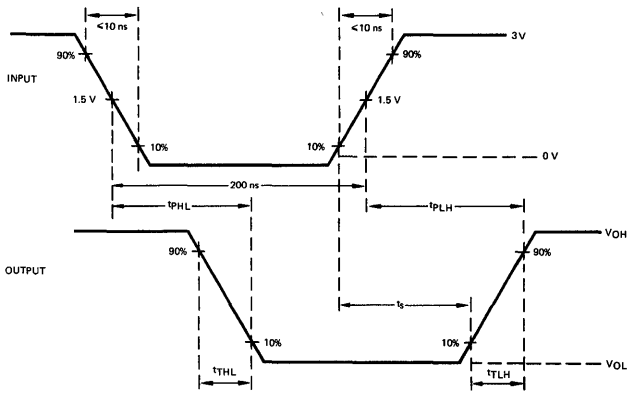
TEST TABLE

A	B	S1
GND	5 V	GND
5 V	GND	GND

Fig. 8 I_{CC2}, EITHER SOURCE ON

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS





VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

TEST TABLE

PARAMETER	OUTPUT UNDER TEST	INPUT	CONNECT TO 5 V
t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	Source collectors	A and S1	B, C, D and S2
		B and S1	A, C, D and S2
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{TLH}, t_{THL}, and t_s	Sink output Y	C and S2	A, B, D and S1
	Sink output Z	D and S2	A, B, C and S1

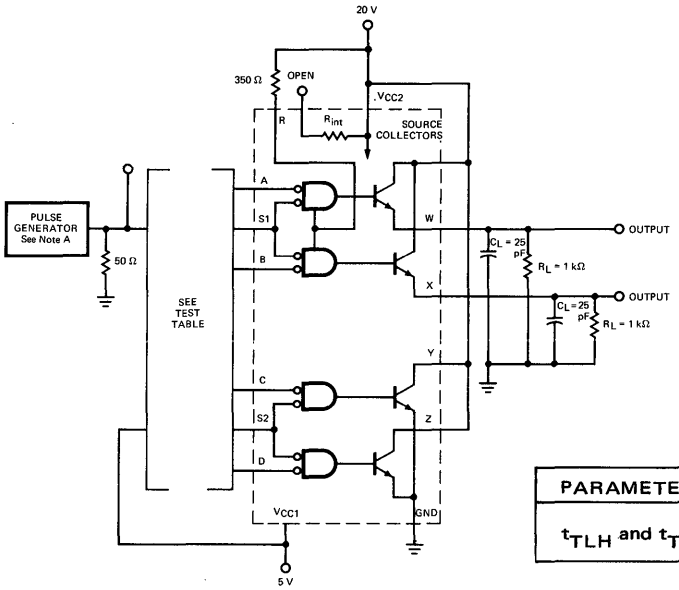
NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, duty cycle ≤ 1%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

Fig. 9 SWITCHING TIMES

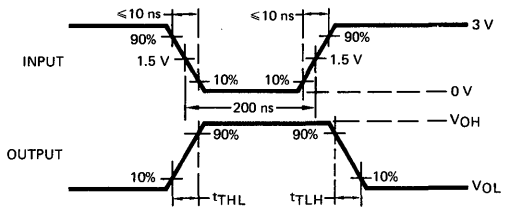
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



TEST TABLE

PARAMETER	OUTPUT UNDER TEST	INPUT	CONNECT TO 5 V
t_{TLH} and t_{THL}	Source output W	A and S1	B, C, D, and S2
	Source output X	B and S1	A, C, D, and S2

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, duty cycle ≤ 1%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

Fig. 10 TRANSITION TIMES OF SOURCE OUTPUTS

APPLICATIONS

In memory-drive applications the 75325 (or for full-temperature operation, the 55325) can be connected in any of several ways. Typically, however, sources and sinks are arranged in pairs from which many drive-lines branch off as shown in Figure 11. Here each drive-line is served by a unique combination of two source/sink pairs so that a selection matrix is formed. To select drive-line 13, 9311 No. 1 must be set to 3 (with mode select HIGH), enabling source X of 75325 No. 2 to drive lines 12 through 15, and 9311 No. 2 must be set to 2, providing a sink at Y of 75325 No. 4 for drive-line 13 only. Alternatively, to drive current in drive-line 13 in the opposite direction, only the mode-select voltage would be changed from HIGH to LOW. The size of such a matrix is limited only by the number of drive-lines that a source sink pair can serve. This number in turn depends on the capacitive and inductive load that each drive-line of the particular system imposes on the driver.

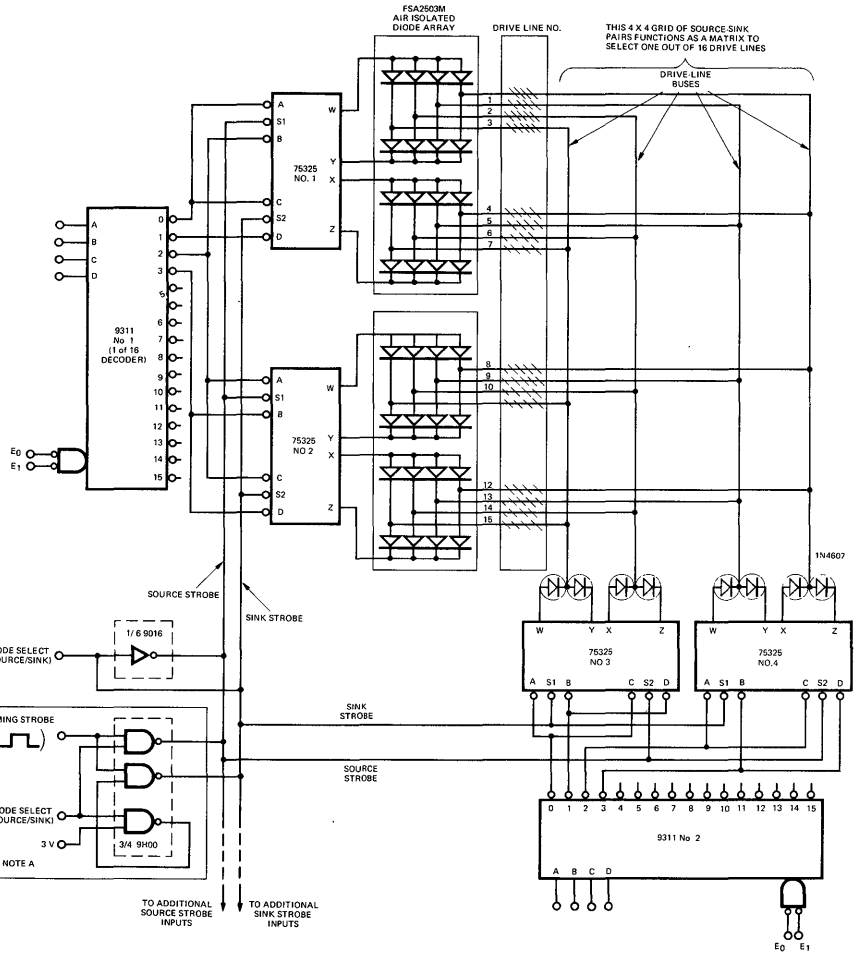


Fig. 11 75325 USED AS A MEMORY DRIVER TO SELECT ONE OF SIXTEEN DRIVE LINES

NOTE A: This optional mode-select and timing-strobe technique can be used in place of the 9N40 mode-select and 9311 timing-strobe when minimum time skew is desired.

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

EXTERNAL RESISTOR CALCULATION – A typical magnetic-memory word drive requirement is shown in Figure 12. A source-output transistor of one 75325 delivers load current (I_L). The sink-output transistor of another 75325 sinks this current.

The value of the external pull-up resistor (R_{ext}) for a particular memory application may be determined using the following equation:

$$R_{ext} = \frac{16\,[V_{CC2(min)} - V_S - 2.2]}{I_L - 1.6\,[V_{CC2(min)} - V_S - 2.9]} \quad \text{(Equation 1)}$$

where: R_{ext} is in kΩ,
$V_{CC2(min)}$ is the lowest expected value of V_{CC2} in volts,
V_S is the source output voltage in volts with respect to ground,
I_L is in mA.

The power dissipated in resistor R_{ext} during the load current pulse duration is calculated using Equation 2.

$$P_{Rext} \approx \frac{I_L}{16}\,[V_{CC2(min)} - V_S - 2] \quad \text{where: } P_{Rext} \text{ is in mW.} \quad \text{(Equation 2)}$$

After solving for R_{ext}, the magnitude of the source collector current (I_{CS}) is determined from Equation 3.

$$I_{CS} \approx 0.94\, I_L \quad \text{where: } I_{CS} \text{ is in mA.} \quad \text{(Equation 3)}$$

As an example, let $V_{CC2(min)} = 20$ V and $V_L = 3$ V while I_L of 500 mA flows.

Using Equation 1,

$$R_{ext} = \frac{16\,(20 - 3 - 2.2)}{500 - 1.6\,(20 - 3 - 2.9)} = 0.5\ \text{k}\Omega$$

and from Equation 2,

$$P_{Rext} \approx \frac{500}{16}\,[20 - 3 - 2] \approx 470\ \text{mW}$$

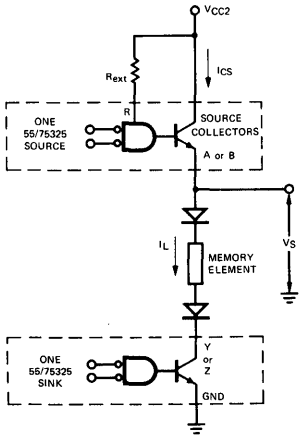
The amount of the memory system current source (I_{CS}) from Equation 3 is:

$$I_{CS} \approx 0.94\,(500) \approx 470\ \text{mA}$$

In this example the regulated source-output transistor base current through the external pull-up resistor (R_{ext}) and the source gate is approximately 30 mA. This current and I_{CS} comprise I_L.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

EXTERNAL RESISTOR CALCULATION (Cont'd)



NOTES: A. For clarity, partial logic diagrams of two 75325's are shown.
B. Source and sink shown are in different packages.

Fig. 12

THERMAL INFORMATION

55325
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

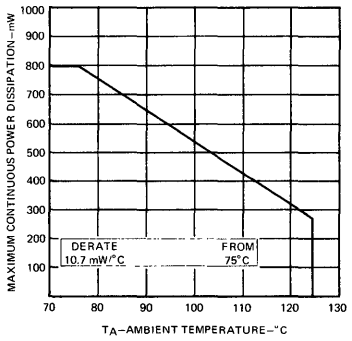


Fig. 13

7524 • 7525

TWO CHANNEL CORE MEMORY SENSE AMPLIFIERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 7524 and 7525 are Two Channel Core Memory Sense Amplifiers constructed on a silicon chip using the patented Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They can be used for small (1K to 8K words) memories as well as larger memory systems. The devices are suitable for small core sizes facilitating very fast memory cycle times. The 7524 and 7525 feature tight threshold accuracy, fast response time, and independent strobe selection. Unit to unit variations are minimized so that individual adjustments of the threshold and strobe timing are not necessary.

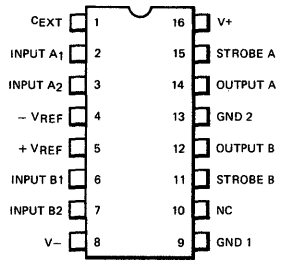
All logic inputs and outputs are fully TTL compatible. The 7524 and 7525 can be combined with the Fairchild MSI Quad Latch 9314 to provide complete memory data register capability.

- **±2 mV THRESHOLD VARIATION**
- **25 ns PROPAGATION DELAY**
- **DUAL INDEPENDENT STROBES**
- **TTL COMPATIBLE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Differential Input Voltage	±5.0 V
Supply Voltage	±7.0 V
Logic Input Voltage	+5.5 V
Power Dissipation	730 mW
Storage Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (SN7524J, SN7524J)	-65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (SN7524N, SN7525N)	-55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	+300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	+260°C
Signal Input	±3.0 V
Reference Input	±3.0 V

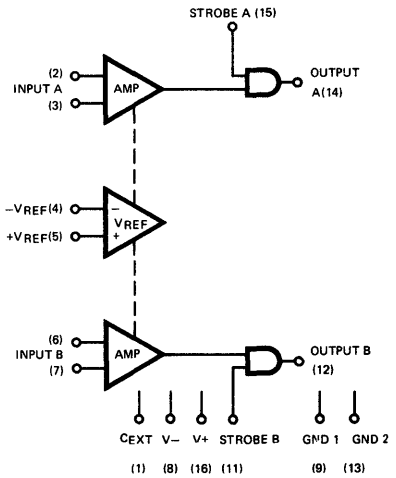
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
7524	SN7524J
7525	SN7525J

BLOCK DIAGRAM



* Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

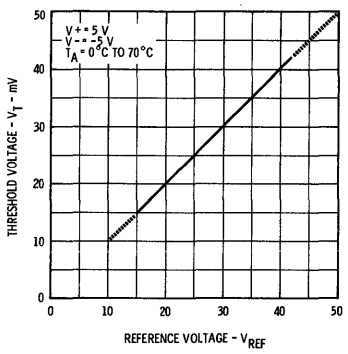
7524 • 7525

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = 5.0 V, V_- = −5.0 V, 0°C to +70°C either amplifier unless otherwise specified).

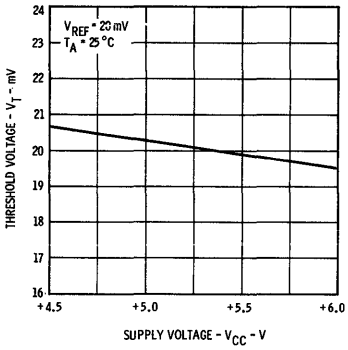
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
7524					
Differential Input Threshold Voltage	V_{ref} = 15 mV	11		19	mV
	V_{ref} = 40 mV	36		44	mV
7525					
Differential Input Threshold Voltage	V_{ref} = 15 mV	8.0		22	mV
	V_{ref} = 40 mV	33		47	mV
The following specifications apply to either the 7524 or the 7525:					
Threshold Voltage Range — Minimum			10		mV
Threshold Voltage Range — Maximum			50		mV
Threshold Uncertainty			±2.0		mV
Differential Input Bias Current	$V_{IN\ D}$ = 0 mV		15	75	μA
Differential Input Offset Current	$V_{IN\ D}$ = 0 mV		1.0		μA
Differential Input Impedance	f = 1.0 kHz		2.5		kΩ
Positive Supply Current	T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 5.25 V, V^- = −5.25 V		25	40	mA
Negative Supply Current	T_A = 25°C, V^+ = 5.25 V, V^- = −5.25 V		10	20	mA
Output Short-Circuit Current	V^+ = 5.25 V, V^- = −5.25 V	2.1		3.5	mA
LOGIC INPUT/OUTPUT CONDITIONS (See Fig. 2)					
Output HIGH Voltage	1 Load = 400 μA, $V_{IN(1)}$ Strobe = 2.0 V, $V_{IN(0)}$ Strobe = 0.8 V, V^+ = 4.75 V, V^- = −4.75 V	2.4	3.9		V
Output LOW Voltage	1 Sink = 16 mA, $V_{IN(0)}$ Strobe = 0.8 V, V^+ = 4.75 V, V^- = −4.75 V		0.25	0.4	V
Input HIGH Voltage (Strobe Inputs)	$V_{IN(0)}$ Strobe = 0.8 V, V^+ = 4.75 V, V^- = −4.75 V	2.0			V
Input LOW Voltage (Strobe Inputs)	$V_{IN(1)}$ Strobe = 2.0 V, V^+ = 4.75 V, V^- = −4.75 V			0.8	V
Input LOW Current (Strobe Inputs)	$V_{IN(0)}$ Strobe = 0.4 V, V^+ = 5.25 V, V^- = −5.25 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current (Strobe Inputs)	$V_{IN(1)}$ Strobe = 2.4 V, V^+ = 5.25 V, V^- = −5.25 V			40	μA
	$V_{IN(1)}$ Strobe = V^+, V^+ = 5.25 V, V^- = −5.25 V			1.0	mA
AC CHARACTERISTICS	T_A = 25°C				
Common Mode Input Firing Voltage	$t_r = t_f \leq 15$ ns, t_p = 50 ns		±3.0		V
Differential Input Overload Recovery Time	V_{IN} + 2.0 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
Common Mode Input Overload Recovery Time	$V_{IN\ CM}$ = ±2.0 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
Input to Output Delay (See Figure 1)	t_{pd} (1) D		25	40	ns
	t_{pd} (0) D		35		ns
Strobe to Output Delay (See Figure 1)	t_{pd} (1) Strobe		15	30	ns
	t_{pd} (0) Strobe		25		ns

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 7524 AND 7525

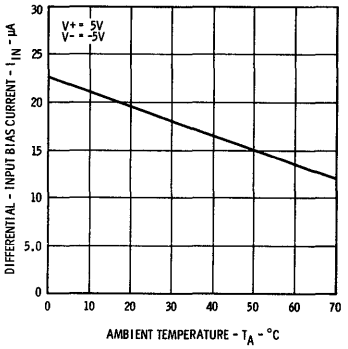
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF REFERENCE VOLTAGE



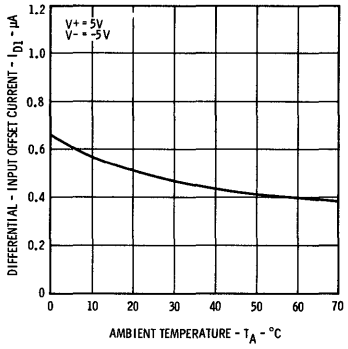
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



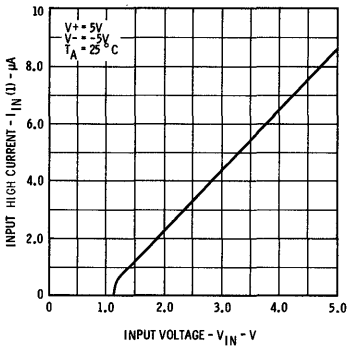
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



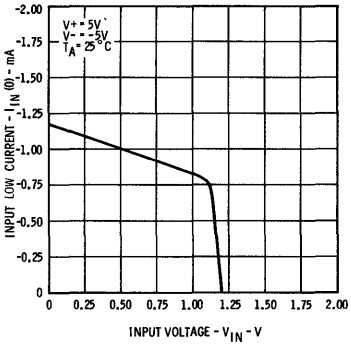
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



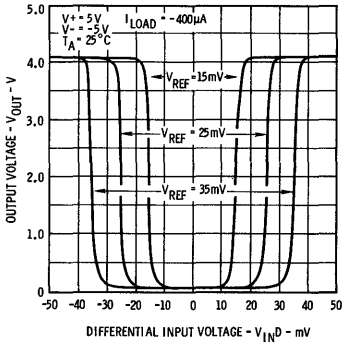
INPUT HIGH CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



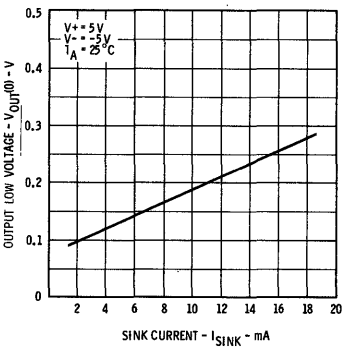
INPUT LOW CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



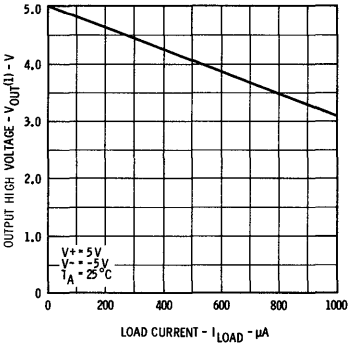
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



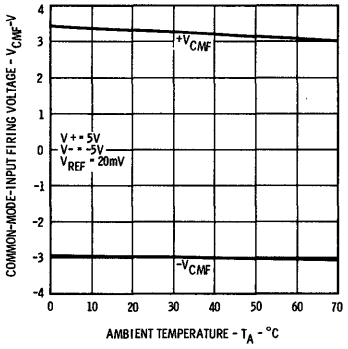
OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SINK CURRENT



OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CURRENT

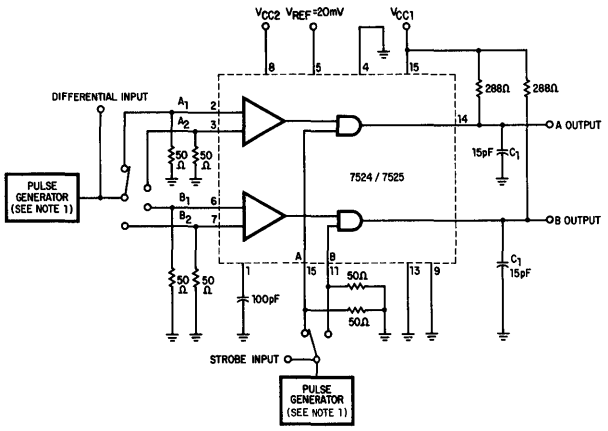


COMMON-MODE FIRING VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

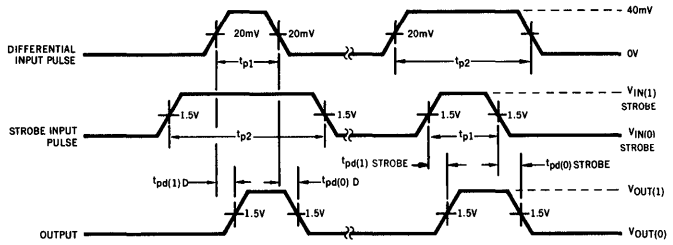


PROPAGATION DELAY

TEST CIRCUITS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

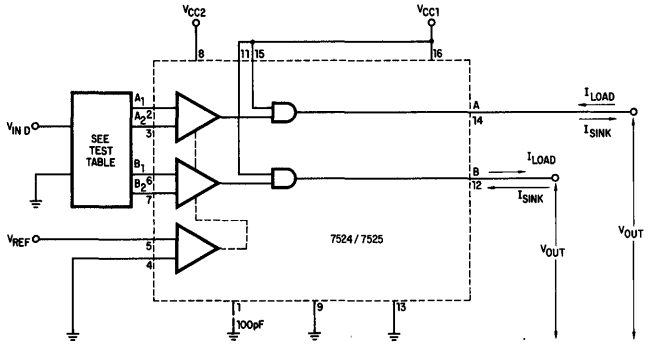


NOTES:

1. Pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_{OUT} = 50 Ω, $t_r = t_f$ = 15 (±5) ns, t_{p1} = 100 ns, t_{p2} = 300 ns, PRR = 1 MHz.
2. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe A when inputs A_1 - A_2 are being tested and to Strobe B when inputs B_1 - B_2 are being tested.
3. C_1 includes probe and jig capacitance.

Fig. 1

DC TEST



TEST TABLE

TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	$V_{IN\,D}$	OUTPUT		
				V_{OUT}	I_{sink}	I_{load}
7524	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	15 mV	< 11 mV	⩽ 0.4 V	16 mA	–
	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	15 mV	> 19 mV	⩾ 2.4 V	–	–400 μA
	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	40 mV	< 36 mV	⩽ 0.4 V	16 mA	–
	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	40 mV	> 44 mV	⩾ 2.4 V	–	–400 μA
7525	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	15 mV	< 8 mV	⩽ 0.4 V	16 mA	–
	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	15 mV	> 22 mV	⩾ 2.4 V	–	–400 μA
	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	40 mV	< 33 mV	⩽ 0.4 V	16 mA	–
	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	40 mV	> 47 mV	⩾ 2.4 V	–	–400 μA

Fig. 2

75450A • 75451A • 75452 • 75453 • 75454
75460A • 75461A • 75462A • 75463A • 75464A

DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 75450A, 75451A, 75452, 75453, and 75454 are Dual General Purpose Interface Drivers that convert TTL and DTL logic levels to high current drive capability. The 75450A features two TTL NAND gates and two uncommitted transistors. The 75451A, 75452, 75453 and 75454 feature two standard series 74 TTL gates in AND, NAND, OR and NOR configurations respectively, driving the base of two high voltage, high current, uncommitted collector output transistors.

The 75460A series are functionally interchangeable with the 75450 series and are recommended for use in applications requiring a minimum collector to emitter breakdown voltage of 60 V.

The 75450 series and 75460A series offer flexibility in designing high speed logic buffers, power drivers, lamp drivers, line drivers, MOS drivers, clock drivers and memory drivers.

- **HIGH SPEED SWITCHING**
- **HIGH OUTPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY**
- **UNCOMMITTED COLLECTOR OUTPUT DEVICES FOR HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE CAPABILITY**
- **TTL OR DTL INPUT COMPATIBILITY**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES**
- **+5 VOLT SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

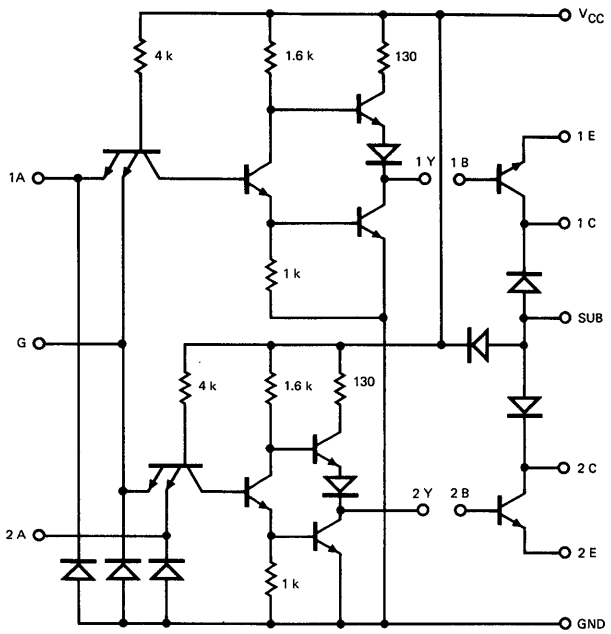
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	75450A	75460A	75451A 75452 75453 75454	75461A 75462A 75463A 75464A
Supply Voltage, V_{CC}	7 V	7 V	7 V	7 V
Input Voltage (See Note 1)	5.5 V	5.5 V	5.5 V	5.5 V
Interemitter Voltage (See Note 2)	5.5 V	5.5 V	5.5 V	5.5 V
V_{CC} to Substrate Voltage (See Note 6)	35 V	65 V		
Collector to Substrate Voltage (See Note 6)	35 V	65 V		
Collector-base Voltage	35 V	65 V		
Collector-emitter Voltage (See Note 3)	30 V	60 V		
Emitter-base Voltage	5 V	5 V		
Output Voltage (See Notes 1 and 4)			30 V	60 V
Continuous Collector Current (See Note 5)	300 mA	300 mA		
Continuous Output Current (See Note 5)			300 mA	300 mA
Continuous Total Power Dissipation (See Note 7)	800 mW	800 mW	800 mW	800 mW
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C	0°C to 70°C	0°C to 70°C	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range				
Molded DIP	−55°C to 125°C	−55°C to 125°C	−55°C to 125°C	−55°C to 125°C
Hermetic DIP	−65°C to 150°C	−65°C to 150°C	−65°C to 150°C	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature				
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C	260°C	260°C	260°C
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 30 seconds)	300°C	300°C	300°C	300°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal unless otherwise specified.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter input transistor.
3. This value applies when the base-emitter resistance (R_{BE}) is equal to or less than 500 Ω.
4. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the off state.
5. Both halves of these dual circuits may conduct rated current simultaneously.
6. For the 75450A and 75460A only, the substrate (Pin 8), must always be at the most negative device voltage for proper operation.
7. Above 70°C ambient temperature, derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C.

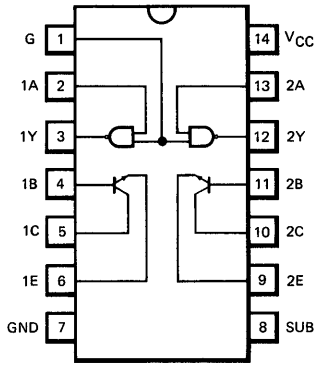
75450A
DUAL POSITIVE-AND PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



LOGIC FUNCTION

Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75450A	SN75450AJ
75450A	SN75450AN

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

TTL Gates

SYMBOL	PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		2				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage		3	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage		2	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		1	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	Input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
		Input G					2	
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	Input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
		Input G					80	
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	Input A	3	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
		Input G					−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-Circuit Output Current‡		5	V_{CC} = 5.25 V	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH		6	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW			V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		6	11	mA

†All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

75450A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted) Cont'd.

Output Transistors

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA I_E = 0	35			V
$V_{(BR)CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA R_{BE} = 500 Ω	30			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μA I_C = 0	5			V
h_{FE}	Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio (Note 8)	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 25°C	25			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 25°C	30			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 0°C	20			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 0°C	25			
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Voltage (Note 8)	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA		0.85	1	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA		1.05	1.2	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 8)	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
Note 8: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤2%.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

TTL Gates

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	12	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω		20		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				8		ns

Output Transistors

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS‡	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_d	Delay Time	13	I_C = 200 mA, $I_{B(1)}$ = 20 mA, $I_{B(2)}$ = −40 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1 V, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		8		ns
t_r	Rise Time				12		ns
t_s	Storage Time				7		ns
t_f	Fall Time				6		ns

Gates and Transistors Combined

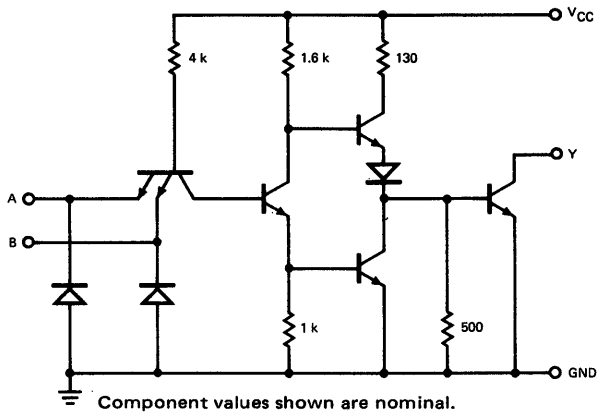
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS‡	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	I_C = 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		40		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

6

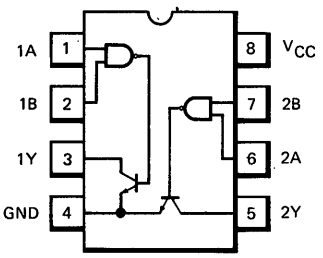
75451A
DUAL POSITIVE-AND PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



Component values shown are nominal.
All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: Y = AB

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	L	(on state)
L	H	L	(on state)
H	L	L	(on state)
H	H	H	(off state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75451A	SN75451AP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 30 V, V_{IH} = 2 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		7.0	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		52	65	mA

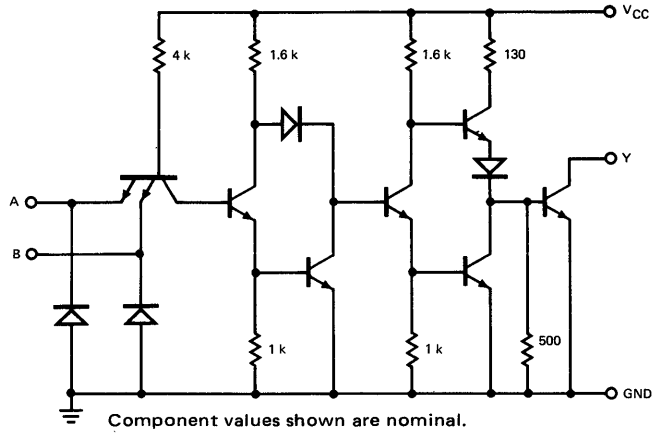
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

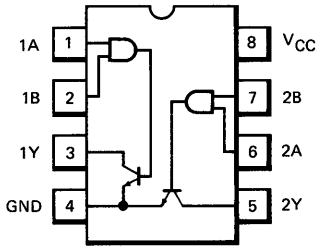
75452
DUAL POSITIVE-NAND PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



Component values shown are nominal.
All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	H	(off state)
L	H	H	(off state)
H	L	H	(off state)
H	H	L	(on state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75452	SN75452P

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 30 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		11	14	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		56	71	mA

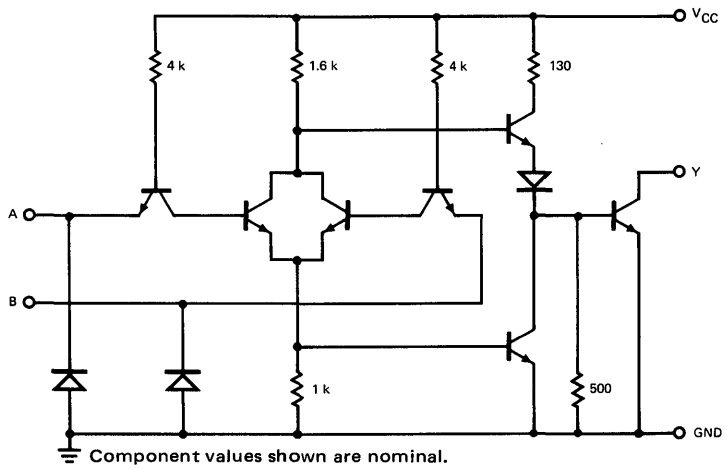
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				35		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

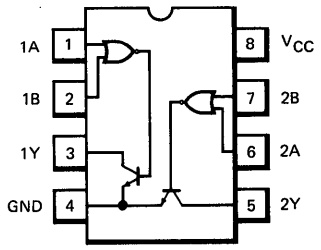
75453
DUAL POSITIVE-OR PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



Component values shown are nominal.
All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: Y = A + B

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	L	(on state)
L	H	H	(off state)
H	L	H	(off state)
H	H	H	(off state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75453	SN75453P

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 30 V, V_{IH} = 2 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		8.0	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		54	68	mA

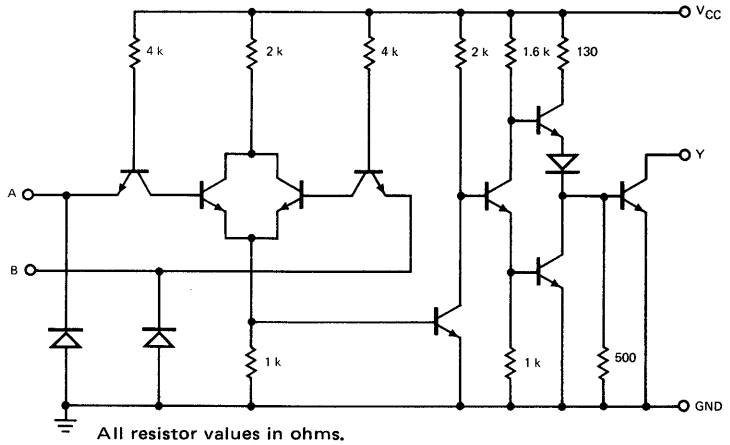
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		35		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

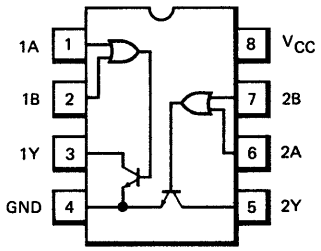
75454
DUAL POSITIVE-NOR PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	H	(off state)
L	H	L	(on state)
H	L	L	(on state)
H	H	L	(on state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75454	SN75454P

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 30 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		61	79	mA

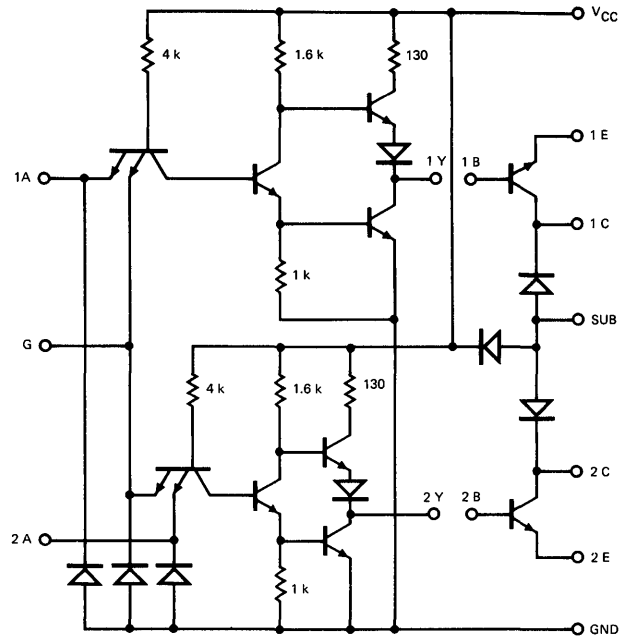
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

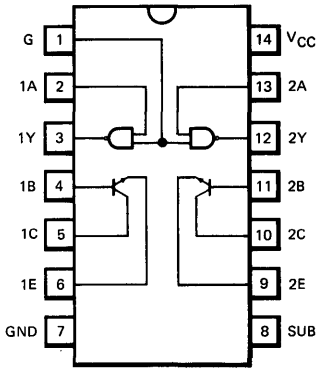
75460A
DUAL POSITIVE-AND PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



LOGIC FUNCTION

Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75460A	SN75460AJ
75460A	SN75460AN

75460A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

TTL Gates

SYMBOL	PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		2				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage		3	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage		2	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		1	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	Input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
		Input G					2	
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	Input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
		Input G					80	
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	Input A	3	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
		Input G					−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-Circuit Output Current‡		5	V_{CC} = 5.25 V	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH		6	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW			V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		6	11	mA

†All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

75460A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted) Cont'd.

Output Transistors

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA I_E = 0	65			V
$V_{(BR)CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA R_{BE} = 500 Ω	60			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μA I_C = 0	5			V
h_{FE}	Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio (Note 8)	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 25°C	25			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 25°C	30			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 0°C	20			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 0°C	25			
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Voltage (Note 8)	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA		0.85	1	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA		1.05	1.2	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 8)	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

Note 8: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

75460A

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

TTL Gates

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	12	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω		20		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				8		ns

Output Transistors

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS‡	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_d	Delay Time	13	I_C = 200 mA, $I_{B(1)}$ = 20 mA, $I_{B(2)}$ = −40 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1 V, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		8		ns
t_r	Rise Time				12		ns
t_s	Storage Time				7		ns
t_f	Fall Time				6		ns

Gates and Transistors Combined

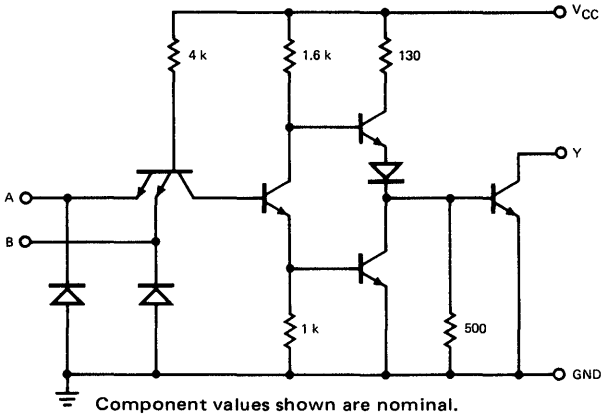
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS‡	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	I_C = 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		40		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

6

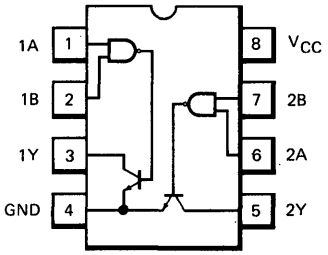
75461A
DUAL POSITIVE-AND PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



Component values shown are nominal.
All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: Y = AB

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	L	(on state)
L	H	L	(on state)
H	L	L	(on state)
H	H	H	(off state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75461A	SN75461AP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 60 V, V_{IH} = 2 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		7.0	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		52	65	mA

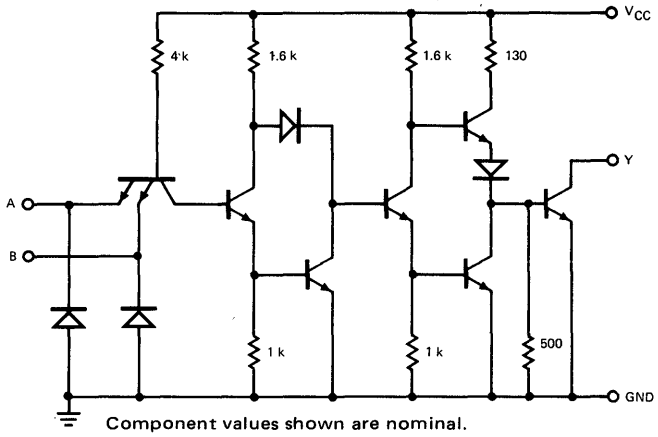
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

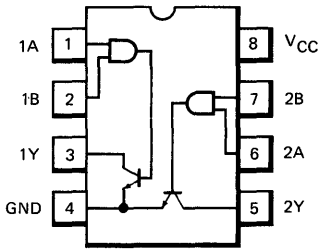
75462A
DUAL POSITIVE-NAND PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



Component values shown are nominal.
All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	H	(off state)
L	H	H	(off state)
H	L	H	(off state)
H	H	L	(on state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75462A	SN75462AP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 60 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		11	14	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		56	71	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

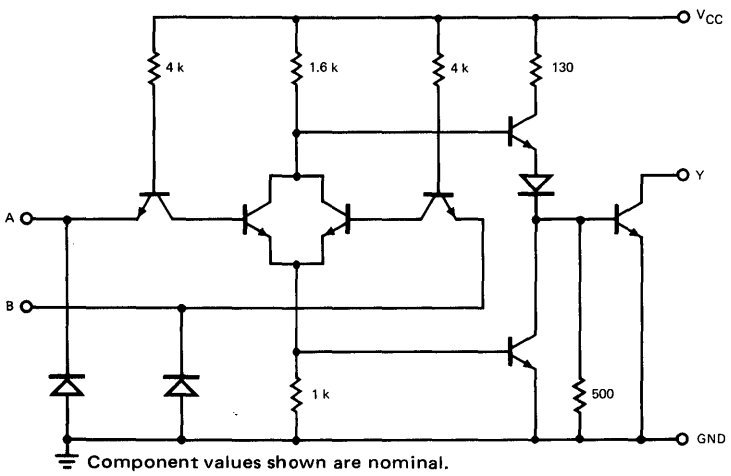
AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				35		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

75463A

DUAL POSITIVE-OR PERIPHERAL DRIVER

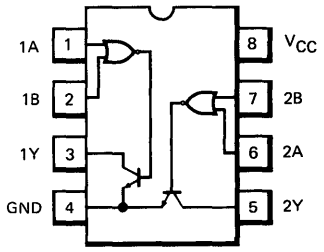
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



Component values shown are nominal.

All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: Y = A + B

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	L	(on state)
L	H	H	(off state)
H	L	H	(off state)
H	H	H	(off state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75463A	SN75463AP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 60 V, V_{IH} = 2 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		8.0	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		54	68	mA

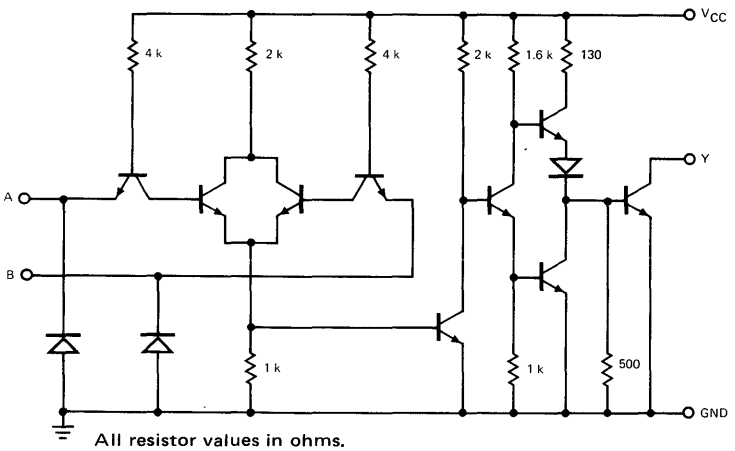
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		35		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

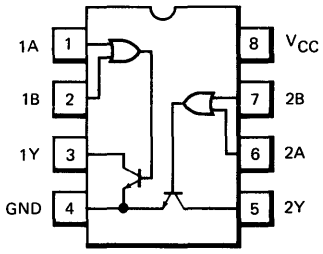
75464A
DUAL POSITIVE-NOR PERIPHERAL DRIVER

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



All resistor values in ohms.

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD FLATPAK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	H	(off state)
L	H	L	(on state)
H	L	L	(on state)
H	H	L	(on state)

H = HIGH Level, L = LOW Level

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75464A	SN75464AP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.†	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{OH} = 60 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		61	79	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

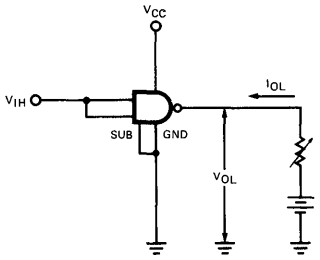
AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

DC TEST CIRCUIT†

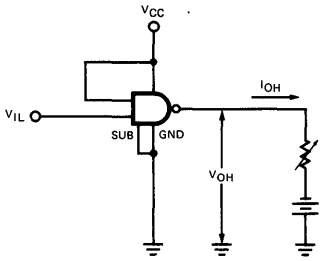
V_{IH}, V_{OL}



Both inputs are tested simultaneously.

Fig. 1

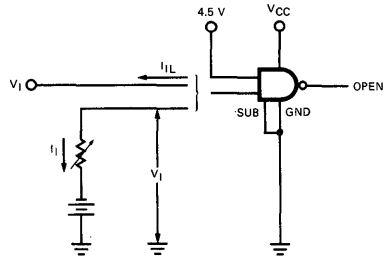
V_{IL}, V_{OH}



Each input is tested separately.

Fig. 2

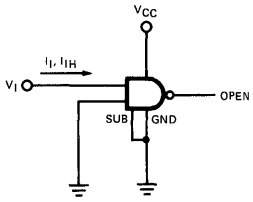
V_I, I_{IL}



Each input is tested separately.

Fig. 3

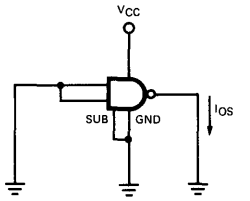
I_I, I_{IH}



Each input is tested separately

Fig. 4

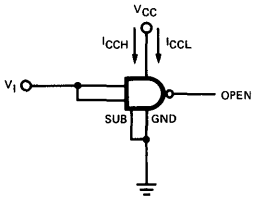
I_{OS}



Each gate is tested separately.
(75450A and 75460A only)

Fig. 5

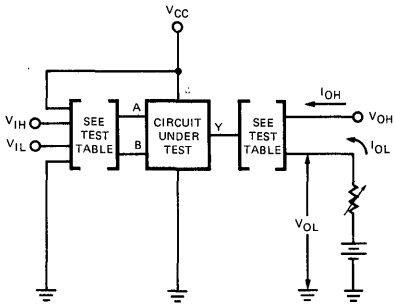
I_{CCH}, I_{CCL}



Both gates are tested simultaneously.

Fig. 6

V_{IH}, V_{IL}, I_{OH}, V_{OL}



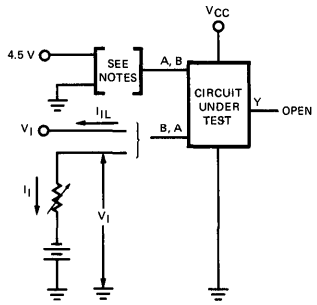
TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUT	OUTPUT	
			APPLY	MEASURE
75451A 75461A	V_{IH} V_{IL}	V_{IH} V_{CC}	V_{OH} I_{OL}	I_{OH} V_{OL}
75452 75462A	V_{IH} V_{IL}	V_{IH} V_{CC}	I_{OL} V_{OH}	V_{OL} I_{OH}
75453 75453A	V_{IH} V_{IL}	GND V_{IL}	V_{OH} I_{OL}	I_{OH} V_{OL}
75454 75454A	V_{IH} V_{IL}	GND V_{IL}	I_{OL} V_{OH}	V_{OL} I_{OH}

NOTE: Each input is tested separately.

Fig. 7

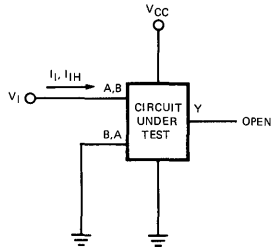
V_I, I_{IL}



NOTES:
A. Each input is tested separately.
B. When testing 75453/75463A and 75454/75454A, input not under test is grounded. For all other circuits it is at 4.5 V.

Fig. 8

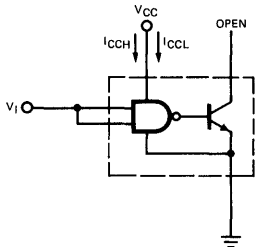
I_I, I_{IH}



Each input is tested separately.

Fig. 9

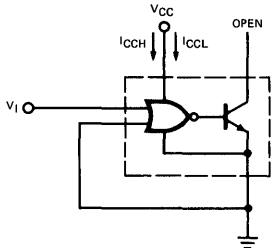
I_{CCH}, I_{CCL} FOR AND, NAND CIRCUITS



Both gates are tested simultaneously.

Fig. 10

I_{CCH}, I_{CCL} FOR OR, NOR CIRCUITS



Both gates are tested simultaneously.

Fig. 11

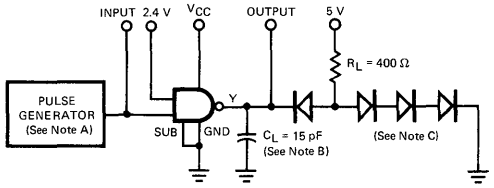
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

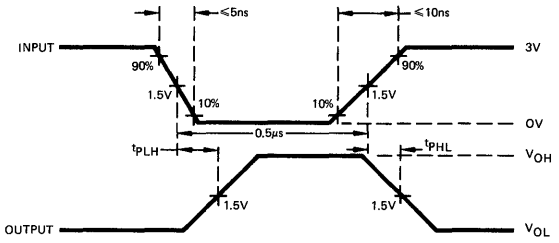
AC CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, EACH GATE (75450A, 75460A ONLY)

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

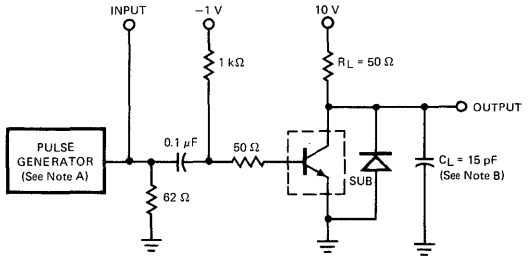


NOTES: A The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B C_L include probe and jig capacitance.
C All diodes are FD777.

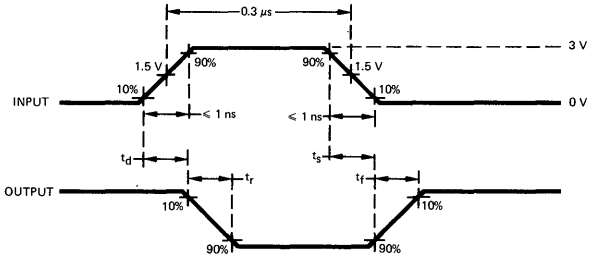
Fig. 12

SWITCHING TIMES, EACH TRANSISTOR (75450A, 75460A ONLY)

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: duty cycle ≤ 1%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

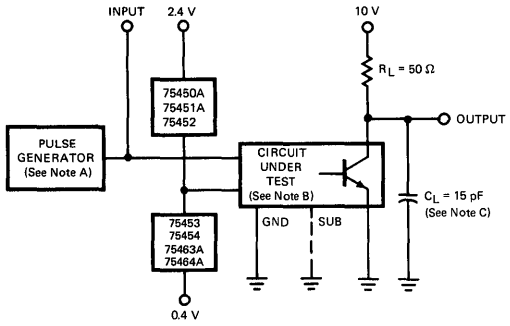
Fig. 13

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

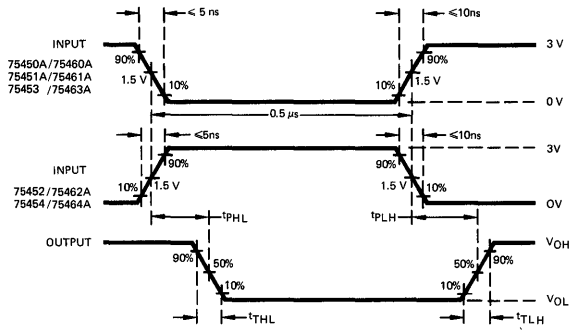
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

SWITCHING TIMES OF COMPLETE DRIVERS

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR - 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. When testing 75450A, connect output Y to transistor base and ground the substrate terminal.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

Fig. 14

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 75450 SERIES • 75460A SERIES

75450A • 75460A TTL GATE HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

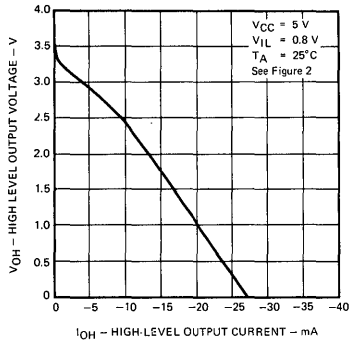


Fig. 15

75450A • 75460A TRANSISTOR STATIC FORWARD CURRENT TRANSFER RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT

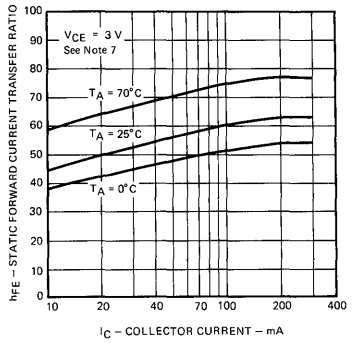


Fig. 16

75450A • 75460A TRANSISTOR BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT

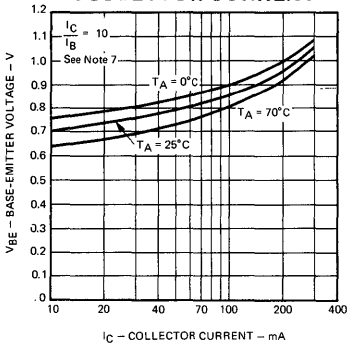


Fig. 17

TRANSISTOR COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT

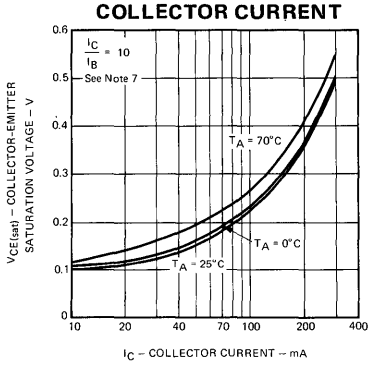


Fig. 18

NOTE 7. These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

GATED COMPARATOR

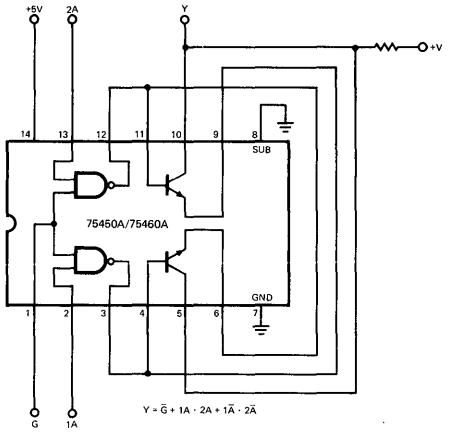


Fig. 19

500 mA SINK

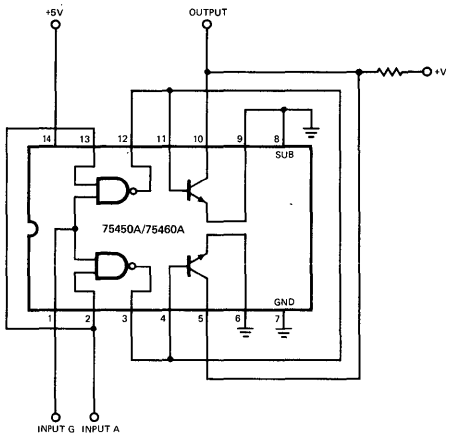


Fig. 20

FLOATING SWITCH

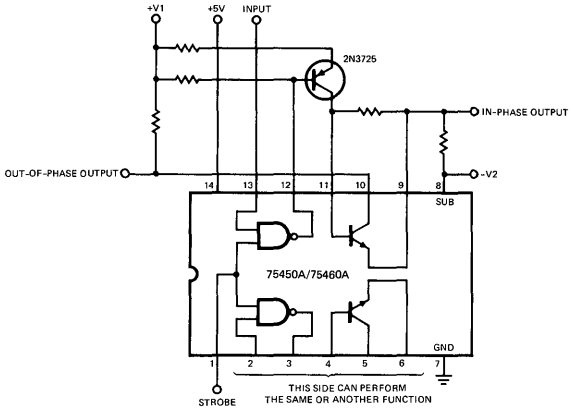


Fig. 21

SQUARE-WAVE GENERATOR

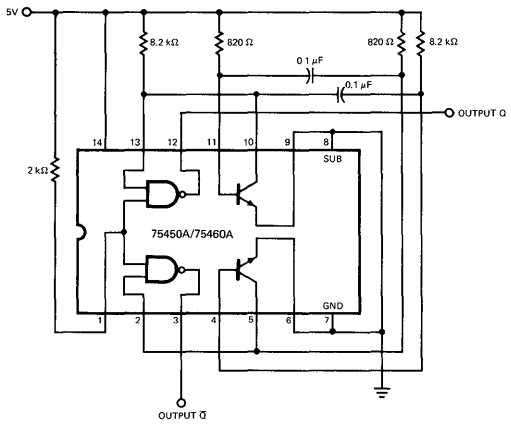
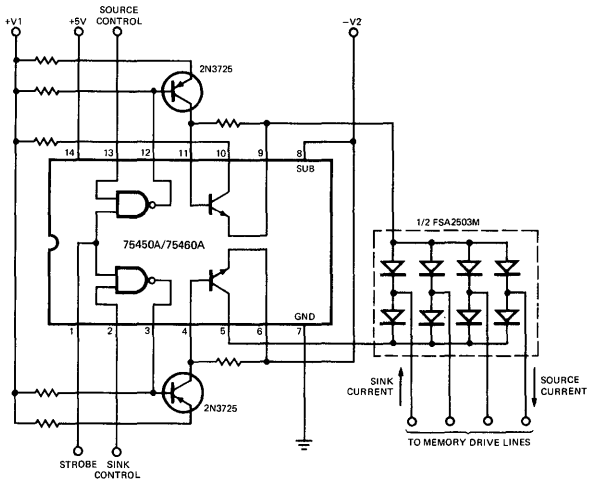


Fig. 22

CORE MEMORY DRIVER



Source and sink controls are activated by input HIGH voltages ($V_{IH} \geq 2V$).

Fig. 23

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

DUAL TTL-TO-MOS DRIVER

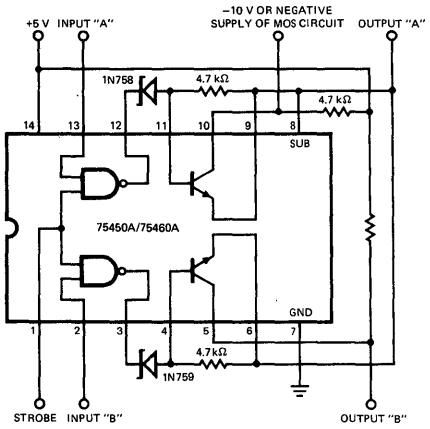


Fig. 24

DUAL MOS-TO-TTL DRIVER

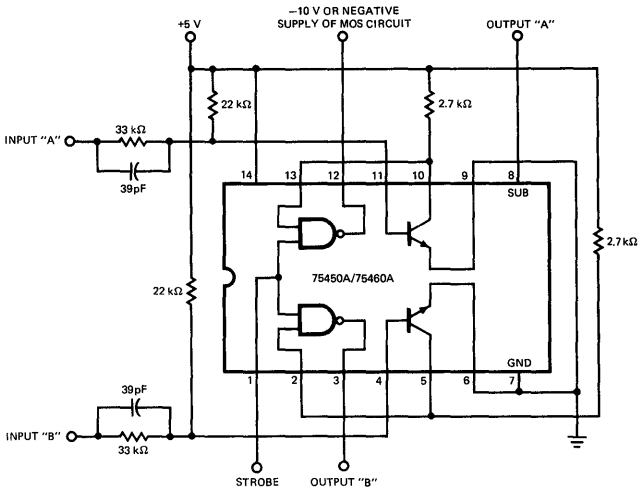
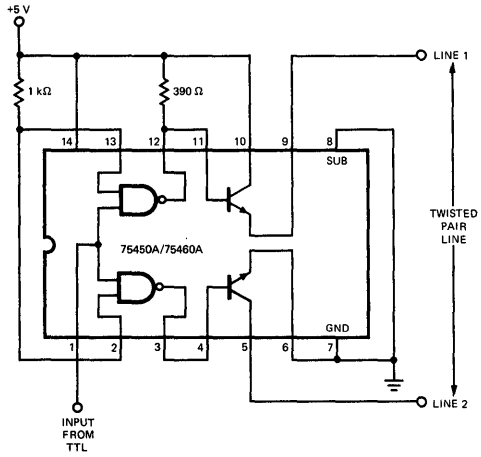


Fig. 25

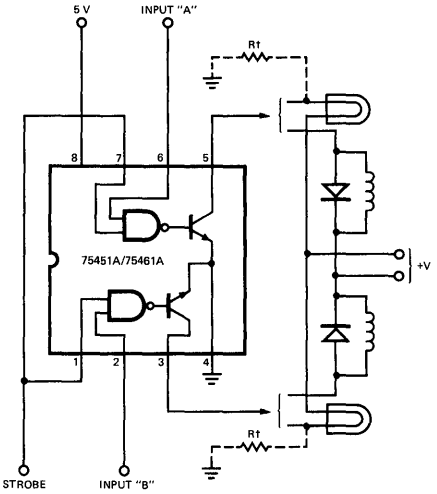
BALANCED LINE DRIVER



Termination is made at the receiving end as follows:
Line 1 is terminated to ground through $Z_O/2$;
Line 2 is terminated to +5 V through $Z_O/2$;
where Z_O is the line impedence.

Fig. 26

DUAL LAMP OR RELAY DRIVER



† Optional keep-alive resistors maintain off-state lamp current at ≈ 10% to reduce surge current.
Note: Clamp diodes across relay coils suppress reverse emf when relay is turned off.

Fig. 27

COMPLEMENTARY DRIVER

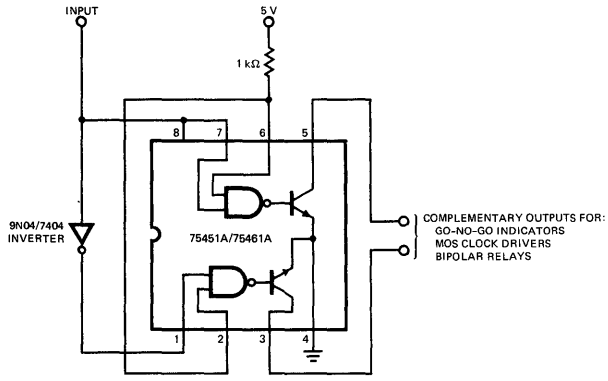


Fig. 28

TTL OR DTL POSITIVE LOGIC-LEVEL DETECTOR

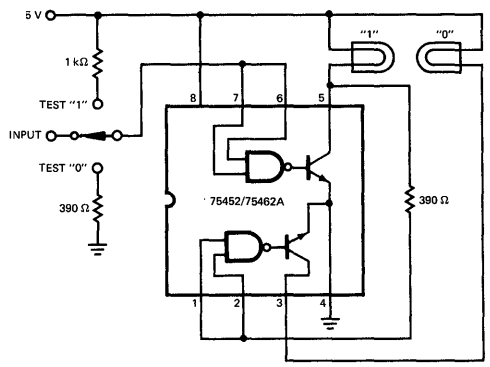
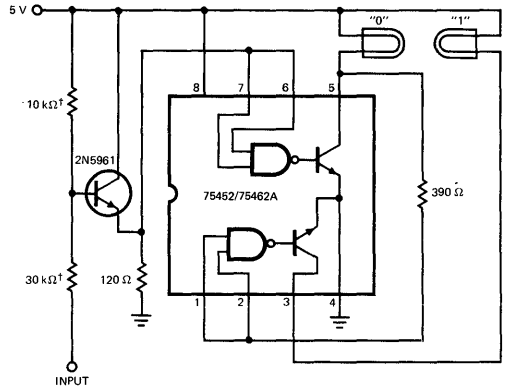


Fig. 29

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

MOS NEGATIVE-LOGIC-LEVEL DETECTOR



†The two input resistors must be adjusted for the level of MOS input.

Fig. 30

LOGIC SIGNAL COMPARATOR

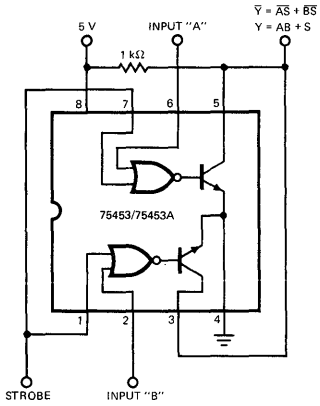
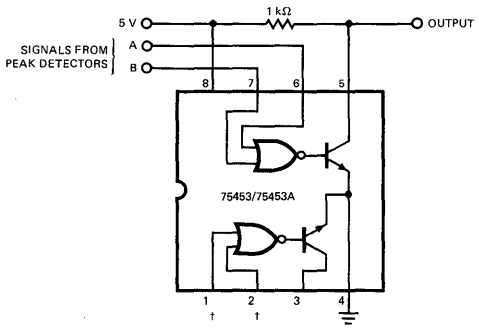
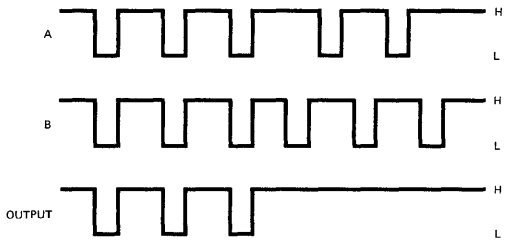


Fig. 31

IN-PHASE DETECTOR





Output LOW occurs only when inputs are low simultaneously.

†If inputs are unused, they should be connected to +5 V through a 1 kΩ resistor.

Fig. 32

MULTIFUNCTION LOGIC-SIGNAL COMPARATOR

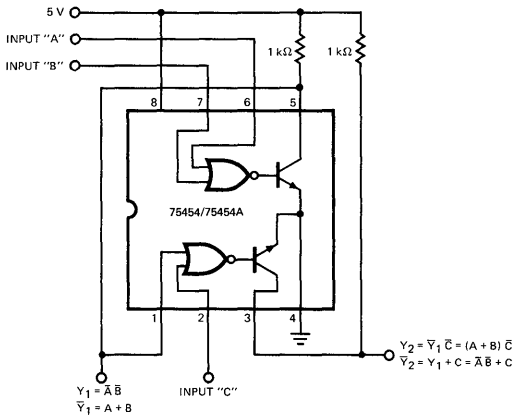
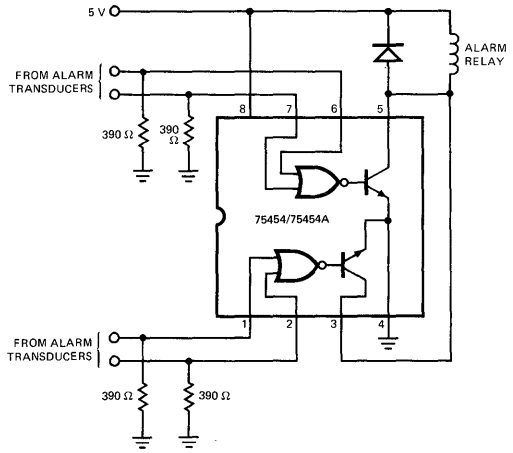


Fig. 33

ALARM DETECTOR



NOTE: 390 Ω resistors will increase sensitivity of inputs and consequently reduce the noise immunity of the device. The clamp diode across the relay coil suppresses the reverse emf of the relay coil when the relay is turned off.

Fig. 34

75491•75492

MOS TO LED SEGMENT AND DIGIT DRIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 75491 LED Quad Segment Driver interfaces MOS signals to common-cathode LED displays. High output current capability makes the device ideal in time multiplex systems using segment address or digit scan method of driving LED's to minimize the number of drivers required.

The 75492 Hex LED/Lamp Driver converts MOS signals to high output currents for LED display digit select or lamp select. The high output current capability makes the device ideal in time multiplex systems using segment address or digit scan method of driving LED's to minimize the number of drivers required.

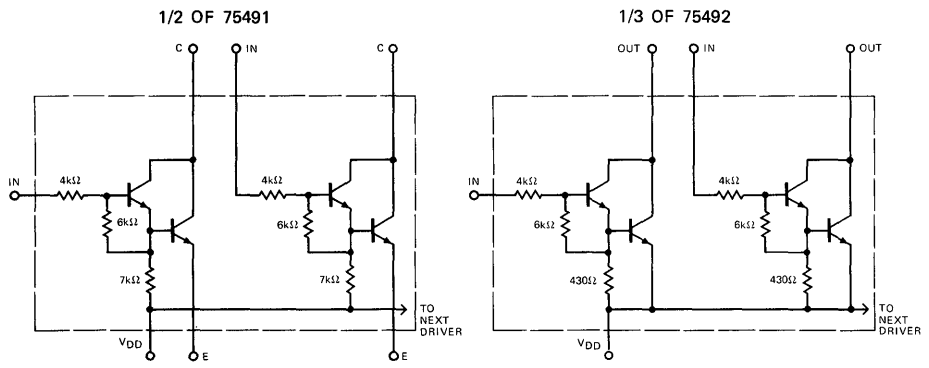
74191

- **50mA SOURCE OR SINK CAPABILITY**
- **LOW INPUT CURRENTS FOR MOS COMPATIBILITY**
- **LOW STANDBY POWER**
- **FOUR HIGH GAIN DARLINGTON CIRCUITS**

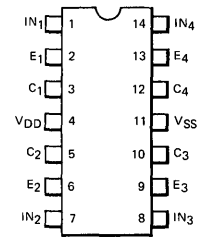
75492

- **250mA SINK CAPABILITY**
- **MOS COMPATIBLE**
- **LOW STANDBY POWER**
- **SIX HIGH GAIN DARLINGTON CIRCUITS**

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS



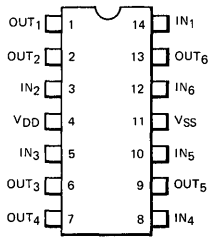
75491
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75491	SN75491N

75492
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
75492	SN75492N

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage, V_{SS} (Note 1)	10V
Input Voltage	V_{SS}
Collector Voltage (Note 2)	10V
Collector to Emitter Voltage (75491 Only)	10V
Collector to Input Voltage	10V
Emitter Voltage (75491 Only)	5.0V
Emitter to Input Voltage (75491 Only)	5.0V
V_{DD} to Input Voltage (Note 3)	5.0V
Continuous Collector Current	
75491	50mA
75492	250mA
Continuous V_{DD} Current (75492 Only)	600mA
Continuous Total Power Dissipation	800mW
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

NOTES
1. V_{SS} terminal voltage is with respect to any other device terminal.
2. Voltage values are with respect to V_{DD} terminal unless otherwise noted.
3. With the exception of the inputs, the V_{DD} terminal must always be the most negative device voltage for proper operation.

75491 TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT E	OUTPUT C
L	L	H
H	H	L

75492 TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
L	H
H	L

6

75491

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{SS} = 10V, unless otherwise specified)

SYMBOL	PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{CEL}	LOW Level Collector-to-Emitter Voltage	V_{IN} = 8.5V through 1kΩ I_{OL} = 50mA, V_E = 5V, T_A = 25°C		0.9	1.2	V
		V_{IN} = 8.5V through 1kΩ I_{OL} = 50mA, V_E = 5V		0.9	1.5	V
I_{CH}	Collector HIGH Current	V_{CH} = 10V, V_E = 0, I_{IN} = 40μA			100	μA
		V_{CH} = 10V, V_E = 0, V_{IN} = 0.7V			100	μA
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	V_{IN} = 10V, I_{OL} = 20mA		2.0	3.0	mA
I_{ER}	Reverse Biased Emitter Current	I_C = 0, V_{IN} = 0, V_E = 5V			100	μA
I_{SS}	Supply Current				1.0	mA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{SS} = 7.5V, T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time	R_L = 200Ω, V_{IN} = 4.5V C_L = 15pF, V_E = 0		20		ns
t_{PLH}				100		ns

75492

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{SS} = 10V, unless otherwise specified)

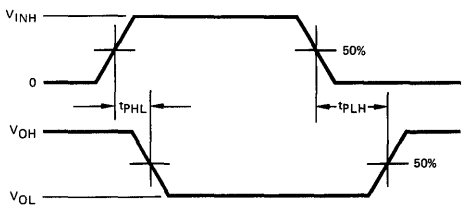
SYMBOL	PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	V_{IN} = 6.5V through 1kΩ I_{OL} = 250mA, T_A = 25°C		0.9	1.2	V
		V_{IN} = 6.5V through 1kΩ I_{OL} = 250mA		0.9	1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	V_{OH} = 10V, I_{IN} = 40μA			200	μA
		V_{OH} = 10V, V_{IN} = 0.5V			200	μA
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	V_{IN} = 10V, I_{OL} = 20mA		2.0	3.0	mA
I_{SS}	Supply Current				1.0	mA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{SS} = 7.5V, T_A = 25°C)

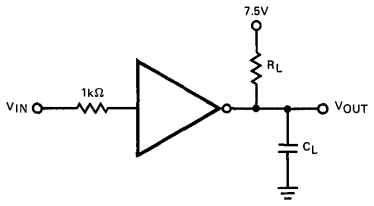
SYMBOL	PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time	R_L = 39Ω, V_{IN} = 7.5V		40		ns
t_{PLH}		C_L = 15pF		600		ns

NOTE
All typical values are at T_A = 25°C.

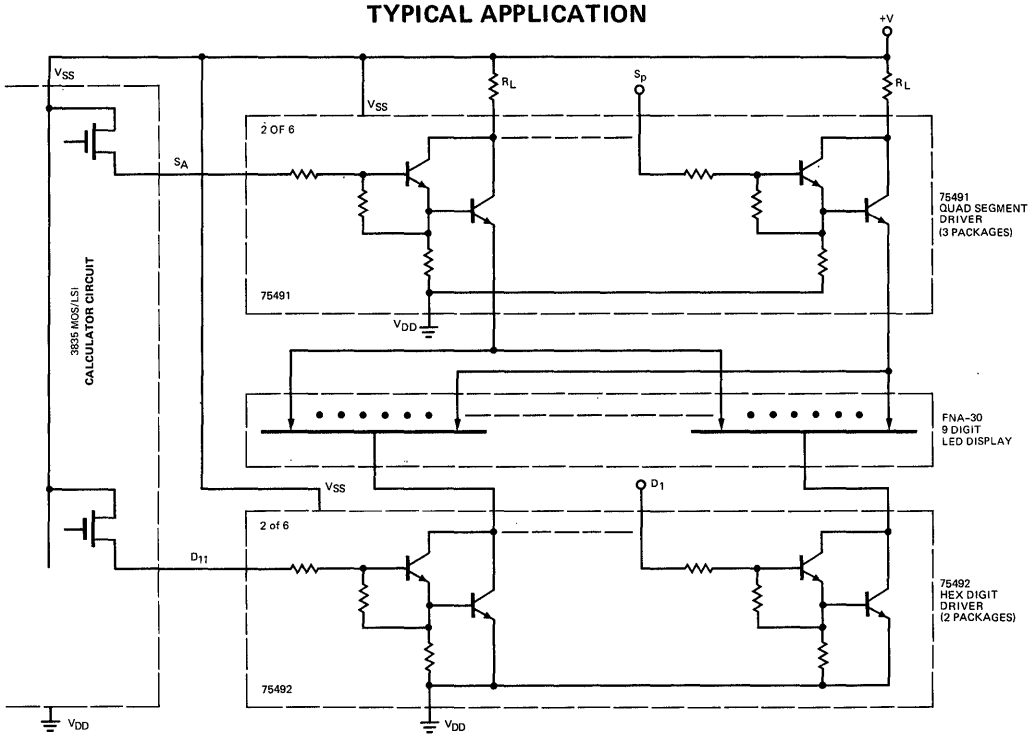
WAVEFORMS



TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL APPLICATION

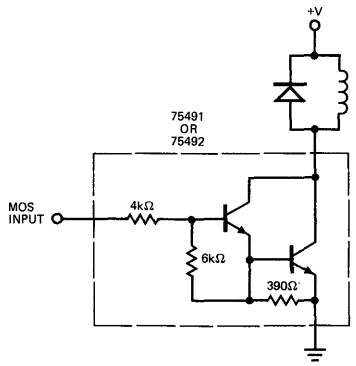


INTERFACING BETWEEN MOS CALCULATOR CIRCUIT AND LED MULTI-DIGIT DISPLAY

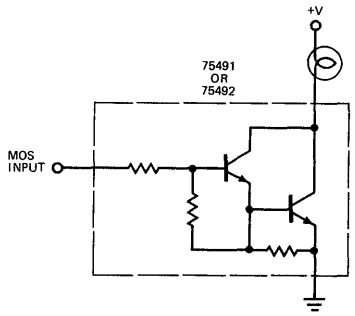
This example of time multiplexing the individual digits in a visible display minimizes display circuitry. Up to twelve digits of a seven-segment display plus decimal point may be displayed using only two 75491 and two 75492 drivers.

TYPICAL MOS INTERFACE APPLICATIONS

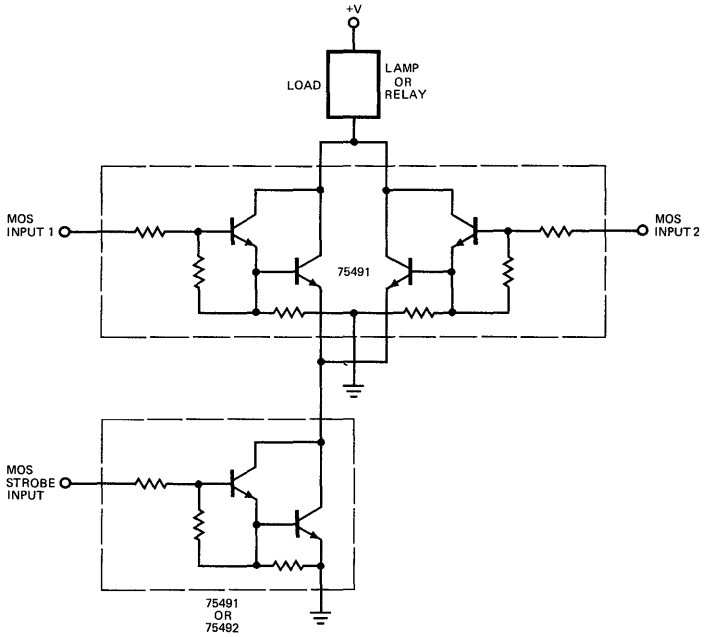
QUAD OR HEX MOS RELAY DRIVER



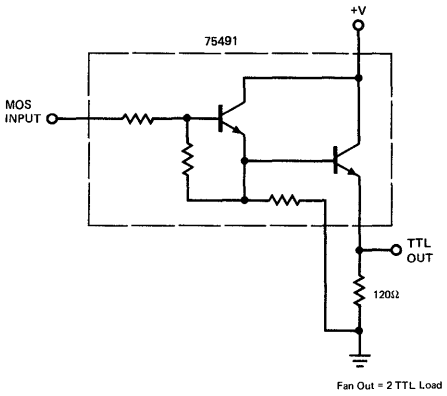
QUAD OR HEX MOS LAMP DRIVER



MOS STROBED NOR DRIVER



MOS TO TTL LEVEL SHIFTER



Note: For the above applications, it is assumed that the ground pin on the 75491 is at the same potential as the most negative MOS power supply voltage.

8T13

DUAL SINGLE-ENDED LINE DRIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 8T13 Dual Line Driver is designed for driving 50Ω to 500Ω coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair transmission lines. All inputs are TTL or DTL compatible and the emitter-follower outputs enable two or more drivers to operate on the same line in party line applications.

For a dual line driver to meet the IBM System/360 I/O Interface Specification, see 8T23 data sheet.

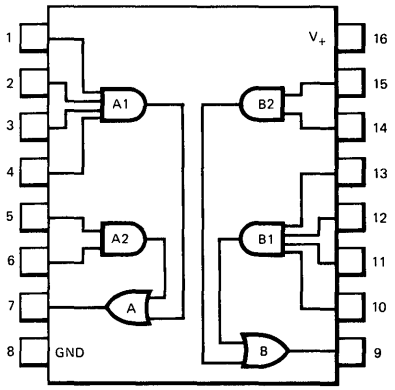
- **HIGH OUTPUT DRIVE CAPABILITY**
- **HIGH SPEED**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES**
- **SINGLE 5 V SUPPLY OPERATION**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage (Note 1)	+5.5 V
Output Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0 V
Supply Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (S8T13E, N8T13E)	−65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (N8T13B)	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (S8T13)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (N8T13)	0°C to +75°C
Lead Temperatures	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	730 mW

NOTES:
1. Voltages are with respect to the ground pin (pin 8).
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 75°C. Above 75°C derate linearly at 8.3 mW/° C.

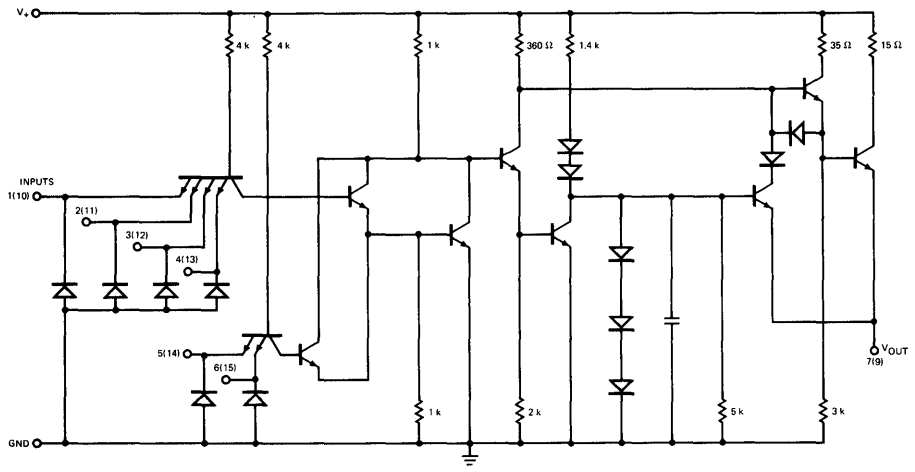
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



ORDER INFORMATION

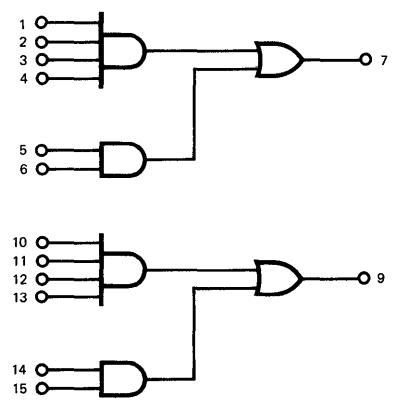
TYPE	PART NO.
S8T13	S8T13E
N8T13	N8T13E
N8T13	N8T13B

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (FOR EACH DRIVER)



NOTE: Numbers refer to package pins (side A); numbers in parentheses are pinouts (side B).

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_+ = PIN 16
GND = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR S8T13 (V_+ = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = −55°C to +125°C (Note 3))

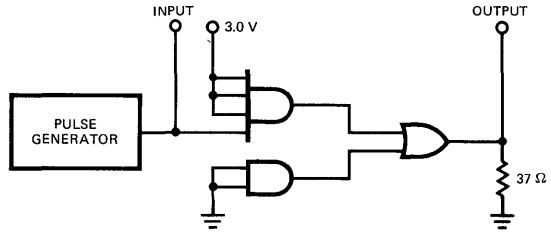
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
	AND GATE NO. 1		INPUTS OF NO. 2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS							
Output HIGH Voltage	2.0 V	2.0 V	0.8 V	−75 mA	9	2.4			V
Output HIGH Leakage Current	0 V	0 V	0 V	3.0 V	10			500	μA
Output LOW Leakage Current	0.8 V	4.5 V	0 V	0.4 V				−800	μA
Input LOW Current	0.4 V	4.5 V				−0.1		−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current	4.5 V	0 V						40	μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR S8T13 AND N8T13 (V_+ = 5.0 V, T_A = 25°C.)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
	AND GATE NO. 1		INPUTS OF NO. 2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS							
Turn On Delay, t_{PHH}					11, 15			20	ns
					12, 15		32		ns
Turn Off Delay, t_{PLL}					11, 15			20	ns
					12, 15		22		ns
Power/Current Consumption:									
Output LOW	0.8 V	0.8 V	0.8 V		14, 17			315/60	mW/mA
Output HIGH	2.0 V	2.0 V	2.0 V		14, 17			150/28	mW/mA
Input Latch Voltage	10 mA	0 V	0 V		13	5.5			V
Output HIGH Current	4.5 V	4.5 V	0 V	2.0 V	16	−100		−250	mA
Output Short Circuit	4.5 V	4.5 V	0 V	0 V	16			−30	mA
Input Clamp Diode Voltage	−12 mA							−1.5	V

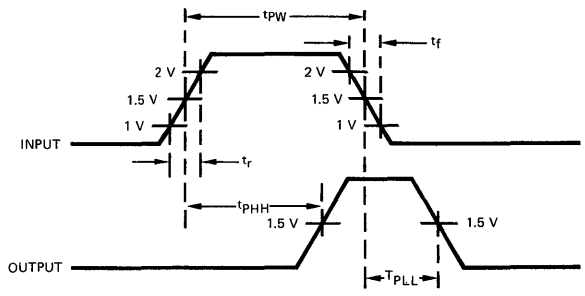
NOTES:
3. Specifications apply V_+ = 5.0 V ±5% and 0°C to 75°C for N8T13.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
6. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
7. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = HIGH, "DOWN" Level = LOW.
8. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
9. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
10. With forced output voltage of 3 V no more than 500 μA will enter the driver when output is in LOW state. V_+ = 0 V.
11. R_L = 37Ω to ground.
12. Load is 37 Ω in parallel with 1000 pF.
13. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
14. I_{CC} is dependent upon loading. I_{CC} limit specified is for no-load test condition.
15. Reference ac Test Figure and Pulse Requirements.
16. Reference "Typical Output Current as a function of Output Voltage Curve."
17. V_+ = 5.25 V. Power Consumption specified for both drivers in package.

AC TEST CIRCUIT

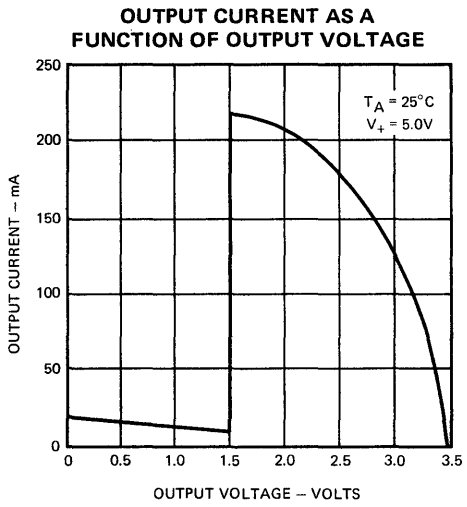


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.0 V
t_{PW} = 40 ns (50% Duty Cycle)
$t_r = t_f \leq 5$ ns (10% and 90% measurement points)

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

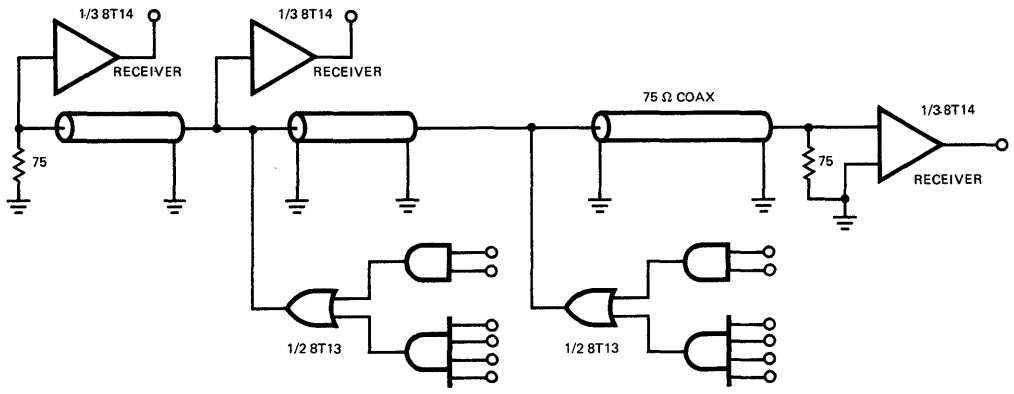


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVE FOR S8T13 AND N8T13



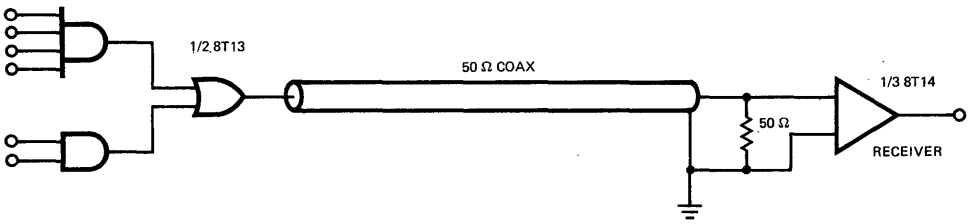
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

75 Ω PARTY LINE (2 DRIVERS, 3 RECEIVERS)



Note: For party line operation, termination of each physical end of the line is recommended.

SIMPLEX OPERATION (1 DRIVER)



Note: For simplex operation, the line should be terminated only at the distant receiver site.

8T14
TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 8T14 Triple Line Receiver is designed to receive digital information from coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair single ended transmission lines. High input impedance (≈30kΩ) presents minimal loading to the transmission lines in multiple receiver applications. The 8T14 has built in hysteresis which makes it ideal for such applications as Schmitt triggers, one-shots, and oscillators. Use the 8T24 triple line receiver where IBM System/360 I/O Interface Specification must be met.

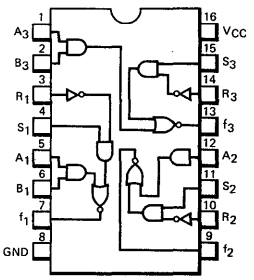
- **BUILT-IN INPUT THRESHOLD HYSTERESIS**
- **HIGH SPEED**
- **INDEPENDENT CHANNEL STROBING**
- **FANOUT OF 10 TTL LOADS**
- **SINGLE +5V SUPPLY OPERATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage (Note 1)	+5.5V
Output Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0V
Supply Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0V
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (S8T14E, N8T14E)	−65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (N8T14B)	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (S8T14)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (N8T14)	0°C to +75°C
Lead Temperatures	
Hermetic DIP (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	730mW

NOTES
1. Voltages are with respect to the ground pin (pin 8).
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3mW/°C.

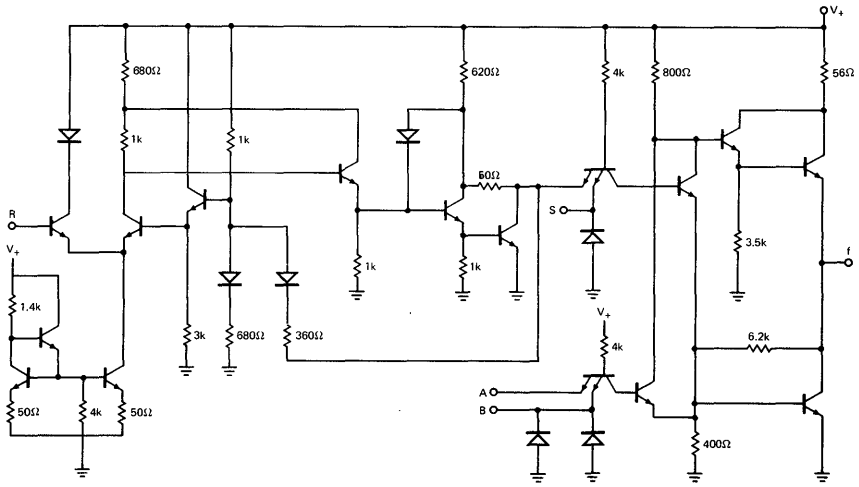
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



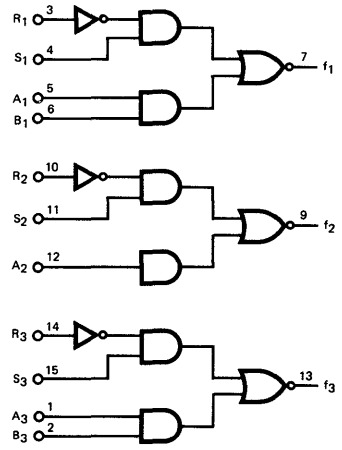
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
S8T14	S8T14E
N8T14	N8T14E
N8T14	N8T14B

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (EACH RECEIVER)

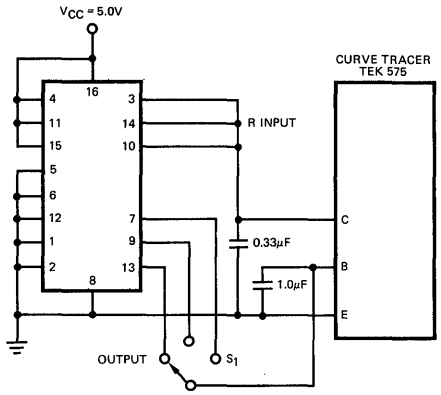


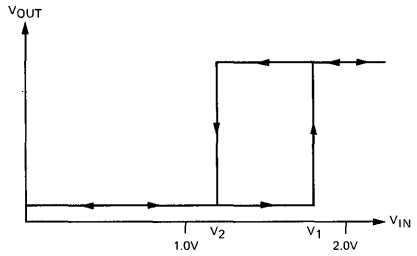
LOGIC DIAGRAM



6

HYSTERESIS TEST CIRCUIT





Verify in each of three (3) positions of S_1 (Fig. 1) that the following occurs per Fig. 2.

1. V_1 and V_2 must be between 0.8V minimum and 2.0V maximum.
2. Hysteresis = $V_1 - V_2 \geq 0.3V$.

Fig. 1 **Fig. 2**

APPLICATIONS

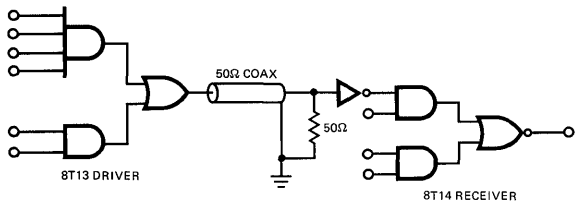
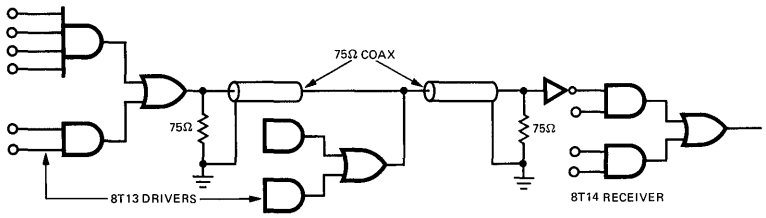


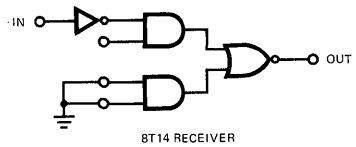
Fig. 3



If more than one driver/receiver pair is to be used on each transmission line, the line should be terminated at both ends as shown in Fig. 4

Fig. 4

SCHMITT TRIGGER APPLICATION



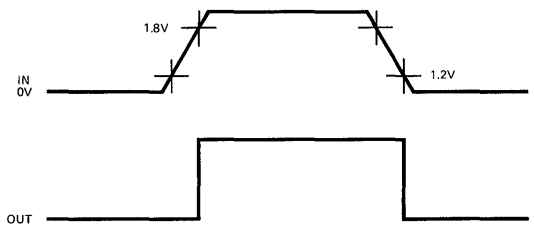


Fig. 5

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = 5.0 V ±5%; −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C For S8T14 (Note 3)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
		R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
Output HIGH Voltage		2.0V	4.5V	0V	0V	−800μA	10,16	2.6	3.5		V
		0V	0.8V	0V	0V	−800μA	10,16	2.6	3.5		V
Output LOW Voltage		0.8V	2.0V	0V	0V	16mA	11,15			0.4	V
		0V	0V	2.0V	2.0V	16mA	11,15			0.4	V
Input LOW Current	S_n	0V	0.4V					−0.1		−1.6	mA
	A_n	0V		0.4V				−0.1		−1.6	mA
	B_n				0.4V			−0.1		−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current	R_n	3.8V								0.17	mA
	S_n	3.8V	4.5V							40	μA
	A_n			4.5V	0V					40	μA
	B_n			0V	4.5V					40	μA
Hysteresis			4.5V	0V	0V		13,14	0.30	0.50		V

NOTE

3. Specifications apply from 0° C to + 75°C for N8T14.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_+ = 5.0V)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
		R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
Turn-on Propagation Delay t_{PHH}		V_{IN}	5.0V	0V	0V		18		20	30	ns
Turn-off Propagation Delay t_{PLL}		V_{IN}	5.0V	0V	0V		18		20	30	ns
Power/Current Consumption									315/60	380/72	mW/mA
Input Voltage Rating	S_n	3.8V	10mA	0V	0V			5.5			V
	A_n	0V	0V	10mA	0V			5.5			V
	B_n	0V	0V	0V	10mA			5.5			V
Output Short-Circuit Current		3.8V	0V	0V	0V	0V		−50		−100	mA
Input Clamp Voltage	S_n		−12mA							−1.5	V
	A_n			−12mA						−1.5	V
	B_n				−12mA					−1.5	V

NOTES

4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
6. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
7. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
8. Positive Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "HIGH"; "DOWN" Level = "LOW".
9. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the clamp diodes on the S, A, and B inputs become forward biased.
10. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
11. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
12. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
13. Hysteresis is defined as voltage difference between R input level at which output begins to go from LOW to HIGH state and level at which output begins to go from HIGH to LOW.
14. V_+ = 5.0V.
15. Previous condition is a HIGH output state.
16. Previous condition is a LOW output state.
17. V_+ = 5.25V.
18. Measured as time delay from R input going through 1.5V to the output going through 1.5V. (See 8T24 data sheet ac test circuit).

8T23

DUAL SINGLE-ENDED LINE DRIVER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 8T23 Dual Line Driver is designed to meet the requirements of the IBM System/360 I/O Interface Specification for interface drivers. All inputs are TTL or DTL compatible. Logic has been incorporated to ensure that no spurious noise is generated on the transmission line during the power-up and power-down sequence. The outputs are protected from short circuits and have uncommitted emitter outputs which allows DOT-OR logic to be performed in party line data bus applications.

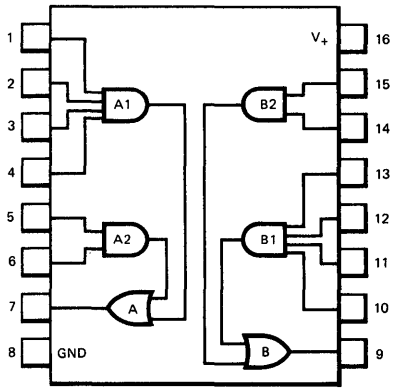
- **I_{OUT} = 59.3 mA AT 3.11 V**
- **UNCOMMITTED EMITTER OUTPUTS FOR PARTY LINE/WIRED-OR APPLICATIONS**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **SINGLE 5 V SUPPLY OPERATION**
- **AND-OR LOGIC CONFIGURATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage (Note 1)	+5.5 V
Output Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0 V
Supply Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (N8T23E)	-65° C to +150° C
Molded DIP (N8T23B)	-65° C to +125° C
Operating Temperature Range	0° C to +75° C
Lead Temperatures	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300° C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds	260° C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	730 mW

NOTES:
1. Voltages are with respect to the ground pin (pin 8).
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70° C. Above 70° C derate linearly at 8.3 mW/° C.

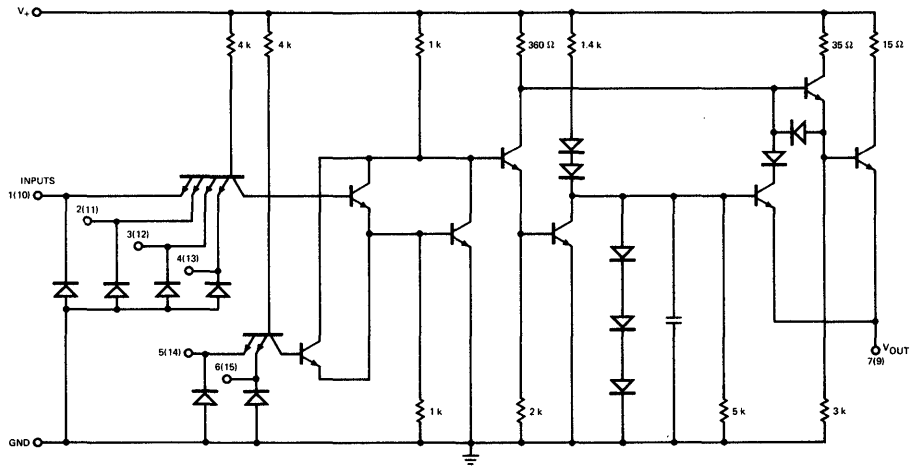
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



ORDER INFORMATION

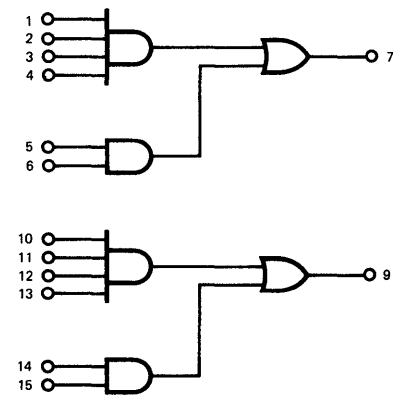
TYPE	PART NO.
N8T23	N8T23E
N8T23	N8T23B

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (FOR EACH DRIVER)



NOTE: Numbers refer to package pins (side A); numbers in parentheses are pinouts (side B).

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_+ = PIN 16
GND = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR N8T23 (V_+ = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to +75°C.)

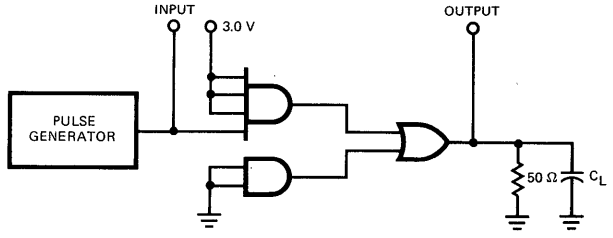
CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
	AND GATE NO. 1		INPUTS OF NO. 2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS							
Output LOW Voltage	0.8 V	4.5 V	0 V	−240 μA	9			+0.15	V
Output HIGH Leakage Current	0 V	0 V	0 V	3.0 V	3, 16			40	μA
Input LOW Current	0.4 V	4.5 V				−0.1		−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current	4.5 V	0 V						40	μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR N8T23 (V_+ = 5.0 V, T_A = 25°C.)

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
	AND GATE NO. 1		INPUTS OF NO. 2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS							
Output HIGH Voltage	2.0 V	2.0 V	0.8 V	59.3 mA		3.11			V
Turn-On Delay t_{PHH}					10, 14		12	20	ns
					11, 14		15	25	ns
Turn-Off Delay t_{PLL}					10, 14		12	20	ns
					11, 14		20	35	ns
Power/Current Consumption:									
Output LOW	0.8 V	0.8 V	0.8 V		13, 17			315/60	mW/mA
Output HIGH	2.0 V	2.0 V	2.0 V		13, 17			150/28	mW/mA
Input Latch Voltage	10 mA	0 V	0 V		12	5.5			V
Output HIGH Current	4.5 V	4.5 V	0 V	2.0 V	15	−100		−250	mA
Input Clamp Diode Voltage	−12 mA				15			−1.5	V

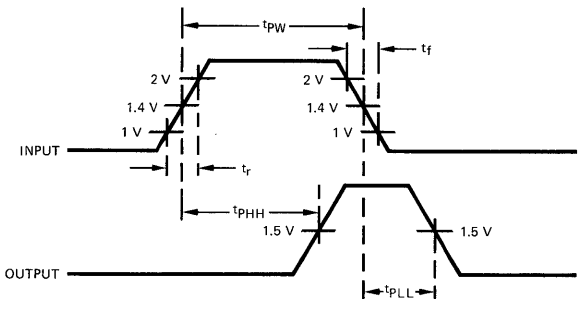
NOTES:
3. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
4. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
5. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
6. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = HIGH, "DOWN" Level = LOW.
7. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
8. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
9. With forced output current of 240 μA the output voltage must not exceed 0.15 V.
10. R_L = 50 Ω to ground.
11. Load is 50 Ω in parallel with 100 pF.
12. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
13. I_+ is dependent upon loading. I_+ limit specified is for no-load test condition for both drivers.
14. Reference ac Test Circuit and Pulse Requirements.
15. Reference "Typical Output Current as a function of Output Voltage Curve".
16. V_+ = 0 V.
17. V_+ = 5.25 V.

AC TEST CIRCUIT



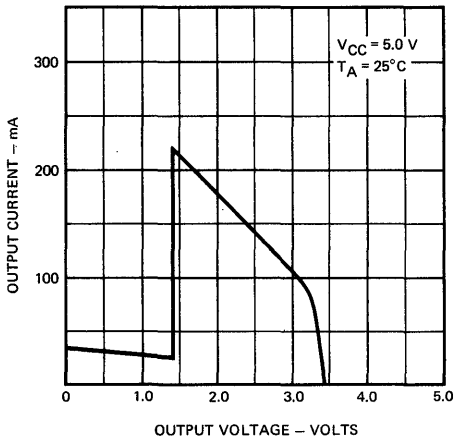
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.0 V
t_{PW} = 50 ns (50% Duty Cycle)
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 5$ ns (10% and 90% measurement points)

WAVEFORMS

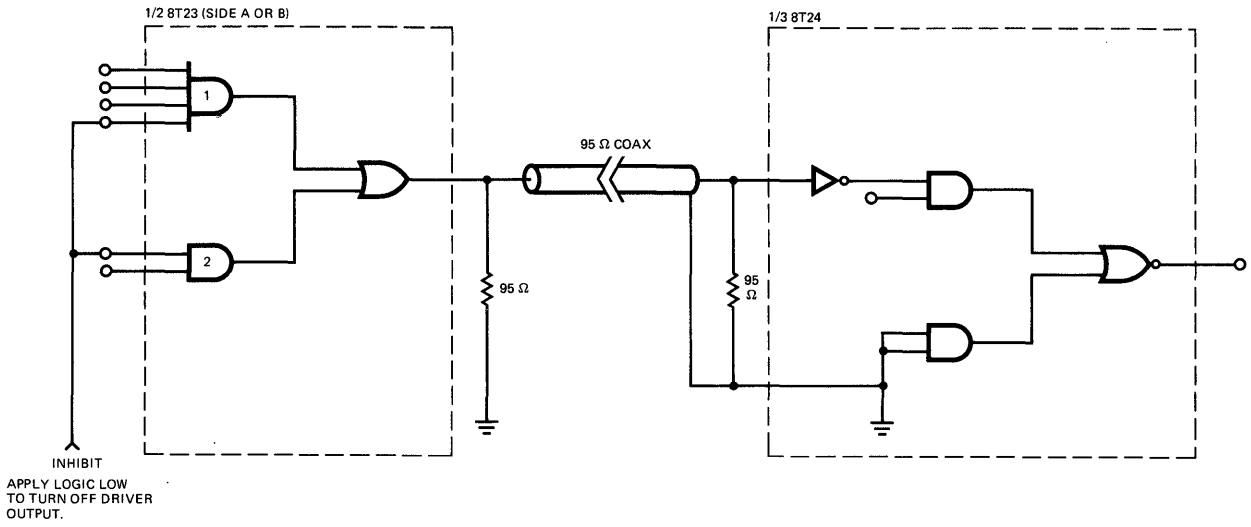


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVE FOR N8T23

OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT VOLTAGE



TYPICAL APPLICATION



NOTE: To insure proper logic operation, unused inputs should not be left floating. Tie the unused inputs to V_+ through a current limit resistor (2.2kΩ).
To inhibit the driver, apply a logic LOW voltage to one input from gate 1 and 2 as shown above.

8T24
TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 8T24 Triple Line Receiver is designed specifically to meet the IBM System/360 I/O Interface Specification (File No. S360-19). The logic inputs (S, A, B) are fully TTL or DTL compatible. The R (Receive) input is designed to withstand a positive dc input of +7 V with power on (V+ = 5 V) and +6 V with power off, V+ = 0 V) and a negative dc input of 0.15 V with power on or off. This protection allows normal bus operation even if one or more receivers have been powered down.

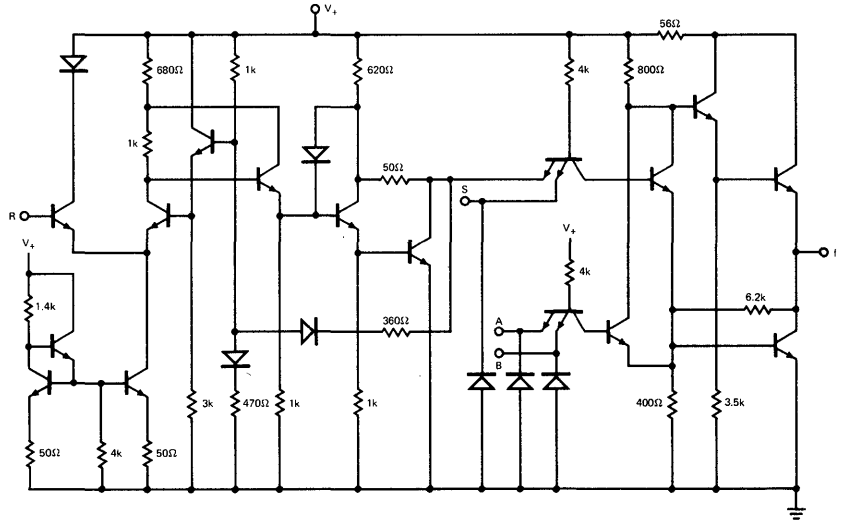
- **MEETS IBM SYSTEM/360 I/O INTERFACE SPECIFICATION**
- **BUILT-IN INPUT THRESHOLD HYSTERESIS**
- **HIGH SPEED**
- **INDEPENDENT CHANNEL STROBING**
- **FANOUT OF 10 TTL LOADS**
- **SINGLE +5V SUPPLY OPERATION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

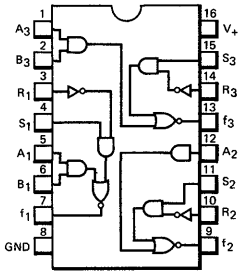
Input Voltage (Note 1)	+5.5V
Output Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0V
Supply Voltage (Note 1)	+7.0V
Storage Temperature Range	
Molded DIP (N8T24B)	−55°C to +125°C
Hermetic DIP (N8T24E)	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +75°C
Lead Temperatures	
Hermetic DIP (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	730mW

NOTES:
1. Voltages are with respect to the ground pin (pin 8).
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 8.3mW/°C.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (EACH RECEIVER)



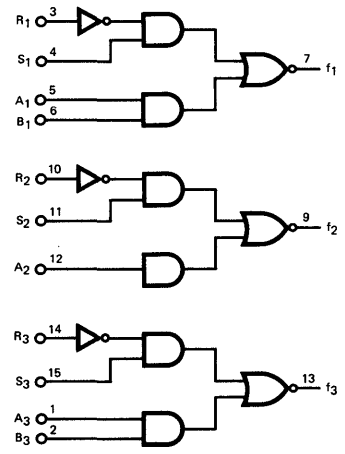
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
N8T24	N8T24E
N8T24	N8T24B

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN 8 = GND
PIN 16 = V_+

6

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = 5.0 V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to +75°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
		R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
Output HIGH Voltage		1.70V	4.5V	0V	0V	−800μA	8	2.6	3.4		V
		0V	0.7V	0V	0V	−800μA	8	2.6	3.4		V
Output LOW Voltage		0.70V	1.7V	0V	0V	16mA	9		0.2	0.4	V
		0V	0V	1.7V	1.7V	16mA	9		0.2	0.4	V
Input LOW Current	S_n	0V	0.4V					−0.1		−1.6	mA
	A_n	0V		0.4V				−0.1		−1.6	mA
	B_n				0.4V			−0.1		−1.6	mA
Input HIGH Current	R_n	3.11V								0.17	mA
	R_n	7.0V								5.0	mA
	R_n	6.0V					10			5.0	mA
	S_n	3.11V	4.5V							40	μA
	A_n			4.5V	0V					40	μA
	B_n			0V	4.5V					40	μA

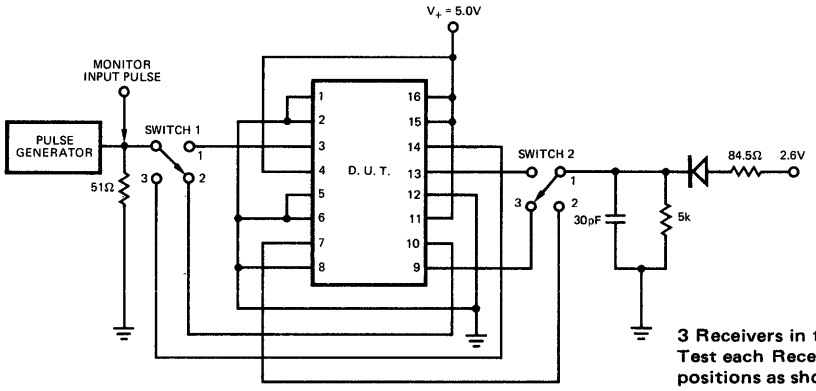
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = 5.0 V, T_A = 25°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES	LIMITS			UNITS
		R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
Turn-on Propagation Delay t_{PHH}		V_{IN}	5.0V	0V	0V		14		20	30	ns
Turn-off Propagation Delay t_{PLL}		V_{IN}	5.0V	0V	0V		14		20	30	ns
Hysteresis		V_{IN}	4.5V	0V	0V		12,13	0.2	0.4		V
Power/Consumption							15		315	380	mW
Supply Current							15		60	72	mA
Input Latch Voltage	S_n	3.11V	10mA	0V	0V		11	5.5			V
	A_n	0V	0V	10mA	0V		11	5.5			V
	B_n	0V	0V	0V	10mA		11	5.5			V
Output Short Circuit Current		3.11V	0V	0V	0V			−50		−100	mA
Input Clamp Diode Voltage	S_n		−12mA							−1.5	V
	A_n			−12mA						−1.5	V
	B_n				−12mA					−1.5	V

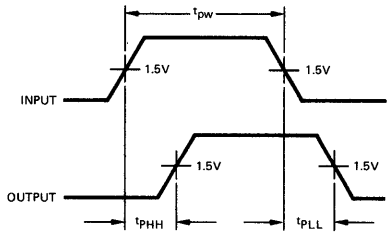
NOTES:

3. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
4. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
5. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
6. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "HIGH", "DOWN" Level = "LOW".
7. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
8. Output source current is applied through a resistor to ground.
9. Output sink Current is supplied through a resistor to V_+.
10. V_+ = 0.00V
11. This test guarantees operation free of Input latch up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
12. Hysteresis is defined as the voltage difference between the R input level at which the output begins to go from "HIGH" to "LOW" state and the level at which the output begins to go from HIGH to LOW.
13. See Hysteresis test circuit.
14. Refer to AC test circuits.
15. V_+ = 5.25V.

AC TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



3 Receivers in the package.
Test each Receiver using switch positions as shown in Table 1.



Input Pulse:
Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width = 200ns
(50% Duty Cycle)
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns (10% to 90%)

TABLE 1		
Receiver no.	Position	
	Switch 1	Switch 2
Receiver 1	1	1
Receiver 2	2	2
Receiver 3	3	3

HYSTERESIS TEST CIRCUIT

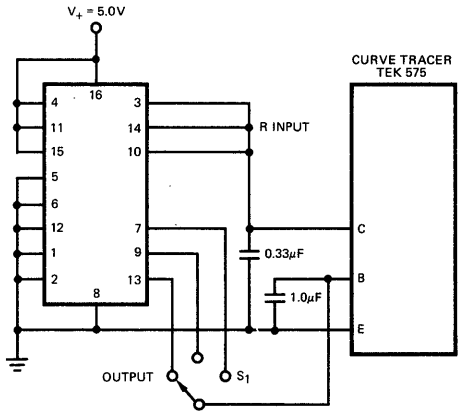
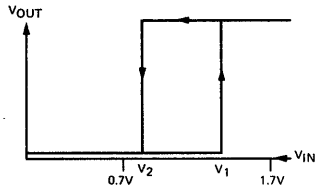


Fig. 1

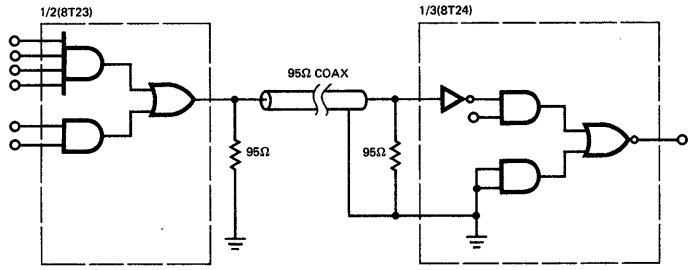


Verify in each of three (3) positions of S_1 (Fig. 1) that the following occurs per Fig. 2.

1. V_1x and V_2 must be between 0.7V minimum and 1.7V maximum.
2. Hysteresis = $V_1 - V_2$

Fig. 2

TYPICAL APPLICATION



SH0013

2-PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVERS

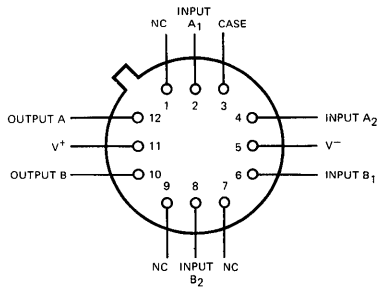
FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEM CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – THE SH0013, designed for driving 2-phase MOS clock lines, is a dual high voltage driver capable of driving large capacitive loads at computer speeds. The SH0013 was designed to be driven by TTL circuits having moderate output current capability, such as TTL buffers (9009, 9N40, 9H40, 9S40) or TTL line drivers (9614). The circuit may also be driven by standard TTL circuits, such as the 9002, with slight degradation in rise time. Capacitive coupling from the driving TTL circuitry to the SH0013 provides independent fixed width output pulses. DC level shifting may also be employed and is especially simple for +5V, -12V MOS systems.

The device is supplied in a 12-pin TO-8 type package, capable of dissipating 1.0 W at 70°C or 0.5 W at 125°C. Use of an efficient fin radiator extends allowable dissipation to 1.66 W at 70°C or 0.8 W at +125°C.

- **30 V OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING**
- **±600 mA OUTPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY**
- **5 MHz REPETITION RATE**
- **CAPACITIVE LEVEL SHIFTING**
- **INDEPENDENT FIXED WIDTH OUTPUT PULSES**
- **"ZERO" QUIESCENT POWER DISSIPATION**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
12-LEAD TO-8 TYPE PACKAGE
(BOTTOM VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5V



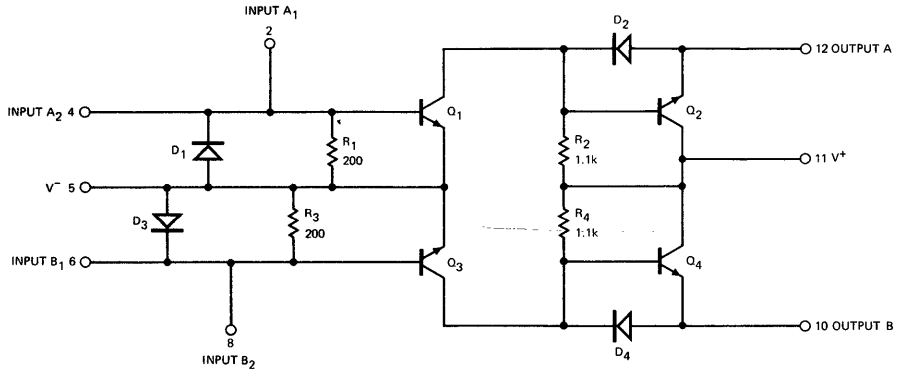
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Supply Voltage Difference (Pin 11 to Pin 5)	30V
Input Current (Pins 2, 4, 6, 8)	±75 mA
Peak Output Current (Pins 10, 12)	±600 mA
Power Dissipation at 25°C (No Heat-Sink – See Figure 10)	1.5 W
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	
Military (SH0013M)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (SH0013C)	0°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (1/16" from case for 60 seconds)	300°C

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
0013	SH0013HM
0013C	SH0013HC

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1) (Figures 14, 16)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output LOW Voltage	I_{OUT} = –50 mA I_{IN} = 1 mA	$V^+ - 3.0$	$V^+ - 1.0$		V
	I_{OUT} = –100 μA I_{IN} = 1 mA	$V^+ - 0.9$	$V^+ - 0.7$		V
Output HIGH Voltage	I_{OUT} = 50 mA I_{IN} = 10 mA		$V^- + 1.5$	$V^- + 2.0$	V
	I_{OUT} = 100 μA I_{IN} = 10 mA		$V^- + 0.7$	$V^- + 0.9$	V
Power Supply Leakage Current	$V^+ - V^-$ = 30 V				
	$I_{OUT} = I_{IN} = 0$		<1.0	100	μA
Negative Input Voltage Clamp	I_{IN} = –10 mA	$V^- - 1.2$	$V^- - 0.7$		V
t_d(on)	C_{IN} = 2200 pF R_{IN} = 0		15	30	ns
t_{rise} (Note 3)	$V^+ - V^-$ = 20V		35	50	ns
t_d(off) (Note 2)	C_L = 1000 pF		15	30	ns
t_{fall} (Note 2)		40	50	80	ns
t_{fall} (Note 3)		40	70	120	ns
t_{pw}		340	420	490	ns
t_{rise}	C_{IN} = 500 pF R_{IN} = 0		15		ns
t_{fall}	$V^+ - V^-$ = 20V		20		ns
t_{pw}	C_L = 200 pF		110		ns
Positive Output Swing	I_{OUT} = 0		$V^+ - 0.7$		V
Negative Output Swing			$V^- + 0.7$		V

NOTES:

(1) V_+ = 20 V, V_- = 0 V unless otherwise specified. Typicals are for 25°C; minimum and maximum values are for $0°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$ for 0013C, and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for the 0013M.

(2) Values shown are for output pulse width determined by input pulse width (Fig. 16, V_{IN} 2).

(3) Output rise and fall times vary depending upon input capacitance and resistance. Refer to Figures 7 and 8.

TABLE 1. TYPICAL DRIVE CAPABILITY OF SH0013 DRIVEN BY 9614 at 70°C ambient (No Heat Sink)

$V_+ - V_-$	FREQUENCY 50% DUTY CYCLE	PULSE WIDTH	R_{IN}	C_{IN}	C_L (MAX)	RISE TIME (MIN)
28V					50 pF	
20V	4 MHz	100 ns	0	700 pF	200 pF	7 ns
16V					350 pF	10 ns
28V					100 pF	5 ns
20V	2 MHz	200 ns	10Ω	1800 pF	400 pF	14 ns
16V					700 pF	19 ns
28V					400 pF	19 ns
20V	1 MHz	200 ns	0	2300 pF	1000 pF	34 ns
16V					1700 pF	45 ns
28V					2800 pF	130 ns
20V	0.5 MHz	500 ns	10Ω	4800 pF	5500 pF	183 ns
16V					9300 pF	248 ns

PERFORMANCE CURVES

Fig. 1 PULSE WIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF R_{IN} AND C_{IN} FOR SH0013 AND 9614 LINE DRIVER

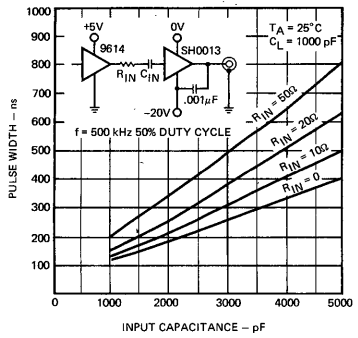


Fig. 2 PULSE WIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF R_{IN} AND C_{IN} FOR SH0013 AND 9009 DUAL BUFFER

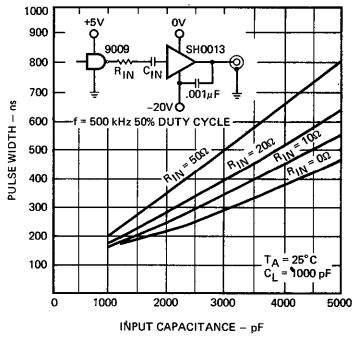
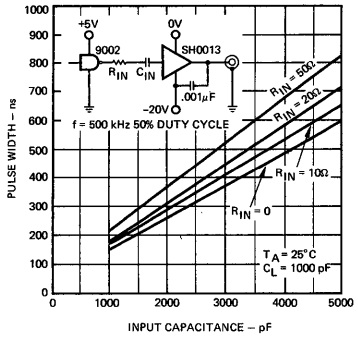


Fig. 3 PULSE WIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF R_{IN} AND C_{IN} FOR SH0013 AND 9002 NAND GATE



PERFORMANCE CURVES (Cont'd)

Fig. 4 PULSE WIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

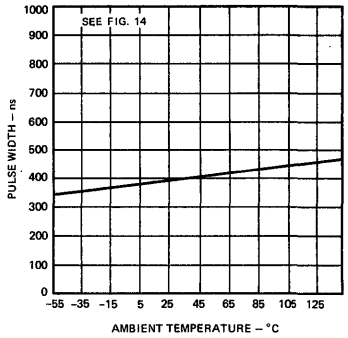


Fig. 5 PULSE WIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF TTL SUPPLY VOLTAGE

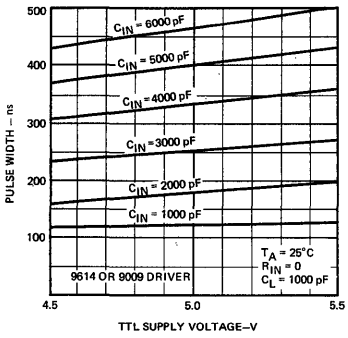


Fig. 6 ABSOLUTE MINIMUM RISE/FALL TIME AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT LOAD CAPACITANCE AND VOLTAGE SWING

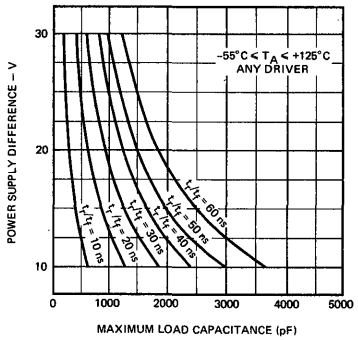


Fig. 7 RISE TIME AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT RESISTANCE

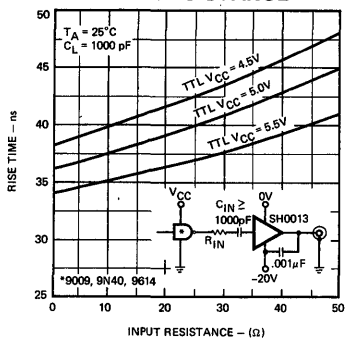


Fig. 8 FALL TIME AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT CAPACITANCE

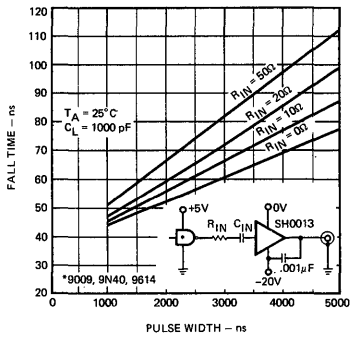


Fig. 9 TRANSITION TIMES AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

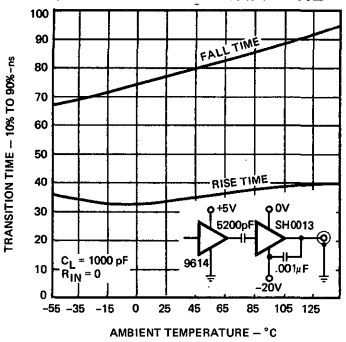


Fig. 10 MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE POWER DISSIPATION (12 LEAD TO-8 PACKAGE)

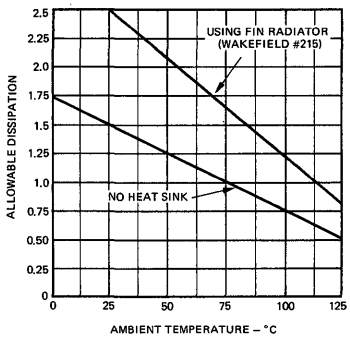


Fig. 11 AVERAGE INTERNAL POWER (PER DRIVER) AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY DIFFERENCE AND DUTY CYCLE

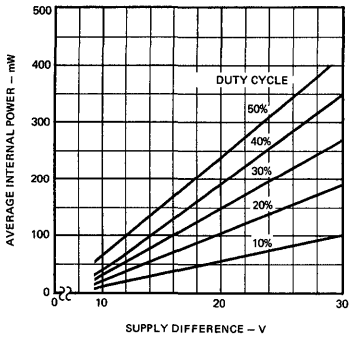


Fig. 12 TRANSIENT POWER AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR 16 V SUPPLY DIFFERENCE

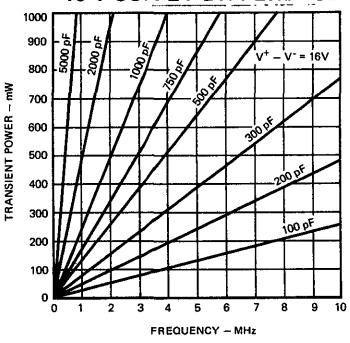
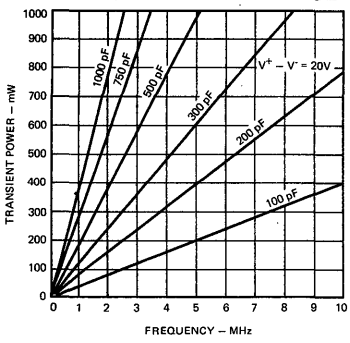
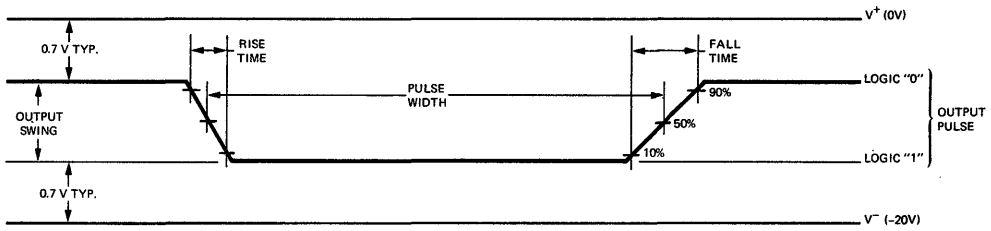


Fig. 13 TRANSIENT POWER AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR 20 V SUPPLY DIFFERENCE



APPLICATIONS

WAVEFORM DEFINITIONS



Logic "0" = Most positive output voltage
Logic "1" = Most negative output voltage
Output Swing = Clock pulse amplitude

V^+ = MOS V_{SS} Supply
V^- = MOS V_{DD} Supply
$V^+ = V^-$ — Power Supply Difference
$V^+ - V^-$ = Power Supply Difference

PULSE CHARACTERISTICS

All output pulse characteristics (rise time, fall time, pulse width) are determined by the input circuitry (R_{IN}, C_{IN}) and the driving element. In operation, the driving element, such as a 9614 line driver, delivers a positive voltage through the coupling elements to the SH0013 input transistor. As the input voltage reaches approximately 0.6 V, the input transistor (Q_1) begins to turn on and discharge the load capacitance in some rise time (t_r). If $R_{IN} = 0$ and $C_{IN} > 1000$ pF, the rise time is determined by the input current available from the driver. For the 9614, the available current is ~ 90 mA, causing the SH0013 to deliver a peak output current of ~ 550 mA. Adding input resistance lowers the available input current, increasing the rise time. When the output is fully ON (Logic "1"), the input capacitor will continue to discharge; the driver output impedance, coupling resistor (if any) and the SH0013 input impedance combine in series to determine the output pulse width. When the input current has decayed to a level which is insufficient to keep the input transistor saturated, it begins to turn off and the upper output transistor (Q_2) begins to charge the load capacitor in some fall time (t_f). Fall time is affected by the load capacitance and the input coupling components (R_{IN}, C_{IN}).

Typical pulse widths are shown in Figures 1—5 for various drivers versus coupling capacitance and resistance.

RISE TIME/FALL TIME LIMIT

The maximum transient output current that the SH0013 may conduct is ±600 mA. More current than this might cause permanent damage or shorten the life of the device. The transient output current is given by

$$I_{peak} = \frac{\Delta V}{t} \times 0.8 \times C_L \qquad \text{Eq. 1}$$

where ΔV = output swing, $t = t_r$ or t_f (10% to 90%), C_L = load capacitance, 0.8 = fraction of output swing from 10% to 90%.

Refer to Figure 6 for absolute minimum computed rise/fall times; see Figure 7 for typicals. Fall time is affected somewhat by the coupling elements as shown in Figure 8. See Figure 9 for rise/fall time variations with temperature.

MAXIMUM CAPACITIVE LOADING

The maximum capacitive load is determined by the maximum allowable dissipation of the TO-8 type Package, output swing, frequency and duty cycle. Duty cycle and supply difference determine the average internal power dissipated in the 1100Ω resistors (P_{dc}).

$$P_{dc} = \frac{(V^+ - V^-)^2}{1100} \times (\text{Duty Cycle}) \qquad \text{Eq. 2}$$

where duty cycle refers to the fraction of the cycle spent in the logical "1" state.

Figure 11 shows computed average internal power as a function of duty cycle and supply difference. Frequency, output swing and load capacitance determine the transient power dissipated in Q_1, and Q_2 due to charging and discharging the load capacitance. Transient power (P_{ac}) may be computed as

$$P_{ac} = C\,(\Delta V)^2\, f \qquad \text{Eq. 3}$$

where ΔV = output swing. For 16V or 20V supplies, see Figures 12 or 13.

For other supply voltages, use Eq. 3. The maximum allowable power dissipation versus ambient temperature for the TO-8 type Package is shown in Figure 10. The sum of the average internal power (P_{dc}) and the transient power (P_{ac}) is limited by the maximum allowable package dissipation.

$$P_{TOTAL} = P_{ac} + P_{dc} \leqslant P_{max} \qquad \text{Eq. 4}$$

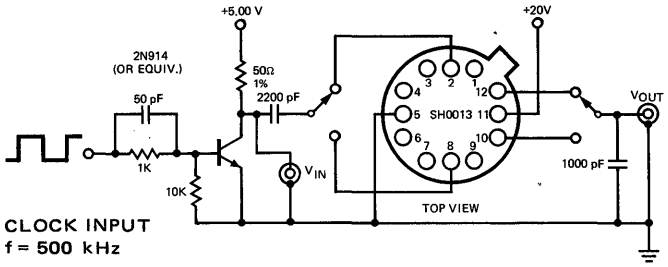
The maximum load capacitance may be easily determined using Eqs. 1, 2, 3, and 4.

APPLICATION CIRCUITS

Figures 17 and 18 show typical application circuits. Figure 17 shows a full two-phase system, where the coupling resistance and capacitance set the pulse width. Figure 18 shows a method of dc level shifting for +5V, −12V MOS systems. Note that in this circuit the SH0013 output waveform is identical to the waveform applied to the 9002.

6

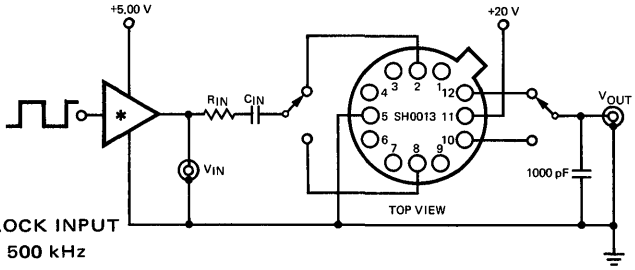
STANDARD AC TEST CIRCUIT



CLOCK INPUT
f = 500 kHz
50% DUTY CYCLE
AMPLITUDE = 5V
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 10$ ns

Fig. 14

TYPICAL APPLICATION AC TEST CIRCUIT

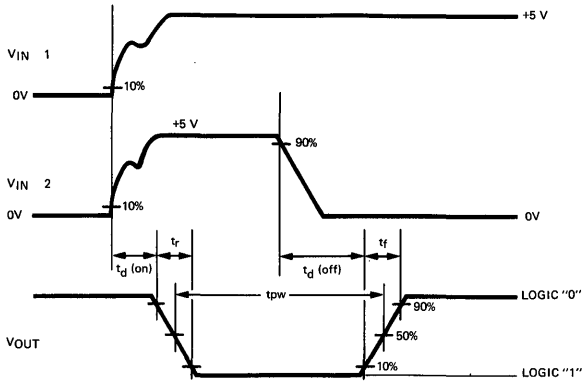


CLOCK INPUT
f = 500 kHz
50% DUTY CYCLE
AMPLITUDE = 5 V
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 10$ ns

* 9614, 9009, 9002

Fig. 15

TIMING DIAGRAM

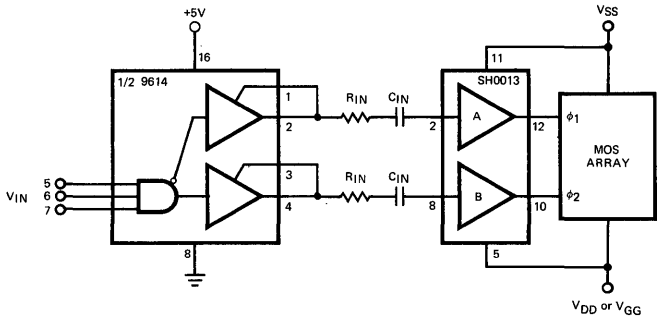


V_{IN1}: RC INPUT NETWORK DETERMINES t_{pw}. ALL PARAMETERS APPLICABLE EXCEPT t_d off.
V_{IN2}: INPUT PULSE WIDTH DETERMINES t_{pw}.

Fig. 16

TWO-PHASE MOS CLOCK DRIVER

CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS

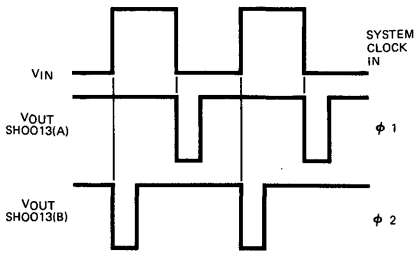


Fig. 17

DC LEVEL SHIFTING

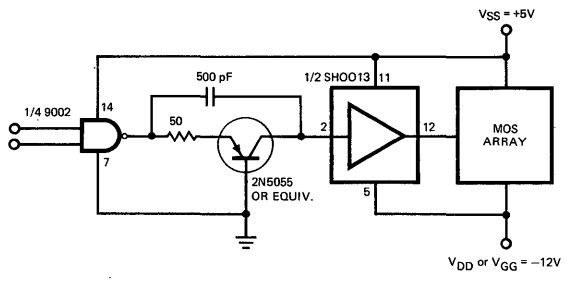


Fig. 18

SH2001

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH CURRENT DRIVER

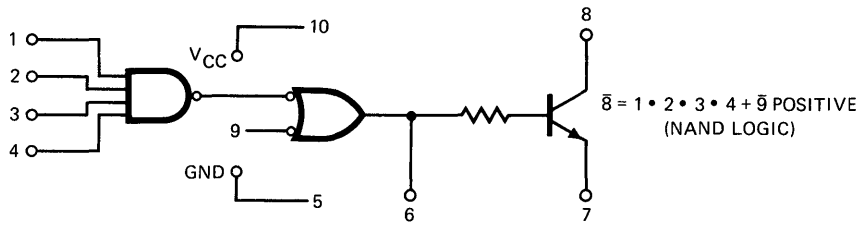
FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS

- **INPUTS DTL/TTL COMPATIBLE**
- **USE FOR CORE, CABLE, AND LAMP DRIVER**
- **HIGH CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . 250 mA SINKING CURRENT AT 0.5 V**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE CAPABILITY . . . 50 V LV_{CEO}**
- **LOGIC FLEXIBILITY . . . 4-INPUT NAND WITH INHIBIT (NOR) INPUT**
- **HIGH SPEED . . . t_{on} = 70 ns (TYP), t_{off} = 110 ns (TYP)**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

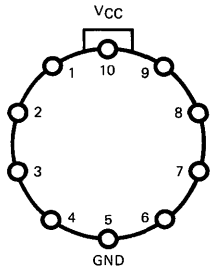
Voltage Applied to Pin 8	+40 V
Voltage Applied to Pin 10	8 V
Internal Pointer Dissipation	
Metal Can	680 mW
Flatpak	570 mW
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Input Reverse Current	1 mA
Current on Pin 8	1 A
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (SH2001)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (SH2001C)	0°C to 70°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM/CONNECTION DIAGRAM



Note: Above pin numbers apply to both flatpak and can, Top View.

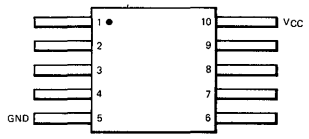
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
(SEE BLOCK DIAGRAM)
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2001	SH2001HM
SH2001C	SH2001HC

10-LEAD FLATPACK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2001	SH2001FM
SH2001C	SH2001FC

6

GUARANTEED TEST SEQUENCE SH2001 AND SH2001C

TEST NO.	LTPD GROUP	PIN 1	PIN 2	PIN 3	PIN 4	PIN 5	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 8	PIN 9	PIN 10	SENSE	LIMIT MIN.	LIMIT MAX.
1	A	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	GND		GND	I_{OL1}		V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
2	A	V_{IL}				GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
3	A	V_{IL}				GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
4	A		V_{IL}			GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
5	A			V_{IL}		GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
6	A				V_{IL}	GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
7	A				GND	GND	I_{OL2}			V_{IH}	V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
8	B	V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		I_R
9	B	GND	V_R	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		I_R
10	B	GND	GND	V_R	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		I_R
11	B	GND	GND	GND	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		I_R
12	B					GND				V_R	V_{CCH}	I_9		I_R
13	C	V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		$-I_F$
14	C	V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		$-I_F$
15	C	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		$-I_F$
16	C	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		$-I_F$
17	C				GND	GND				V_F	V_{CCH}	I_9		$-I_F$
18	D					GND		GND			V_{CCL}	V_6	V_{OH}	
19	E	GND				GND	I_{OL3}	GND	V_{OX}		V_{CCL}	I_8		I_{OX}
20	F					GND		GND			V_{PD}	I_{10}		I_{PDH}
21	F	GND				GND					V_{MAX}	I_{10}		I_{MAX}
22*	F					GND					V_{PD}			t_{on}
23*	F					GND					V_{PD}			t_{off}

*See Test Conditions on Page 3

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range –55°C to +125°C) SH2001

SYMBOL	–55°C	+25°C	+125°C	UNITS
V_{CCL}	4.50	4.50	4.50	V
V_{CCH}	5.50	5.50	5.50	V
V_{PD}		5.00		V
V_{MAX}		8.00		V
V_{IL}	1.40	1.10	0.80	V
V_{IH}	2.10	1.90	1.70	V
V_R	4.00	4.00	4.00	V
V_F	0.40	0.40	0.40	V
I_{OL1}	250	250	250	mA
I_{OL2}	34.0	36.0	32.0	mA
I_{OL3}	8.0	8.0	8.0	mA
V_{OX}	40.0	40.0	40.0	V

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C) SH2001C

SYMBOL	0°C	+25°C	+70°C	UNITS
V_{CCL}	5.00	5.00	5.00	V
V_{CCH}	5.00	5.00	5.00	V
V_{PD}		5.00		V
V_{MAX}		8.00	.950	V
V_{IL}	1.20	1.10	1.80	V
V_{IH}	2.00	1.90	4.00	V
V_R	4.00	4.00	0.50	V
V_F	0.45	0.45	250	V
I_{OL1}	250	250	34.0	mA
I_{OL2}	36.0	36.0	8.0	mA
I_{OL3}	8.0	8.0	40.0	mA
V_{OX}	40.0	40.0		V

SH2001

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range –55°C to +125°C)

	–55°C		+25°C		+125°C		
SYMBOL	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{OL1}		0.45		0.45		0.45	V
V_{OL2}		0.45		0.45		0.45	V
V_{OH}	2.10		2.00		1.80		V
I_R				6.0		5.0	μA
$-I_F$		1.60		1.60		1.50	mA
I_{OX}				5.0		200	μA
I_{PDH}				30.6			mA
I_{MAX}				29.6			mA
t_{on}				160			ns
t_{off}				220			ns

SH2001C

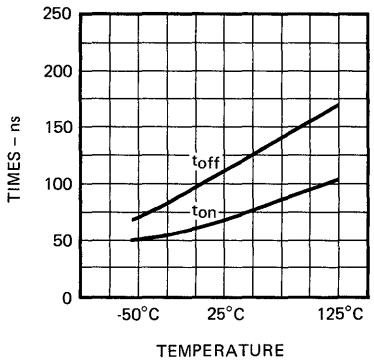
TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

	0°C		+25°C		+70°C		
SYMBOL	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{OL1}		0.45		0.45		0.5	V
V_{OL2}		0.45		0.45		0.5	V
V_{OH}	2.05		1.95		1.85		V
I_R				5.0		10.0	μA
$-I_F$		1.40		1.40		13.5	mA
I_{OX}				5.0		200	μA
I_{PDH}				30.6			mA
I_{MAX}				34.0			mA
t_{on}				200			ns
t_{off}				260			ns

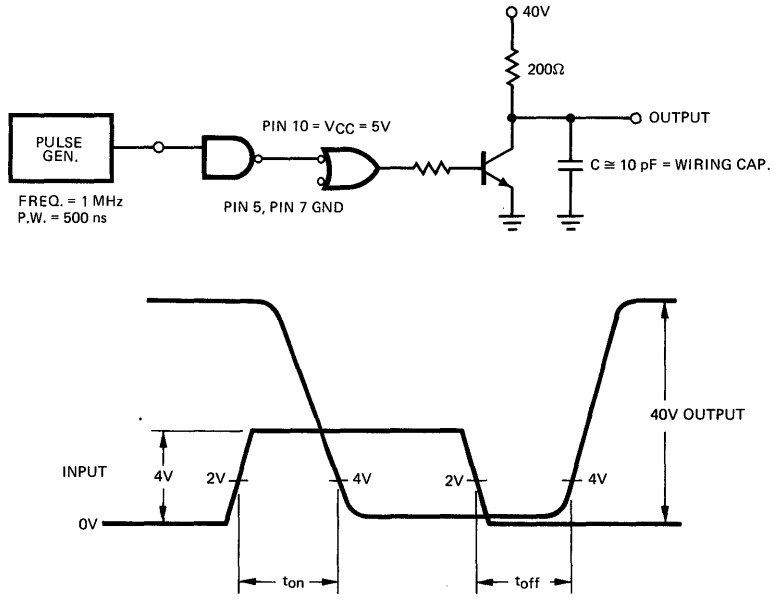
TABLE OF LTPD'S (These apply to test sequence page 2)

GROUP	COLD	+25°C	HOT
A	15%	10%	15%
B		10%	15%
C	15%	10%	15%
D	15%	10%	15%
E		10%	15%
F		10%	15%

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES

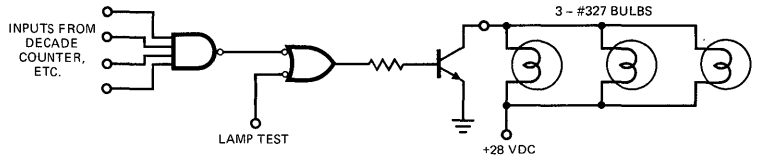


SWITCHING TIME TEST CONDITIONS

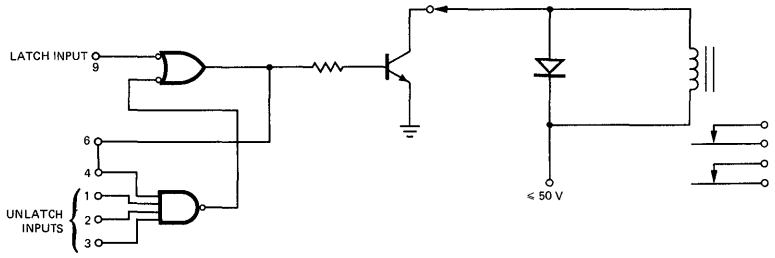


APPLICATIONS

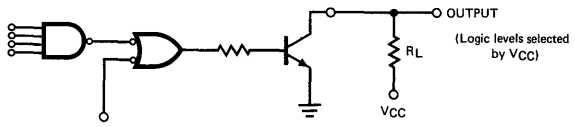
LAMP DRIVER



LATCHING RELAY

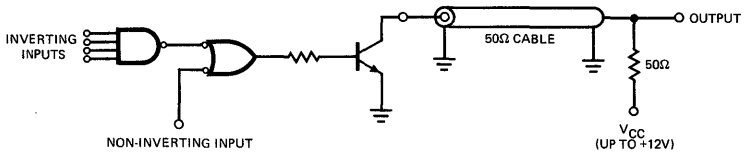


DTL INTERFACE DRIVER



$R_L \geq 160\Omega$ at $V_{CC} = 40V$
$R_L > 80\Omega$ at $V_{CC} = 20V$

HIGH CURRENT LINE TRANSMITTER



NOTE: If only non-inverting input is used, one of the inverting inputs must be grounded.

SH2002

DTL HIGH POWER DRIVER

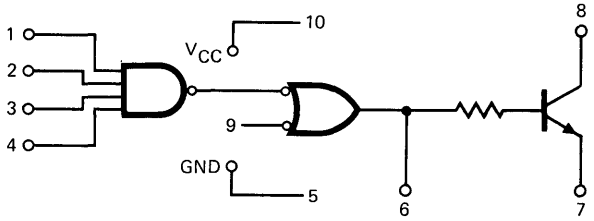
FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS

- **LOGIC FLEXIBILITY . . . LATCHABLE 4-INPUT NAND WITH INHIBIT (NOR) INPUT**
- **HIGH CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . UP TO 150 mA**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE CAPABILITY . . . 50 V LV_{CEO}**
- **INPUT COMPATIBLE WITH DTL/TTL PRODUCTS**
- **FULL –55°C to +125°C TEMPERATURE OPERATION**
- **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE CABLE AND LAMP DRIVER**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

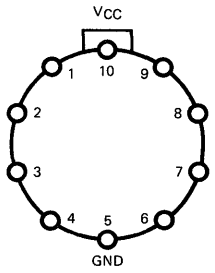
Voltage Applied to Pin 10 (continuous)	+8.0V
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA
Voltage Applied to Pin 8 (continuous)	+40V
Voltage Applied to Pin 10 (pulsed $\leq$ 1 second)	+12V
Power Dissipation (Derate Linearity to +175°C)	800mW
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, Flatpak	–65°C to +150°C
Molded Dip	–55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (SH2002)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (SH2002C)	0°C to 70°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Note: Above pin numbers refer to all packages, Top View

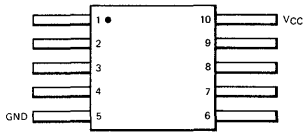
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
(SEE BLOCK DIAGRAM)
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2002	SH2002HM
SH2002C	SH2002HC

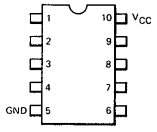
10-LEAD FLATPACK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2002	SH2002FM
SH2002C	SH2002FC

10-LEAD MOLDED DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2002C	SH2002PC

6

GUARANTEED TEST SEQUENCE

SH2002 AND SH2002C

TEST NO.	LTPD GROUP	PIN 1	PIN 2	PIN 3	PIN 4	PIN 5	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 8	PIN 9	PIN 10	SENSE	LIMIT MIN.	LIMIT MAX.
1	A	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	GND		GND	I_{OLI}		V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
2	A	V_{IL}				GND		GND	I_{OLI}	V_{IL}	V_{CCL}	V_8		V_{OL}
3	A	V_{IL}				GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
4	A		V_{IL}			GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
5	A			V_{IL}		GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
6	A				V_{IL}	GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
7	A				GND	GND	I_{OL2}			V_{IH}	V_{CCL}	V_6		V_{OL2}
8	B	V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		I_R
9	B	GND	V_R	GND	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		I_R
10	B	GND	GND	V_R	GND	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		I_R
11	B	GND	GND	GND	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		I_R
12	B					GND				V_R	V_{CCH}	I_9		I_R
13	C	V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_1		$-I_F$
14	C	V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_2		$-I_F$
15	C	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R	GND					V_{CCH}	I_3		$-I_F$
16	C	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F	GND					V_{CCH}	I_4		$-I_F$
17	C				GND	GND				V_F	V_{CCH}	I_9		$-I_F$
18	D					GND		GND			V_{CCL}	V_6	V_{OH}	
19	E	GND				GND		GND	V_{OX}		V_{CCL}	I_8		I_{OX}
20	F					GND		GND			V_{PD}	I_{10}		I_{PDH}
21	F	GND				GND					V_{MAX}	I_{10}		I_{MAX}

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range –55°C to +125°C)

SH2002

SYMBOL	–55°C	+25°C	+125°C	UNITS
V_{CCL}	4.50	4.50	4.50	V
V_{CCH}	5.50	5.50	5.50	V
V_{PD}		5.00		V
V_{MAX}		8.00		V
V_{IL}	1.40	1.10	0.80	V
V_{IH}	2.10	1.90	1.70	V
V_R	4.00	4.00	4.00	V
V_F	0.40	0.40	0.40	V
I_{OL1}	150	150	150	mA
I_{OL2}	8.0	8.0	7.50	mA
V_{OX}	40.0	40.0	40.0	V

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

SH2002C

SYMBOL	0°C	+25°C	+70°C	UNITS
V_{CCL}	5.00	5.00	5.00	V
V_{CCH}	5.00	5.00	5.00	V
V_{PD}		5.00		V
V_{MAX}		8.00		V
V_{IL}	1.20	1.10	.950	V
V_{IH}	2.00	1.90	1.80	V
V_R	4.00	4.00	4.00	V
V_F	0.45	0.45	0.50	V
I_{OL1}	250	250	250	mA
I_{OL2}	8.0	8.0	7.5	mA
V_{OX}	40.0	40.0	40.0	V

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range –55°C to +125°C)

SH2002

	–55°C		+25°C		+125°C		
SYMBOL	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{OL1}		0.45		0.40		0.45	V
V_{OL2}		0.45		0.40		0.45	V
V_{OH}	2.10		2.00		1.80		V
I_R				2.0		5.0	μA
$-I_F$		1.60		1.60		1.50	mA
I_{OX}				5.0		200	μA
I_{PDH}				30.6			mA
I_{MAX}				29.6			mA

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range 0°C to +70°C)

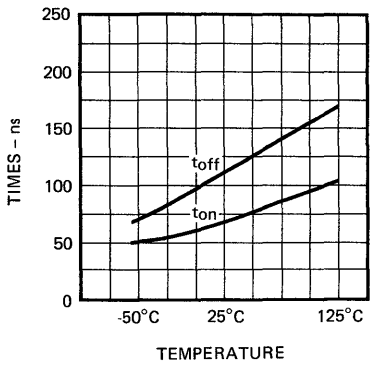
SH2002C

	0°C		+25°C		+70°C		
SYMBOL	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS
V_{OL1}		0.45		0.45		0.5	V
V_{OL2}		0.45		0.45		0.5	V
V_{OH}	2.05		1.95		1.85		V
I_R				5.0		10.0	μA
$-I_F$		1.40		1.40		1.35	mA
I_{OX}				5.0		200	μA
I_{PDH}				30.6			mA
I_{MAX}				34.0			mA

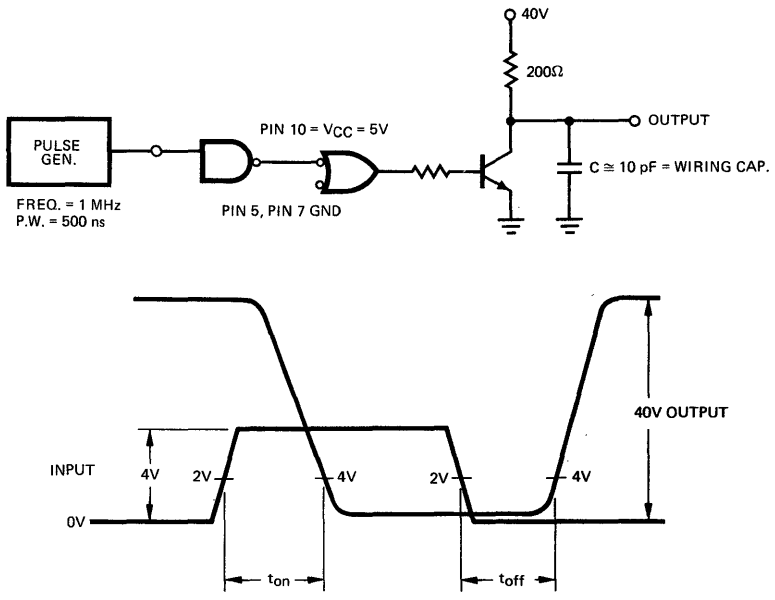
TABLE OF LTPD'S (These apply to test sequence page 2)

GROUP	COLD	+25°C	HOT
A	15%	10%	15%
B		10%	15%
C	15%	10%	15%
D	15%	10%	15%
E		10%	15%
F		10%	15%

TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES

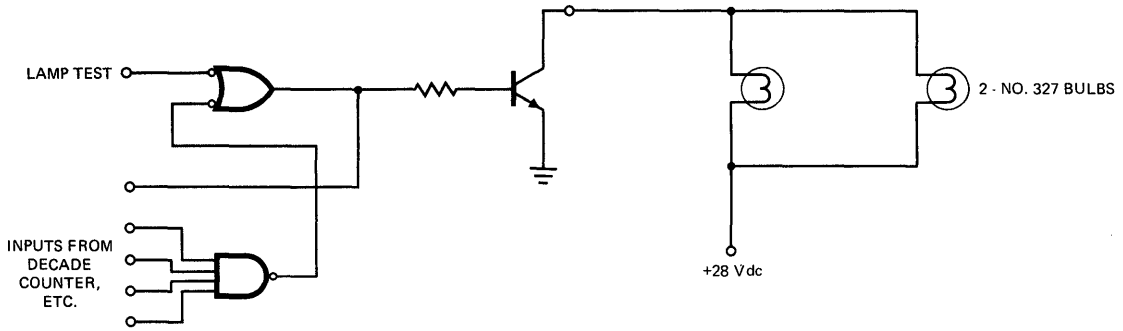


SWITCHING TIME TEST CONDITIONS

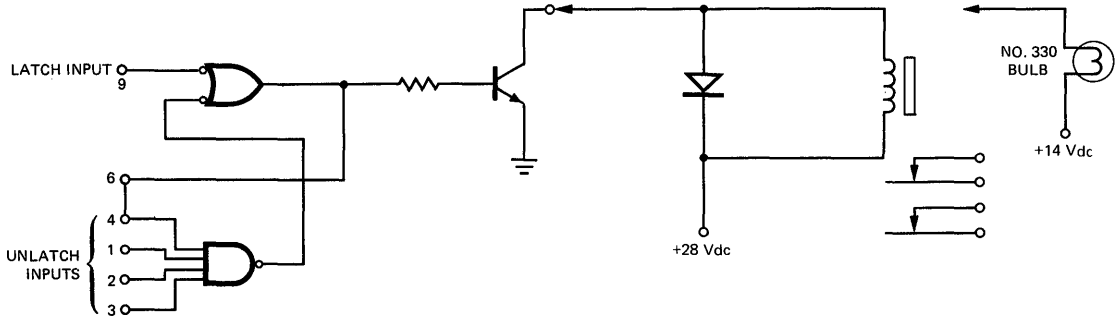


APPLICATIONS

LAMP DRIVER

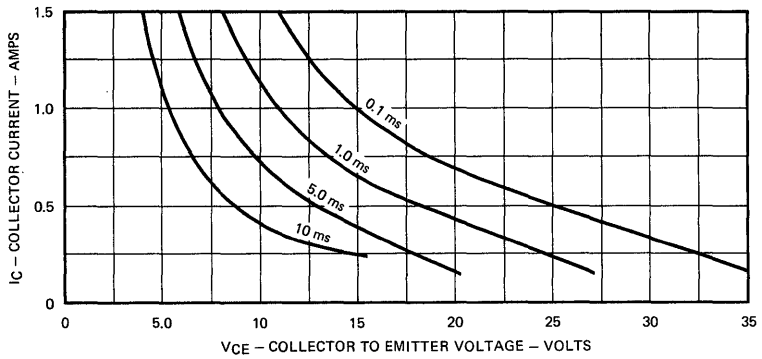


LATCHING RELAY OR FAULT LAMP DRIVER



Relay will unlatch if any input (1, 2, 3) goes LOW.

OUTPUT TRANSFER PULSE SAFE OPERATING AREA



SH2200

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH CURRENT DRIVER

FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS

FEATURES

- **INPUT DTL/TTL COMPATIBLE**
- **HIGH SINKING CURRENT CAPABILITY . . . 500 mA AT 0.6 V**
- **HIGH VOLTAGE CAPABILITY . . . 50 V, V_{OX}**
- **LOGIC FLEXIBILITY . . . 4-INPUT NAND WITH INHIBIT (NOR) INPUT**

APPLICATIONS

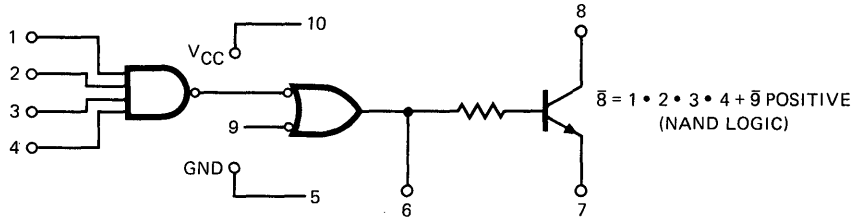
- **RELAY AND LAMP DRIVER WITH LATCHING**
- **TAPE READOUT, TEST EQUIPMENT**
- **SOLENOID DRIVER**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage Applied to Pin 8	+50V
Voltage Applied to Pin 10	+8.0V
Input Reverse Current	1.0 mA
Current on Pin 8	1.0A
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can and Flatpak	–65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP	–55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Metal Can and Flatpak	–55°C to +125°C
Molded DIP	0°C to +70°C
Maximum Power Dissipation	
At 25°C Ambient Temperature	
Metal Can (Note 1)	680 mW
Flatpak (Note 1)	575 mW
Molded DIP	455 mW

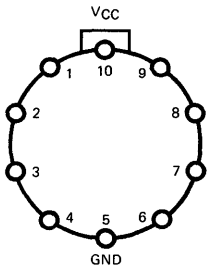
Note 1. Use proper heat sink at temperature above 100°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Note: Above pin numbers apply to all package types, Top View

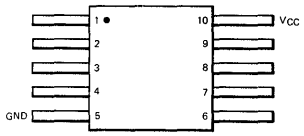
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
(SEE BLOCK DIAGRAM)
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2200	SH2200HM
SH2200C	SH2200HC

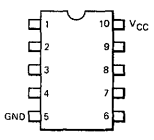
10-LEAD FLATPACK
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 3F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2200	SH2200FM
SH2200C	SH2200FC

10-LEAD MOLDED DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9F



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
SH2200C	SH2200PC

6

GUARANTEED TEST SEQUENCE

TEST NO.	LTPD GROUP AT													LIMITS	
	COLD	+25°C	HOT	PIN 1	PIN 2	PIN 3	PIN 4	PIN 5	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 8	PIN 9	PIN 10	SENSE	MIN	MAX
2	B	A	C	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	GND		GND	I_{OL1}		V_{CC}	V_8		V_{OL1}
3	B	A	C	V_{IL}				GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_8		V_{OL1}
4	–	–	–		V_{IL}			GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_8		V_{OL1}
5	–	–	–			V_{IL}		GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_8		V_{OL1}
6	–	–	–				V_{IL}	GND		GND	I_{OL1}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_8		V_{OL1}
7	B	A	C	V_{IL}				GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CC}	V_6		V_{OL2}
8	B	A	C		V_{IL}			GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CC}	V_6		V_{OL2}
9	B	A	C			V_{IL}		GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CC}	V_6		V_{OL2}
10	B	A	C				V_{IL}	GND	I_{OL2}				V_{CC}	V_6		V_{OL2}
11	B	A	C				GND	GND	I_{OL2}			V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_6		V_{OL2}
12		A	C	V_R	GND	GND	GND	GND					V_{CC}	I_1		I_R
13		A	C	GND	V_R	GND	GND	GND					V_{CC}	I_2		I_R
14		A	C	GND	GND	V_R	GND	GND					V_{CC}	I_3		I_R
15		A	C	GND	GND	GND	V_R	GND					V_{CC}	I_4		I_R
16		A	C					GND				V_R	V_{CC}	I_9		I_R
17	B	A	C	V_F	V_R	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CC}	I_1		$-I_F$
18	B	A	C	V_R	V_F	V_R	V_R	GND					V_{CC}	I_2		$-I_F$
19	B	A	C	V_R	V_R	V_F	V_R	GND					V_{CC}	I_3		$-I_F$
20	B	A	C	V_R	V_R	V_R	V_F	GND					V_{CC}	I_4		$-I_F$
21	B	A	C				GND	GND				V_F	V_{CC}	I_9		$-I_F$
22	B	A	C					GND		GND			V_{CC}	V_6	V_{OH1}	
23	–	A	C	GND				GND	I_{OL3}	GND	V_{OX}		V_{CC}	I_8		I_{OX}
24	–	A	–					GND					V_{PD}	I_{10}		I_{PD}
25	–	A	–	GND				GND				GND	V_{MAX}	I_{10}		I_{MAX}

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range 0°C to 70°C)

SH2200C

SYMBOL	0°C	+25°C	+70°C	UNITS
V_{CC}	5.0	5.0	5.0	V
V_{PD}		5.0		V
V_{MAX}		8.0		V
V_{IL}	0.85	0.85	0.85	V
V_{IH}	1.9	1.8	1.6	V
V_R	4.5	4.5	4.5	V
V_F	0.45	0.45	0.45	V
V_{OX}		50	50	V
I_{OL1}	500	500	500	mA
I_{OL2}	16	16	16	mA
I_{OL3}		8.0		mA

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range 0°C to 70°C)

SH2200C

SYMBOL	0°C	+25°C	+70°C	UNITS
V_{OL1}	0.6	0.6	0.6	V
V_{OL2}	0.45	0.45	0.45	V
V_{OH1}	1.95	1.85	1.65	V
I_R		60	60	μA
$-I_F$	1.6	1.6	1.6	mA
I_{OX}		5.0	200	μA
I_{PD}		12.2		mA
I_{MAX}		30		mA

FORCING FUNCTIONS (Temperature Range –55°C to +125°C)

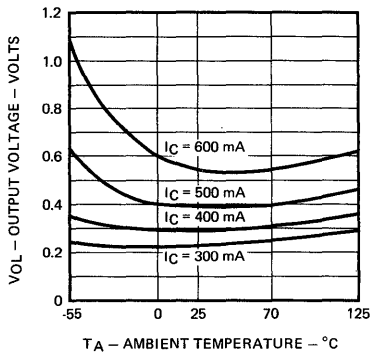
SYMBOL	SH2200 –55°C	SH2200 +25°C	SH2200 +125°C	UNITS
V_{CC}	5.0	5.0	5.0	V
V_{PD}		5.0		V
V_{MAX}		8.0		V
V_{IL}	0.8	0.9	0.8	V
V_{IH}	2.0	1.7	1.4	V
V_R	4.5	4.5	4.5	V
V_F	0.4	0.4	0.4	V
V_{OX}		50	50	V
I_{OL1}	500	500	500	mA
I_{OL2}	16	16	16	mA
I_{OL3}		8.0		mA

TEST LIMITS (Temperature Range –55°C to +125°C)

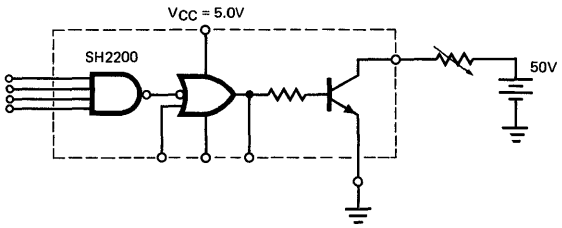
SYMBOL	SH2200 –55°C	SH2200 +25°C	SH2200 +125°C	UNITS
V_{OL1}	0.8	0.6	0.7	V
V_{OL2}	0.4	0.4	0.4	V
V_{OH1}	2.05	1.75	1.45	V
I_R		60	60	μA
$-I_F$	1.6	1.6	1.6	mA
I_{OX}		5.0	200	μA
I_{PD}		11		mA
I_{MAX}		25		mA

PERFORMANCE CURVES

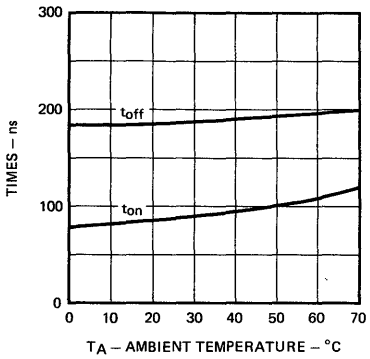
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIME AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



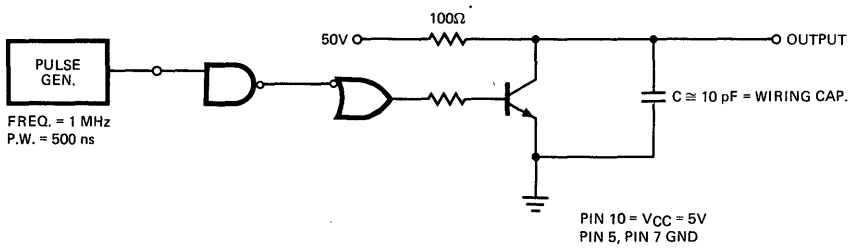
OUTPUT VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

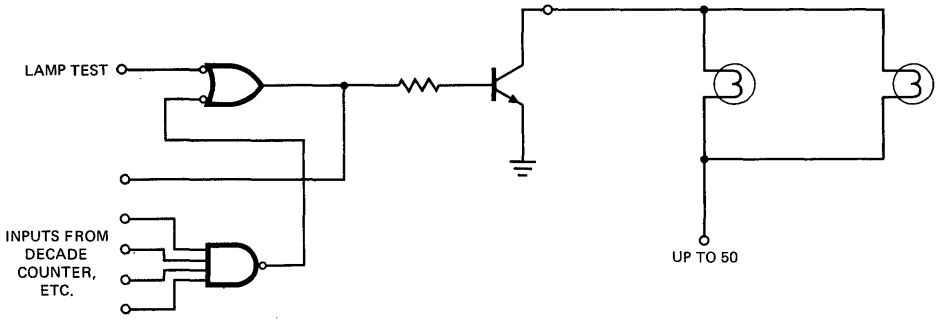


SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

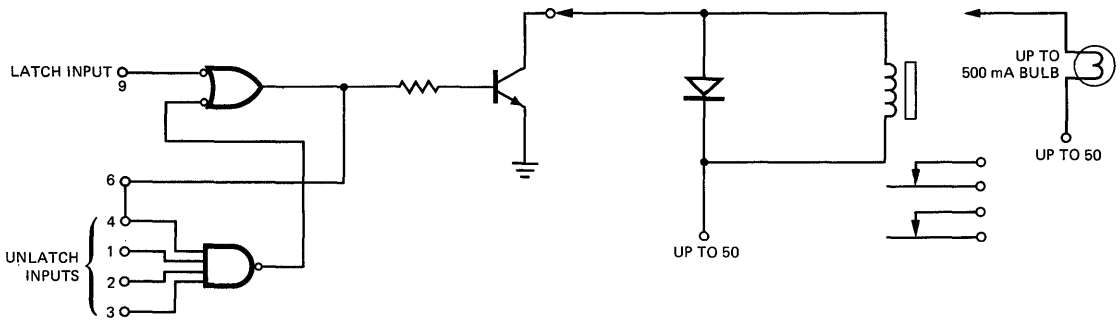


APPLICATIONS

LAMP DRIVER



LATCHING RELAY OR FAULT LAMP DRIVER



Relay will unlatch if any input (1, 2, 3) goes LOW.

SH8090

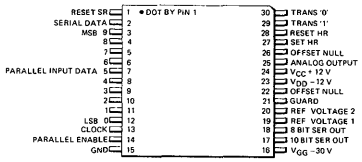
10-BIT D/A CONVERTER

FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The SH8090 is a complete Digital to Analog Converter using hybrid, MOS/LSI, Linear IC, and thick film technology. The digital word can be entered serially or in parallel. Transfer gates provide isolation between data input registers and the holding register. The analog output is provided with short circuit protection and offset voltage null capability.

- **SERIAL or PARALLEL OPERATION**
- **8 and 10-BIT DATA LENGTHS**
- **300 mW POWER DISSIPATION**
- **MOS LOGIC LEVELS**
- **ANALOG OUTPUT LEVEL 0 TO –5 V**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
30-LEAD FLATPAK
PACKAGE OUTLINE 2B



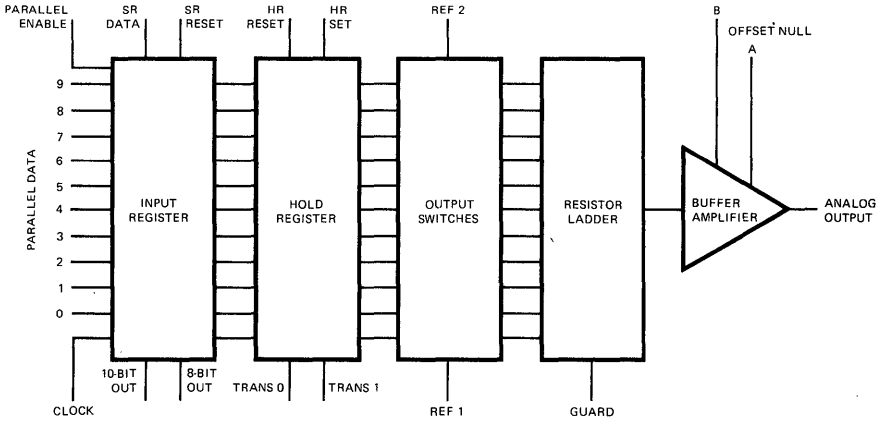
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
8090	**SH8090FM**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Logic Input Levels	–30 to +0.3 V
Power Supplies	
Logic V_{GG}	–29 V
Analog V_{CC} & V_{DD}	±15 V
Reference V_f	–6.0 to +0.3 V
Operation Temperature	–20°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	–55°C to +125°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Free Air Temperature unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input HIGH Voltage				0		−2.0	V
Input LOW Voltage				−9.0		−30	V
Output HIGH Voltage				0		−1.0	V
Output LOW Voltage				−10		−30	V
Clock Input	Amplitude			−9.0		−30	V
	Width			1.0		10	μs
Clock Frequency		f_{MAX}		DC		100	kHz
Logic Input Capacitance		C_{IN}			10		pF
Logic Input Leakage		I_{LX}	V_{IN} = −20 V			5.0	μA
Power Supply Current Drain		I_{MAX}					
Logic V_{GG}			V_{GG} = −27 V		4.5		mA
Analog V_{CC} & V_{DD}			V_{CC} & V_{DD}		3.5		mA
Voltage Reference			V_f = −5.0 V		100		μA
Total Power Dissipation		P_{MAX}			180		mW
Analog Output Voltage Offset		V_{OFF}	Logic all "0" $R_L \geq 2.0$ kΩ		1.0		mV
Analog Output Load		R_L		2.0	10		kΩ

SPECIFICATIONS (T_A = 25°C, Ref Voltage = −5.0 V)

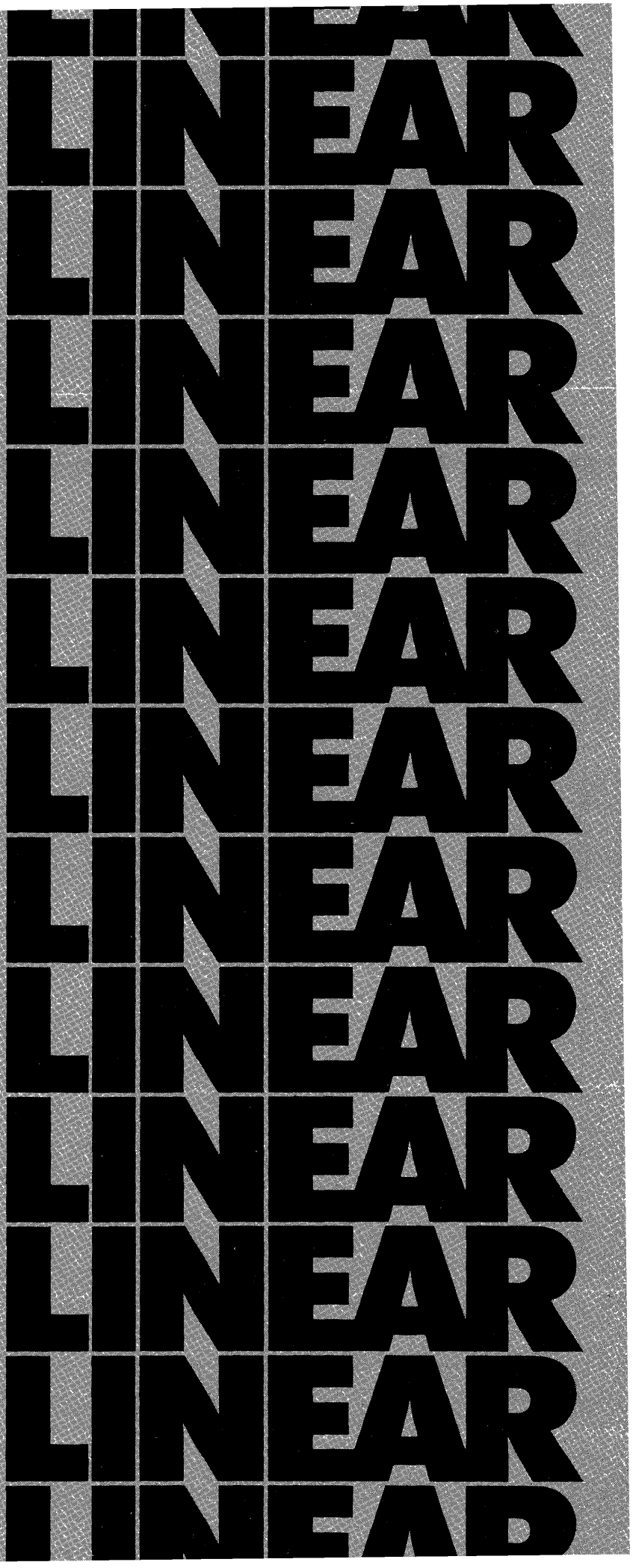
Accuracy	±0.1% of Full Range, Typ.
Settling Time	
Serial Operation	20 μs max.
Parallel Operation	20 μs max.
Word Rate (Continuous 10 BIT NRZ)	
Serial Operation	10,000 word/s
Parallel Operation	50,000 word/s
Output Range	0.0 V to −5.0 V ±5 mV
Temperature Coefficient	±0.002%/°C of full scale
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	≤180 μV/V
Offset Drift (Long term)	≤0.15 μV/Day

FUNCTIONS

PIN NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	RESET SR: A "1" voltage level applied to this input will reset the input register but will not affect data in the hold register.
28	RESET HR: A "1" voltage level at this pin will reset the hold register to all "0"s address. The analog voltage will be 0 volts.
27	SET HR: A "1" voltage level at this pin will set the hold register to all "1"s address. The analog voltage will be at full scale.
29, 30	TRANSFER "1" & "0": When both transfer "1" and transfer "0" are at A "1" level, data is transferred from the input register to the hold register.
14	PARALLEL ENABLE: A "1" voltage level applied to this pin will enable the parallel data inputs and inhibit the serial data input.
21	GUARD: This pin provides extra shielding from logic noise and external interference when connected to the analog output.
22, 26	OFFSET NULL: Although the SH8090 has very low offset, it may be desirable to adjust the offset to zero.

NEW PRODUCTS TO BE ANNOUNCED

COMPUTER/ INTERFACE

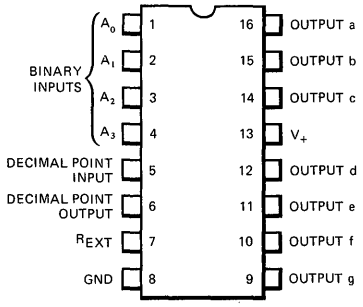


9660
SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER/ PROGRAMMABLE CURRENT DRIVER

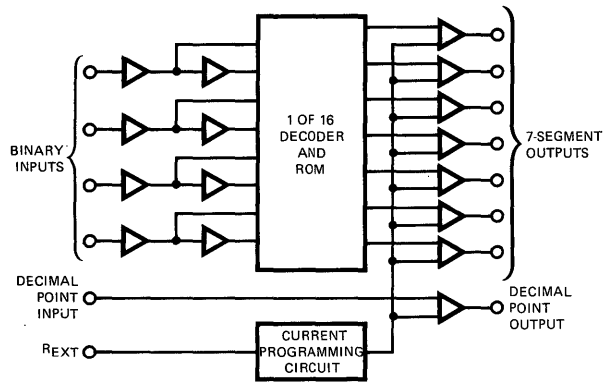
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9660 7-Segment Decoder/Programmable Current Driver is designed to accept four binary inputs (BCD) and a decimal point input. It converts these signals to active HIGH 7-segment and decimal point constant current outputs for driving common cathode LED displays. One external resistor sets the driver output currents for driving each segment and can be used either as an LED brightness control or for increasing the drive capability for multiplexing systems. The on-chip decoder and ROM are normally programmed hexadecimal although other 4-bit binary codes can be programmed.

- **7-SEGMENT AND DECIMAL POINT OUTPUT**
- **SINGLE RESISTOR PROGRAMS OUTPUT CURRENTS**
- **OUTPUT CURRENT RANGE PROGRAMMABLE FROM 5 mA TO 50 mA**
- **ON-CHIP DECODING AND PROGRAMMABLE ROM**
- **TTL/MOS INPUT COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **OPERATES FROM +5V**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)



BLOCK DIAGRAM

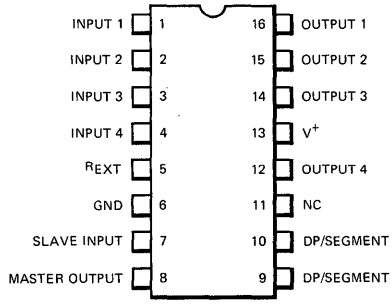


9661
QUAD PROGRAMMABLE CURRENT SEGMENT DRIVER

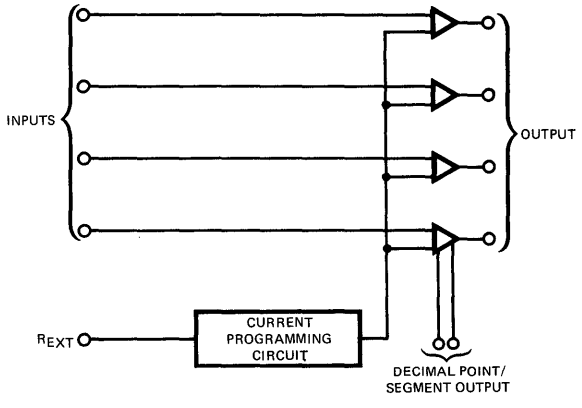
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 9661 Quad Programmable, Current Segment Driver is designed to drive common cathode LED displays. One resistor sets the output currents from 5 mA to 75 mA which enables its use in driver-per-digit or multiplex LED display applications. Two devices can be connected to give a total of 7-segment drivers and a decimal point driver with the output currents all determined by one external resistor.

- **OUTPUT CURRENTS FROM 5 mA TO 75 mA**
- **TTL/MOS INPUT COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **SINGLE RESISTOR PROGRAMMED FOR OUTPUT CURRENT FOR ONE OR MORE DEVICES**
- **OPERATES FROM +5V**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)



BLOCK DIAGRAM



9662/9663
LED/LAMP DIGIT DRIVER

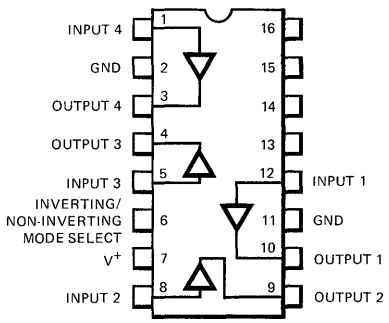
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 9662 is a Quad LED/Lamp Digit Driver and the 9663 is a Hex LED/Lamp Digit Driver with active LOW outputs designed to sink the common cathode current of 7-segment LED displays. The driver's inputs are TTL/MOS compatible with inverting or non-inverting operation selected by one external pin connection.

These devices are also ideal for driving lamps, relays, or other circuits requiring high drive currents.

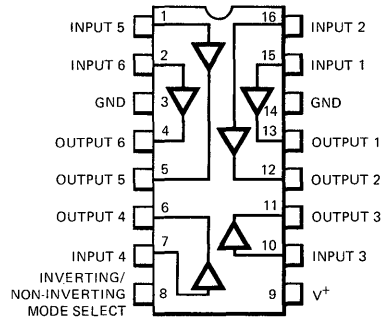
- **MOS/TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **600 mA OUTPUT SINK CAPABILITIES**
- **INVERTING OR NON-INVERTING MODE SELECTION**
- **OPERATES FROM +5 V**

CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)

9662



16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
9663



6

GLOSSARY

COMPUTER/INTERFACE

Bandwidth – The frequency at which the device gain is 0.707 of its low frequency value.

Clamped Output HIGH Voltage – The voltage potential necessary to turn on (forward bias) the clamping diode on the output pin.

Clamped Output LOW Voltage – See Clamped Output HIGH Voltage.

Clock Frequency – The reciprocal of the clock period; the clock repetition rate.

Clock Input, Amplitude – The peak amplitude of the clock signal.

Clock Input, Width – The time duration of the clock pulse.

Common Mode Input Firing Voltage – The common mode input voltage that exceeds the dynamic range of the input stage resulting in the output switching states.

Common Mode Input Overload Recovery Time – The time delay between removal of an input common mode voltage outside the input common mode range, and resumption of normal device operation.

Common Mode Rejection Ratio – The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in input common mode voltage.

Common Mode Voltage – The arithmetic mean of the voltage present at the differential inputs with respect to the device ground reference.

Delay Time – See Propagation Delay.

Differential Input Bias Current – The current required in the differential input stage in order to bias the stage into operation.

Differential Input Impedance – The impedance seen looking between the input terminals.

Differential Input Offset Current – The difference in currents required by the transistors in the input stage to bias the input stage to its quiescent operation point.

Differential Input Overload Recovery Time – The time delay between removal of a differential input voltage that exceeds the differential input voltage operating range, and resumption of normal device operation.

Differential Input Threshold Voltage – The voltage difference between the + and – inputs required to guarantee the output logic state.

Differential Voltage Gain – The ratio of the output voltage to the differential input voltage.

Enable Input Forward Current – The current drawn out of the input necessary to force the input into a logic LOW state.

Enable Input Leakage Current – The current flowing into the enable input necessary to insure a logic HIGH state.

Fall Time – The time required for the signal to fall from 90% to 10% of its output value into a specified load network.

Gate Input HIGH Current – See Enable Input Leakage Current.

Gate Input LOW Current – See Enable Input Forward Current.

Hysteresis – The voltage difference between the switching points of the device. See Lower Input Threshold Voltage and Upper Input Threshold Voltage.

Input Bias Current – The current required to place the input stage into its quiescent operation region.

Input Capacitance – The equivalent capacitance seen looking into either input with the other input grounded.

Input Clamp Diode Voltage – The input voltage at which the clamp diode associated with the input becomes forward biased.

Input Current – The current flowing into the input with a specified voltage applied to the input.

Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage – The leakage current into a TTL or DTL input with the absolute maximum allowed input voltage applied to the input.

Input Forward Current – See Input LOW Current.

Input HIGH Current – The leakage current into an input when that input is in a HIGH or logic "1" state.

Input HIGH Voltage – The voltage required at the input to define the input as being in a HIGH or logic "1" state.

Input Latch Voltage – See Input Clamp Diode Voltage.

Input LOW Current – The current drawn out of the input when the input is in a LOW or logic "0" state.

Input LOW Voltage – The voltage required at the input to define the input as being in a LOW or logic "0" state.

Input Noise Voltage – The rms noise voltage present at the amplifier output divided by the gain of the amplifier – measured with the inputs connected to ground through a low resistance.

Input Offset Current – The difference between the currents into the input terminals required to set the output voltage to zero volts.

Input Resistance – The equivalent resistance seen looking into either input terminal with the other terminal grounded.

Input Reverse Current – See Input HIGH Current.

Input to Output Delay – See Propagation Delay.

Input Voltage – The voltage potential between the input terminal and the device ground reference.

Input Voltage Range – The range of input voltages which, if exceeded on either input terminal, could cause the device to cease functioning properly.

Input Voltage Rating – See Input Voltage Range.

Linearity – The deviation of the characteristic from a straight line.

Logic Input Capacitance – The equivalent capacitance seen looking into the logic input terminal.

Logic Input Leakage – See Input HIGH Current.

Logic Inputs, HIGH – An input voltage potential between 2.0 and 5.5 V – defines the HIGH or logic "1" input state.

Logic Inputs, LOW – An input voltage potential between 0 and 0.8 V – defines the LOW or Logic "0" input state.

Logic Outputs, HIGH – An output voltage potential between 2.4 and 5.5 V – defines the HIGH or logic "1" output state.

Logic Outputs, LOW – An output voltage potential between 0 and 0.4 V – defines the LOW or logic "0" output state.

Lower Input Threshold Voltage – In conjunction with hysterisis, the voltage potential at which the device will change to the opposite output logic state in response to an algebraically decreasing input voltage.

Negative Supply Current – The current drain on the negative power supply out of the device negative power supply pin.

Open Loop Threshold Voltage – The switching point of the device with the hysterisis disabled, in an amplifier with selectable hysterisis.

Output Common Mode Voltage - The arithmetic mean of the two output voltages, for devices with differential outputs.

Output HIGH Current – The current sourced by the output while maintaining a HIGH output logic level.

Output HIGH Leakage Current – The leakage current into the output transistor at the specified output voltage potential, for uncommitted or open collector NPN outputs.

Output HIGH Voltage – See Logic Outputs, HIGH.

Output Impedance – The equivalent impedance seen looking into the output terminal.

Output Leakage Current – See Output HIGH Leakage Current.

Output LOW Leakage Current – The current out of the output in the output LOW state, for uncommitted or open emitter NPN outputs.

Output LOW Voltage – See Logic Output, LOW.

Output Offset Voltage – The voltage difference between the two outputs with both inputs grounded.

Output Resistance – The equivalent resistance seen looking into the output terminal.

Output Short-Circuit Current – The current flowing out of the output when the output is shorted to ground.

Output Sink Current – The maximum current into the collector of the output transistor, for open collector devices.

Output Voltage – The voltage present at the output terminal, referred to ground.

Output Voltage Swing – The peak output amplitude, referred to ground, that can be delivered without signal clipping.

Positive Supply Current – The device current drain via the positive power supply pin.

Power Consumption – The dc power required to operate the device under no load conditions.

Power Supply Rejection – The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in power supply voltage causing it.

Propagation Delay – The time interval between application of an input voltage step and its arrival at the output, measured at the 50% of final value points.

Propagation Delay Time, HIGH to LOW Output – The propagation delay of a signal causing the output to change from a HIGH to a LOW logic state.

Propagation Delay Time, LOW to HIGH Output – The propagation delay of a signal causing the output to change from a LOW to a HIGH logic state.

Resistive Output HIGH Voltage – See Logic Outputs, HIGH.

Resistive Output LOW Voltage – See Logic Outputs, LOW.

Response Control Input Current – The current flowing into the response control pin with a specified voltage applied to the response control pin.

Rise Time – The time interval required for a signal to rise from 10% to 90% of its final amplitude.

Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio – The ratio of dc collector current to base current in a transistor.

Storage Time – The propagation delay due to stored charge in the transistor.

Strobe Input Current – See Input HIGH Current.

Strobe Input HIGH Current – See Input HIGH Current.

Strobe Input Leakage Current – See Input HIGH Current.

Strobe Input LOW Current – See Input LOW Current.

Strobe to Output Delay – The propagation delay of a signal applied to the strobe input and the response of the output, measured at the 50% of final amplitude points.

Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio – The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in power supply voltage that produces it.

Switching Speed – See Propagation Delay.

Terminating Resistance – The resistance of a resistor normally used to provide a termination to a transmission line.

Threshold Uncertainty – The device to device variation in input threshold voltage including effects of differing temperatures.

Transition Time, HIGH to LOW Output – See Fall Time.

Transition Time, LOW to HIGH Output – See Rise Time.

Turn-Off Delay – See Propagation Delay Time, LOW to HIGH Output.

Turn-Off Propagation Delay – See Propagation Delay Time, LOW to HIGH Output.

Turn-Off Time – See Propagation Delay Time, LOW to HIGH Output.

Turn-On Delay – See Propagation Delay Time, HIGH to LOW Output.

Turn-On Propagation Delay – See Propagation Delay Time, HIGH to LOW Output.

Turn-On Time – See Propagation Delay Time, HIGH to LOW Output.

Upper Input Threshold Voltage – The input voltage that causes the output to change logic state, when the input voltage is increasing in a device with hysterisis.

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

INDEX

INTRODUCTION

The application of linear integrated circuit technology to consumer electronics — pioneered by Fairchild with the μA703 RF-IF amplifier in 1967 — is now a production reality.

Today, systems from video tape recorders to television receivers to automotive control systems are performing complex functions at greater component economies than at any previous time. Fairchild linear circuits have helped make this possible with:

- "STATE OF THE ART" monolithic technologies for design of complex consumer circuits
- High volume, low cost processing technology
- Co-operative product planning with customers to achieve the best system economies

At Fairchild, linear second generation technology has made possible advanced standard circuits such as the μA758 phase locked loop stereo decoder and the μA7800 series of three terminal voltage regulators. Other advanced products include custom camera circuits utilizing MOS, linear and digital circuitry and technology.

Many other complex linear circuits are being developed for consumer applications from automotive to television to calculators. A sampling of these will be found in the New Product section of this data catalog.

The Fairchild consumer linear team is working with customers to bring to the market linear circuits which will optimize cost and performance requirements of consumer electronic products — and they are being reliably produced in volume by the linear volume leader.

Contact us for your consumer needs. Put Fairchild to work for you.

CONSUMER CIRCUITS SELECTION GUIDE

DEVICE TYPE	AUTOMOTIVE & APPLIANCE CONTROL CIRCUITS				AUDIO CIRCUITS			
					Preamplifier		Power Amplifier	
	μA741	μA742	μA7350*	μA7351*	μA739	μA749	μA705*	μA706
Audio Driver								
Audio Pre-Amp, Single/Dual					X	X		
Audio Power Amp, Single/Dual							X	X
Audio Mute								
AFC/AFT								
AGC								
ACC								
Chroma Amplifier								
Chroma Demodulator								
Chroma Processor								
Comparator			X					
Converter								
DC Amplifier								
Detector								
Demodulator								
Electronic Attenuator								
IF Amplifier								
Limiter								
Luminance Amplifier								
Mixer								
Modulator								
Noise Gate								
Oscillator								
Operational Amplifier	X		X	X				
Phase Comparator								
Regulated Power Supply								
Sync Separator								
Stereo Switch								
RF Amplifier								
Tachometer			X					
Thyristor & Scr Control		X						
Tint Control								
Voltage Regulator								
Video Amplifier								
Zener Reference								

AM/FM RECEIVER CIRCUITS

AM, FM, IF & Detector							Stereo Decoders				
μA703	μA720	μA753	μA757	2136*	3075	3076*	μA732	μA758	μA767	μA768	μA769
					X						
							X	X	X	X	X
							X	X		X	
	X		X								
	X										
			X	X			X	X	X	X	X
X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
X		X	X	X	X	X					
X	X		X								
			X								
X	X						X	X	X	X	X
	X	X		X	X			X			
							X	X		X	
	X										
	X	X		X	X	X					

*See New Product Section

CONSUMER CIRCUITS SELECTION GUIDE

DEVICE TYPE	TV RECEIVER CIRCUITS								
	AFT	Chroma Processing							
		2 Chip NTSC		3 Chip NTSC				2 Chip PAL	
	3064	3066	3067	μA746	μA780	μA781	1326*	μA786	TBA510*
Audio Driver									
Audio Pre-Amp, Single/Dual									
Audio Power Amp, Single/Dual									
Audio Mute									
AFC/AFT	X								
AGC									
ACC		X							
Chroma Amplifier		X				X			X
Chroma Demodulator			X	X			X	X	
Chroma Processor		X			X				
Comparator									
Converter									
DC Amplifier	X								
Detector	X								
Demodulator									
Electronic Attenuator						X			X
IF Amplifier	X								
Limiter									
Luminance Amplifier									
Mixer									
Modulator									
Noise Gate									
Oscillator		X			X				
Operational Amplifier									
Phase Comparator									
Regulated Power Supply				X	X	X	X		
Sync Separator									
Stereo Switch									
RF Amplifier									
Tachometer									
Thyristor & Scr Control									
Tint Control			X		X				
Voltage Regulator					X				
Video Amplifier									
Zener Reference	X	X	X						

Luminance Amplifier	Sound Systems		Horizontal Oscillator	VOLTAGE REGULATORS			VIDEO TAPE RECORDER SYSTEMS	
TBA970*	μA704*	3065	TBA920*	μA723	μA7800	μA78M00*	μA733	μA796
	X	X						
	X							
	X	X						
								X
X	X	X						
	X	X						
	X	X						
X							X	
								X
			X					
			X					
			X					
		X						
			X					
	X	X		X	X	X		
							X	

7

*See New Product Section

μA703

RF-IF AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

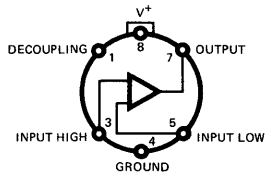
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA703 is a monolithic RF-IF Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process and is intended for use as a limiting or non-limiting amplifier, harmonic mixer, or oscillator to 150 MHz. The low internal feedback of the device insures a higher stability-limited gain than that available from conventional circuitry. Including the biasing network in the same package reduces the number of external components required, thereby increasing the reliability and versatility of the device.

- **29 mmho MINIMUM FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE**
- **1.0 mmho/0.05 mmho MAXIMUM INPUT/OUTPUT CONDUCTANCE**
- **18 pF/4.0 pF MAXIMUM INPUT/OUTPUT CAPACITANCE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	20 V
Output Collector Voltage	24 V
Voltage Between Input Terminals	±5.0 V
Internal Power Dissipation	200 mW
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5Z

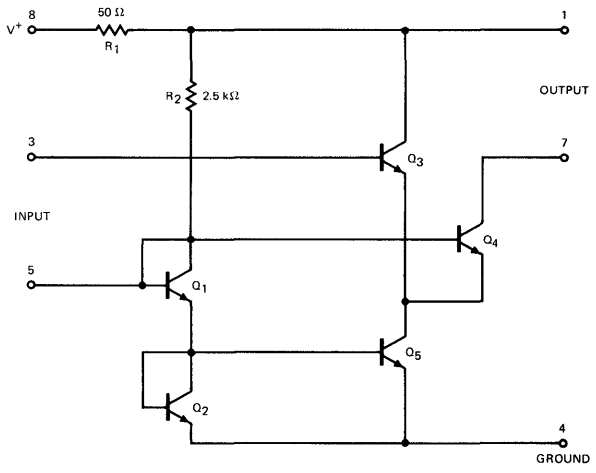


NOTE: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
703C	703HC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

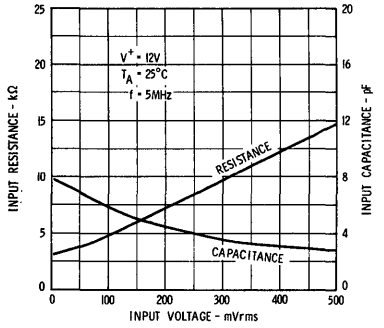
703C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_+ = 12 V unless otherwise specified)

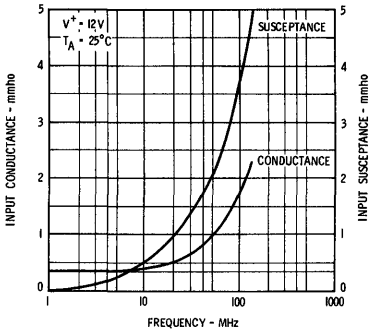
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	e_{IN} = 0		9.0	14	mA
Power Consumption	e_{IN} = 0		110	170	mW
Quiescent Output Current	e_{IN} = 0	1.5	2.5	3.3	mA
Peak-to-Peak Output Current	e_{IN} = 400 mV_{rms}, f = 1 kHz	3.0			mA
Output Saturation Voltage	I_7 = 2.5 mA			1.7	V
Forward Transadmittance	e_{IN} = 10 mV_{rms}, f = 1 kHz	29	33		mmho
Input Conductance	e_{IN} < 10 mV_{rms}, f = 10.7 MHz		0.35	1.0	mmho
Input Capacitance	e_{IN} < 10 mV_{rms}, f = 10.7 MHz		9.0	18	pF
Output Conductance	e_{OUT} = 100 mV_{rms}, f = 10.7 MHz		0.03	0.05	mmho
Output Capacitance	e_{OUT} = 100 mV_{rms}, f = 10.7 MHz		2.0	4.0	pF
Noise Figure	f = 10.7 MHz, R_S = 500 Ω		6.0		dB
	f = 100 MHz, R_S = 500 Ω		8.0		dB

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 703C

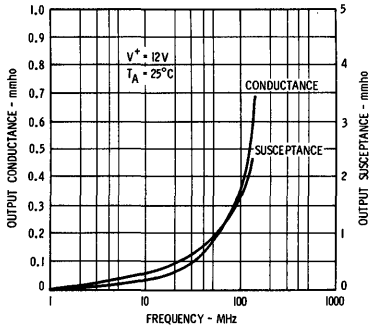
INPUT RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



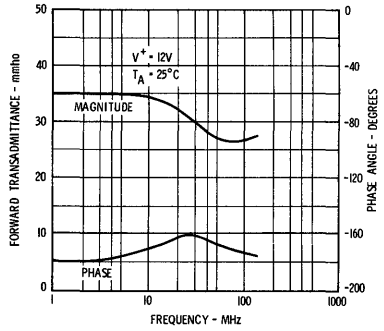
INPUT ADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



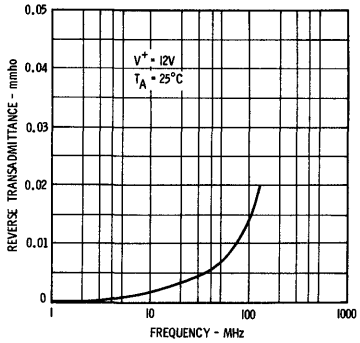
OUTPUT ADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



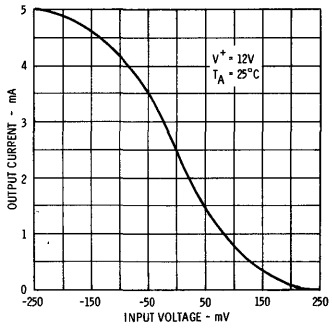
FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



MAXIMUM REVERSE TRANSADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



μA706

5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

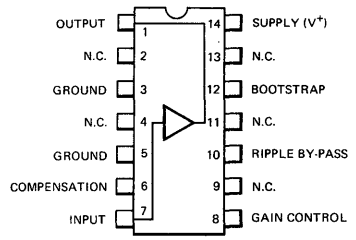
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA706 monolithic 5.0 W Audio Amplifier is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It is ideally suited as an audio amplifier in automobile radios. Provided with adequate heat sinking, the circuit is optimized to provide 5.5 W (continuous output) into a 4.0 Ω speaker using a single 14 V supply. The circuit operates over the full automobile battery range of 6.0 V to 16 V. The μA706 incorporates such special features as self-centering bias, direct coupling to the input, low quiescent current, high input impedance and low distortion. Operation as a 5.0 W audio amplifier is achieved with minimal external components.

Other applications for the μA706 are home audio equipment, TV receivers and many industrial applications.

- **OUTPUT POWER 5.5 W (14 V – 4 Ω)**
- **LOW DISTORTION**
- **LOW QUIESCENT CURRENT**
- **SELF CENTERING BIAS**
- **HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE**
- **HIGH PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY TO DAMAGE FROM SHORT-CIRCUITED LOAD†**
- **PIN-FOR-PIN REPLACEMENT FOR TBA641B**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9H, 9J

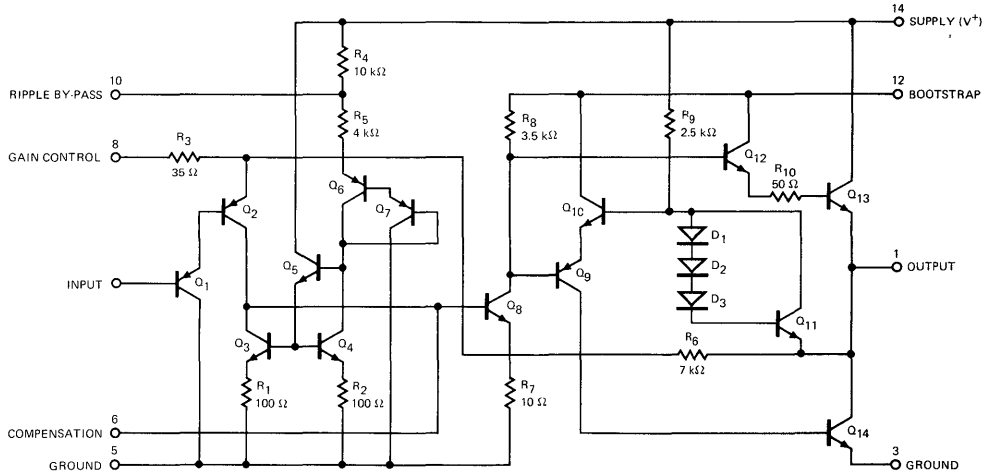


ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
706AC	706APC
706BC	706BPC

†The device will withstand repetitive short circuits across the speaker load if the absolute maximum junction temperature is not exceeded.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



O = Pin Numbers

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (No Signal)	25 V
Supply Voltage	16 V
Input Voltage	−0.5 V to V^+
Peak Output Current	2.5 A
Operating Temperature Range	−30°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Maximum Junction Temperature	150°C
Power Dissipation ($T_C \leq 85°C$)	5 W
Power Dissipation ($T_A \leq 25°C$)	
Package Type A (706A)	1.7 W
Package Type B (706B)	2.3 W
Power Dissipation ($T_A \leq 85°C$)	
Package Type A (706A)	0.9 W
Package Type B (706B)	1.2 W

PACKAGE THERMAL RESISTANCE

Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	
Package Type A (706A)	73°C/W
Package Type B (706B)	55°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	
Package Type A (706A)	11°C/W
Package Type B (706B)	12°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 706AC AND 706BC

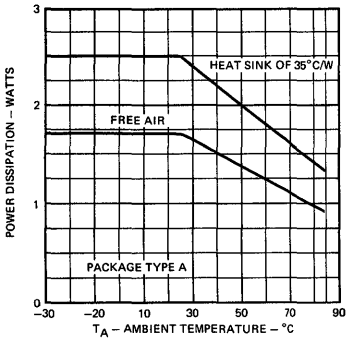
($V_+ = 14$ V, $R_L = 4\ \Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$, $\phi_{C-A} = 13°C/W$, Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Total Supply Current	$P_{OUT} = 0$	10	18	30	mA
Quiescent Current in Output Transistors	$P_{OUT} = 0$	7	15	27	mA
Input Bias Current			200	950	nA
DC Output Level	$R_S = 22\ k\Omega$	6.55	7.0	7.45	V
Voltage Gain, A_V	$R_B = 0\ \Omega$	43	46	49	dB
Output Power, P_{OUT}	THD = 10%, f = 1 kHz, A_V = 46 dB	4.5	5.5		W
Total Harmonic Distortion	f = 1 kHz, A_V = 46 dB				
	P_{OUT} = 50 mW		0.3		%
	P_{OUT} = 2.0 W		0.5		%
	P_{OUT} = 4.5 W		3.0		%
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	$R_S = 22\ k\Omega$, B.W. = 10 kHz		3.5		μV
Total Supply Current	P_{OUT} = 4.5 W		510		mA
Input Impedance	A_V = 46 dB, f = 1 kHz		3.0		MΩ

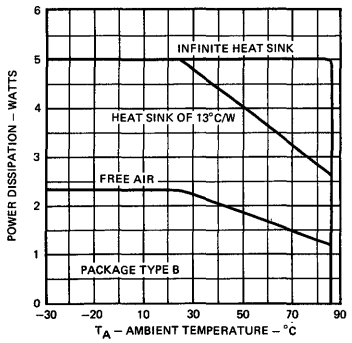
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 706AC AND 706BC

($T_A = 25°C$, $\theta_{C-A} = 13°C/W$, Test Circuit 1, A_V = 46 dB)

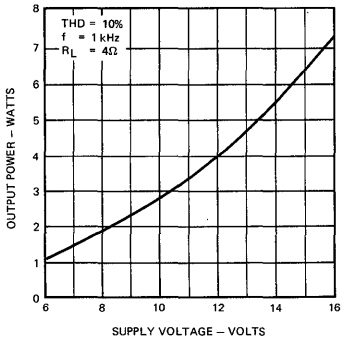
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (FOR PACKAGE TYPE A)



MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (FOR PACKAGE TYPE B)

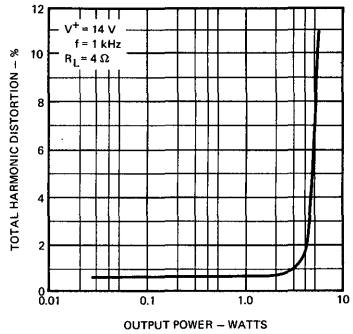


OUTPUT POWER AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

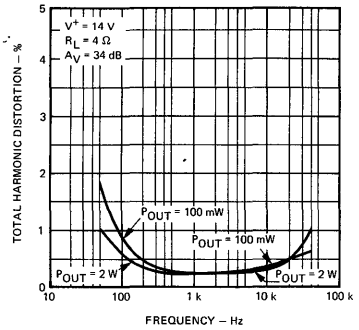


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 706AC AND 706BC (Cont'd)

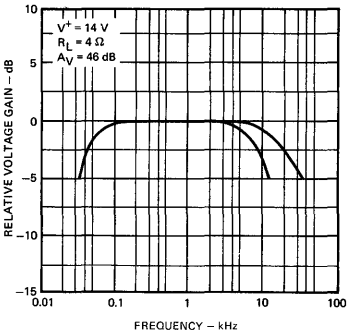
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT POWER



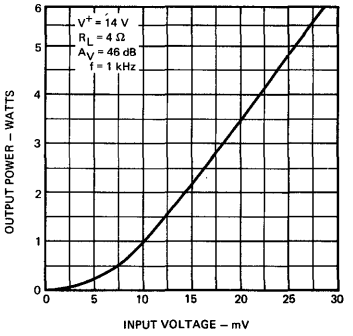
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



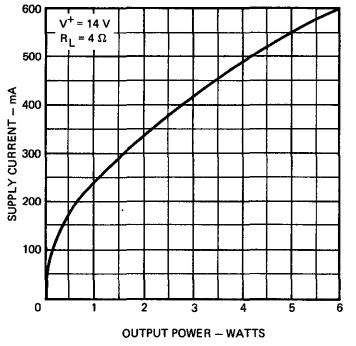
RELATIVE VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



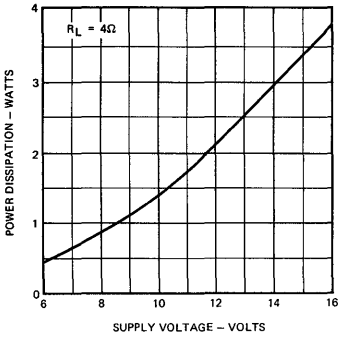
OUTPUT POWER AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



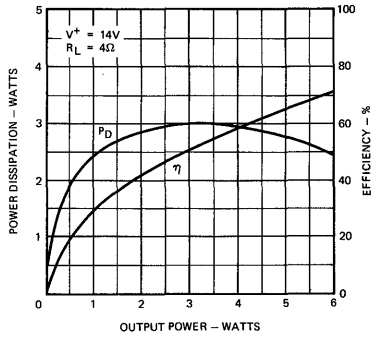
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT POWER



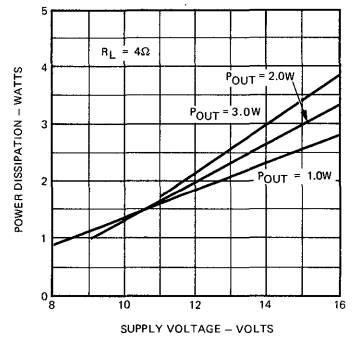
MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION BY THE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



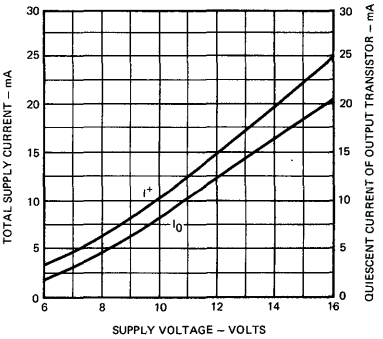
POWER DISSIPATION AND EFFICIENCY AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT POWER



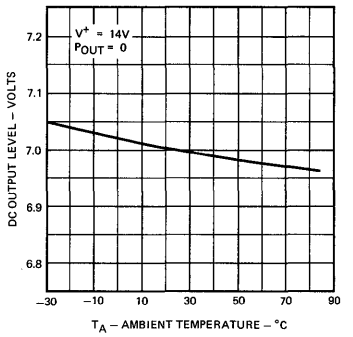
POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



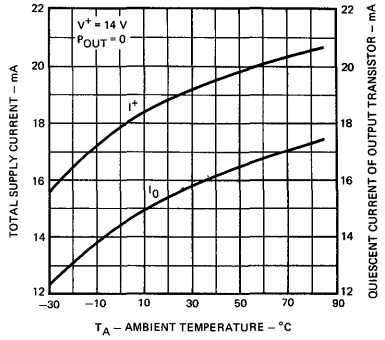
TOTAL SUPPLY CURRENT AND QUIESCENT CURRENT OF OUTPUT TRANSISTOR AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



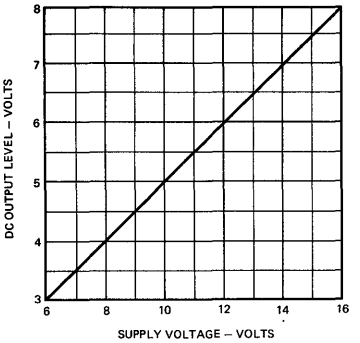
DC OUTPUT LEVEL AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TOTAL SUPPLY CURRENT AND QUIESCENT CURRENT OF OUTPUT TRANSISTOR AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

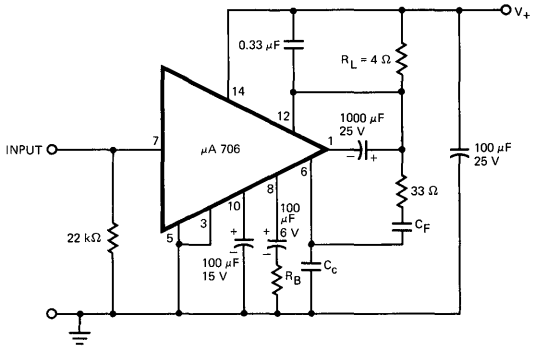


DC OUTPUT LEVEL AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



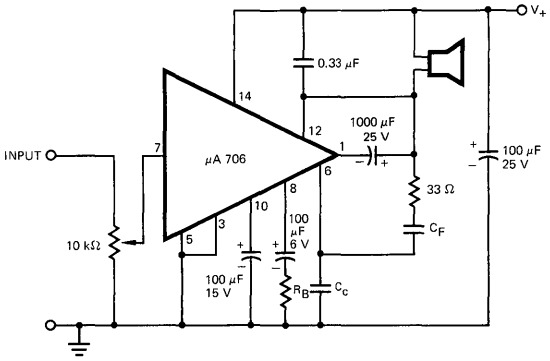
7

TEST CIRCUIT 1 (A_V = 46 dB, R_B = 0 Ω, C_c = 1.5 μF, C_F = 150 pF)



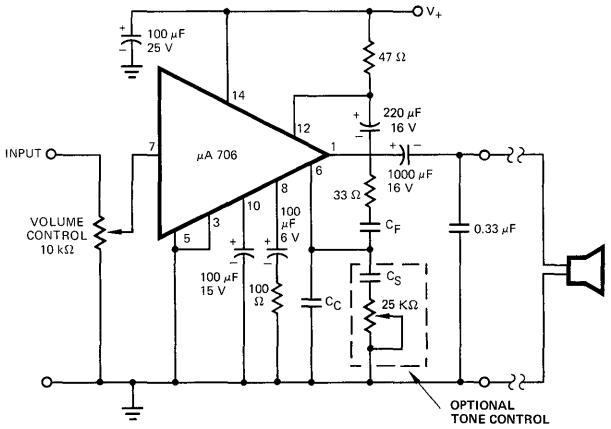
TYPICAL AUDIO APPLICATIONS

5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER WITH MINIMUM COMPONENT COUNT



A_V	34 dB		46 dB	
BW	10 kHz	20 kHz	10 kHz	20 kHz
R_B	100 Ω	100 Ω	0 Ω	0 Ω
C_c	10 nF	6.8 nF	2.7 nF	1.5 nF
C_F	1 nF	470 pF	330 pF	150 pF

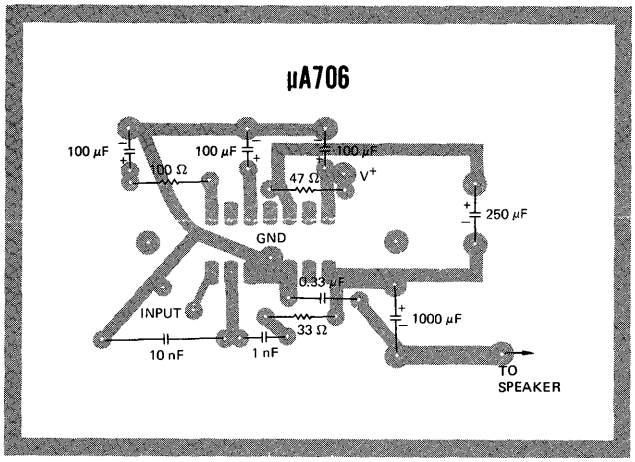
5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER WITH LOAD CONNECTED TO GROUND



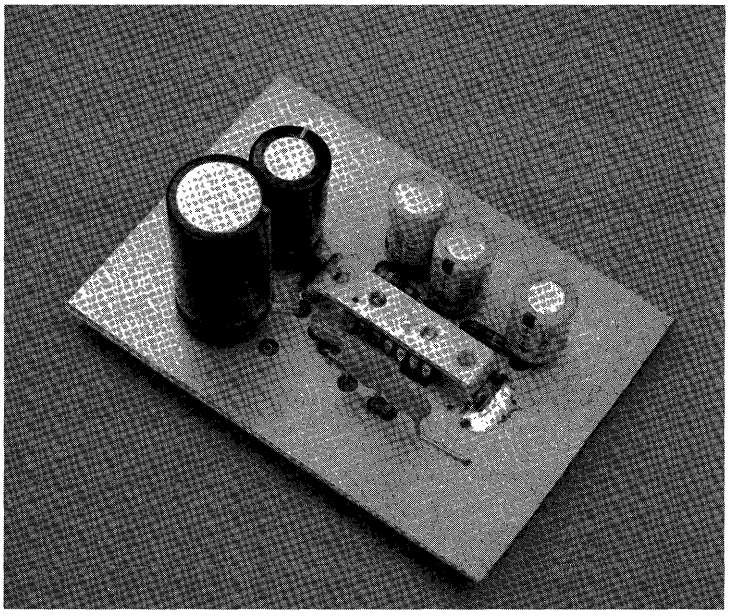
A_V	34 dB	46 dB
C_S	27 nF	5.6 nF

Note: C_S selected for 3 dB at 4 kHz.

A PC BOARD LAYOUT FOR THE 5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER



PHOTOGRAPH OF THE μA706 IN A TYPICAL APPLICATION



μA720
AM RADIO SYSTEM
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

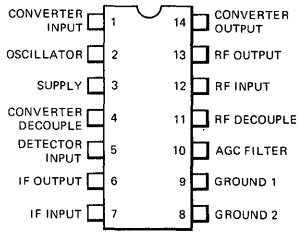
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA720 is a monolithic AM Radio Receiver System made with the patented Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The device contains two amplifiers, a mixer-oscillator, an AGC detector and a voltage regulator. It is intended for superheterodyne AM receiver applications. Since all parts of the circuit are accessible separately, the μA720 can be used in a variety of other applications. The voltage regulator is protected against short term overvoltage transients.

- **AM-RF OSCILLATOR-CONVERTER, IF AMPLIFIER ON ONE CHIP**
- **REGULATED SUPPLY**
- **OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION**
- **AMPLIFIERS SEPARATELY ACCESSIBLE**
- **AGC FOR RF STAGE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Voltage	16V
Current into Supply Terminal (Pin 3)	40mA
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	670mW
Current into RF Output Terminal (Pin 13)	20mA
Current into RF Input Terminal (Pin 12)	10mA
Current into IF Input Terminal (Pin 7)	10mA
Current into or out of Detector Input Terminal (Pin 5)	±10mA
Current into AGC Filter Terminal (Pin 10)	10mA
Negative Voltage on RF Input, IF Input, and Detector Input Terminals	−5V
Negative Voltage on Converter Input Terminal	0V
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperatures	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

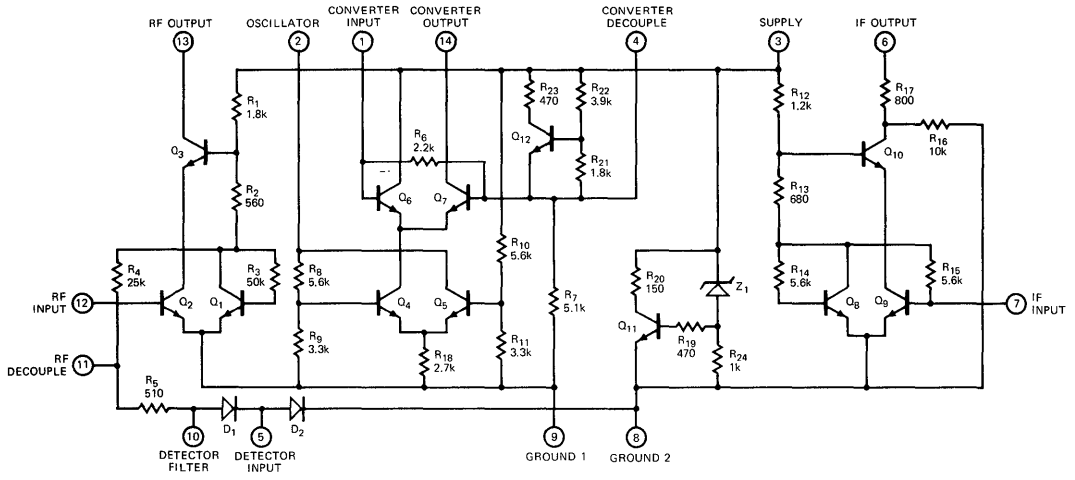
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
720C	720DC
720C	720PC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



○ = PIN NUMBER

See notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process

720C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_+ = 12 V, Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise indicated)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS (Oscillator OFF, S_1 in Pos 2, S_3 in Pos 2, unless otherwise indicated)					
Voltage on Supply Terminal (V_3)	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA	6.6	7.0	7.5	V
Voltage on Supply Terminal (V_3)	$I_2 + I_3 + I_{13} + I_{14}$ = 22 mA, S_3 in Pos 1	6.6	7.0	7.5	V
Current into Oscillator and Supply Terminal ($I_2 + I_3$)	V_3 = 5 V, S_1 in Pos 1	4.0	6.0	8.0	mA
Current into Oscillator, Supply, RF Out, and Conv. Out Terminals ($I_2 + I_3 + I_{13} + I_{14}$)	V_3 = 5 V, S_1 in Pos 1, S_3 in Pos 1	6.0	9.0	12	mA
Oscillator Current (I_2)	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA		1.2		mA
RF Output Current (I_{13})	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA		4.0		mA
IF Output Current (I_6)	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA		4.0		mA
Voltage on Converter Input (V_1)	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA		5.8		V
Voltage on IF Input (V_7)	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA		0.75		V
Voltage on RF Input (V_{12})	$I_2 + I_3$ = 15 mA		0.67		V
Internal Power Dissipation	$I_2 + I_3 + I_{13} + I_{14}$ = 22 mA, S_3 in Pos 1		200		mW
AC CHARACTERISTICS (Signals are measured at the device pins)					
RF Transconductance ($gm_{RF} = i_{13}/e_{12}$)	f_{12} = 1 MHz, e_{12} = 100 μV_{RMS}, e_5 = 0 Oscillator OFF	80	120	180	mmhos
RF Input Resistance (R_{IN12})	f_{12} = 1 MHz, e_{12} = 100 μV_{RMS}, S_2 in Pos 2	500	1000		Ω
RF Input Capacitance (C_{IN12})	f_{12} = 1 MHz, e_{12} = 100 μV_{RMS}, S_2 in Pos 2		50		pF
RF Output Resistance (R_{OUT13})	f_{13} = 1 MHz		50		kΩ
RF Output Capacitance (C_{OUT13})	f_{13} = 1 MHz		10		pF
RF Noise Voltage, $\sqrt{en^2}$	Referred to Input, R_S = 50 Ω, f_{13} = 1 MHz		3.0		$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Detector Input Voltage (e_5)	RF Stage Gain Reduction				
	Δgm_{RF} = 3 dB, f_{13} = 1 MHz, f_5 = 260 kHz	140	180	250	mV_{RMS}
	Δgm_{RF} = 40 dB, f_{13} = 1 MHz, f_5 = 260 kHz	220	270	330	mV_{RMS}
IF Tranconductance ($gm_{IF} = i_e/e_7$)	f_7 = 260 kHz, e_7 = 1 mV_{RMS}	50	90	130	mmhos
IF Input Resistance (R_{IN7})	f_7 = 260 kHz	600	1000		Ω
IF Input Capacitance (C_{IN7})	f_7 = 260 kHz		70		pF
IF Output Resistance (R_{OUT6})	f_6 = 260 kHz		10		kΩ
IF Output Capacitance (C_{OUT6})	f_6 = 260 kHz		8		pF
Converter Transconductance ($gm_{CON} = i_{14}/e_1$)	f_1 = 1 MHz, e_1 = 1 mV_{RMS}, $f_{14} = f_{oscillator} - f_1$	1.5	2.5	3.4	mmhos
Converter Input Resistance (R_{IN1})	f_1 = 1 MHz	1000	1400		Ω
Converter Input Capacitance (C_{IN1})	f_1 = 1 MHz		8		pF
Converter Output Resistance (R_{OUT14})	f_{14} = 260 kHz		50		kΩ
Converter Output Capacitance (C_{OUT14})	f_{14} = 260 kHz		10		pF
Oscillator Output Voltage (e_2)			1.2		V_{RMS}

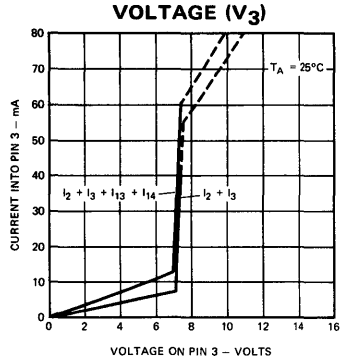
Note 1. Rating applies for ambient temperatures to +70°C. Derate at 8.3 mW/°C between +70°C and +85°C.

7

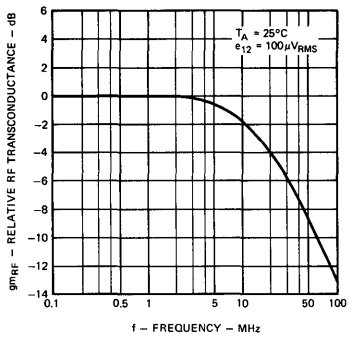
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 720C

TEST CIRCUIT 1, unless otherwise specified.

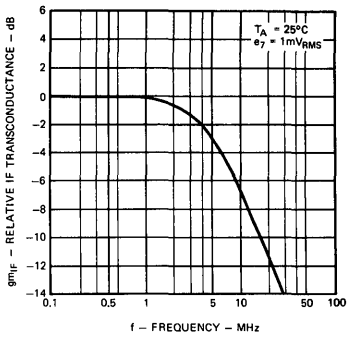
CURRENTS AS A FUNCTION OF VOLTAGE (V_3)



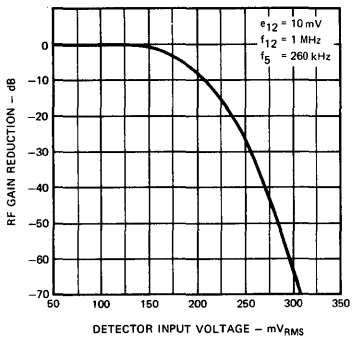
RF TRANSCONDUCTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



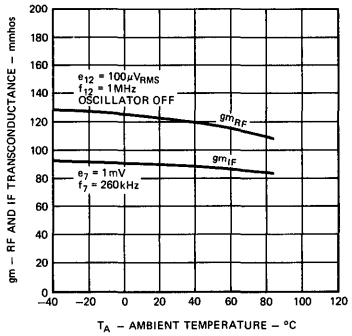
IF TRANSCONDUCTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



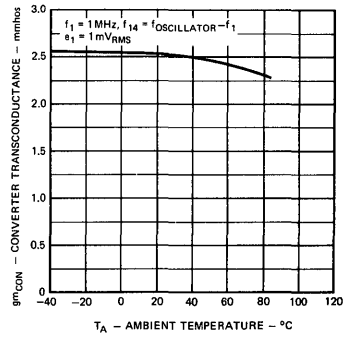
RF AGC CHARACTERISTIC



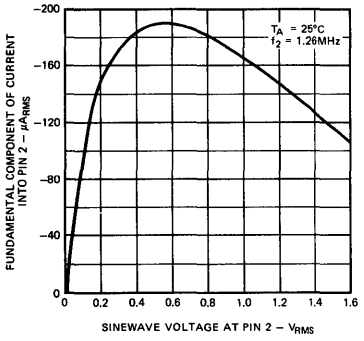
RF AND IF TRANSCONDUCTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



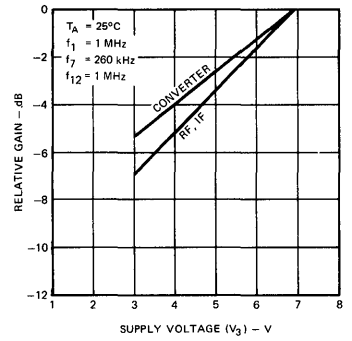
CONVERTER TRANSCONDUCTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



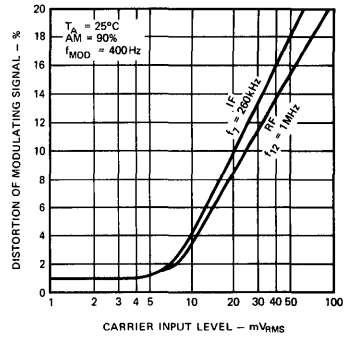
OSCILLATOR TERMINAL (PIN 2) V/I CHARACTERISTIC



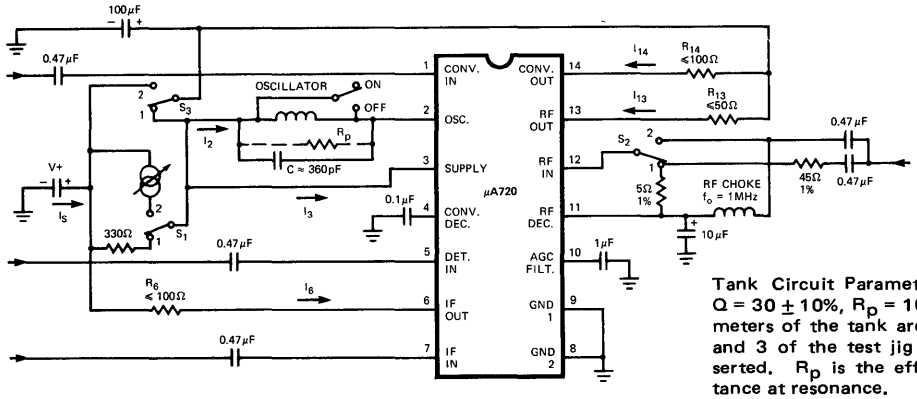
RELATIVE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY TERMINAL VOLTAGE



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION OF THE MODULATING SIGNAL AS A FUNCTION OF CARRIER INPUT LEVEL

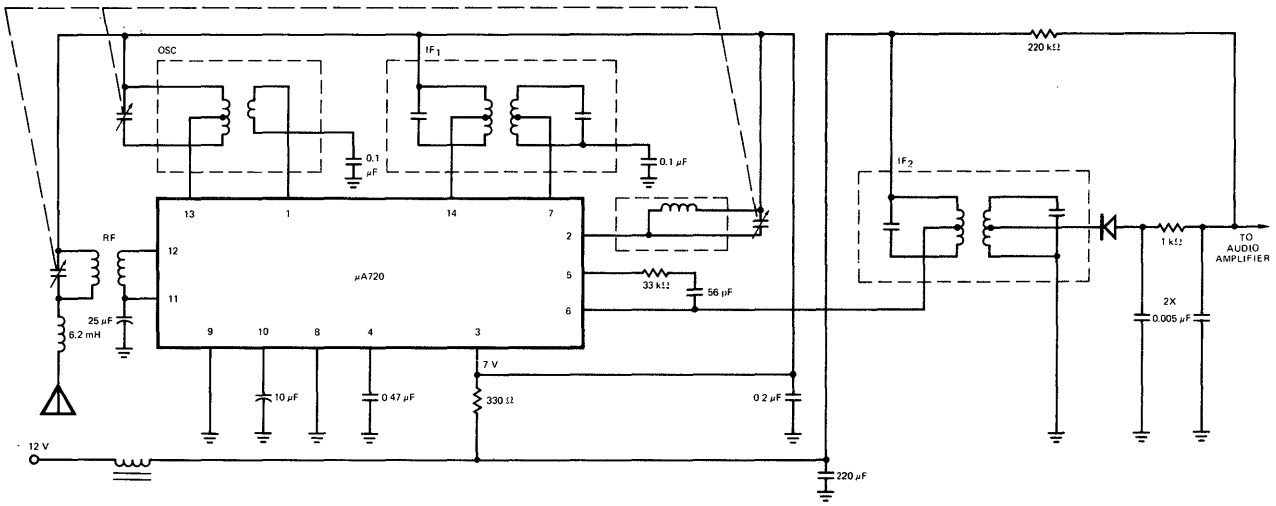


TEST CIRCUIT 1



Tank Circuit Parameters: f_o = 1.26MHz, Q = 30 ± 10%, R_p = 10kΩ ± 5%. The parameters of the tank are measured at pins 2 and 3 of the test jig without a device inserted. R_p is the effective parallel resistance at resonance.

AM RADIO (CAPACITOR TUNED)



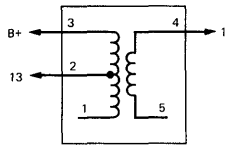
VARIABLE CAPACITOR (AIR VARICON)

ANT & RF	13 pF ~ 190 pF
OSC	12 pF ~ 80 pF

ANTENNA COIL

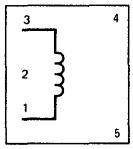
10 mm ϕ x 120 mm Ferrite Antenna

RF COIL



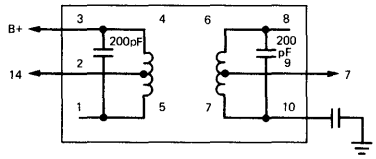
1–2	44 Turns
2–3	81 Turns
4–5	8 Turns

OSC COIL



1–3	95 Turns

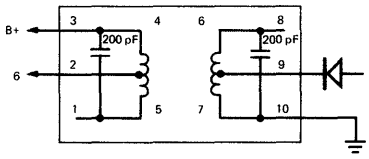
1st. IF COIL



1–2	120 Turns
2–3	80 Turns
9–10	15 Turns
9–8	185 Turns

Core: k = .021

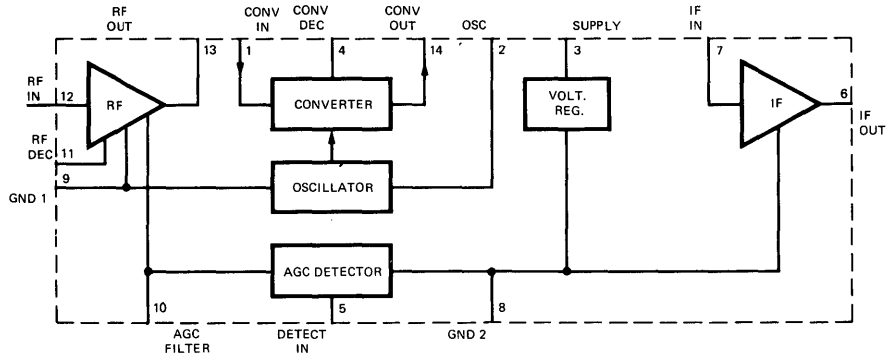
2nd. IF COIL



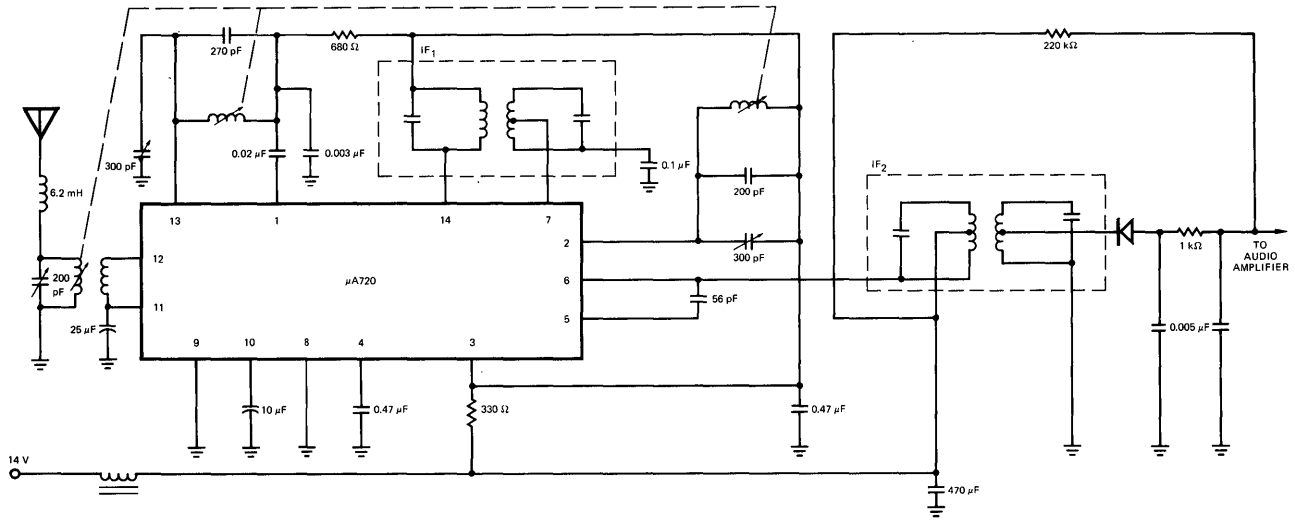
1–2	120 Turns
2–3	80 Turns
9-10	30 Turns
9–8	170 Turns

Core: k = 0.021

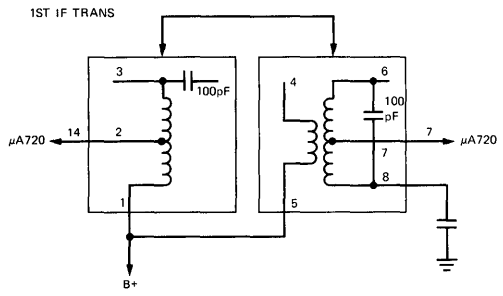
BLOCK DIAGRAM AND TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



AM CAR RADIO (SLUG TUNED)



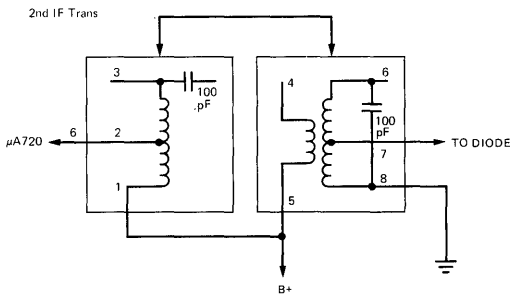
1st. IF TRANSFORMER



1–2	223 Turns
1–3	350 Turns
4–5	8 Turns
7–8	10 Turns
6–8	350 Turns
Q_0	= 56

10 x 10 mm Core

2nd. IF TRANSFORMER



1–2	67 Turns
1–3	350 Turns
4–5	8 Turns
7–8	40 Turns
6–8	350 Turns
Q_0	= 58

10 x 10 mm Core

μA732 • μA768
FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODERS
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

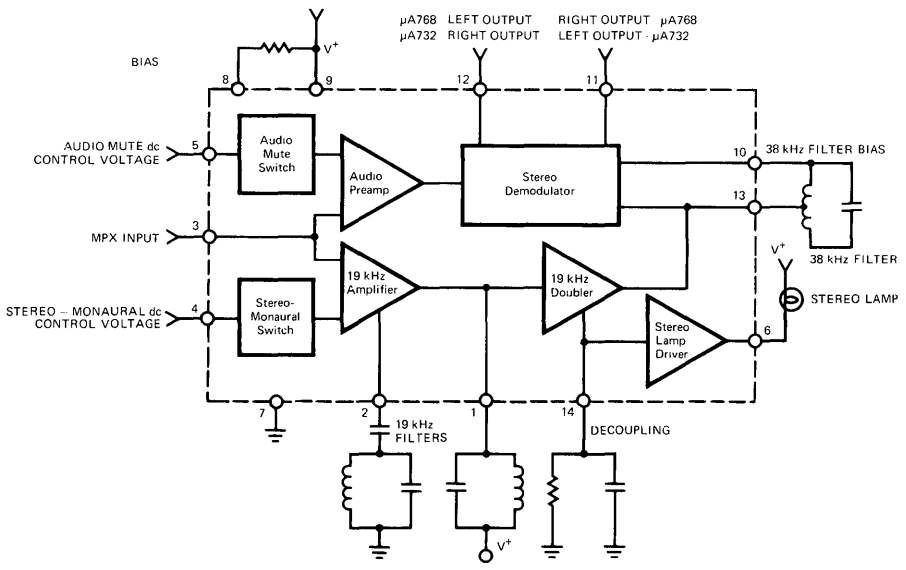
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA732 and μA768 are monolithic FM Stereo Multiplex Decoder systems constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are electrically identical; however, the right and left stereo outputs are reversed for the μA768. These integrated circuits demodulate a stereo multiplex signal into the right and left audio channels while inherently suppressing SCA frequency components. Internal provision is made for interstation audio muting, stereo/mono mode switching and driving an external stereo mode indicator lamp. The excellent performance, wide supply range and low external parts requirement make the μA732 and μA768 suitable for all line-operated and automotive FM stereo multiplex applications.

- **45 dB CHANNEL SEPARATION**
- **55 dB STORECAST REJECTION WITHOUT SCA FILTERS**
- **HIGH CURRENT STEREO INDICATOR LAMP DRIVER**
- **OPERATION WITH 8 V TO 14 V SUPPLIES**
- **INTERNAL STEREO SWITCHING AND AUDIO MUTING FUNCTIONS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (Note 1)		+15 V
Voltage at Stereo Lamp Driver Terminal		+22 V
Current into Stereo Lamp Driver (Note 2)		100 mA
Internal Power Dissipation		670 mW
Operating Temperature Range		0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range		−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature		
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	732DC, 768DC	+300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	732PC, 768PC	+260°C

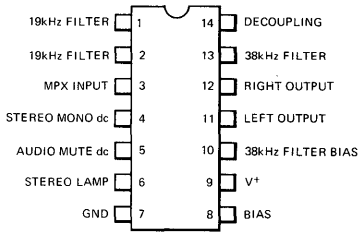
BLOCK DIAGRAM (μA732 and μA768)



CONNECTION DIAGRAM

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A

μA732

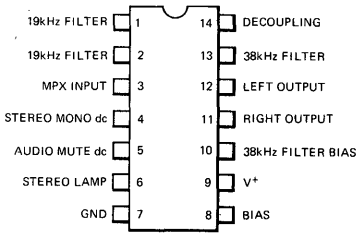


ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
732C	732DC
732C	732PC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A

μA768



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
768C	768DC
768C	768PC

Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

732C AND 768C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_+ = +12 V, 200 mV_{RMS} standard stereo multiplex signal applied to input, unless otherwise specified (Note 3). Refer to Test Circuit of Figure 1.)

PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current		11	18	mA
Input Resistance	12	20		kΩ
Stereo Separation				
f = 100 Hz		40		dB
f = 1 kHz	30	45		dB
f = 10 kHz	20	40		dB
Channel Balance (Monaural Input)		0.2		dB
Total Harmonic Distortion		0.5	1.0	%
Voltage Gain		1.0		V/ V
67 kHz Storecast Rejection (Note 4)		55		dB
19 kHz Pilot Level Required at Input for:				
Stereo Indicator Lamp on		12	22	mV_{RMS}
Stereo Indicator Lamp off	4.0	8.0		mV_{RMS}
DC Voltage Required at Pin 4 for Stereo-Monaural Switching				
Stereo on	1.0	1.25	1.5	Vdc
Stereo off	0.6	0.85	1.0	Vdc
DC Voltage Required at Pin 5 for Audio Mute Switching				
Audio on	1.0	1.20	1.5	Vdc
Audio off	0.6	0.85	1.0	Vdc
Mute Attenuation of Audio	45	55		dB
High Frequency Audio Components in Left and Right Outputs (dB below 1 kHz output)				
19 kHz		30		dB
38 kHz		25		dB

NOTES:

(1) Power supply transients up to 22 V are permissible for periods of 15 seconds. However, extended operation at voltages greater than 15 V should be avoided as the maximum allowable internal power dissipation for this device may be exceeded.

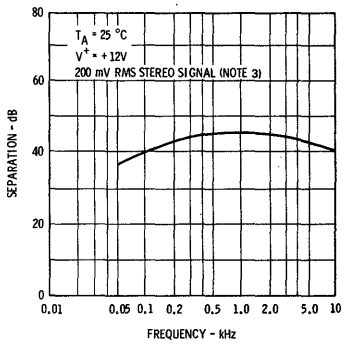
(2) Rating applies to steady state current. Maximum permissible surge current during turn-on of the Stereo Indicator Lamp is 500 mA.

(3) "Standard Stereo Multiplex Signal" here refers to a 200 mV RMS (0.56 V p-p) composite stereo signal including 10% pilot with L = 1 and R = 1 as described in the FCC Rules on FM Broadcasting.

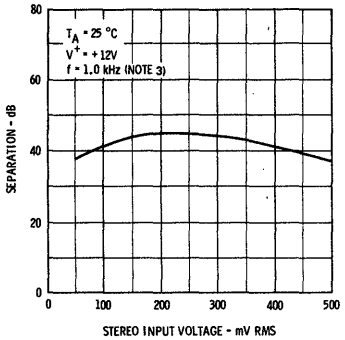
(4) Measured with a stereo composite signal consisting of 80% stereo, 10% pilot and 10% SCA as defined in the FCC Rules on FM Broadcasting.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 732C AND 768C

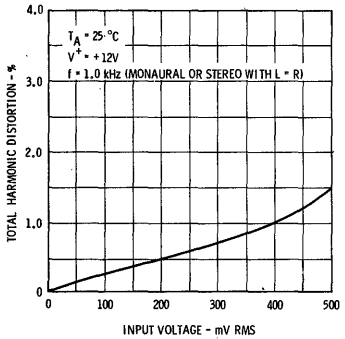
SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF AUDIO FREQUENCY



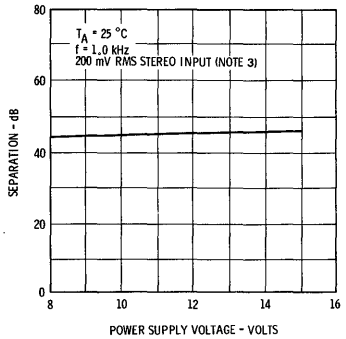
1kHz SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF COMPOSITE INPUT VOLTAGE



1kHz DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



1kHz SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



μA732 • μA768 FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER TEST CIRCUIT AND TYPICAL APPLICATION

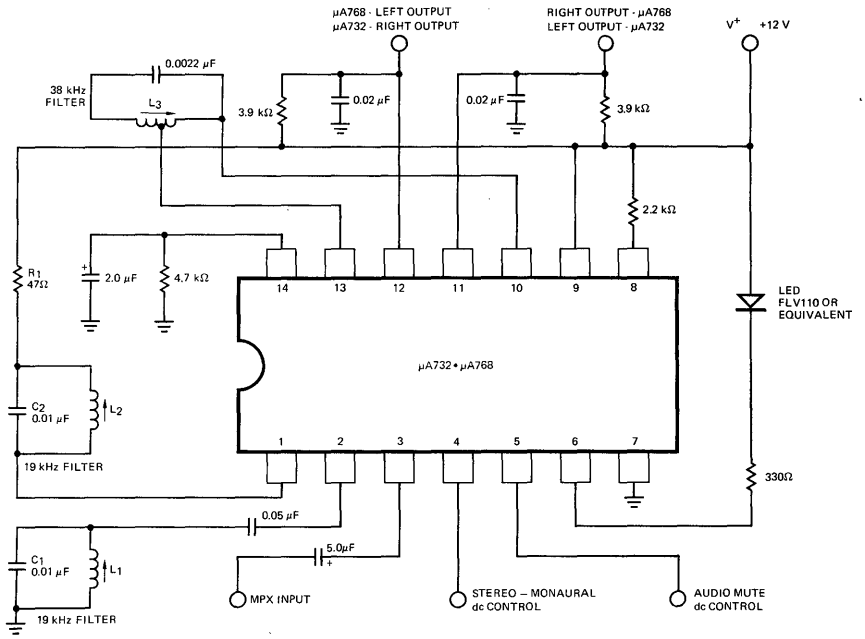


Fig. 1

NOTES:

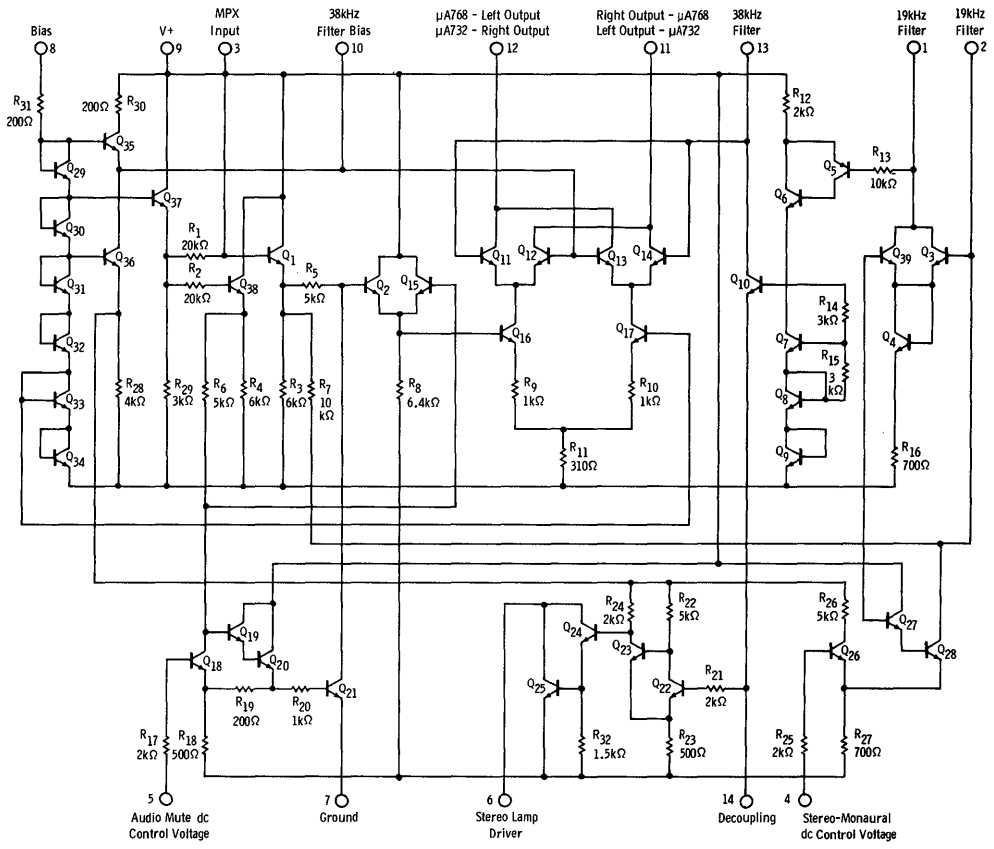
(1) Capacitors C_1, C_2 and C_3 should be polystyrene or mylar.

(2) Coils L_1 and L_2 are 7.0 mH nominal with Q = 60 (Miller #1361 or equivalent).

(3) Coil L_3 is 8.0 mH nominal with Q = 80, tapped at 10:1 turns ratio. (Miller #1362 or equivalent).

(4) Resistor R_1 can be increased (or decreased) in value to increase (or decrease) the 19 kHz sensitivity.

μA732 • μA768 FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



μA739

DUAL LOW NOISE AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

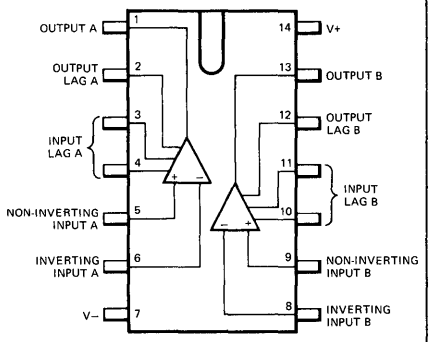
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA739 consists of two identical monolithic Operational Amplifiers using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These low noise, high gain amplifiers exhibit extremely stable operating characteristics over a wide range of supply voltages and temperatures. The device is intended for a variety of applications requiring two high performance operational amplifiers.

- **SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY OPERATION**
- **LOW NOISE FIGURE, 2.0 dB**
- **HIGH GAIN, 20,000 V/V**
- **LARGE COMMON MODE RANGE, ±11 V**
- **EXCELLENT GAIN STABILITY VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE**
- **NO LATCH-UP**
- **OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	670 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15 V
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration, T_A = 25°C (Note 3)	30 seconds

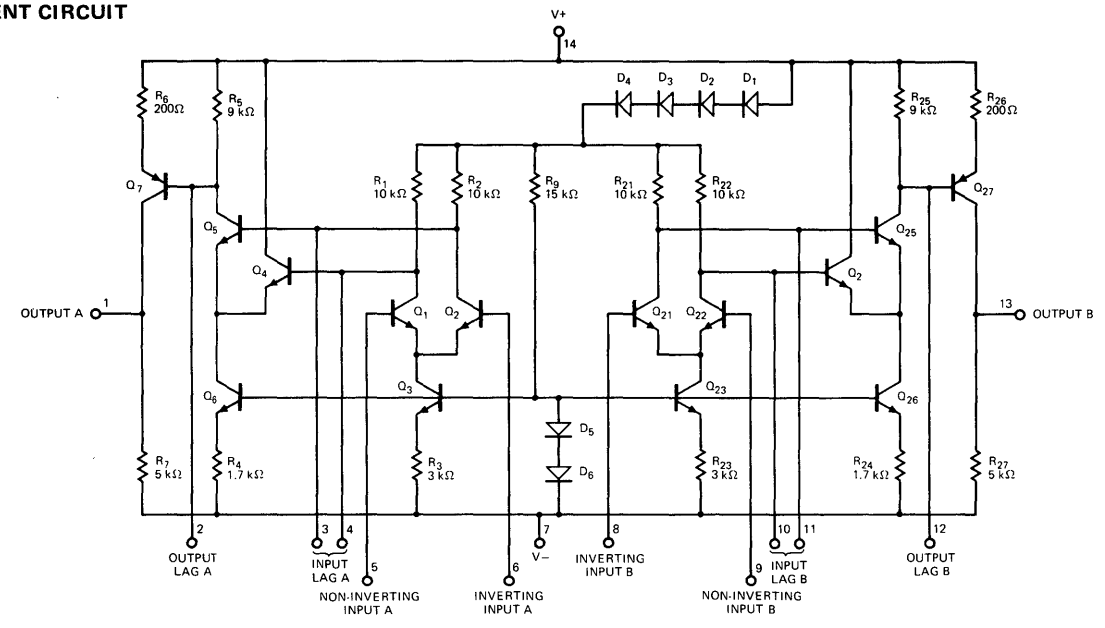
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
739C	739DC
739C	739PC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following page

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

739C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$ to Pin 7, $T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leqslant 200\Omega$		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	1000	nA
Input Bias Current			300	2000	nA
Input Resistance		37	150		kΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_{OUT} = \pm 5.0V$	6500	20,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+12	+13		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−14	−15		V
Output Resistance	f = 1.0kHz		5.0		kΩ
Input Voltage Range		±10	±11		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leqslant 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leqslant 10k\Omega$		50		μV/V
Power Consumption	$V_{OUT} = 0$		270	420	mW
Supply Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$		9.0	14	mA
Broadband Noise Figure	$R_S = 5.0k\Omega$, BW = 10Hz to 10kHz		2.0		dB
Turn On Delay (See Figure 1)	Open Loop, $V_{IN} = \pm 20mV$		0.2		μs
Turn Off Delay (See Figure 1)	Open Loop, $V_{IN} = \pm 20mV$		0.3		μs
Slew Rate (unity gain) [See Figure 2]	$C_1 = 0.1\mu F$, $R_1 = 4.7\Omega$		1.0		V/μs
Channel Separation (See Figure 3)	$R_S \leqslant 10k\Omega$, f = 10kHz		140		dB
The following specifications apply for $V_S = \pm 4.0V$, $T_A = 25^oC$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leqslant 200\Omega$		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	1000	nA
Input Bias Current			300		nA
Supply Current	$V_{OUT} = 0$		2.5		mA
Power Consumption	$V_{OUT} = 0$		20		mW
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_{OUT} = \pm 1.0V$	2500	15,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+2.5	+2.8		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−3.6	−4.0		V

NOTES:

1. Rating applies at ambient temperature below 70°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.

PULSE RESPONSE WAVEFORMS

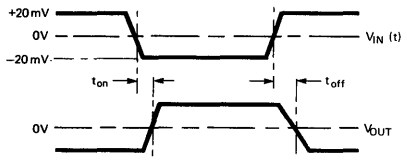


Fig. 1

FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

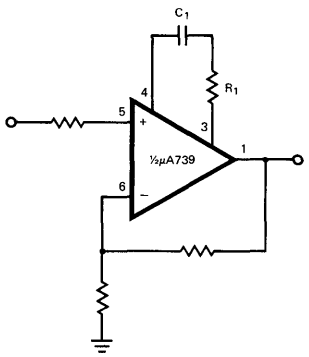


Fig. 2

CHANNEL SEPARATION TEST CIRCUIT

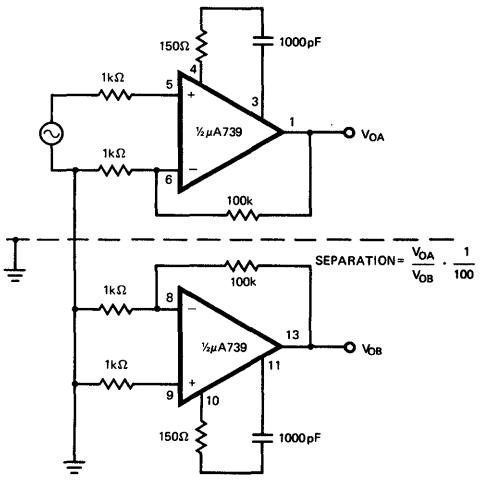
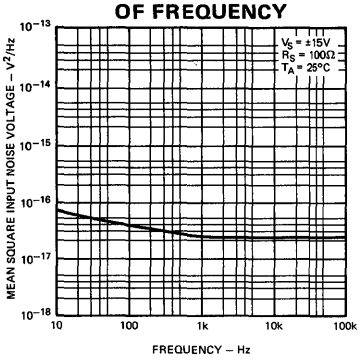


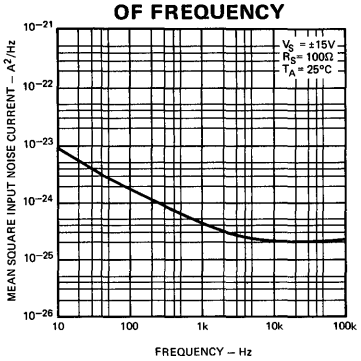
Fig. 3

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 739C

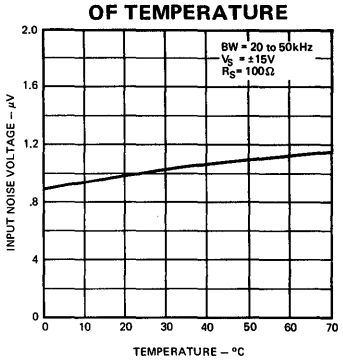
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



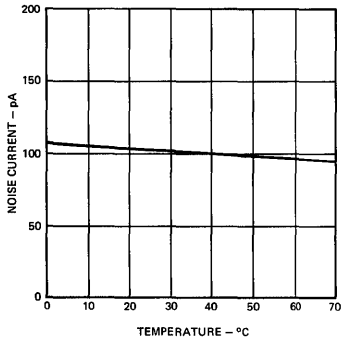
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



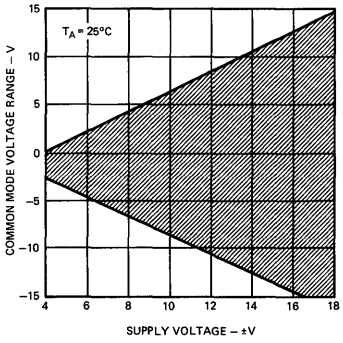
WIDE BAND INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



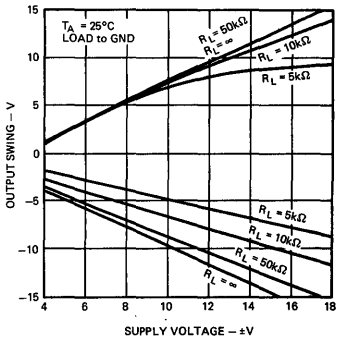
WIDE BAND INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



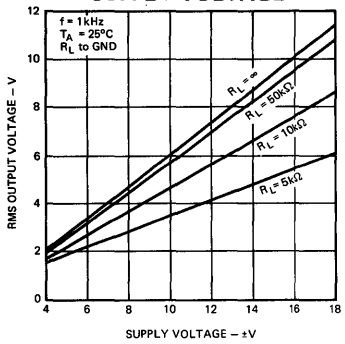
COMMON MODE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



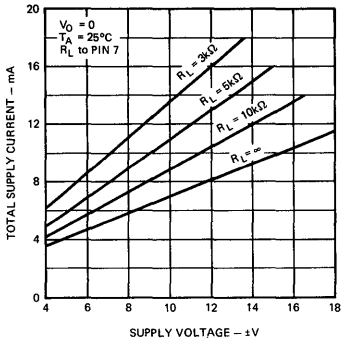
TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



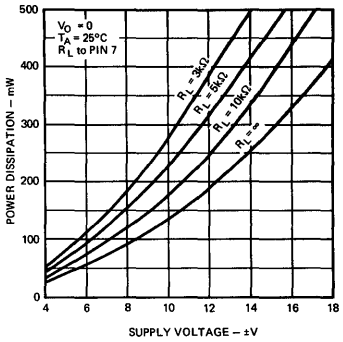
OUTPUT CAPABILITY AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



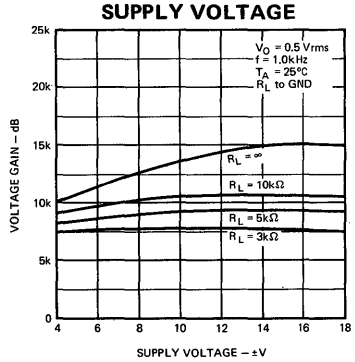
TOTAL SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



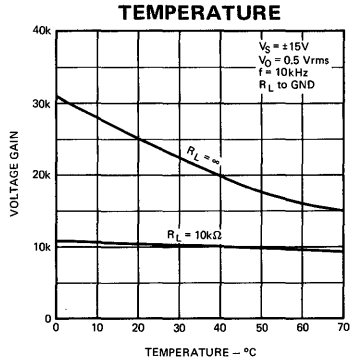
TOTAL POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND LOAD



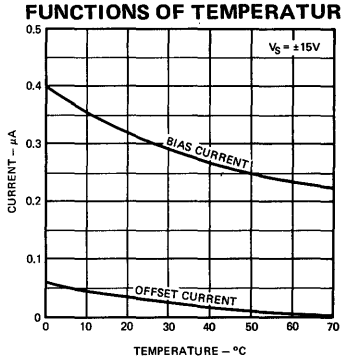
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OPEN LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

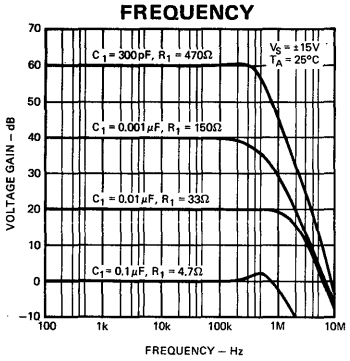


INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AND BIAS CURRENT AS FUNCTIONS OF TEMPERATURE

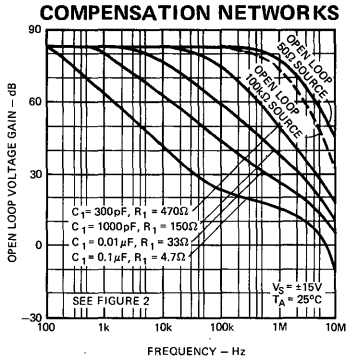


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 739C

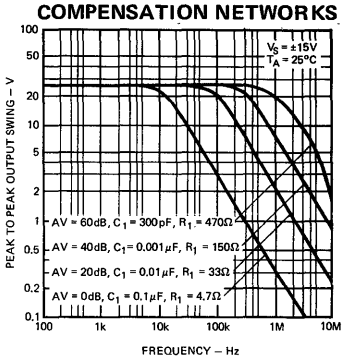
CLOSED LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



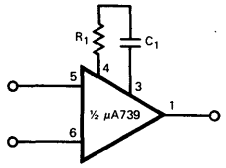
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



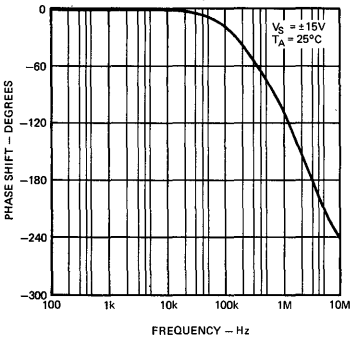
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS COMPENSATION NETWORKS



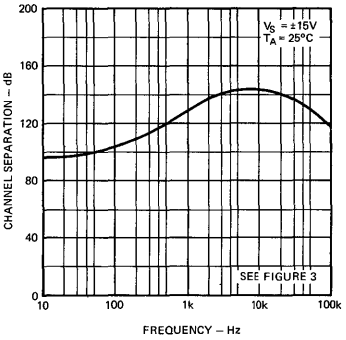
FREQUENCY COMPENSATION NETWORK



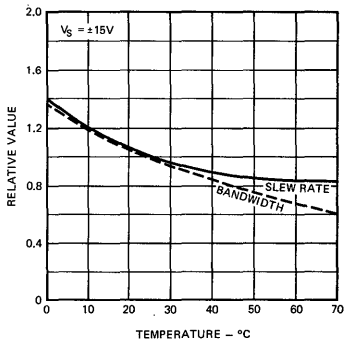
OPEN LOOP PHASE SHIFT WITHOUT COMPENSATION



CHANNEL SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

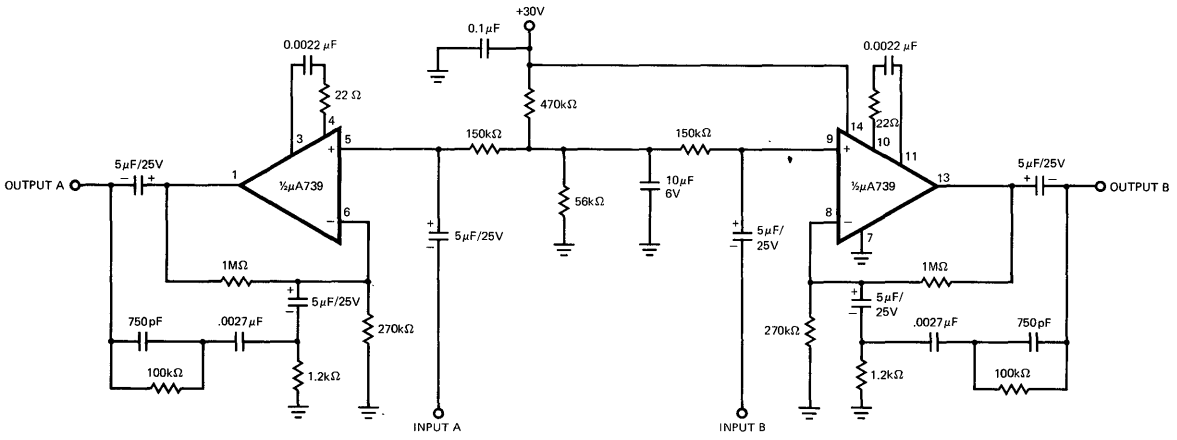


CHANGE OF AC CHARACTERISTICS WITH TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL APPLICATION

STEREO PHONO PREAMPLIFIER – RIAA EQUALIZED



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Gain 40dB at 1kHz, RIAA equalized
Input overload point, 80mV rms
Noise level, 2μV referred to input
Signal to noise ratio, 74dB below 10mV
Channel separation @ 1kHz, 80dB

μA742

ZERO CROSSING AC TRIGGER-TRIGAC

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

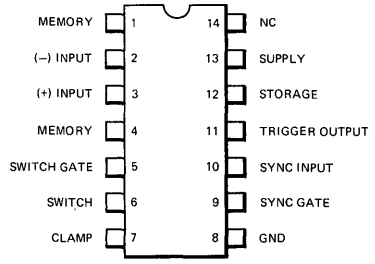
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA742 is a monolithic Zero Crossing AC Trigger (TRIGAC) utilizing the Fairchild Planar* Epitaxial Process. It is intended for use in ac power control circuits for operation directly off the ac line or with a separate ac or dc power supply. The TRIGAC functions as a threshold detector and a driver for triacs and SCR's. As a threshold detector, it senses level changes at the inputs and as a driver it supplies high energy pulses for thyristor triggering. The trigger pulses occur at the zero crossing of the load current and therefore minimize RFI generation for either resistive or inductive loads

- **DESIGNED FOR APPLICATIONS IN 60Hz AND 400Hz AC POWER CONTROL SYSTEMS HAVING RESISTIVE OR INDUCTIVE LOADS**
- **OPERATES DIRECTLY FROM AN AC LINE OR FROM A DC SUPPLY**
- **INPUT COMPATIBLE WITH A WIDE RANGE OF SENSOR IMPEDANCES**
- **BRIDGE SENSING WITH ADJUSTABLE HYSTERESIS SET POINTS**
- **PROVISIONS FOR TIME PROPORTIONING OPERATION**
- **PROVIDES ZERO CROSSING THYRISTOR TRIGGERING FOR MINIMUM RFI**
- **EVEN NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE HALF-CYCLE TRIGGERINGS FOR TRIACS AND INVERSE PARALLEL SCR's IN MOST APPLICATIONS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Peak Current into Supply Terminal (ac Operation)	±30mA
Continuous Current into Supply Terminal (dc Operation)	20mA
RMS Current into Sync Input Terminal	15mA
Current into Switch Terminal	10mA
Power Dissipation	670mW
Voltage at (+) or (–) Input Terminal	(Note 1)
Differential Voltage between (+) and (–) Input Terminals	±7V
Current into Clamp Terminal (Clamp ON)	20mA
Voltage at Clamp Terminal (Clamp OFF)	25V
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	–55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Trigger Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 2)	Continuous

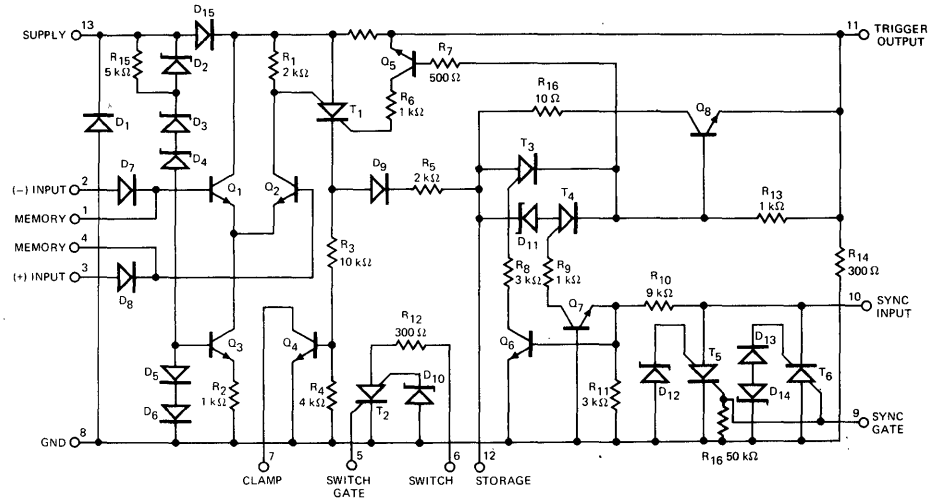
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
742C	742PC
742C	742DC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

742C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Voltage Range at the (+) and (-) Input Terminals: 2.5V to 17V; $V_{(+)\ Input} - V_{(-)\ Input} \geq$ 50mV, Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise specified.)

PARAMETER	CONDITION	MIN	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Peak Supply Voltage	S_1 in dc position	19	21	26	V
	S_1 in ac position, positive half cycles of ac line	19	21	26	V
	S_1 in ac position, negative half cycle of ac line	-1.6	-0.95	-0.8	V
Peak Trigger Output Pulse	S_1 in ac position, beginning of positive half cycles	0.6	0.9		A
	S_1 in ac or dc position, beginning of negative half cycles	1.0	1.3		A
	S_1 in dc position beginning of positive half cycles	1.6	2.0		A
Bias Current at (+) and (-) Terminals			15	25	μA
Input Threshold Voltage for Output Pulse Enable		-50	-35	50	mV
ON Voltage at Clamp Terminal	I_7 = 1 mA		85	200	mV
ON Voltage at Switch Terminal	I_6 = 5 mA		2.6	3.0	V
Switching Voltage at Switch Terminal		6.0	7.2		V
Switching Current at Switch Terminal			15		μA
Holding Current at Switch Terminal			23	200	μA
ON Voltage at Sync Input Terminal	I_{10} = 10 mA		1.9	2.2	V
	I_{10} = -10 mA	-2.2	-1.9		V
Switching Voltage at Sync Input Terminal	I_{10} = 2 mA, positive half cycles, $V_{(-)\ Input} - V_{(+)\ Input} > 50$ mV	4.5	5.8		V
	I_{10} = -2 mA, negative half cycles, $V_{(-)\ Input} - V_{(+)\ Input} > 50$ mV		-7.0	-4.5	V
Sync Input Threshold Current for Trigger Output	Beginning of positive half cycles	180	410	500	μA
	Beginning of negative half cycles	-500	-280	-180	μA
Sync Input Threshold Voltage for Trigger Output	Beginning of positive half cycles	2.0	2.7	4.0	V
	Beginning of negative half cycles	-4.0	-3.3	-2.0	V

DEFINITIONS

VOLTAGE RANGE: The range of voltage on the (+) or (—) input terminals, which, if exceeded, could cause the TRIGAC to cease functioning.

BIAS CURRENT: The average of the two currents into the (+) and (—) input terminals.

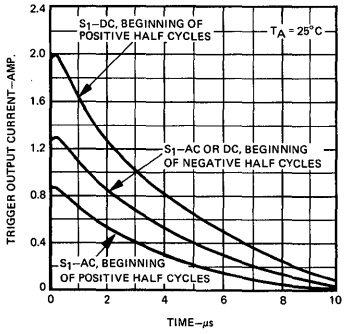
NOTES:

(1) The maximum voltage should not exceed the instantaneous supply voltage of the μA742.

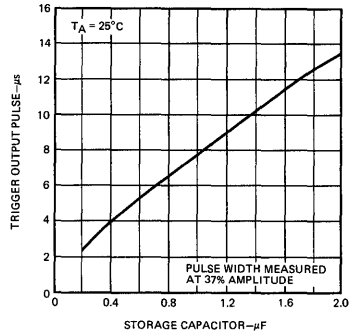
(2) Rating applies for an external storage capacitor having a value of not more than 2μF.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 742C
(TEST CIRCUIT 1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

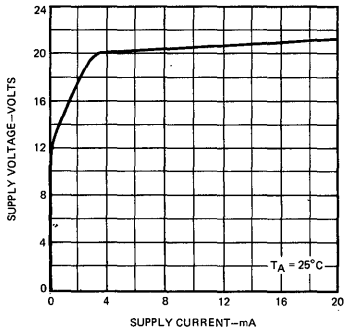
TRIGGER OUTPUT PULSE WAVE FORMS



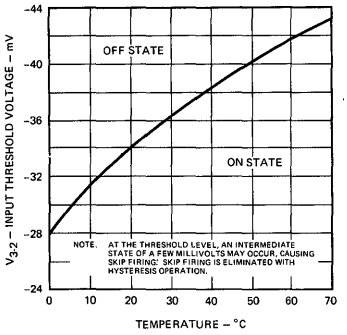
TRIGGER OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF STORAGE CAPACITOR



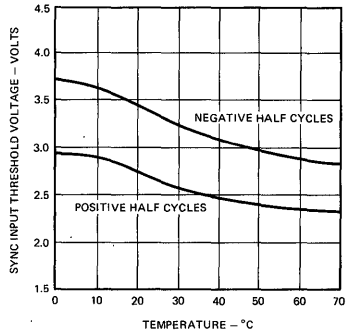
SUPPLY VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY CURRENT



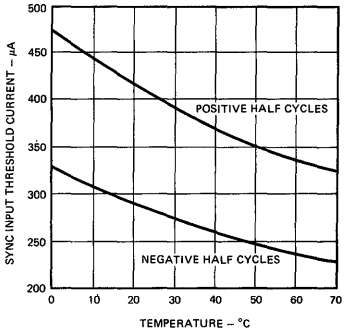
INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



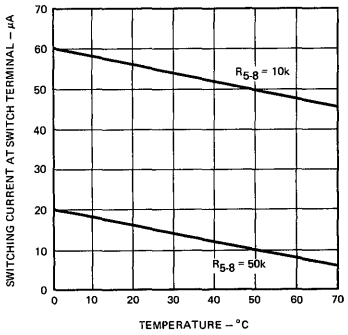
SYNC INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



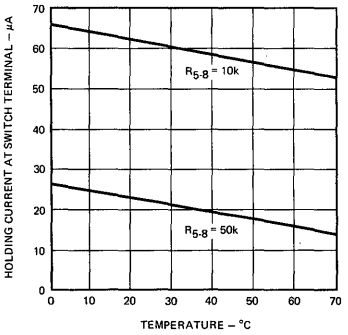
SYNC INPUT THRESHOLD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



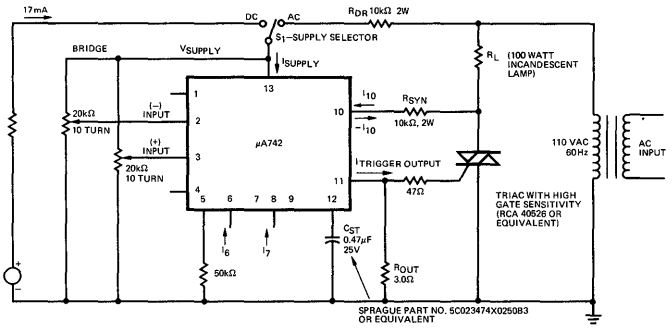
SWITCHING CURRENT AT SWITCH TERMINAL AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



HOLDING CURRENT AT SWITCH TERMINAL AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



TEST CIRCUIT 1



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR 742C

ZERO CROSSING CONTROL CIRCUIT WITHOUT HYSTERESIS

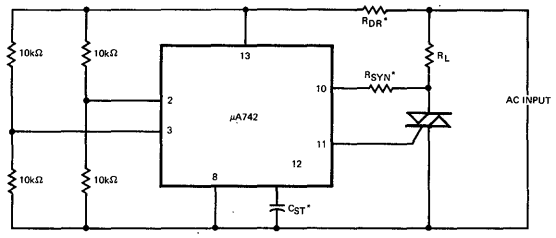


Fig. 1

ZERO CROSSING CIRCUIT WITH DC SUPPLY

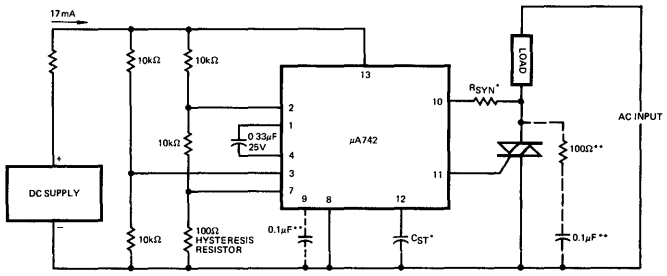


Fig. 2

ZERO CROSSING CIRCUIT

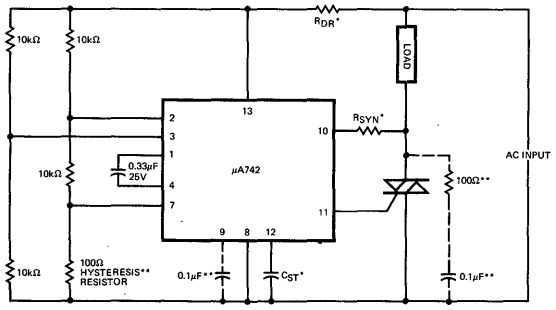


Fig. 3

SCR FIRING—HALF WAVE

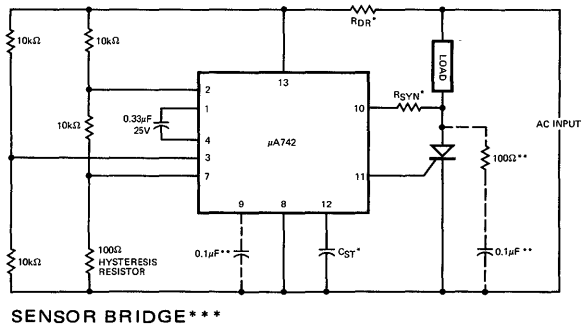


Fig. 4

INVERSE PARALLEL SCR PAIR FIRING WITH A PULSE TRANSFORMER

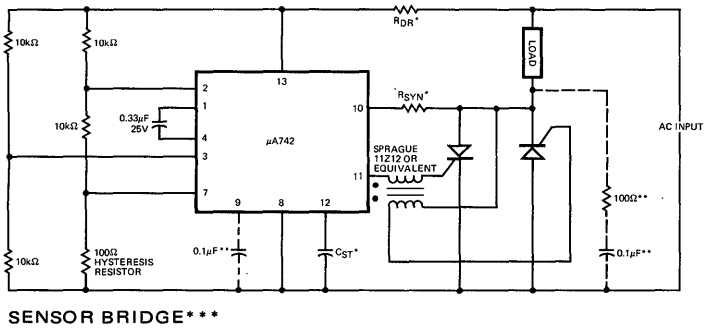


Fig. 5

INVERSE PARALLEL SCR PAIR FIRING WITH A THIRD SCR

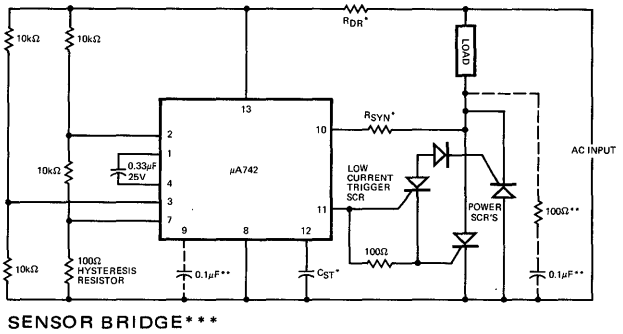


Fig. 6

ZERO CROSSING WITH PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

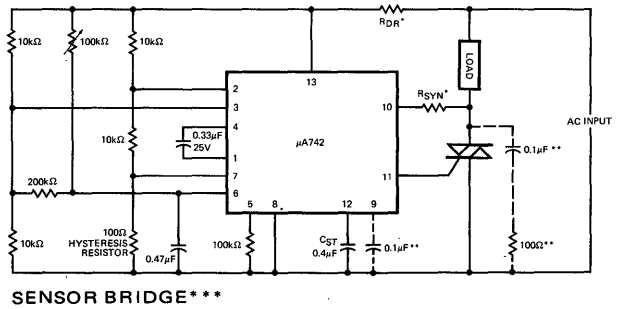


Fig. 7

*Recommended Values

AC Supply Voltage 60Hz Volts - RMS	R_{DR}	R_{SYN}	C_{ST}
24	1.2 kΩ	2.2 kΩ	0.47 μF/25V
110	10 kΩ	10 kΩ	0.47 μF/25V
220	22 kΩ	22 kΩ	0.47 μF/25V

FOR SUPPLY VOLTAGE FREQUENCY OF 400Hz REDUCE C_{ST} TO .047 μF/25V

**Necessary with inductive loads.

***The sensor resistance will determine the values of the bridge resistors. For the values of R_{DR} shown, the total current into the bridge should not exceed 5mA at 20V.

μA746

CHROMA DEMODULATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

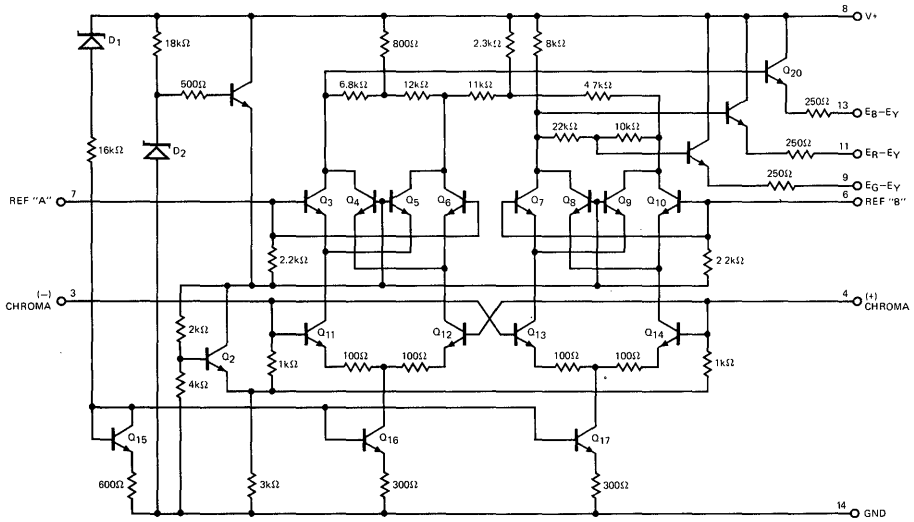
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA746 is a monolithic Chroma Demodulator constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This device demodulates the chroma subcarrier information contained in a color television video signal and provides color-difference signals at the outputs. The low voltage drift of the dc output insures excellent performance in direct-coupled chrominance output circuitry.

- **LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TEMPERATURE**
- **DOUBLY BALANCED DEMODULATION**
- **INTERNAL COLOR-DIFFERENCE MATRIX FOR NTSC COLOR TV**
- **10 VOLT PEAK-TO-PEAK E_B-E_Y OUTPUT**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

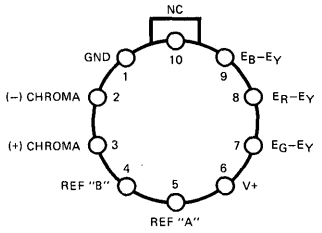
Supply Voltage	+28V
Minimum Load Resistance	3kΩ
Peak-to-Peak Reference Input Voltage	5.0V
Peak-to-Peak Chroma Input Voltage	5.0V
Internal Power Dissipation	
Metal Can	500mW
DIP	670mW
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	
Molded DIP	−55°C to +125°C
Metal Can and Hermetic DIP	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can and Hermetic DIP (soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Pin numbers shown for Dual In-line Package.

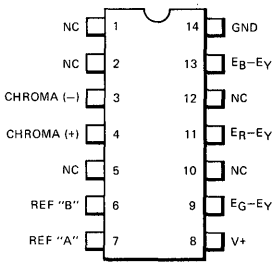
CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
746C	746HC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
746C	746DC
746C	746PC

*Planar is a patented Fairchild Process.

746C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V+ = 24V, Test Circuit 1 unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	$e_C = 0$, $R_L = 1M\Omega$	5.5	9.0	12.5	mA
	$e_C = 0$, $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $T_A = 70°C$		9.0	13.0	mA
	$e_C = 0$	16.5	22	25.5	mA
	$e_C = 0$, $T_A = 70°C$		22		mA
Internal Power Dissipation	$e_C = 0$		340	430	mW
	$e_C = 0$, $T_A = 70°C$		340	445	mW
DC Voltage at any Output Terminal	$e_C = 0$	13.2	14.5	15.8	V
	$e_C = 0$, $T_A = 70°C$	13.0	14.5	16.0	V
Temperature Coefficient of DC Voltage at any Output Terminal	$e_C = 0$	−5.0	−0.3	+5.0	mV/°C
Absolute Value of DC Difference Voltage between any Two Outputs	$e_C = 0$		0.15	0.6	V
DC Voltage at either Reference Terminal	$e_A = e_B = e_C = 0$		5.8		V
DC Voltage at either Chroma Terminal	$e_C = 0$		3.2		V
Reference Input Resistance	$e_C = 0$		1.7		kΩ
Reference Input Capacitance	$e_C = 0$		6.0		pF
Chroma Input Resistance			0.8		kΩ
Chroma Input Capacitance			5.0		pF
Peak-to-Peak Chroma Input Voltage	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$		0.4	0.7	V
Peak-to-Peak $E_R - E_Y$ Output Voltage	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$	3.5	3.8	4.2	V
Peak-to-Peak $E_G - E_Y$ Output Voltage	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$	0.75	1.0	1.25	V
Maximum Peak-to-Peak $E_B - E_Y$ Output Voltage	$e_C = 1.5Vp\text{-}p$	8.0	10		V
$E_B - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$		3		Degrees
$E_R - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$		109		Degrees
$E_G - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$		259		Degrees
$E_R - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle relative to $E_B - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$	101	106	111	Degrees
$E_B - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle relative to $E_G - E_Y$ Demodulation Angle	$E_B - E_Y = 5Vp\text{-}p$	96	104	112	Degrees
Highest AC Unbalance Voltage at any Output Terminal	$e_C = 0$		0.3	0.8	$V_{p\text{-}p}$

DEFINITIONS

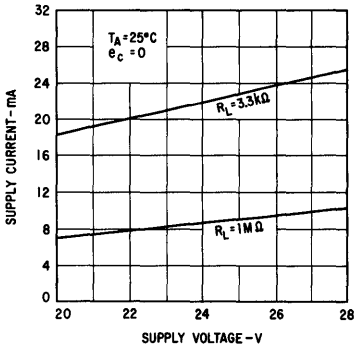
Color-Difference Demodulation Angle — A color-difference demodulation angle is defined as the instantaneous phase of the (+) Chroma input signal which produces the most positive voltage at the respective color-difference output with the phase of Reference "A" taken at 3 degrees and the phase of Reference "B" taken at 106 degrees.

(+) Chroma Input — A composite chroma signal containing the burst at a phase of 180 degrees is demodulated to produce specified color-difference demodulation angles when applied to the (+) Chroma input.

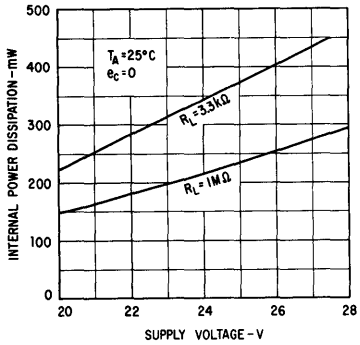
(−) Chroma Input — A composite chroma signal containing the burst at a phase of 0 degrees is demodulated to produce specified color-difference demodulation angles when applied to the (−) Chroma input.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 746C
(Test Circuit 1 Unless Otherwise Specified)

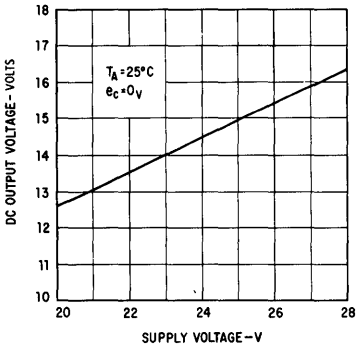
SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



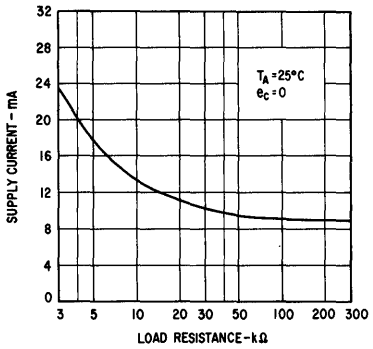
INTERNAL POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



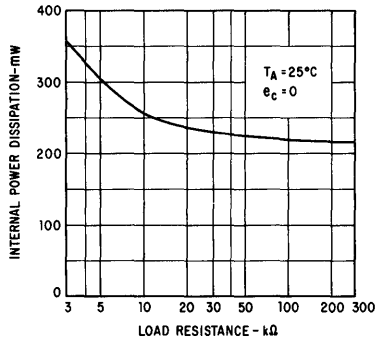
DC VOLTAGE AT ANY OUTPUT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



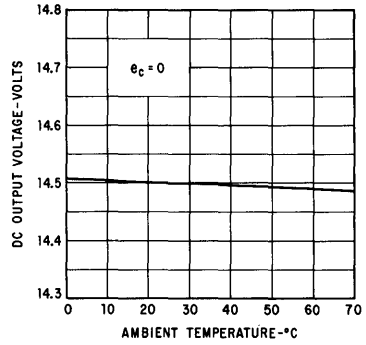
SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS LOAD RESISTANCE



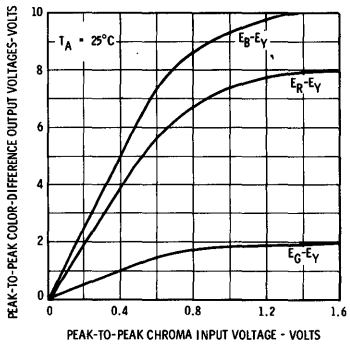
INTERNAL POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS LOAD RESISTANCE



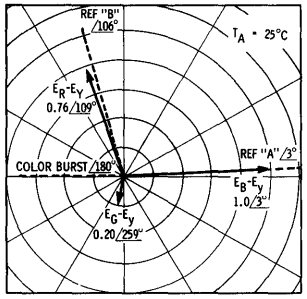
DC VOLTAGE AT ANY OUTPUT VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



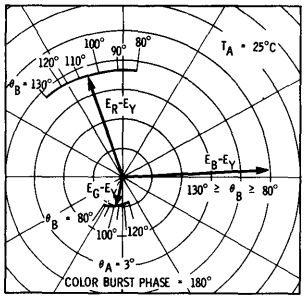
DEMODULATION LINEARITY



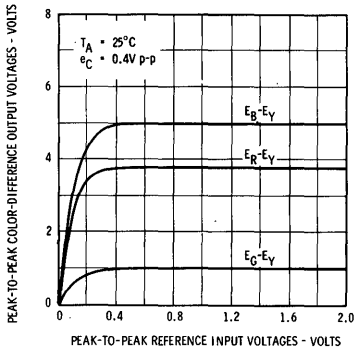
DEMODULATION ANGLES AND RELATIVE GAINS



DEMODULATION SENSITIVITY TO RELATIVE PHASING OF REFERENCE SIGNALS

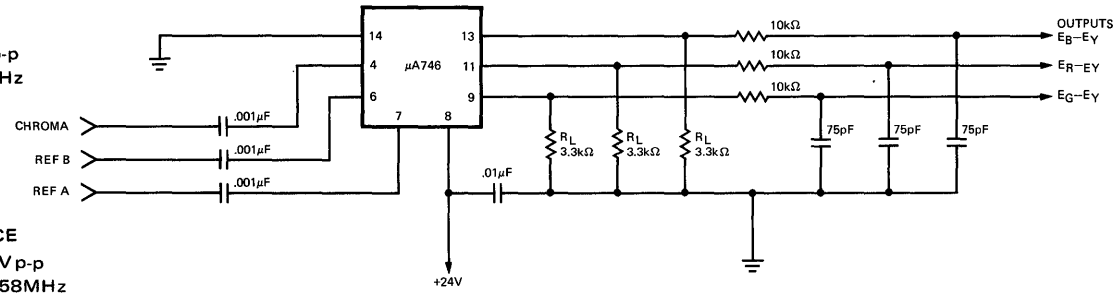


DEMODULATION SENSITIVITY TO AMPLITUDE OF REFERENCE SIGNALS



TEST CIRCUIT 1

INPUTS
CHROMA:
$e_C \leq 1.5V$ p-p
$f_C = 3.59MHz$

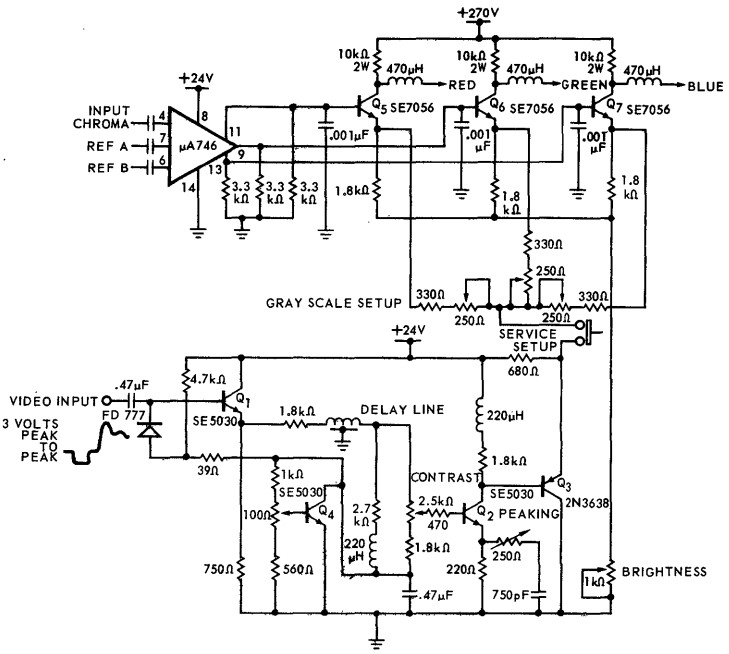


REFERENCE
$e_A = e_B = 1V$ p-p
$f_A = f_B = 3.58MHz$
$\theta_B = \theta_A + 103°$

Pin numbers shown for Dual In-line Package only.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

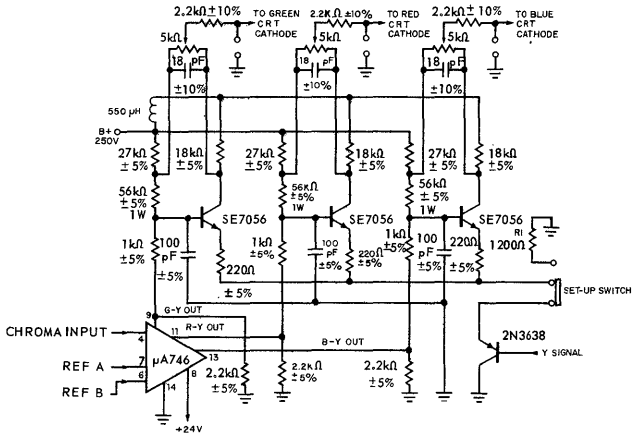
COMPLETE R-G-B VIDEO OUTPUT STAGE



Pin numbers shown for Dual In-line Package only.

Fully dc coupled circuit exhibits negligible drift with temperature, eliminates interaction between contrast and brightness controls, and minimizes gray-scale set-up time.

ALTERNATIVE R-G-B VIDEO OUTPUT STAGE



Pin numbers shown for Dual In-line Package only.

From:
"A Semiconductor Video Output Amplifier for a Red Blue Green Large Screen Color Television Receiver", by D. Poppy. IEEE Transactions on Broadcast and Television Receivers, BTR-15, #2, pp. 167-70, July 1969.

μA749

DUAL AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

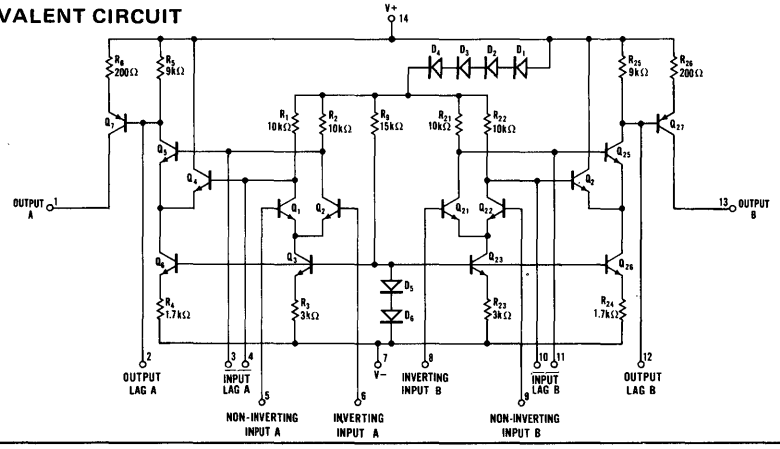
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA749 consists of Two Identical High Gain Operational Amplifiers constructed on a single silicon chip using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These three-stage amplifiers use Class A PNP transistor output stages with uncommitted collectors. This enables a variety of loads to be employed for general purpose applications from dc to 10 MHz, where two high performance operational amplifiers are required. In addition, the outputs may be wired-OR for use as a dual comparator or they may function as diodes in low threshold rectifying circuits such as absolute value amplifiers, peak detectors, etc.

- **SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY OPERATION**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **HIGH GAIN, 25,000 V/V**
- **LARGE COMMON MODE RANGE, +11 V, −13 V**
- **EXCELLENT GAIN STABILITY VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE**
- **NO LATCH-UP**
- **OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**

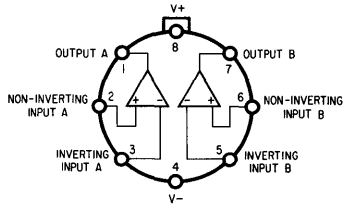
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (749 and 749C)	±18 V
(749D)	±12 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Metal Can	500 mW
DIP	650 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±5 V
Input Voltage (Note 2) (749 and 749C)	±15 V
(749D)	±12 V
Storage Temperature Range	
Metal Can, Hermetic DIP	−65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (749PC)	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (749)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (749C and 749D)	0°C to + 70°C
Lead Temperature	
Metal Can, Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration, T_A = 25°C (Note 3)	30 seconds

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



CONNECTION DIAGRAMS
8-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5B

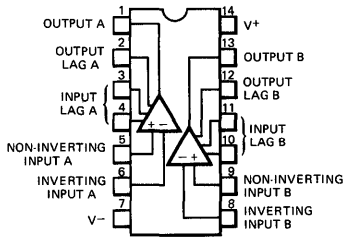


Note: Pin 4 connected to case.

ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
749D	749DHC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
749	749DM
749C	749DC
749C	749PC

Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

749

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, R_L = 5 kΩ to Pin 7, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.0	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	400	nA
Input Bias Current			0.30	0.75	μA
Input Resistance		100	150		kΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10 V	20,000	50,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+12	+13		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−14	−15		V
Output Resistance	f = 1.0 kHz		5.0		kΩ
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	R_S = 200 Ω, V_{IN} = +11.5 V to −13.5 V	70	90		dB
Positive Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	R_S = 200 Ω		50	200	μV/V
Negative Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	R_S = 200 Ω		50	200	μV/V
Input Voltage Range		−13		+11	V
Internal Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		180	220	mW
Supply Current	V_{OUT} = 0		9.0	10.4	mA
Broadband Noise Figure	R_S = 10 kΩ, BW = 10 Hz to 10 kHz		2.5		dB
Turn On Delay (See Fig. 3)	Open Loop, V_{IN} = ±20 mV		0.2		μs
Turn Off Delay (See Fig. 3)	Open Loop, V_{IN} = ±20 mV		0.3		μs
Slew Rate (unity gain) (See Fig. 2)	C_1 = 0.02 μF, R_1 = 33 Ω, C_2 = 10 pF		2.0		V/μs
Channel Separation (See Fig. 4)	R_S = 1 kΩ f = 10 kHz		140		dB
The following specifications apply for V_S = ±4.0 V, R_L = 10 kΩ to Pin 7, T_A = 25°C					
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.0	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	300	nA
Input Bias Current			0.15	0.75	μA
Supply Current	V_{OUT} = 0		2.5	4.8	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		20	36	mW
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±2.0 V	20,000	60,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+2.5	+2.8		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−3.6	−4.0		V
The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, V_S = ±15 V, R_L = 5 kΩ to Pin 7:					
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10 V, T_A = +125°C	6,500	20,000		V/V
	V_{OUT} = ±10 V, T_A = −55°C	20,000	30,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+12	+13		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−14	−15		V
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C		0.05	1.0	μA
	T_A = −55°C		0.05	1.5	μA
Input Bias Current	T_A = +125°C		0.15	0.75	μA
	T_A = −55°C		0.3	3.0	μA
Input Offset Voltage Drift	R_S = 200 Ω, +25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C		3.0		μV/°C
	R_S = 200 Ω, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +25°C		3.0		μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift	+25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C		0.5		nA/°C
	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +25°C		2.0		nA/°C
Input Bias Current Drift	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C		5.0		nA/°C
Supply Current	V_{OUT} = 0, T_A = +125°C			9.7	mA
	V_{OUT} = 0, T_A = −55°C			13	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0, T_A = +125°C			200	mW
	V_{OUT} = 0, T_A = −55°C			300	mW
The following specifications apply for −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, V_S = ±4 V, R_L = 10 kΩ to Pin 7:					
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.5	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	750	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±2.0 V, T_A = +125°C	5,000			V/V
	V_{OUT} = ±2.0 V, T_A = −55°C	20,000			V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+2.5	+2.8		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−3.6	−4.0		V

NOTES:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C for the DIP package.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15 V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.

7

749C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, R_L = 5 kΩ to Pin 7, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specifiied)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	750	nA
Input Bias Current			0.30	1.5	μA
Input Resistance		50	150		kΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10 V	15,000	50,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+12	+13		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−14	−15		V
Output Resistance	f = 1.0 kHz		5.0		kΩ
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	R_S = 200 Ω, V_{IN} = +11.5 V to −13.5 V	70	90		dB
Positive Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	R_S = 200 Ω		50	350	μV/V
Negative Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	R_S = 200 Ω		50	200	μV/V
Input Voltage Range		−13		+11	V
Internal Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		180	330	mW
Supply Current	V_{OUT} = 0		9.0	14	mA
Broadband Noise Figure	R_S = 10 kΩ, BW = 10 Hz to 10 kHz		2.5		dB
Turn On Delay (See Fig. 3)	Open Loop, V_{IN} = ±20 mV		0.2		μs
Turn Off Delay (See Fig. 3)	Open Loop, V_{IN} = ±20 mV		0.3		μs
Slew Rate (unity gain) (See Fig. 2)	C_1 = 0.02 μF, R_1 = 33 Ω, C_2 = 10 pF		2.0		V/μs
Channel Separation (See Fig. 4)	R_S = 1 kΩ, f = 10 kHz		140		dB
The following specifications apply for V_S = ±4.0 V, R_L = 10 kΩ to Pin 7, T_A = 25°C:					
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current			50	600	nA
Input Bias Current			0.3	1.5	μA
Supply Current	V_{OUT} = 0		2.5		mA
Internal Power Dissipation	V_{OUT} = 0		20		mW
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±2.0 V	15,000	60,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+2.5	+2.8		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−3.6	−4.0		V
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C, V_S = ±15 V, R_L = 5 kΩ to Pin 7:					
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±10 V, T_A = +70°C	8,000	40,000		V/V
	V_{OUT} = ±10 V, T_A = 0°C	15,000	50,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+12	+13		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−14	−15		V
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.0	9.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.05	1.5	μA
Input Bias Current			0.3	3.0	μA
Input Offset Voltage Drift	R_S = 200 Ω, +25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C		3.0		μV/°C
	R_S = 200 Ω, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +25°C		3.0		μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift	+25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C		0.5		nA/°C
	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +25°C		2.0		nA/°C
Input Bias Current Drift	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C		4.0		nA/°C
The following specifications apply for 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C, V_S = ±4 V, R_L = 10 kΩ to Pin 7:					
Input Offset Voltage	R_S = 200 Ω		1.5	9.0	mV
Input Offset Current			0.05	1.0	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±2.0 V, T_A = 70°C	8,000			V/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±2.0 V, T_A = 0°C	15,000			V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+2.5	+2.8		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−3.6	−4.0		V

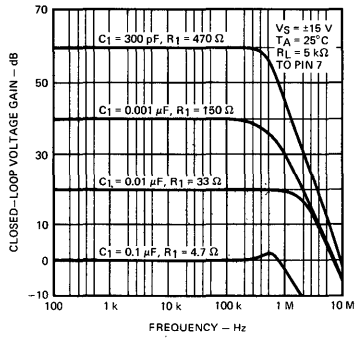
749D

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±6 V, R_L = 10 kΩ to pin 4. T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

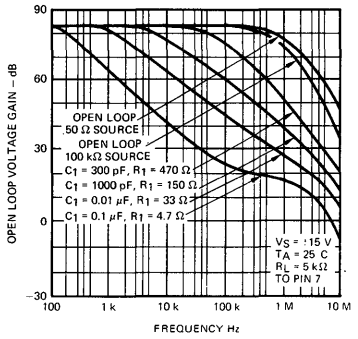
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\ \Omega$		1.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current			50	600	nA
Input Bias Current			300	1500	nA
Input Resistance		50	150		kΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = ±4.0 V	10,000	20,000		V/V
Positive Output Voltage Swing		+4.5	+5.0		V
Negative Output Voltage Swing		−5.5	−6.0		V
Output Resistance	f = 1.0 kHz		10		kΩ
Input Voltage Range		−4.0		+2.5	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ		50	100	μV/V
Power Consumption (including load)	V_{OUT} = 0	24	36	54	mW
Supply Current (including load)	V_{OUT} = 0	2.0	3.0	4.5	mA
Turn On Delay (See Figure 5)	Open Loop, V_{IN} = ±20 mV, R_L = 5 kΩ		0.2		μs
Turn Off Delay (See Figure 5)	Open Loop, V_{IN} = ±20 mV, R_L = 5 kΩ		0.3		μs
Channel Separation (See Figure 7)	$R_S \leq 10$ kΩ, f = 10 kHz		140		dB

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 749 AND 749C

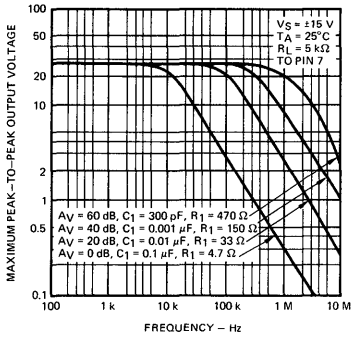
CLOSED LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



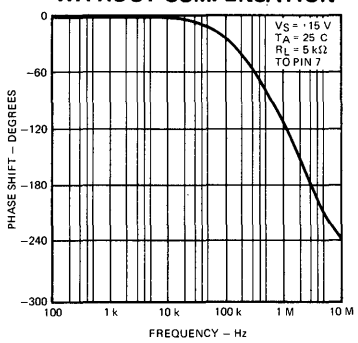
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



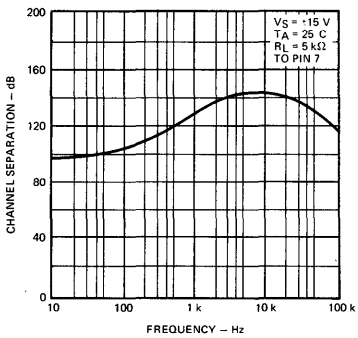
OUTPUT CAPABILITY AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY AND COMPENSATION



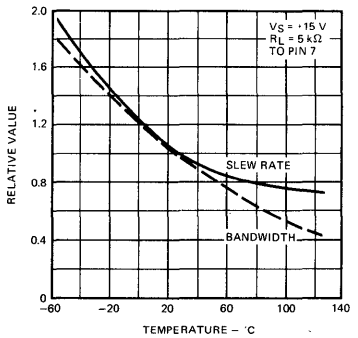
OPEN LOOP PHASE SHIFT WITHOUT COMPENSATION



CHANNEL SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

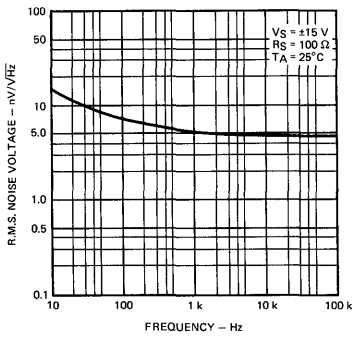


CHANGE OF AC CHARACTERISTICS WITH TEMPERATURE

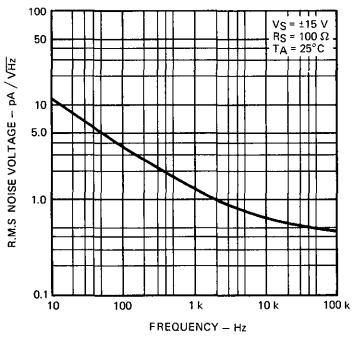


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 749 AND 749C

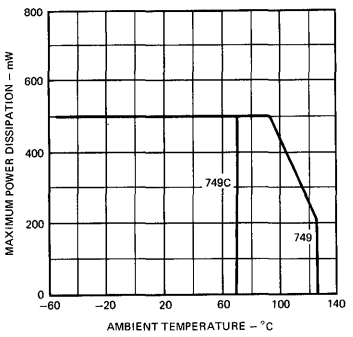
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



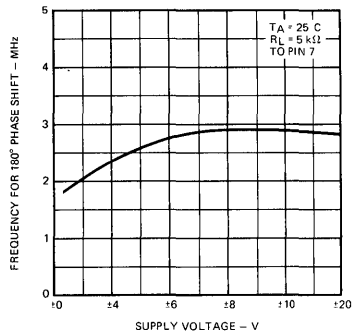
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



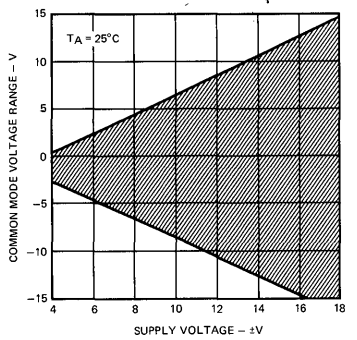
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



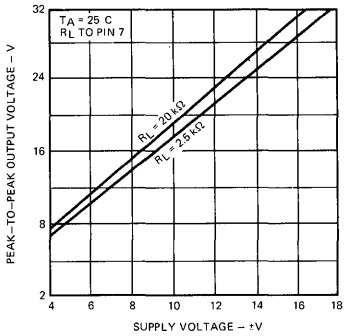
OPEN LOOP 180° PHASE SHIFT FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



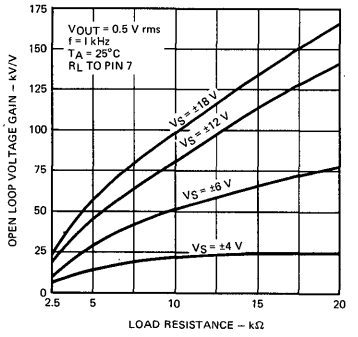
COMMON MODE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



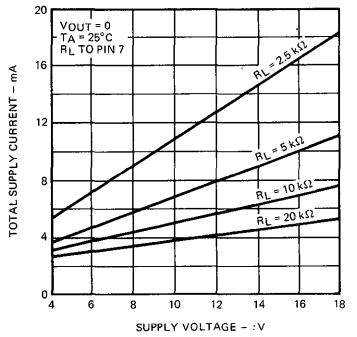
TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



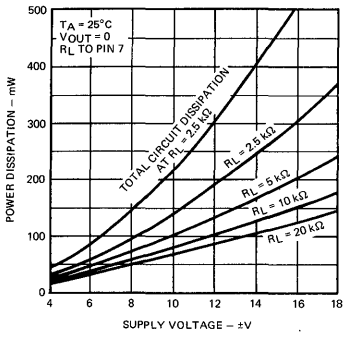
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



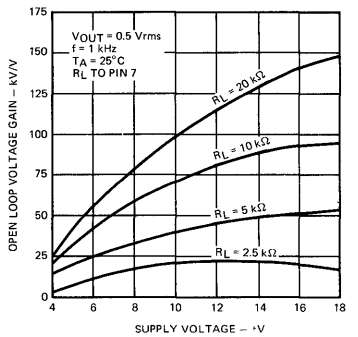
TOTAL SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



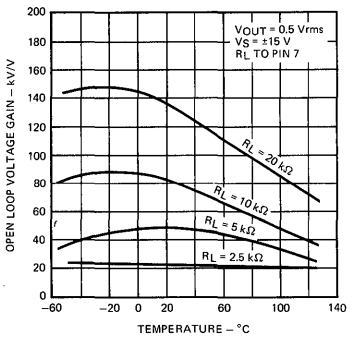
TOTAL POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND LOAD



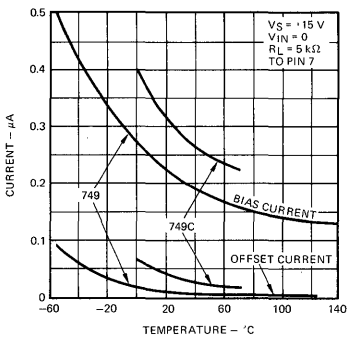
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OPEN LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

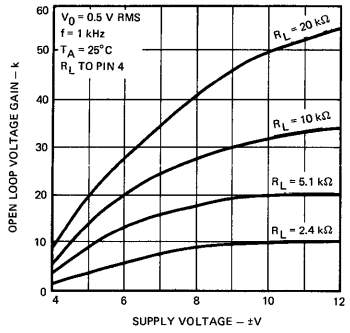


INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AND BIAS CURRENT AS FUNCTIONS OF TEMPERATURE

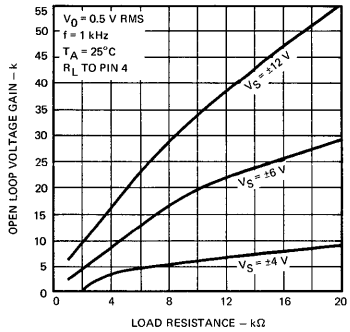


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 749D

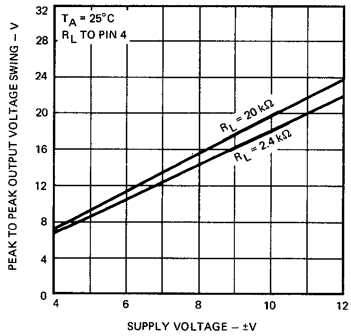
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



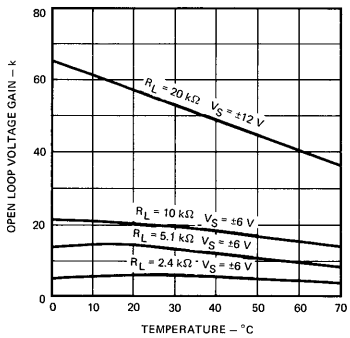
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



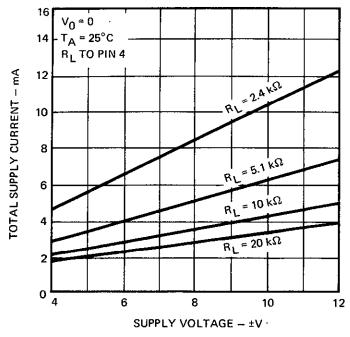
TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



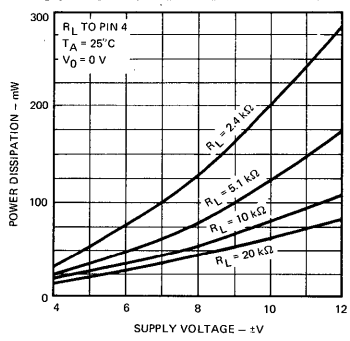
OPEN LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



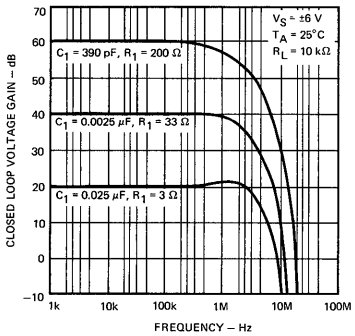
TOTAL SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



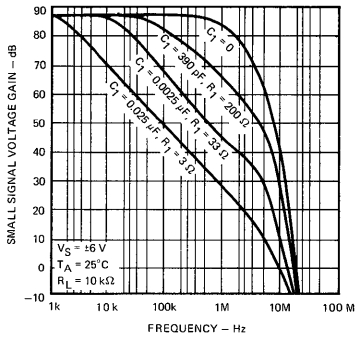
TOTAL POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND LOAD



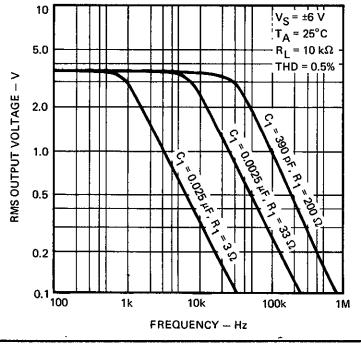
CLOSED LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



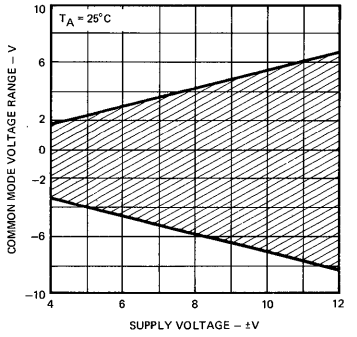
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS COMPENSATION NETWORKS



COMMON MODE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OFFSET NULL * NETWORK 749 AND 749C

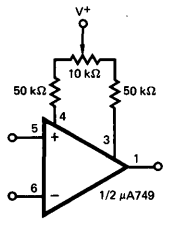


Fig. 1

FREQUENCY RESPONSE * TEST CIRCUIT 749 AND 749C

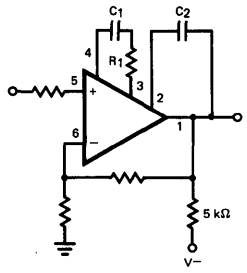


Fig. 2

PULSE RESPONSE WAVEFORMS 749 AND 749C

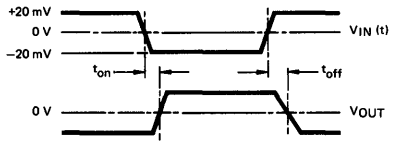


Fig. 3

CHANNEL SEPARATION * TEST CIRCUIT 749 AND 749C

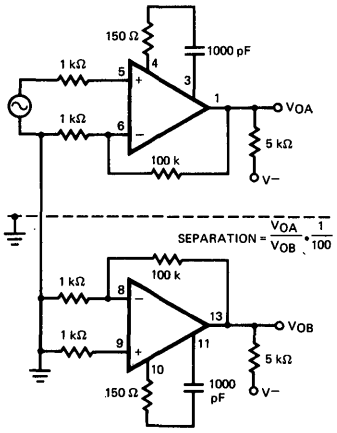


Fig. 4

PULSE RESPONSE WAVEFORMS 749D

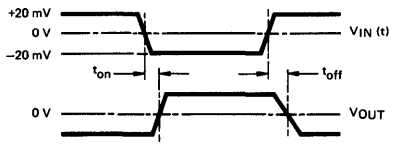


Fig. 5

FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT 749D

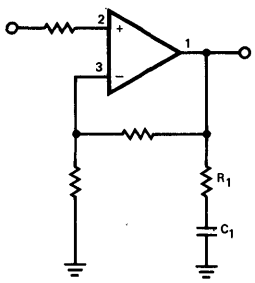


Fig. 6

CHANNEL SEPARATION TEST CIRCUIT 749D

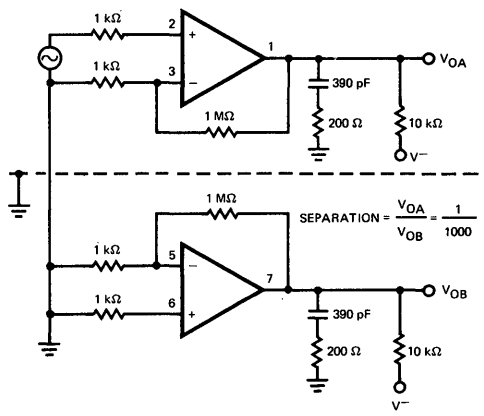
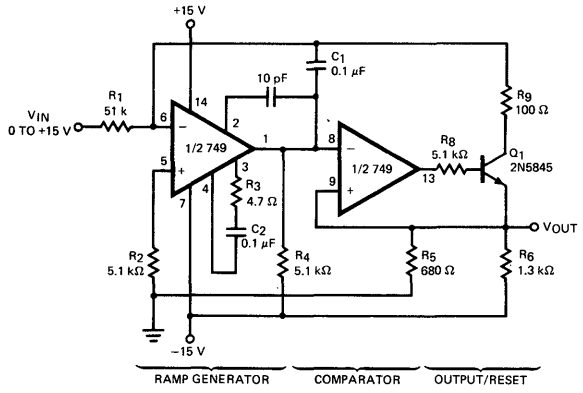


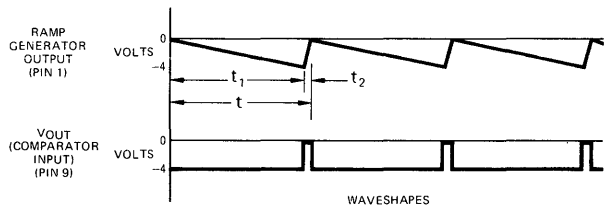
Fig. 7

*Pin numbers refer to Dual-in-line Package

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

VOLTAGE TO FREQUENCY CONVERTER

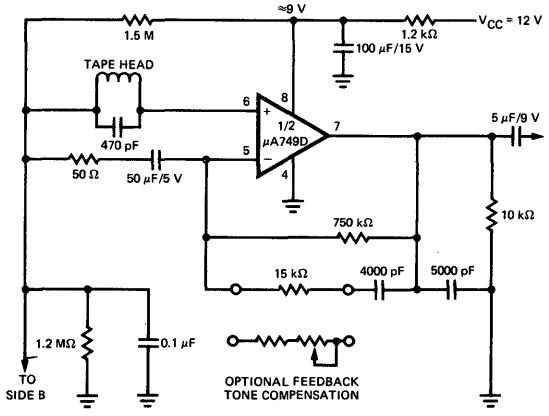


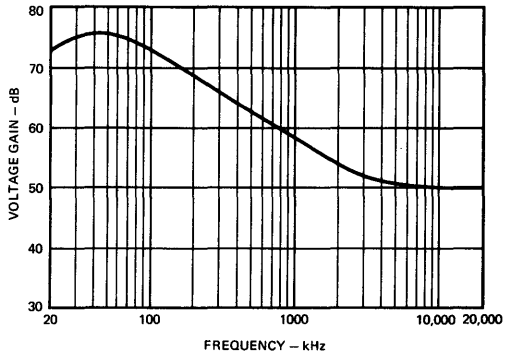


$$t = t_1 + t_2 = 4\,\frac{R_1\,C_1}{V_{IN}} + \frac{4\,R^*\,C_1}{15}$$

$R^* = R$ pin 1 + R_9 + R_{CE} Q_1 + R_6 output stage.

STEREO TAPE PREAMPLIFIER





TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Gain at 1 kHz	60 dB
Output Voltage Swing	2.8 V rms
Power Consumption	30 mW

μA753
FM GAIN BLOCK
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA753 is a high performance monolithic FM Gain Block using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The FM gain block consists of a three stage direct coupled amplifier with 330Ω input and output terminations and the 7 pF shunting capacitance required for a 10.7 MHz FM IF strip utilizing commercially available ceramic filters. Included on the chip is a 7.8 V active regulator providing up to 10 mA of current to an external load such as an FM tuner.

The μA753 features full temperature compensation for the IF amplifier and the 7.8 V regulator. Excellent power supply rejection eliminates the need for an external regulated supply. An output from the second stage of the IF amplifier provides a means of external gain control without affecting the input or output terminations. The device is packaged in an 8-lead mini DIP.

- **50 dB VOLTAGE GAIN AT 10.7 MHz**
- **330Ω INPUT AND OUTPUT TERMINATIONS**
- **OPTIMIZED GAIN VS TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS**
- **TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED 7.8 V ACTIVE REGULATOR PROVIDING UP TO 10 mA OF CURRENT**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION FOR ALL EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS**

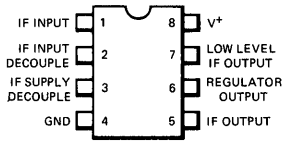
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Voltage at any terminal must not exceed V^+

Supply Voltage (V^+)	18 V
Power Dissipation (P_D) (Note 1)	310 mW
Input Voltage (Pins 1 and 3)	±3 V
Regulator Output Current (I_{REG})	10 mA
Regulator Short Circuit Duration	Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range (T_A)	-40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range (T_{STG})	-55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

Notes: 1. Rating applies for ambient temperatures to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C

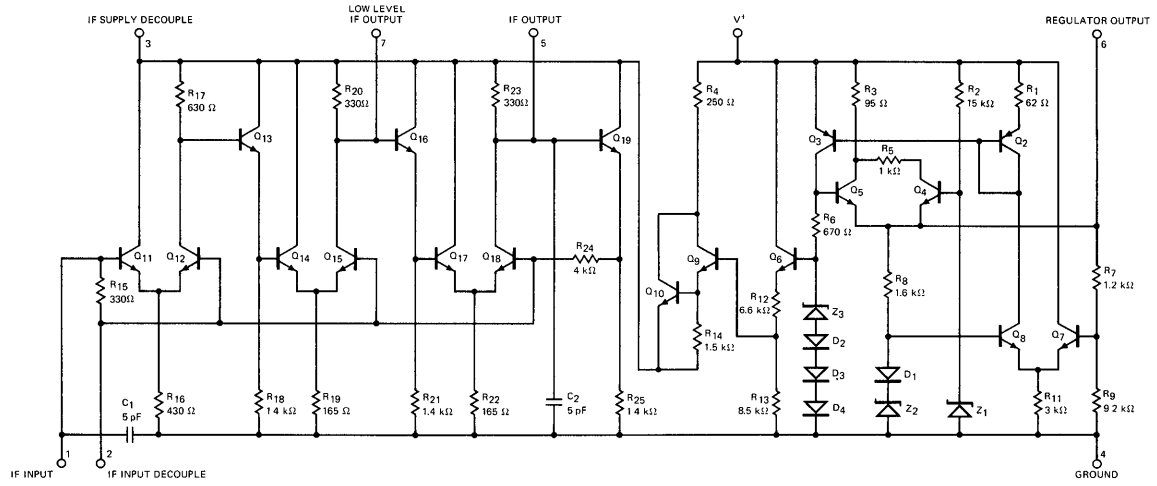
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
8-LEAD MINI DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 9T



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
753C	753TC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

753C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: (T_A = 25°C, V_+ = +12 V unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITION	TEST CIRCUIT FIG. NO.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS						
Supply Voltage Operating Range		3	10		16	V
Supply Current	$R_L = \infty$	3	11	16	19	mA
Power Dissipation	$R_L = \infty$	3		190	230	mW
	I_L = 5 mA	3		210	255	mW
Terminal Voltages	I_L = 5 mA	3				
Pin 1, 2				1.4		V
3				2.6		V
5				2.0		V
6			7.2	7.8	8.3	V
7				2.0		V
AC CHARACTERISTICS IF AMPLIFIER (f_o = 10.7 MHz)						
−3 dB Limiting Threshold		1		900		μV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{IN} = 100 mV, $R_L = \infty$	1	1.1	1.4		V_{p-p}
Voltage Gain	V_{OUT} = 100 mV	1	40	50	56	dB
Voltage Gain Change	−40°C ≤ T_A ≤ +25°C	1		6.0		dB
	+25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 85°C	1		1.0		dB
Input Impedance:	Pin 1 to Pin 2					
Parallel Input Resistance			230	330	440	Ω
Parallel Input Capacitance			5.0	9.0	14	pF
Output Impedance:	Pin 5 to ground					
Parallel Output Resistance			230	330	440	Ω
Parallel Output Capacitance			5.0	9.0	14	pF
Output Noise Voltage		2		5.0		mV_{RMS}
AC CHARACTERISTICS REGULATOR SECTION						
Line Regulation (V_6)	I_L = 5 mA, V^+ = 10 V to 16 V	3		3.0	30	mV
Load Regulation (V_6)	I_L = 0 to 5 mA	3		−10		mV
Temperature Coefficient (V_6)	I_L = 5 mA, −40°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C	3		−0.15		mV/°C

TEST CIRCUIT FOR DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

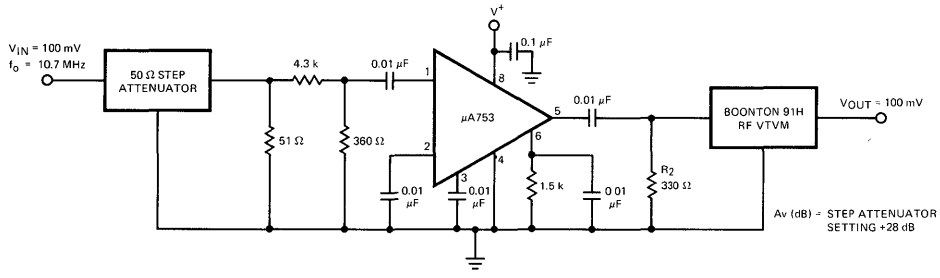


Fig. 1

NOISE MEASUREMENT TEST CIRCUIT

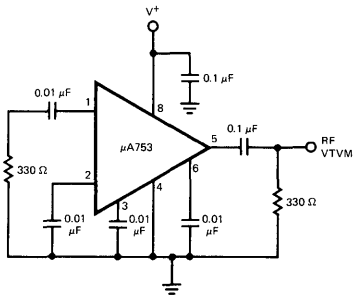


Fig. 2

TEST CIRCUIT FOR STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

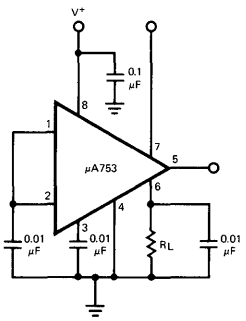
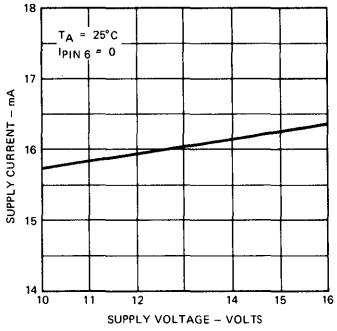


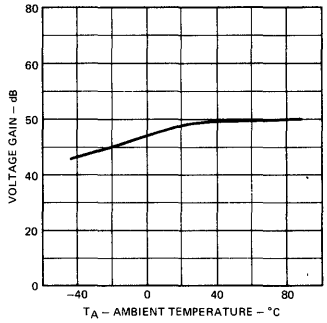
Fig. 3

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

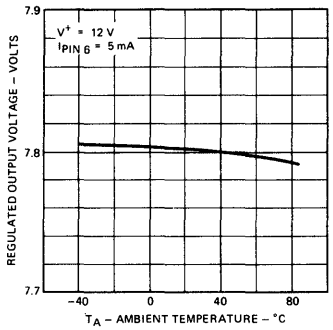
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



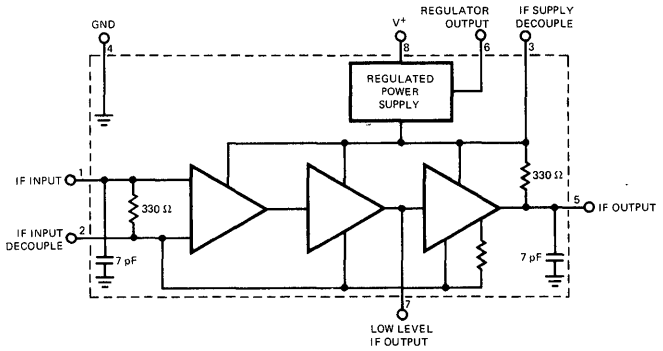
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



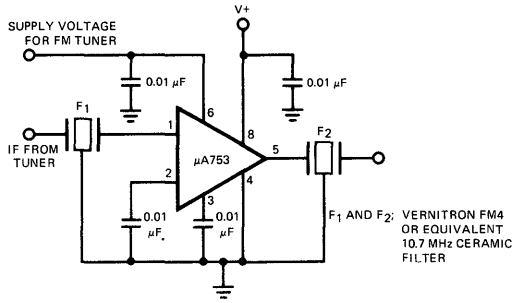
REGULATOR OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



BLOCK DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATION



μA757

GAIN CONTROLLED IF AMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

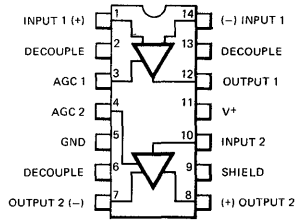
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA757 is a monolithic high performance, Gain Controlled IF Amplifier constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The amplifier contains two sections which may be operated independently, or in cascade, from audio frequencies to 25 MHz. The μA757 is intended primarily as a gain controlled, intermediate frequency amplifier in AM and FM communications receivers. It also has excellent performance when operated in FM receivers as a limiting amplifier.

- **70 dB GAIN AT 10.7 MHz**
- **70 dB AGC RANGE AT 10.7 MHz**
- **300 mV SIGNAL HANDLING CAPABILITY AT INPUT**
- **CONSTANT INPUT AND OUTPUT IMPEDANCE WITH AGC**
- **STABLE GAIN WITH SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND TEMPERATURE AT ALL LEVELS OF GAIN REDUCTION.**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	+15V
Voltage at any Output Terminal	+24V
Voltage at either AGC Terminal (Note 1)	±12V
Differential Voltage at either Input (Pins 1 and 14, Pins 2 and 10)	±5V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	670 mW
Storage Temperature Range	
Hermetic DIP (757, 757C)	–65°C to +150°C
Molded DIP (757C)	–55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	
Military (757)	–55°C to +125°C
Commercial (757C)	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds) 757	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds) 757C	260°C

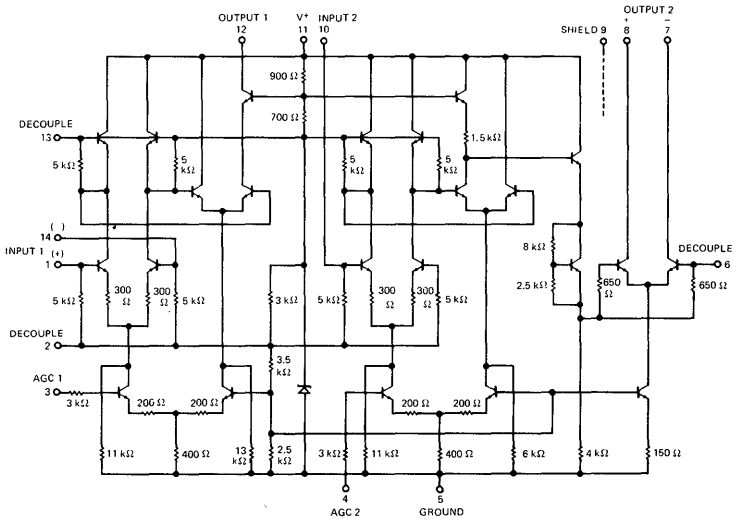
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
757	757DM
757C	757DC
757C	757PC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following pages.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

757

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = +12 V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	TEST CIRCUIT	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V	1		13	17	mA
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V			17	20	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V	1		170	210	mW
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V			200	240	mW
Voltage Gain at no Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 500 kHz	2	65	74		dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2	60	70		dB
Voltage Gain at Partial Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +1.7 V, f = 500 kHz	2	20	39	46	dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +1.7 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		37		dB
Voltage Gain at Full Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz	2		2.0	10	dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		1.0	8	dB
Current into either AGC Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V	1		15	50	μA
Gain Reduction Sensitivity	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +1.7 V, f = 500 kHz	2		50		dB/V
Input Voltage for −3 dB Limiting at Output	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 500 kHz	2		0.5		mV
Intermodulation Products	Two-tone signal f_1 = 500 kHz, e_1 = 100 mV f_2 = 510 kHz, e_2 = 100 mV I_{OUT} = 1 mA p-p	2		−50		dB
SECTION 1						
Input Resistance at either Input Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz		3.0	5.0		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			4.5		kΩ
Input Capacitance at either Input Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.5		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
Output Resistance	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			100		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			100		kΩ
Output Capacitance	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.6		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
Forward Transadmittance	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V, f = 500 kHz			14		mmho
	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			13		mmho
Peak-to-Peak Output Current	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		.25	0.4		mA
Output Saturation Voltage	I_{OUT} = 0.1 mA, $V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V			8.0	9.0	Volts
Noise Figure	R_S = 1.0 kΩ, f = 10.7 MHz			8.0		dB
	R_S = 1.0 kΩ, f = 500 kHz			8.0		dB
Interfering Signal Voltage at Input for 1.0% Cross Modulation	Carrier signal, f_c = 500 kHz Interfering signal, f_i = 510 kHz I_{OUT} = 0.5 mA p-p, $V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +0.8 V			15		mV
SECTION 2						
Input Resistance	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz		3.0	5.0		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			4.5		kΩ
Input Capacitance	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.5		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
Output Resistance at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			26		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			20		kΩ
Output Capacitance at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.5		pF
Forward Transadmittance	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 500 kHz			440		mmho
	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz			280		mmho
Quiescent Output Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V		1.7	2.4	3.5	mA
Peak-to-Peak Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		3.8	4.8	7.0	mA
Output Saturation Voltage at either Output Terminal	I_{OUT} = 1.0 mA, $V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V			5.0	6.0	Volts
Power Supply Sensitivity	V_S = 12 V to 15 V					
	0 dB Gain Reduction			0.5		dB/V
	30 dB Gain Reduction			0.8		dB/V
	60 dB Gain Reduction			1.0		dB/V

757

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = +12 V, T_A = +125°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	TEST CIRCUIT	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V	1		14	17	mA
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V			17	20	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V	1		170	210	mW
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V			200	240	mW
Voltage Gain at no Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 500 kHz	2	55	71		dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		62		dB
Voltage Gain at Partial Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +1.7 V, f = 500 kHz	2		35		dB
Voltage Gain at Full Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz	2		2.0	15	dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		−1.0		dB
Current into either AGC Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V	1		15	50	μA
SECTION 1						
Peak-to-Peak Output Current	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		0.2	0.4		mA
Output Saturation Voltage	I_{OUT} = 0.1 mA, $V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V			8.0	9.4	Volts
SECTION 2						
Quiescent Output Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V		1.7	2.8	3.5	mA
Peak-to-Peak Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		3.8	5.6	7.0	mA
Output Saturation Voltage at either Output Terminal	I_{OUT} = 1.0 mA, $V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V			6.0	7.0	Volts

757

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = +12 V, T_A = −55°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	TEST CIRCUIT	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V	1		10	17	mA
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V			14	20	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V	1		120	210	mW
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V			170	240	mW
Voltage Gain at no Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 500 kHz	2	55	68		dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +0.8 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		64		dB
Voltage Gain at Partial Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +1.7 V, f = 500 kHz	2		28		dB
Voltage Gain at Full Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz	2		2.0	15	dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		−3.0		dB
Current into either AGC Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1,2}$ = +3.0 V	1		30	70	μA
SECTION 1						
Peak-to-Peak Output Current	$V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		0.2	0.4		mA
Output Saturation Voltage	I_{OUT} = 0.1 mA, $V_{AGC\ 1}$ = +3.0 V			8.0	9.0	Volts
SECTION 2						
Quiescent Output Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V		1.0	1.7	3.5	mA
Peak-to-Peak Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		2.3	3.4	7.0	mA
Output Saturation Voltage at either Output Terminal	I_{OUT} = 1.0 mA, $V_{AGC\ 2}$ = +3.0 V			4.0	6.0	Volts

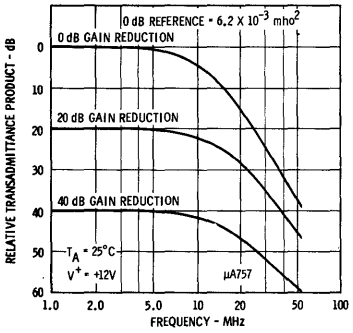
757C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_+ = +12$ V, $T_A = +25°C$, unless otherwise specified)

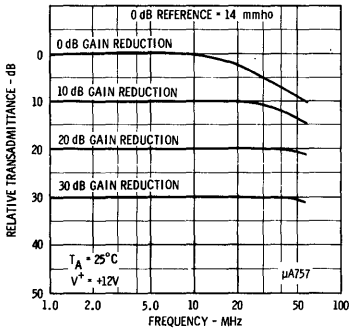
PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	TEST CIRCUIT	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +0.8$ V	1		14	17	mA
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +3.0$ V			18	22	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +0.8$V	1		170	210	mW
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +3.0$ V			220	270	mW
Voltage Gain at no Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +0.8$V , f = 500 kHz	2	65	74		dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz	2	60	70		dB
Voltage Gain at Partial Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +1.7$ V, f = 500 kHz	2	20	39	46	dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +1.7$ V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		37		dB
Voltage Gain at Full Gain Reduction	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +3.0$ V, f = 500 kHz	2		2.0	10	dB
	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz	2		1.0	8	dB
Current into either AGC Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +3.0$ V	1		15	50	μA
Gain Reduction Sensitivity	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +1.7$ V, f = 500 kHz	2		50		dB/V
Input Voltage for −3 dB Limiting at Output	$V_{AGC\ 1,2} = +0.8$ V, f = 500 kHz	2		0.5		mV
Intermodulation Products	Two-tone signal f_1 = 500 kHz, e_1 = 100 mV f_2 = 510 kHz, e_2 = 100 mV I_{OUT} = 1 mA p-p	2		−50		dB
SECTION 1						
Input Resistance at either Input Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz		3.0	5.0		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			4.5		kΩ
Input Capacitance at either Input Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.5		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
Output Resistance	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			100		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			100		kΩ
Output Capacitance	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.6		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
Forward Transadmittance	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V, f = 500 kHz			14		mmho
	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			13		mmho
Peak-to-Peak Output Current	$V_{AGC\ 1} = +3.0$ V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		.25	0.4		mA
Output Saturation Voltage	I_{OUT} = 0.1 mA, $V_{AGC\ 1} = +3.0$ V			8.0	9.0	V
Noise Figure	R_S = 1.0 kΩ, f = 10.7 MHz			8.0		dB
	R_S = 1.0 kΩ, f = 500 kHz			8.0		dB
Interfering Signal Voltage at Input for 1.0% Cross Modulation	Carrier signal, f_c = 500 kHz Interfering signal, f_i = 510 kHz I_{OUT} = 0.5 mA p-p, $V_{AGC\ 1} = +0.8$ V			15		mV
SECTION 2						
Input Resistance	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz		3.0	5.0		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			4.5		kΩ
Input Capacitance	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.5		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
Output Resistance at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			26		kΩ
	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			20		kΩ
Output Capacitance at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +0.8$ V f = 10.7 MHz			2.2		pF
	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			2.5		pF
Forward Transadmittance	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +0.8$ V, f = 500 kHz			440		mmho
	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +0.8$ V, f = 10.7 MHz			280		mmho
Quiescent Output Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V		1.7	2.4	3.5	mA
Peak-to-Peak Current at either Output Terminal	$V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V, f = 500 kHz Output in full limiting		3.8	4.8	7.0	mA
Output Saturation Voltage at either Output Terminal	I_{OUT} = 1.0 mA, $V_{AGC\ 2} = +3.0$ V			5.0	6.0	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	V_S = 12 V to 15 V					
	0 dB Gain Reduction			0.5		dB/V
	30 dB Gain Reduction			0.8		dB/V
	60 dB Gain Reduction			1.0		dB/V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 757 AND 757C

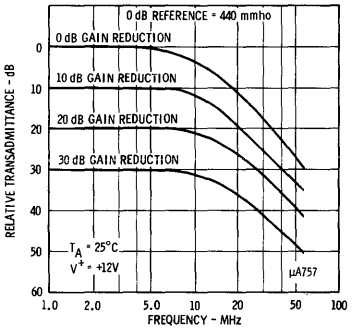
PRODUCT OF SECTIONS 1 AND 2 FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



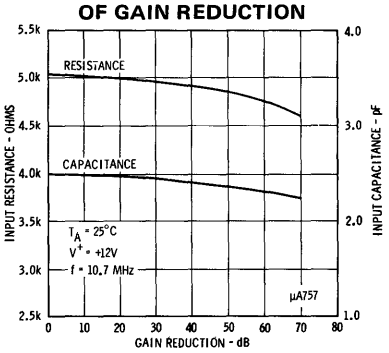
SECTION 1 FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



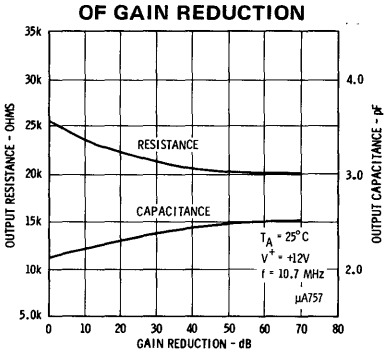
SECTION 2 FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



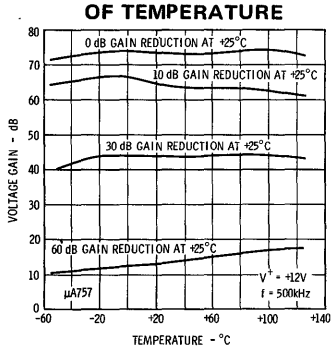
SECTION 1 AND 2 INPUT RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF GAIN REDUCTION



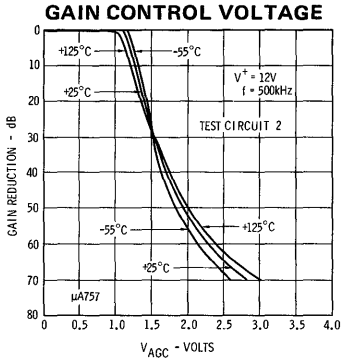
SECTION 2 OUTPUT RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF GAIN REDUCTION



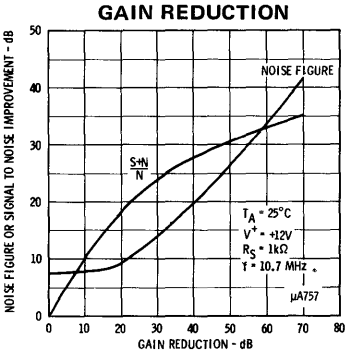
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



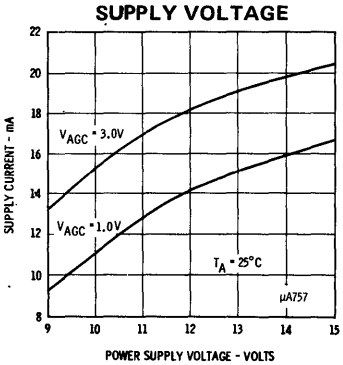
GAIN REDUCTION AS A FUNCTION OF GAIN CONTROL VOLTAGE



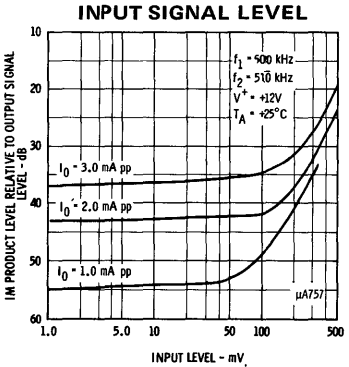
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO IMPROVEMENT AND NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF GAIN REDUCTION



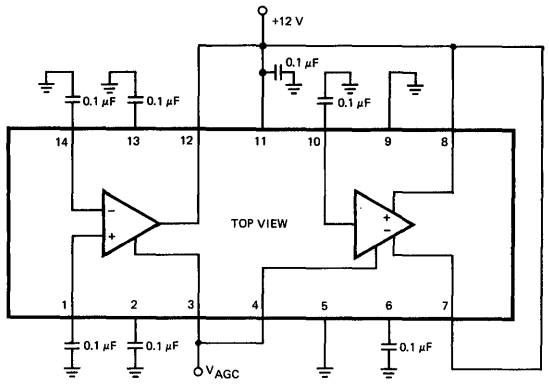
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



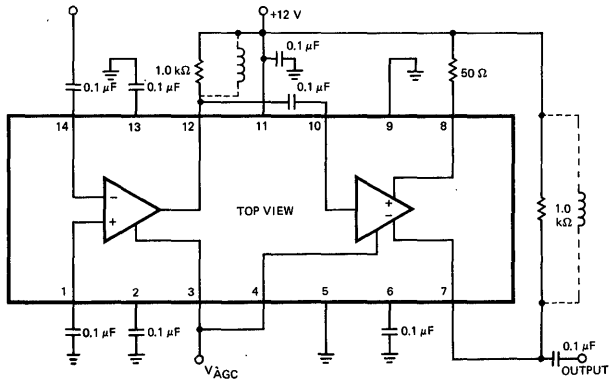
TWO TONE IM DISTORTION PRODUCTS AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL LEVEL



TEST CIRCUIT 1 (NOTE 3)



TEST CIRCUIT 2 (NOTE 2)



NOTES

1. For supply voltages less than +12 V, the absolute maximum voltage at either AGC terminal is equal to the supply voltage.
2. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70° C. Above 70° C ambient derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C.
3. For 10.7 MHz measurements, interstage capacitance and Section 2 output capacitance are tuned out. Pin 9 should be connected to GND.

μA758

PHASE LOCKED LOOP FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER

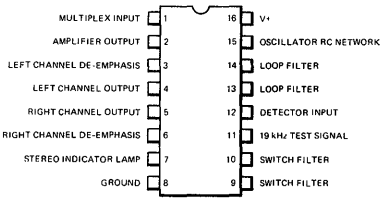
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA758 is a monolithic Phase Locked Loop FM Stereo Multiplex decoder using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This integrated circuit decodes an FM Stereo Multiplex Signal into Right and Left audio channels while inherently suppressing SCA information when it is contained in the composite input signal. Internal functions include automatic mono-stereo mode switching and drive for an external lamp to indicate stereo mode operation.

The μA758 operates over a wide supply voltage range and uses a low number of external components. It has only one control to adjust: a potentiometer to set oscillator frequency. No external coils are required. The μA758 is suitable for all line-operated and automotive FM Stereo Receivers.

- **45 dB CHANNEL SEPARATION**
- **AUTOMATIC STEREO/MONO SWITCHING**
- **STEREO INDICATOR LAMP DRIVER WITH CURRENT LIMITING**
- **HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUT – LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUTS**
- **70 dB SCA REJECTION**
- **ONE ADJUSTMENT FOR COMPLETE ALIGNMENT**
- **LOW NUMBER OF EXTERNAL PARTS – NO COILS**
- **10 V TO 16 V SUPPLY VOLTAGE RANGE**

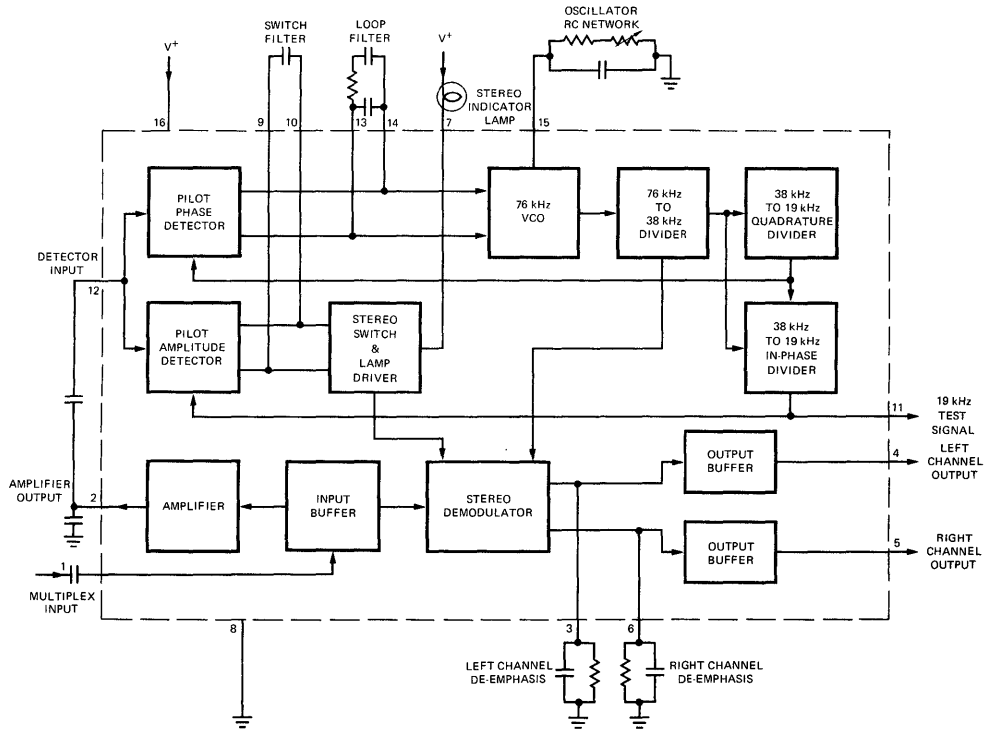
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 7B, 9B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
758C	758DC
758C	758PC

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	+18 V
Supply Voltage (≤ 15 Seconds)	+22 V
Voltage at Lamp Driver Terminal (Lamp OFF)	+22 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	730 mW
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

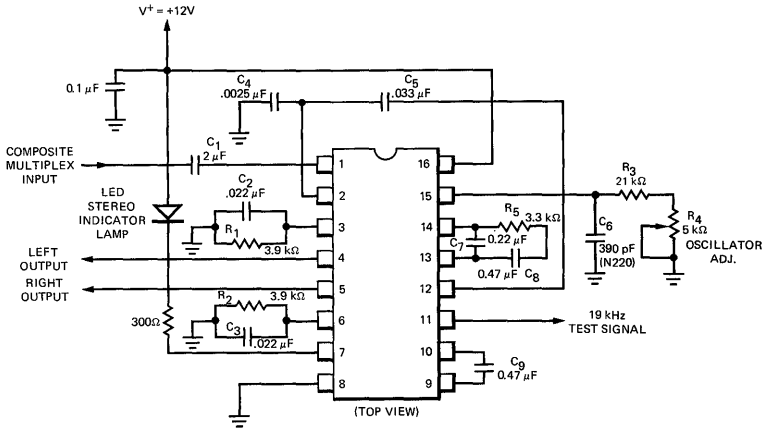
758C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [T_A = 25°C, V^+ = +12 V, 19 kHz pilot level = 30 mV_{RMS}, Multiplex Signal (L = R, pilot OFF) = 300 mV_{RMS}, Modulation Frequency = 400 Hz or 1 kHz, Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise specified]

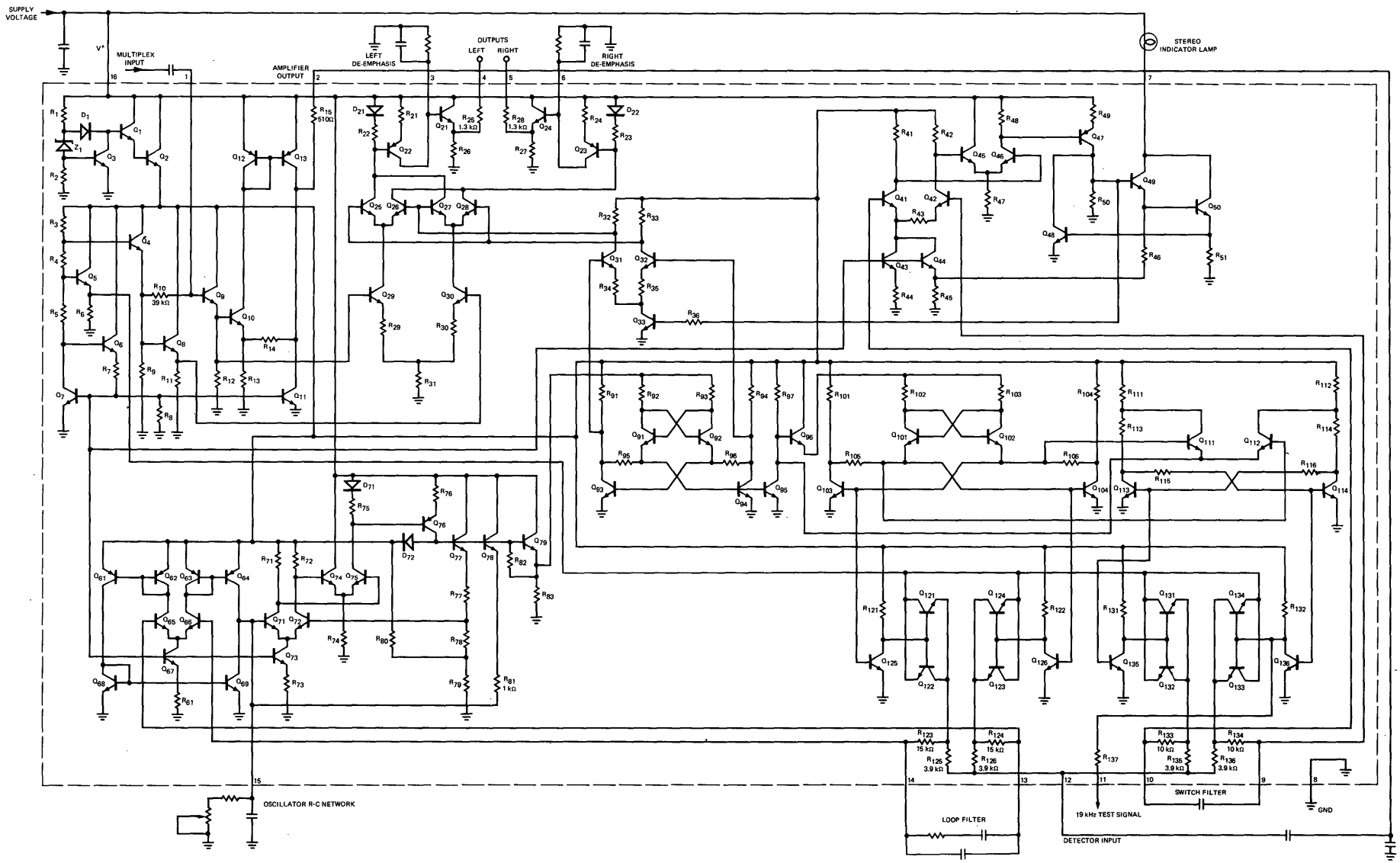
PARAMETER	CONDITION	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	Lamp OFF		26	35	mA
Maximum Available Lamp Current		75	150		mA
Voltage at Lamp Driver Terminal	$^1I_{LAMP}$ = 50 mA		1.3	1.8	V
DC Voltage Shift at Either Output Terminal	Stereo to Mono Operation		30	150	mV
Power Supply Ripple Rejection	200 Hz, 200 mV_{RMS}	35	45		dB
Input Resistance		20	35		kΩ
Output Resistance		0.9	1.3	2.0	kΩ
Channel Separation	100 Hz		40		dB
	400 Hz	30	45		dB
	10 kHz		45		dB
Channel Balance			0.3	1.5	dB
Voltage Gain	1 KHz	0.5	0.9	1.4	V/V
Pilot Input Level	Lamp Turn-On		15	20	mV_{RMS}
	Lamp Turn-Off	2.0	7.0		mV_{RMS}
Pilot Input Level Hysteresis	Lamp Turn-Off to Turn-On	3.0	7.0		dB
Capture Range		2.0	4.0	6.0	%
Total Harmonic Distortion	Multiplex Level = 600 mV_{RMS} Pilot OFF		0.4	1.0	%
19 kHz Rejection		25	35		dB
38 kHz Rejection		25	45		dB
SCA Rejection (Note 2)			70		dB
VCO Tuning Resistance (Note 3)		21.0	23.3	25.5	kΩ
VCO Frequency Drift	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 25°C		+0.1	±2	%
	25° ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C		−0.4	±2	%

NOTES:
(1) Rating applied for ambient temperatures to 70°C. Derate at 9.1 mW/°C from 70°C to 85°C.
(2) Measured with a stereo composite signal consistency of 80% stereo, 10% pilot and 10% SCA as defined in the FCC Rules on Broadcasting.
(3) Total resistance from pin 15 to ground, in test circuit 1, required to set reference frequency at pin 11 to 19 KHz ±10 Hz.

TEST CIRCUIT 1 AND TYPICAL APPLICATION



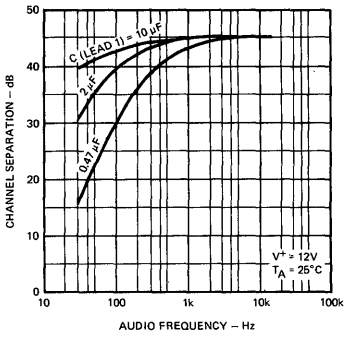
NOTE:
Tolerance on resistors is ±5% and tolerance on capacitors is ±20% unless otherwise specified.
C_1 Tolerance = +100%, −20%
C_6 Tolerance = ±1% in test circuit and ±5% in typical application
R_3 Tolerance = ±1%
R_4 Tolerance = ±10%
R_1 and R_2 Tolerances = ±1% in test circuit and ±5% in typical application.



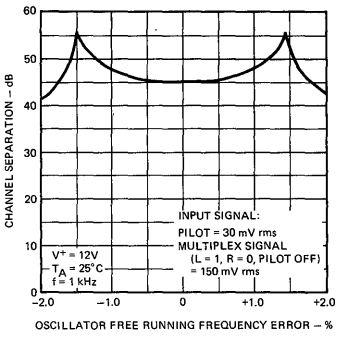
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 758C
(Test Circuit 1 unless Otherwise Specified)

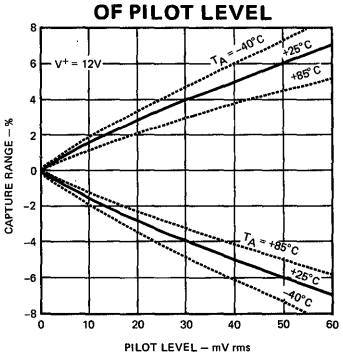
CHANNEL SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF AUDIO FREQUENCY



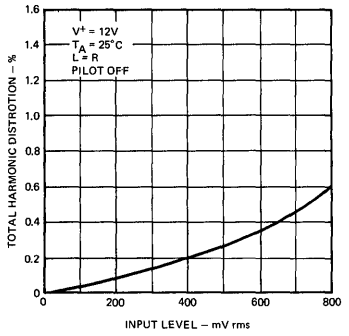
CHANNEL SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF OSCILLATOR FREE RUNNING FREQUENCY ERROR



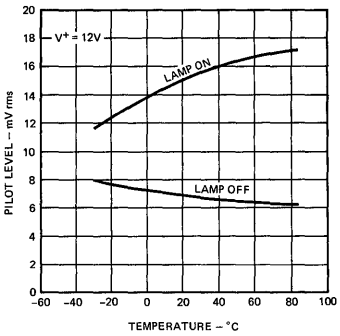
CAPTURE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF PILOT LEVEL



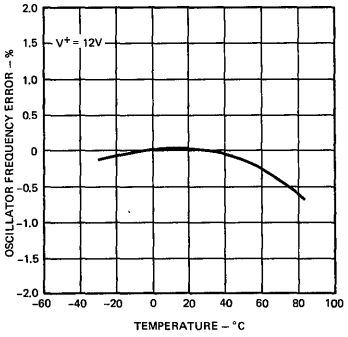
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT LEVEL



LAMP TURN ON AND TURN OFF SENSITIVITY AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OSCILLATOR FREE RUNNING FREQUENCY ERROR AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



μA767 • μA769

FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODERS

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

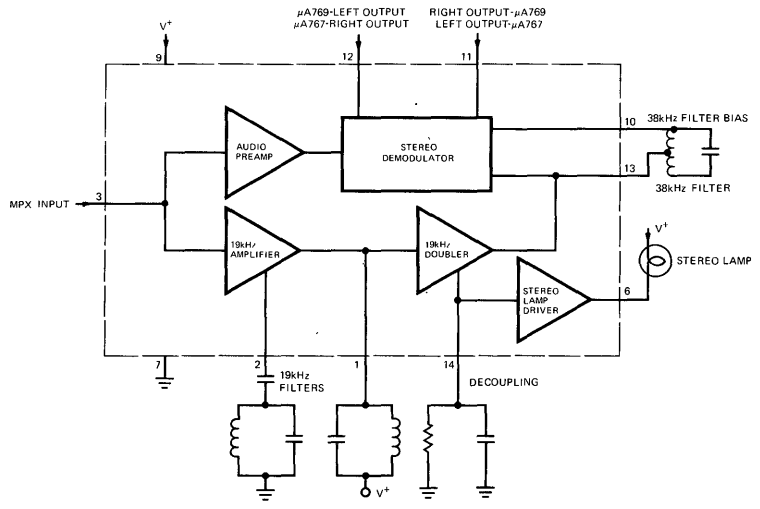
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA767 and μA769 are monolithic FM Stereo Multiplex Decoder systems constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. They are electrically identical; however, the right and left stereo outputs are reversed for the μA769. These integrated circuits demodulate a stereo multiplex signal into the right and left audio channels while inherently suppressing SCA frequency components. Internal provision is made for driving an external stereo mode indicator lamp. The excellent performance, wide supply range and low external parts requirement make the μA767 • μA769 suitable for all line-operated and automotive FM stereo multiplex applications.

- **45 dB CHANNEL SEPARATION**
- **55 dB STORECAST REJECTION WITHOUT SCA FILTERS**
- **HIGH CURRENT STEREO INDICATOR LAMP DRIVER**
- **OPERATION WITH 8 V TO 14 V SUPPLIES**

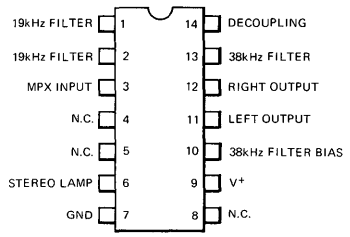
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (Note 1)		+15 V
Voltage at Stereo Lamp Driver Terminal		+22 V
Current into Stereo Lamp Driver Terminal (Note 2)		100 mA
Internal Power Dissipation		670 mW
Operating Temperature Range		0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range		−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature		
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	767C, 769C	+300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	767C, 769C	+260°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM (μA767 and μA769)



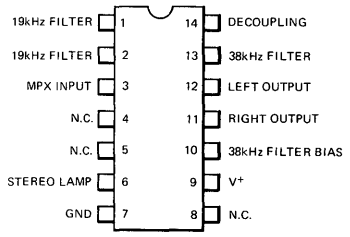
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A
μA767



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
767C	767DC
767C	767PC

14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A
μA769



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
769C	769DC
769C	769PC

Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

767C AND 769C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V^+ = + 12 V, 200 mV $_{RMS}$ standard stereo multiplex signal applied to input, unless otherwise specified (Note 3). Refer to Test Circuit of Figure 1.)

PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current		12	18	mA
Input Resistance	12	20		kΩ
Stereo Separation				
f = 100 Hz		40		dB
f = 1 kHz	30	45		dB
f = 10 kHz	20	40		dB
Channel Balance (Monaural Input)		0.2		dB
Total Harmonic Distortion		0.5	1.0	%
Voltage Gain		1.0		V/V
67 kHz Storecast Rejection (Note 4)		55		dB
19 kHz Pilot Level Required at Input for:				
Stereo Indicator Lamp on		12	22	mV $_{RMS}$
Stereo Indicator Lamp off	4.0	8.0		mV $_{RMS}$
High Frequency Audio Components in Left and Right Outputs (dB below 1 kHz output)				
19 kHz		30		dB
38 kHz		25		dB

NOTES:

(1) Power supply transients up to 22V are permissible for periods of 15 seconds. However, extended operation at voltages greater than 15V should be avoided as the maximum allowable internal power dissipation for this device may be exceeded.

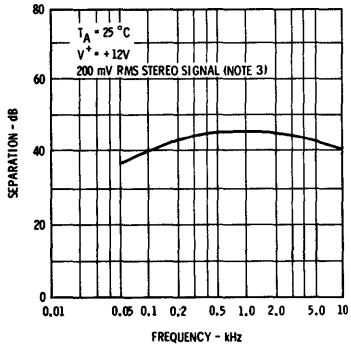
(2) Rating applies to steady state current. Maximum permissible surge current during turn-on of the Stereo Indicator Lamp is 500 mA.

(3) "Standard Stereo Multiplex Signal" here refers to a 200mV RMS (0.56V p-p) composite stereo signal including 10% pilot with L=1 and R = 1 as described in the FCC Rules on FM Broadcasting.

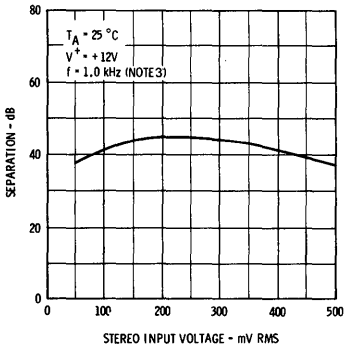
(4) Measured with a stereo composite signal consisting of 80% stereo, 10% pilot and 10% SCA as defined in the FCC Rules on FM Broadcasting.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 767C AND 769C

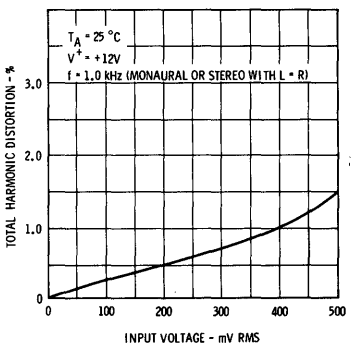
SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF AUDIO FREQUENCY



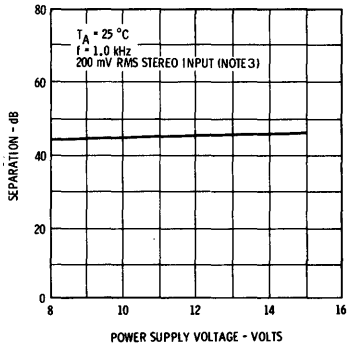
1 kHz SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF COMPOSITE INPUT VOLTAGE



1 kHz DISTORTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



1 kHz SEPARATION AS A FUNCTION OF POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



μA767 • μA769 FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER TEST CIRCUIT AND TYPICAL APPLICATION

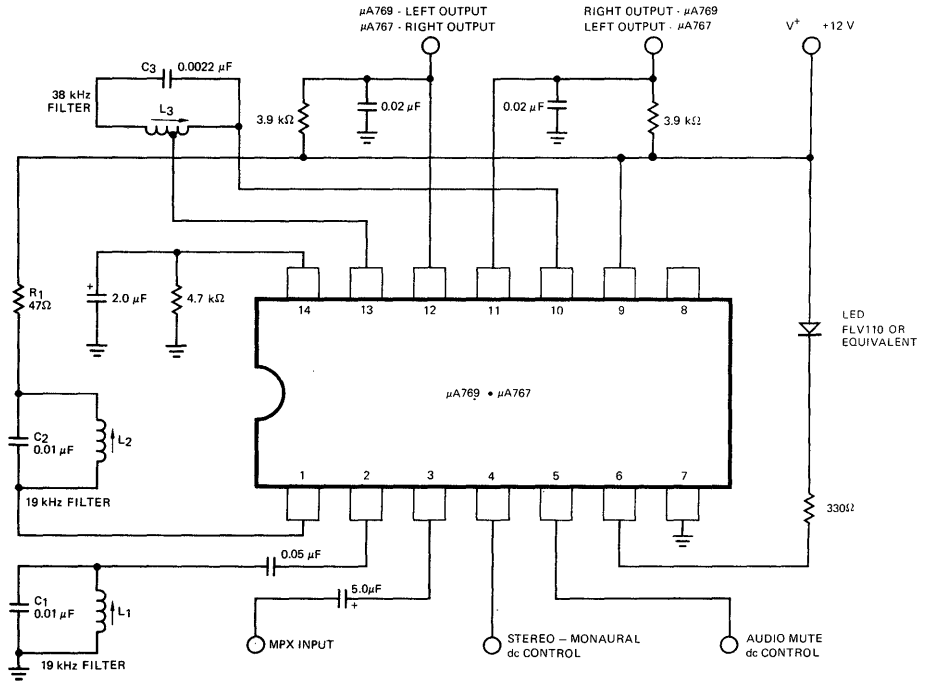
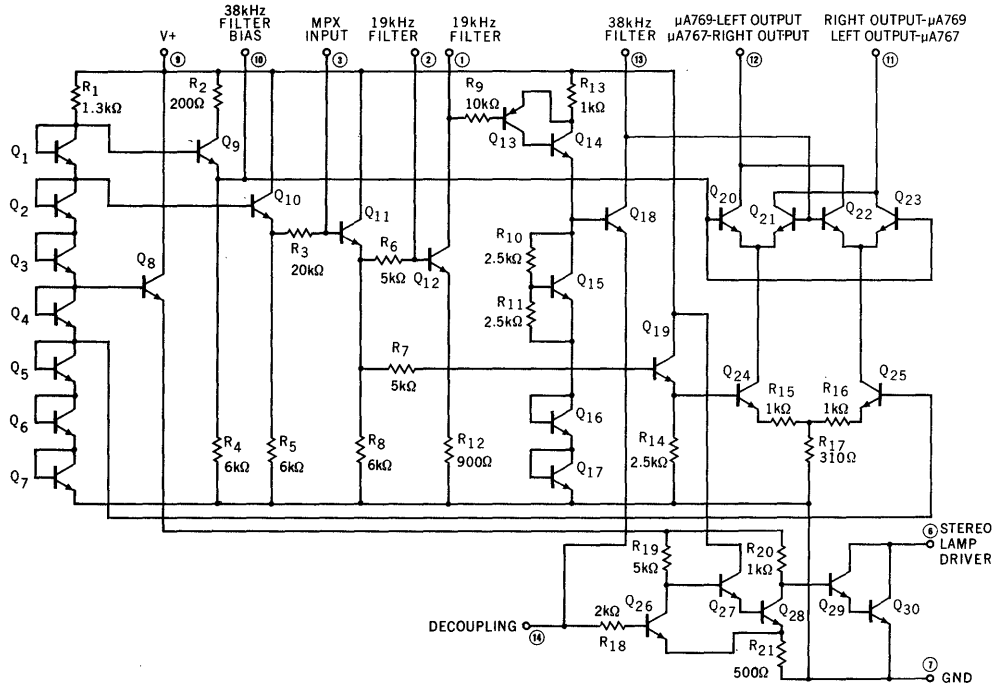


Fig. 1

NOTES:
(1) Capacitors C_1, C_2, and C_3 should be polystyrene or mylar.
(2) Coils L_1 and L_2 are 7.0 mH nominal with Q_{UL} = 60 (Miller #1361 or equivalent).
(3) Coil L_3 is 8.0 mH nominal with Q_{UL} = 80, tapped at 10:1 turns ratio. (Miller #1362 or equivalent).
(4) Resistor R_1 can be increased (or decreased) in value to increase (or decrease) the 19kHz sensitivity.

μA767 • μA769 FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



μA780

CHROMA SUBCARRIER REGENERATOR (PHASE LOCKED LOOP)

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA780 is a monolithic Phase Locked Loop designed for use as a color TV subcarrier regenerator and is constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This integrated circuit, which uses an automatic phase control (APC) loop, accepts the composite NTSC color video signal, extracts the color subcarrier reference and generates a CW signal suitable for use as a chroma demodulation reference. Other features include control of the CW phase (tint) by a dc voltage, blanking of the CW output during burst time and synchronous generation of an automatic color control (ACC) voltage.

The μA780 in combination with the μA781 Chroma IF Amplifier and the μA746 Chroma Demodulator forms a complete low cost, high quality chroma processing system for color TV receivers.

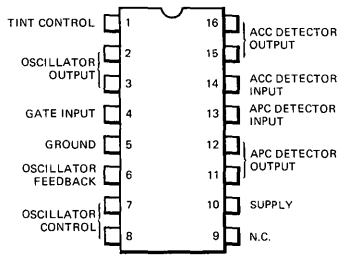
The μA780 is also useful as a communications phase locked loop system to select, amplify and demodulate AM, FM, FSK and SSB signals.

- **COMPLETE COLOR TV SUBCARRIER REGENERATOR**
- **AUTOMATIC PHASE CONTROL LOOP**
- **DC TINT CONTROL**
- **SYNCHRONOUS ACC/KILLER DETECTOR**
- **COLOR BURST GATING AND BLANKING**
- **INTERNALLY REGULATED SUPPLY**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Current	40 mA
Current into Gate Input Terminal	5 mA
Peak-to-Peak Voltage at either APC or ACC Detector Input Terminals	5 V
Internal Power Dissipation	730 mW
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

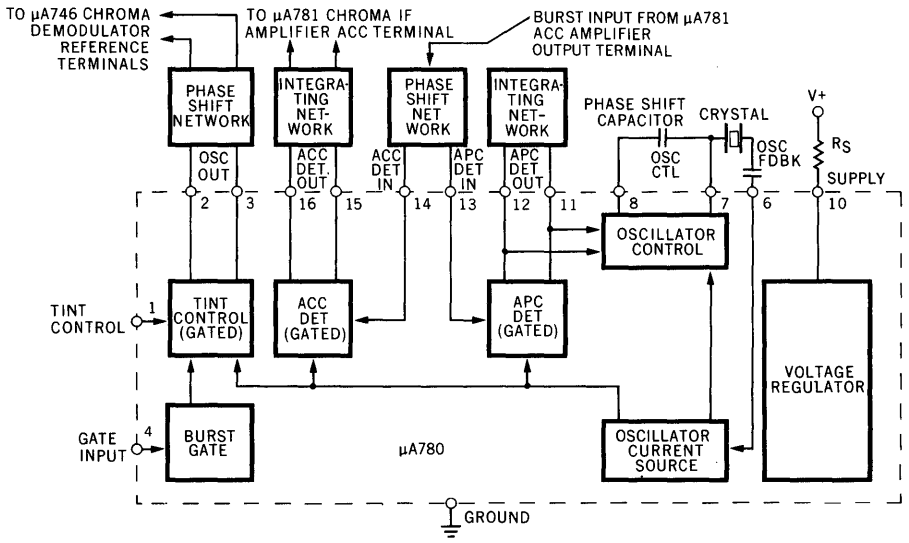
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16 LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
780C	780DC
780C	780PC

BLOCK DIAGRAM



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

780C

DC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Gate "ON", Test Circuit 1 unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current			26		mA
Voltage at Supply Terminal		11.3	12.0	12.6	V
Supply Regulation (ΔV_{10})	V_+ = 22 V to V_+ = 27 V		40	200	mV
Total Current into Oscillator Output Terminals	Gate "OFF", 50 kΩ resistor connected between Pin 10 and Pin 6, Pin 2 shorted to Pin 3	4.2	5.8	7.6	mA
Current into Either APC Detector Output Terminal	12 kΩ resistor connected between Pin 6 and Ground		12	40	μA
Offset Voltage between ACC Detector Output Terminals ($V_{15} - V_{16}$)	50 kΩ resistor connected between Pin 10 and Pin 6	−330	−70	+330	mV
Offset Voltage between APC Detector Output Terminals ($V_{11} - V_{12}$)	50 kΩ resistor connected between Pin 10 and Pin 6	−375	−50	+375	mV
Offset Voltage between Oscillator Control Terminals ($V_7 - V_8$)	12 kΩ resistor connected between Pin 6 and Ground, $V_{11} = V_{12}$ = 9.5 V	−330	−20	+330	mV
Offset Voltage between Oscillator Output Terminals ($V_2 - V_3$)	Gate "OFF"	−200	+300	+800	mV
Voltage at Oscillator Feedback Terminal			2.8		V
Voltage at ACC Detector Input Terminal		6.0	6.5	7.0	V
Voltage at APC Detector Input Terminal		6.0	6.5	7.0	V
Voltage at Tint Control Terminal			200	300	mV
Voltage at Tint Control Terminal	Gate "OFF"	7.3	7.6	8.2	V
Internal Power Dissipation			310	400	mW

780C

AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, peak-to-peak burst level at APC Detector Input Terminal = 200 mV. Standard NTSC Signal, f_o = 3.579545 MHz, Test Circuit 2 unless otherwise specified.)

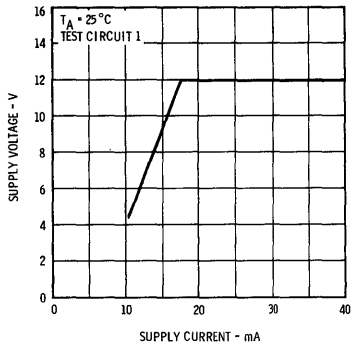
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Oscillator Pull-in Range	$f_{free\ run} > f_o$ $f_{free\ run} < f_o$		400 −400		Hz Hz
Oscillator Static Phase Error	$f_{free\ run} = f_o + 120$ Hz $f_{free\ run} = f_o - 120$ Hz		+2.2 −2.2		Degree Degree
Oscillator Control Sensitivity			12		Hz/mV
Input Resistance at Oscillator Feedback Terminal			2.2		kΩ
Input Capacitance at Oscillator Feedback Terminal			4.5		pF
Peak-to-Peak Current at Oscillator Output Terminal (Pin 3)	Tint Control Wiper at Ground		6.8		mA
ACC Detector Input Resistance			2.2		kΩ
ACC Detector Input Capacitance			4.5		pF
ACC Detector Sensitivity	100 mV_{p-p} burst level at ACC Detector Input Terminal, Oscillator Locked		+2.2		$mVdc/mV_{p-p}$
APC Detector Input Resistance			2.2		kΩ
APC Detector Input Capacitance			4.5		pF
APC Detector Sensitivity			5.0		mV/Degree

7

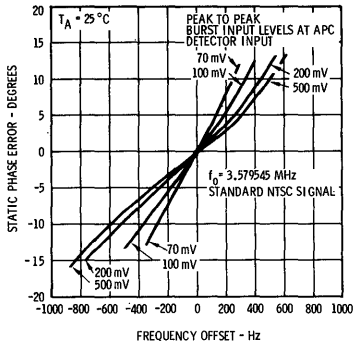
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 780C

(Test Circuit 2 unless otherwise specified)

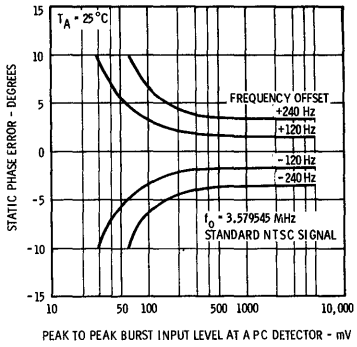
SUPPLY VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY CURRENT



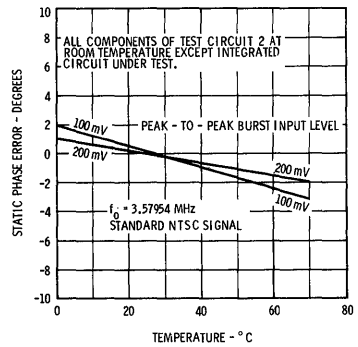
STATIC PHASE ERROR AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY OFFSET



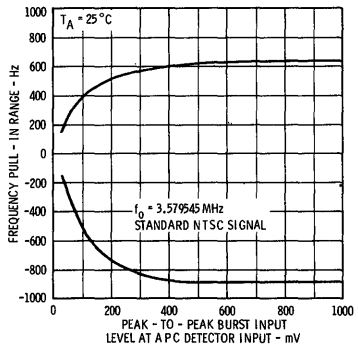
STATIC PHASE ERROR AS A FUNCTION OF BURST INPUT LEVEL



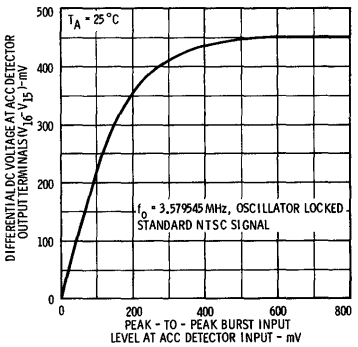
STATIC PHASE ERROR AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



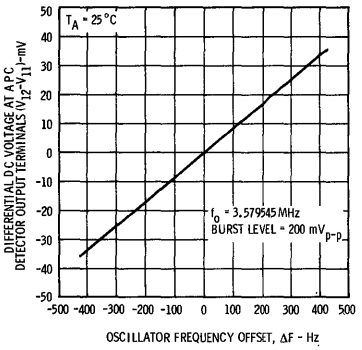
FREQUENCY PULL-IN RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF BURST INPUT LEVEL



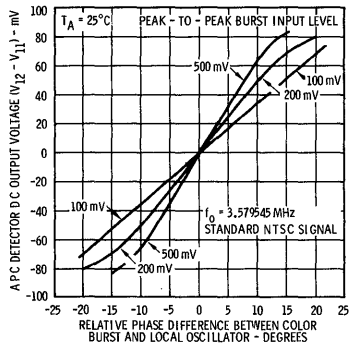
DIFFERENTIAL DC VOLTAGE AT ACC DETECTOR OUTPUT AS A FUNCTION OF BURST INPUT LEVEL



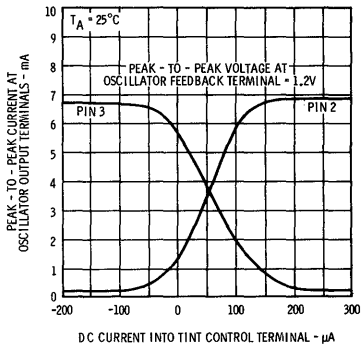
DIFFERENTIAL DC VOLTAGE AT APC DETECTOR OUTPUT TERMINALS AS A FUNCTION OF OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY OFFSET



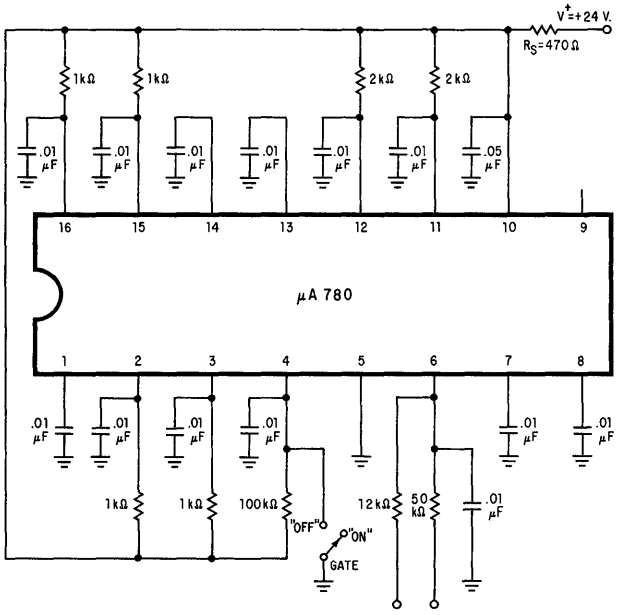
APC DETECTOR OUTPUT AS A FUNCTION OF RELATIVE PHASE DIFFERENCE



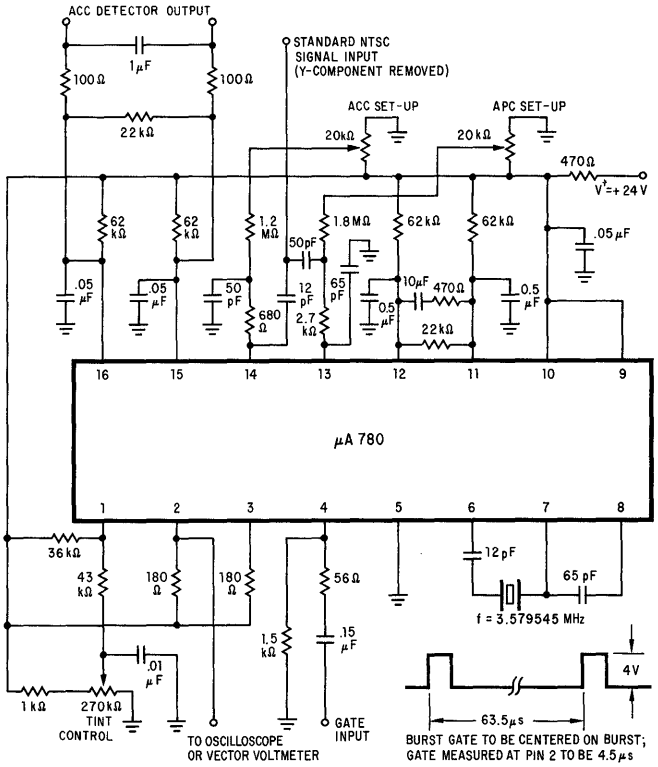
OSCILLATOR OUTPUT AS A FUNCTION OF TINT CONTROL CURRENT



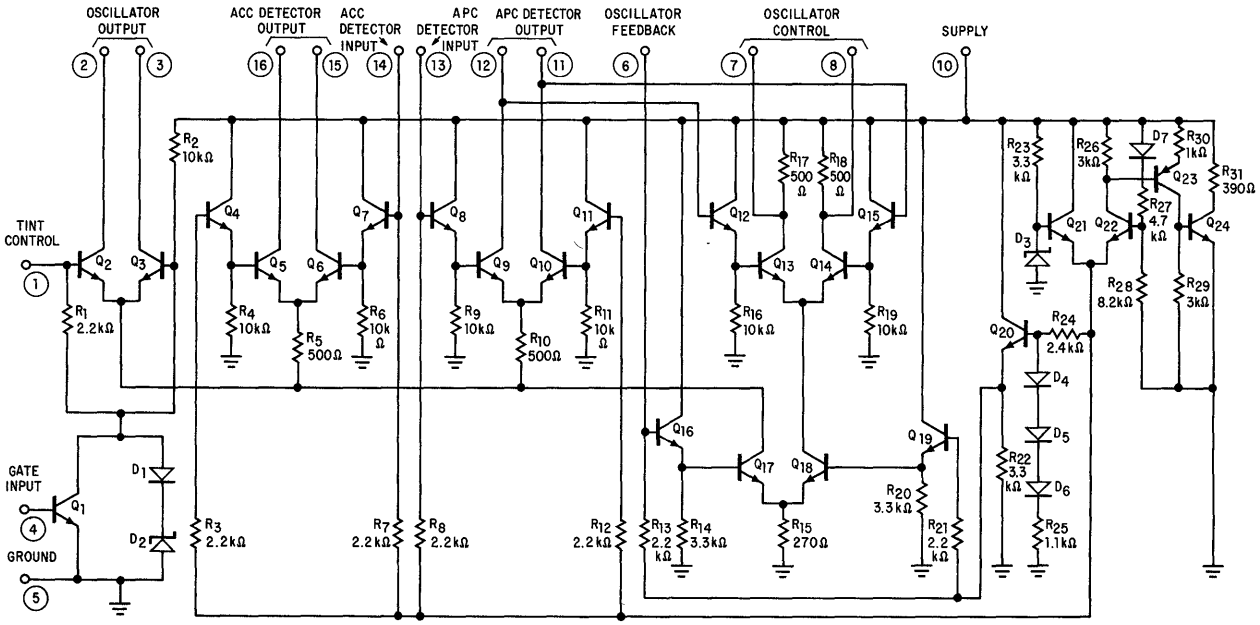
TEST CIRCUIT 1



TEST CIRCUIT 2

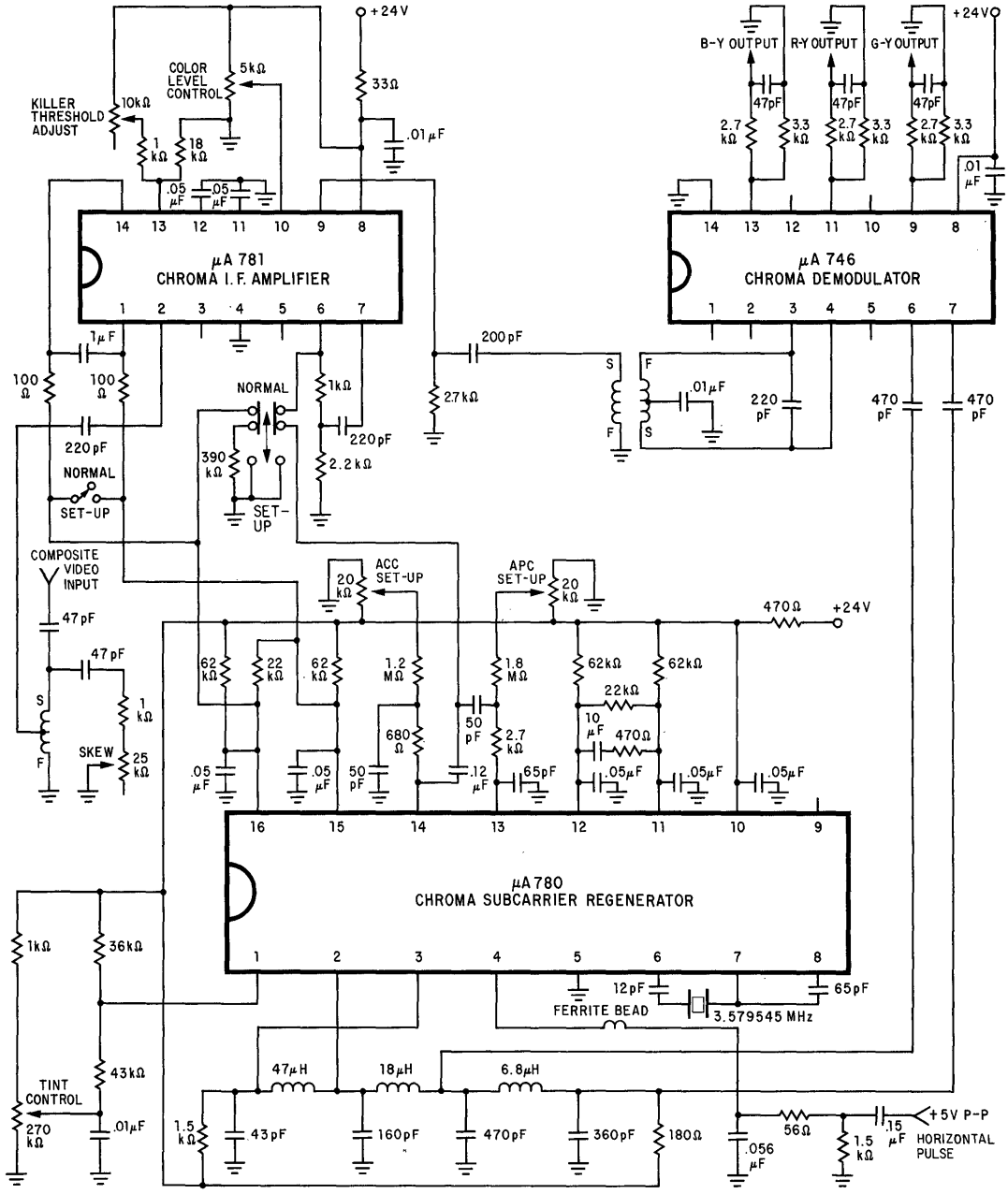


EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

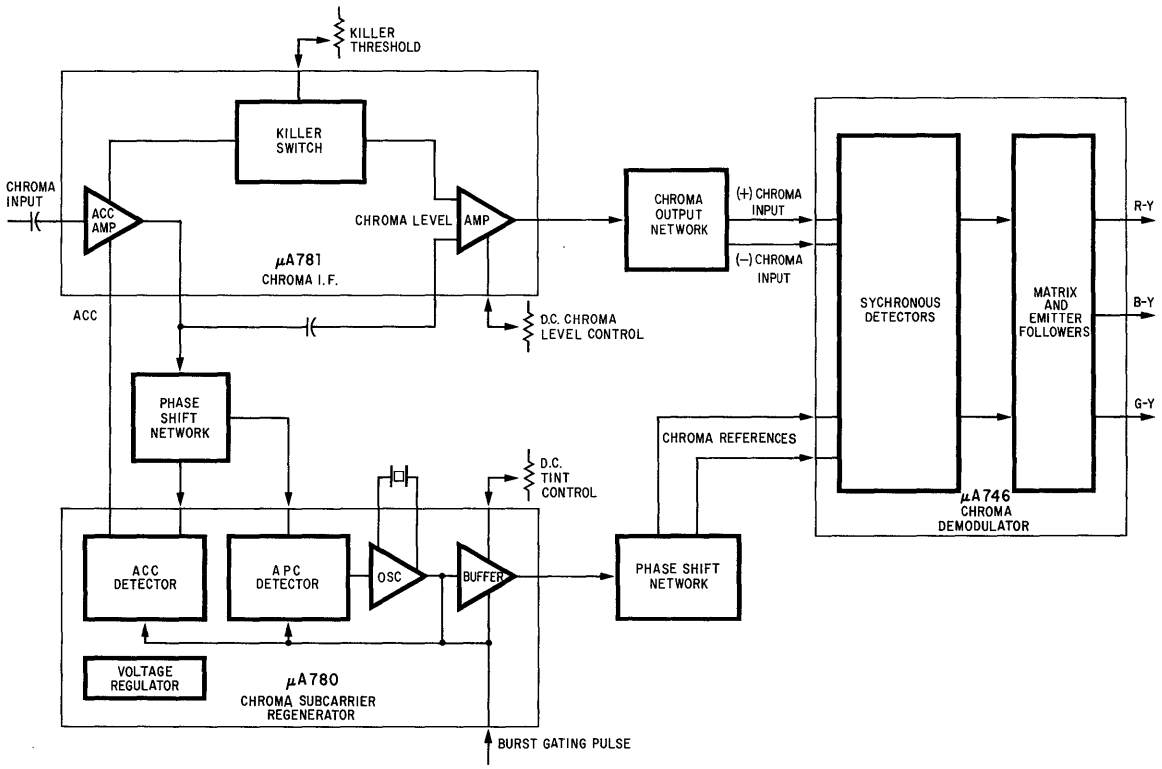


○ = Pin Numbers

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT COLOR TV CHROMA PROCESSING SYSTEM
(COMPLETE SCHEMATIC)



INTEGRATED CIRCUIT COLOR TV CHROMA PROCESSING SYSTEM (BLOCK DIAGRAM)



7

μA781
GAIN CONTROLLED IF AMPLIFIER
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA781 is a monolithic Gain Controlled IF Amplifier for color TV constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The first section is a gain controlled chroma signal amplifier whose output is used to drive a subcarrier regenerator circuit. The gain of the second section is controlled by means of an external dc voltage to set chroma level. In addition, the second stage may be gated off to provide "color killing" action in the absence of a color signal with the trip point of the gate adjusted externally.

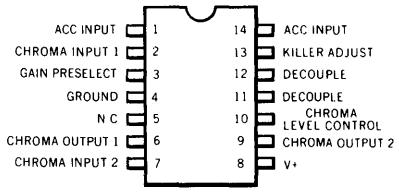
The μA781 in combination with the μA780 Phase Locked Loop Subcarrier Regenerator and the μA746 Chroma Demodulator forms a complete low cost, high quality chroma processing system for color TV receivers.

- **COMPLETE COLOR TV CHROMA IF AMPLIFIER**
- **10 MHz BANDWIDTH**
- **AUTOMATIC COLOR CONTROL (ACC) AMPLIFIER**
- **DC CHROMA LEVEL CONTROL**
- **ADJUSTABLE COLOR KILLER**
- **OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	30 V
Internal Power Dissipation	670 mW
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C
Output Short Circuit Duration	30 seconds

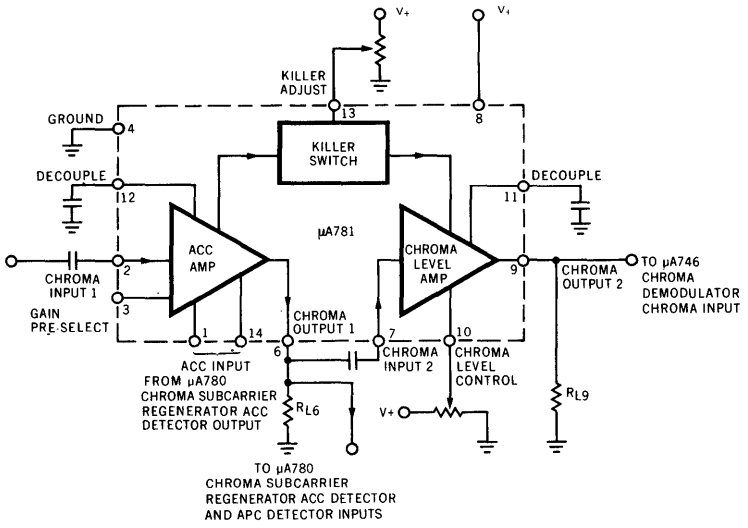
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
781C	781DC
781C	781PC

BLOCK DIAGRAM



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

781C

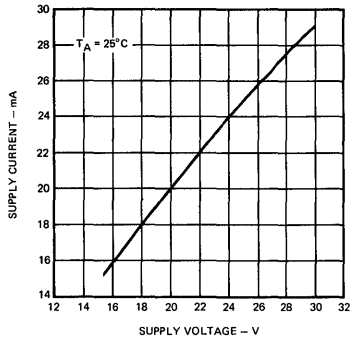
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

PARAMETER	CONDITION	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	$R_{L6} = R_{L9} = 1\ M\Omega$ (Note 1)	8.0 17	13 24	18 31	mA mA
Internal Power Dissipation			400	550	mW
Short Circuit Load Current, Chroma Output 1	$R_{L6} = 0\ \Omega$	20	42		mA
Short Circuit Load Current, Chroma Output 2	$R_{L9} = 0\ \Omega$	20	36		mA
DC Voltage at Chroma Output 1 Terminal		15.5	17.5	20	V
DC Voltage at Chroma Output 2 Terminal		17.5	18	18.5	V
Gain, ACC Amplifier Stage		14	17	19	dB
Output Voltage Sensitivity of ACC Amplifier to ACC Control Voltage	$V_{ACC} = V_1 - V_{14} = 0$ mV to $V_1 - V_{14} = -75$ mV	11	14	16	$mV_{p-p}/mVdc$
Maximum Gain, Chroma Level Amplifier Stage		12	15.8	17	dB
DC Voltage at Chroma Level Control Terminal for 90% Maximum Output Level, Chroma Level Amplifier Stage	Chroma Level Control Set for 90% Maximum Output	3.0	5.0	5.5	V
DC Voltage at Chroma Level Control Terminal for 10% Maximum Output Level, Chroma Level Amplifier Stage	Chroma Level Control Wiper set for 10% of Maximum Output	17	19.5	22	V
Killer "ON" Threshold (Pin 13)			16.6	17	V
Killer "OFF" Threshold (Pin 13)		16	16.3		V
DC Voltage at Decouple Terminal, Pin 11		15	15.5	16	V
DC Voltage at Decouple Terminal, Pin 12		14.5	15.3	16	V
DC Voltage at Gain Preselect Terminal		0.7	1.0	1.2	V
DC Voltage at Chroma Input 1 Terminal			1.7		V
DC Voltage at Chroma Input 2 Terminal			1.4		V
Gain Change with Temperature, Chroma Level Amplifier Stage	$T_A = 25°C$ to $T_A = 70°C$ Adjust Input Level at Chroma Input 2 for Output Level = 1.0 V RMS at Maximum Gain. Set Chroma Level Control Wiper for Output Level = 100 mV RMS		0.7		dB
Chroma Input 1 Resistance			2.4		kΩ
Chroma Input 1 Capacitance			6.2		pF
Chroma Input 2 Resistance			2.4		kΩ
Chroma Input 2 Capacitance			4.2		pF

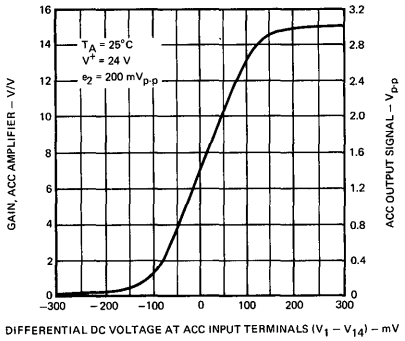
NOTE (1)
$T_A = 25°C$, $V^+ = 24$ V, $R_{L6} = 3.3$ kΩ, $R_{L9} = 2.7$ kΩ, Chroma Level Control Wiper at Ground, Voltage at ACC Input Terminals = 10 V, zero Differential Voltage between ACC Input Terminals, f = 3.58 MHz, Peak-to-Peak Input at Chroma Input 1 = 200 mV, Peak-to-Peak Input at Chroma Input 2 = 400 mV, unless otherwise specified. Refer to Test Circuit 1.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 781C

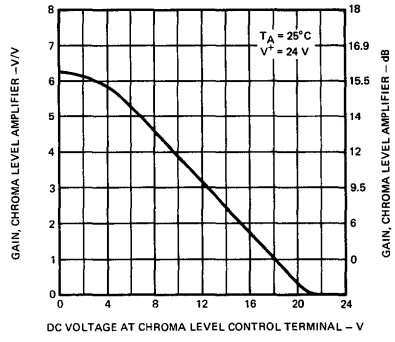
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



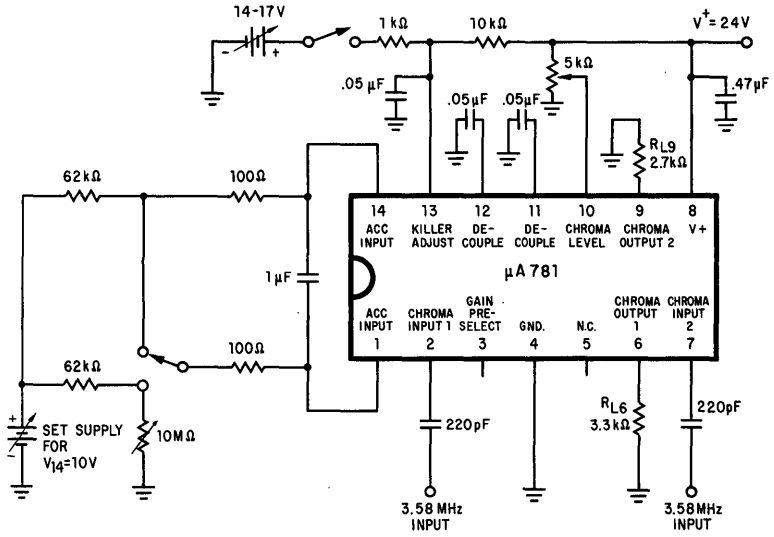
ACC AMPLIFIER GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF DIFFERENTIAL DC VOLTAGE AT ACC INPUT TERMINALS



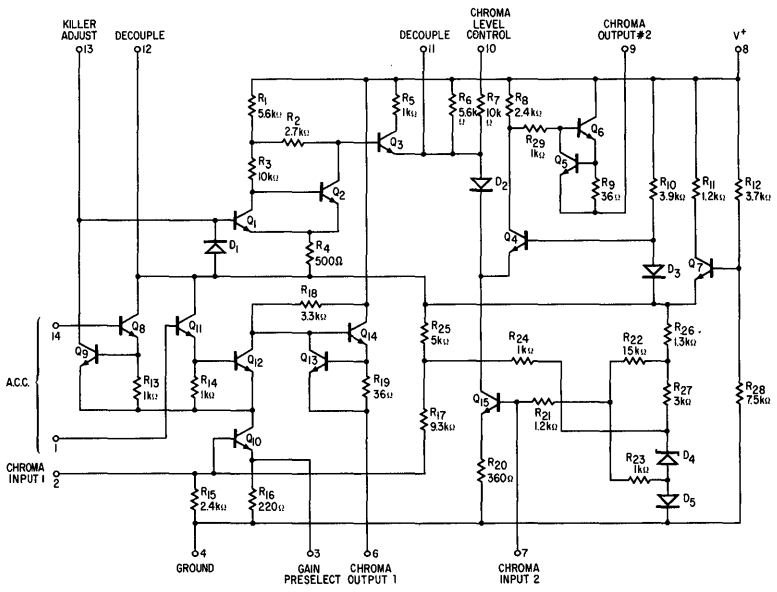
CHROMA LEVEL AMPLIFIER GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF DC VOLTAGE AT CHROMA LEVEL CONTROL TERMINAL



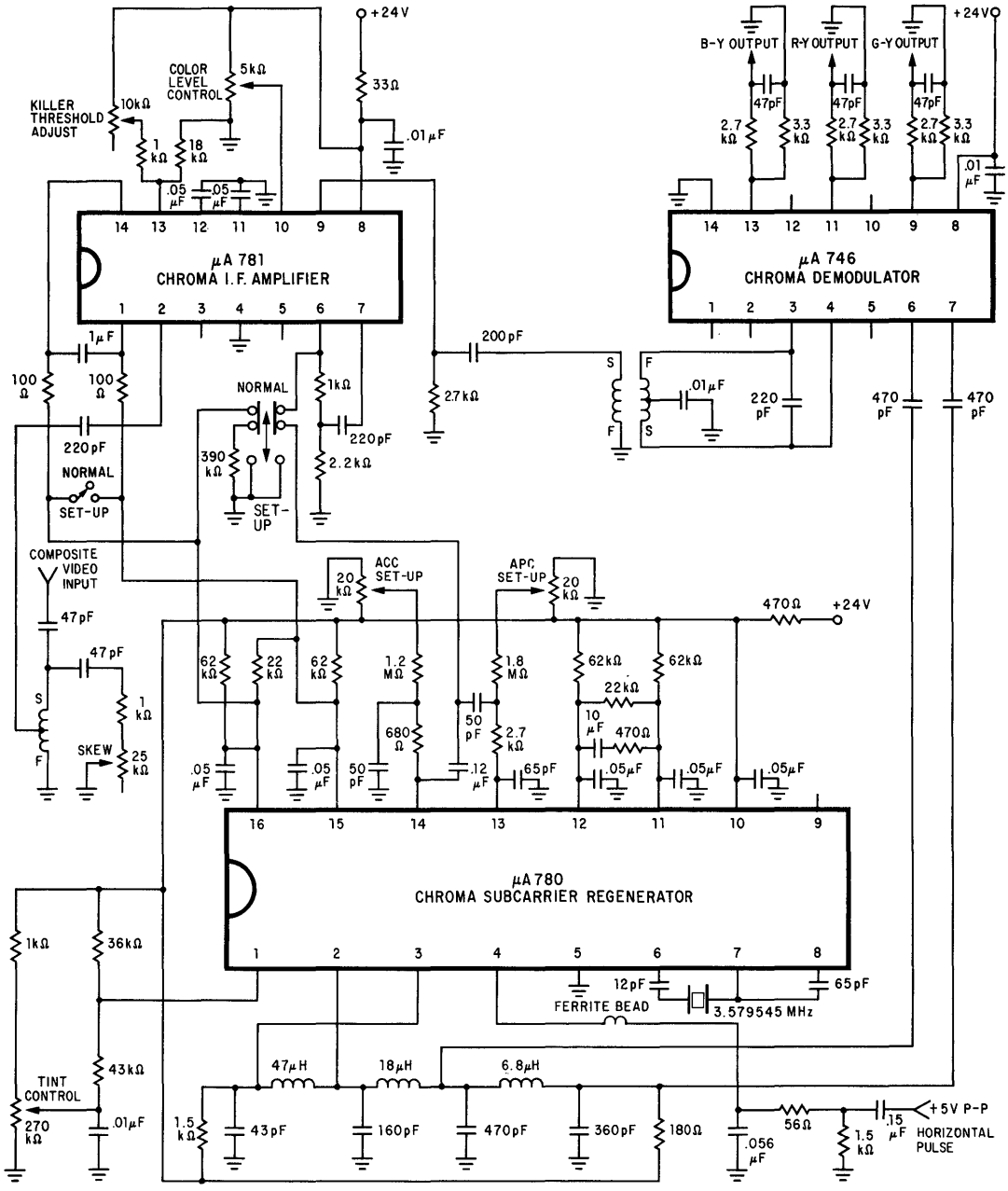
TEST CIRCUIT



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

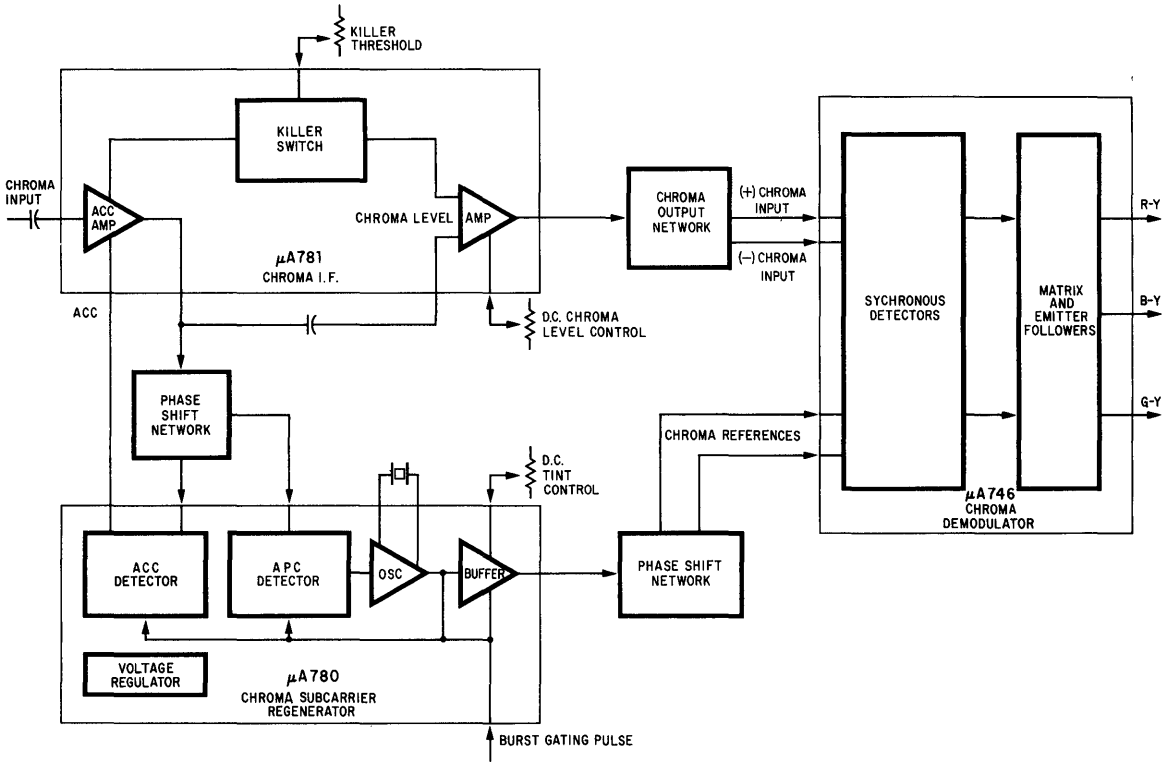


INTEGRATED CIRCUIT COLOR TV CHROMA PROCESSING SYSTEM



INTEGRATED CIRCUIT COLOR TV CHROMA PROCESSING SYSTEM

(BLOCK DIAGRAM)



μA786

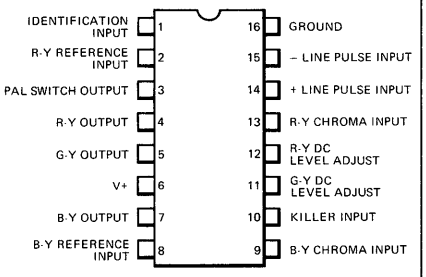
PAL TV CHROMA DEMODULATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA786 is a Synchronous Demodulator for direct drive of color video output stages. It is constructed on a single silicon chip using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The μA786 is designed for use in color television receivers operating on the Phase Alternate Line (PAL) system. The circuit consists of two synchronous demodulators, a decoding matrix, a PAL switch with internal multivibrator and a color killer switch.

- **DOUBLE-BALANCED SYNCHRONOUS DEMODULATOR**
- **INTERNAL DECODING MATRIX**
- **EMITTER FOLLOWER OUTPUTS**
- **INTERNAL PAL SWITCH**
- **INTERNAL COLOR KILLER**
- **PROVISION FOR OUTPUT DC LEVEL MATCHING**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16–LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



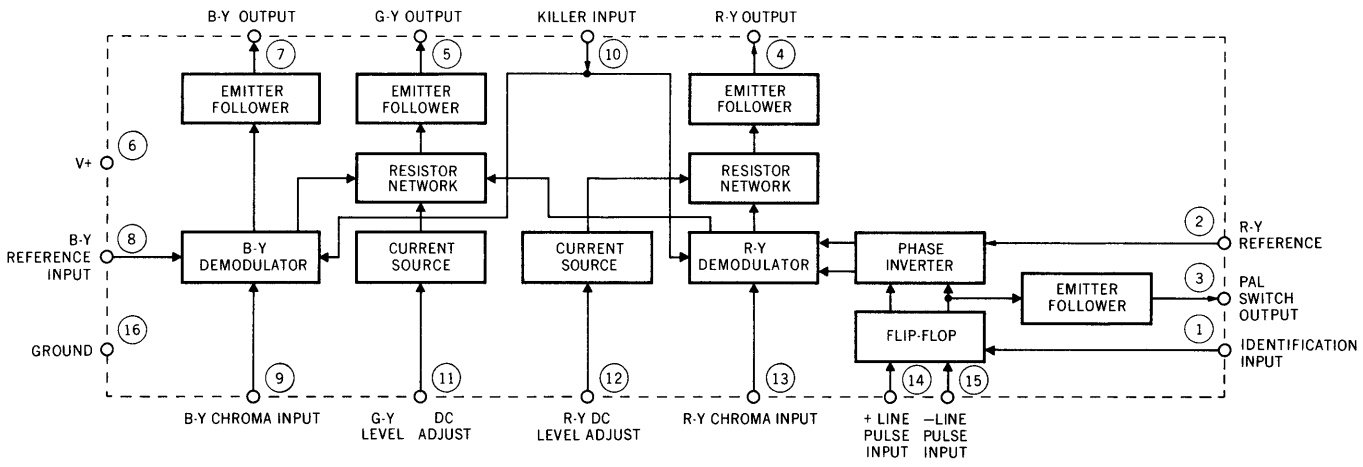
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
786C	786DC
786C	786PC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (Note 1)	13.2 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	730 mW
Color Difference Output Currents	5 mA
Voltage on Identification Input	±5 V
Current into Identification Input	5 mA
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds)	260°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Notes on following page.

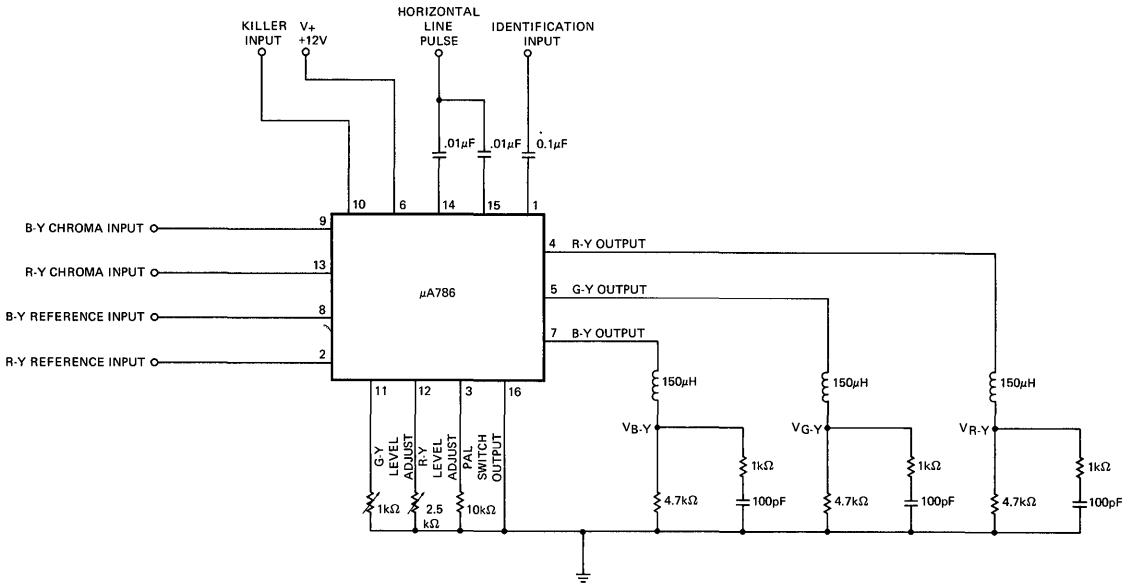
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

786 C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V+ = 12V, Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise specified. See Note 3)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current (I_6)			33	40	mA
DC Voltage at B-Y Output	(Note 4)	6.8	7.4	7.8	V
Output Resistance at Color Difference Terminals (R_4, R_5, R_7)				100	Ω
Color Difference Gain					
R-Y Channel			7.0		V/V
B-Y Channel			12.5		V/V
G-Y Channel			(Note 5)		
Maximum Color Difference Output Voltage	(Note 6)				
R-Y Output (V_4)			3.2		Vp-p
B-Y Output (V_7)			4.0		Vp-p
G-Y Output (V_5)			1.8		Vp-p
Input Resistance of Chroma Inputs (R_9, R_{13})			1000		Ω
Input Capacitance of Chroma Inputs (C_9, C_{13})			10		pF
DC Voltage at Chroma Inputs (V_9, V_{13})			3.2		V
Input Resistance of Reference Inputs (R_2, R_8)			900		Ω
DC Voltage at Reference Inputs (V_2, V_8)			2.2		V
Color Killer Voltage Threshold (V_{10})					
Color "ON"				0.9	V
Color "OFF"		0.3			V
Peak-To-Peak PAL Switch Output Voltage (V_3)		2.0	3.0		Vp-p

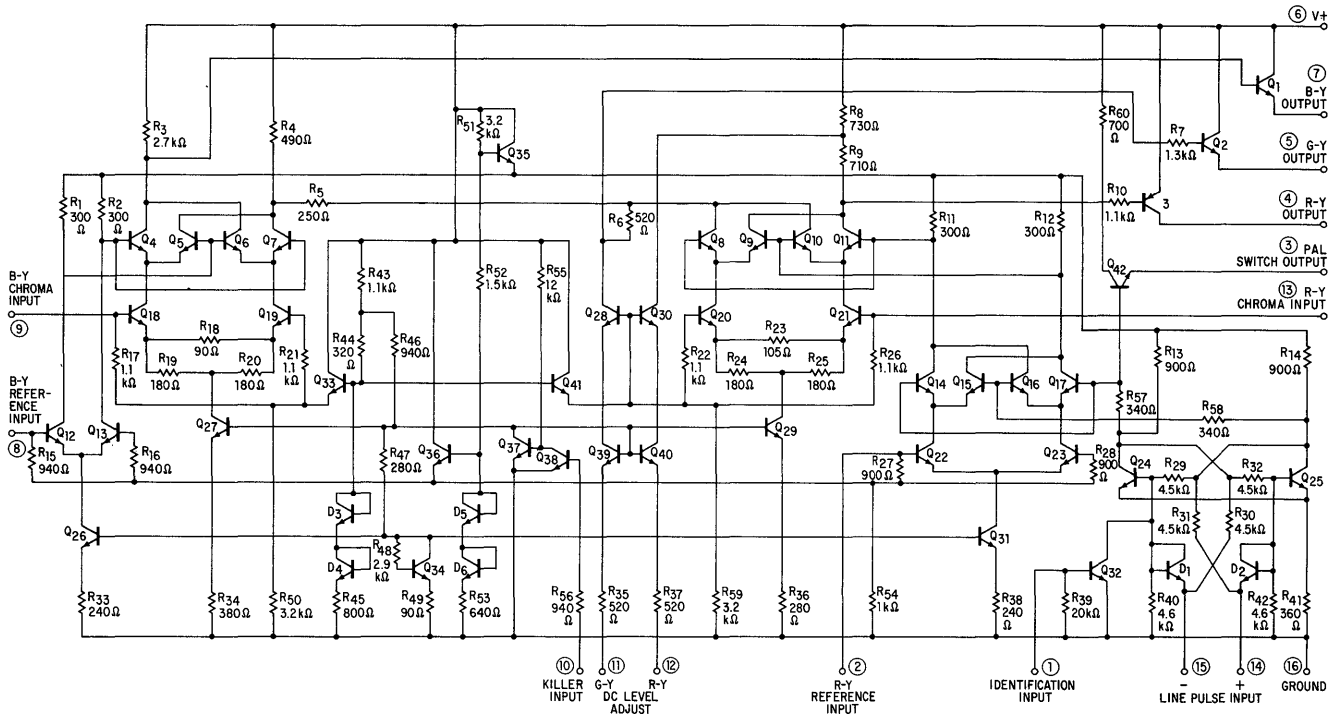
TEST CIRCUIT 1



NOTES

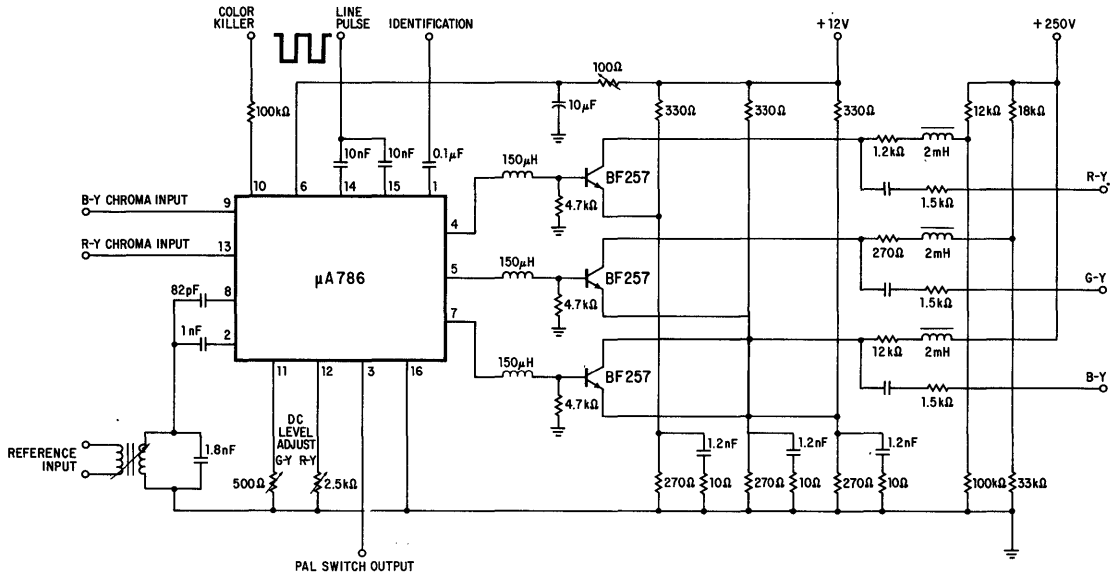
1. 16 volts is permissible during warmup.
2. Rating applies for ambient temperatures to 70°C. Derate linearly at 9.1 mW/°C above 70°C.
3. Killer Voltage, V_{10} = 0.9 V; Reference Voltages V_2 and V_8 = 1 Vp-p @ 4.4 MHz, V_2 leads by 90°; Line Input Pulses, V_{14} and V_{15} = −2.5 V peak; Chroma Input voltages V_9 and V_{13} = 50 mVp-p; Identification Input Voltage, V_1 = 4 Vp-p.
4. DC Output Levels at R-Y and G-Y outputs are adjustable to B-Y level with a variable voltage (V ≤ 1.2 V) or with variable resistors connected between pins 11 and 12 to ground. See typical application.
5. G-Y Output is typically equal to 0.51 (R-Y) −0.19 (B-Y).
6. Gain Linearity is greater than 0.7.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



O = Pin Numbers

TYPICAL APPLICATION – PAL COLOR TV SYSTEM



μA796

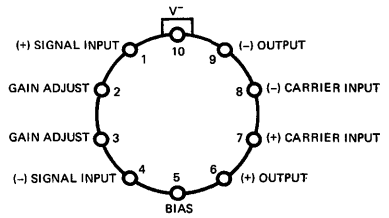
DOUBLE-BALANCED MODULATOR/DEMODULATOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA796 is a monolithic Double-Balanced Modulator/Demodulator using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. This circuit produces an output voltage which is the product of an input voltage (signal) and a switching function (carrier). Communications applications include modulation and demodulation of AM, SSB, DSB, FSK, FM and phase encoded signals. Signal conditioning techniques possible include frequency doubling and halving, linear mixing and chopping, with additional uses as phase detectors in phase locked loops and as differentiators in NRZ and phase encoded digital tape and disk memories.

- **EXCELLENT CARRIER SUPPRESSION**
- **LOW OFFSETS AND DRIFT**
- **FULLY BALANCED INPUTS AND OUTPUT**
- **USEFUL TO 100 MHz**
- **WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATION**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



Pin 10 electrically connected to case through substrate.

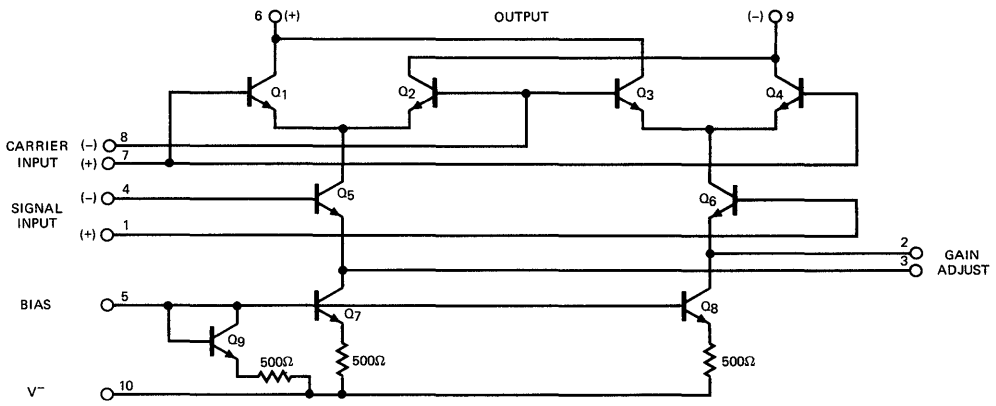
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
796C	796HC

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Applied Voltage (Note 2)	30 V
Differential Input Signal ($V_7 - V_8$)	±5.0 V
Differential Input Signal ($V_4 - V_1$)	$\pm(5 + I_5 R_e)$ V
Input Signal ($V_2 - V_1$, $V_3 - V_4$)	5.0 V
Bias Current (I_5)	12 mA
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

796C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, Figure 1 unless otherwise specified)

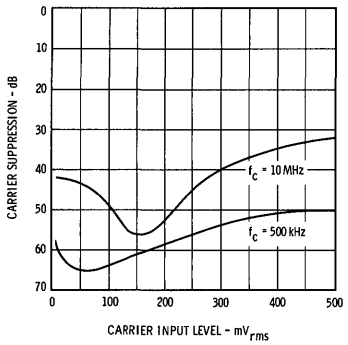
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Carrier Feedthrough	V_C = 60 mV (rms) sine wave f_C = 1.0 kHz, offset adjusted		40		μV (rms)
	V_C = 60 mV (rms) sine wave f_C = 10 MHz, offset adjusted		140		μV (rms)
	V_C = 300 mV_{pp} square wave f_C = 1.0 kHz, offset adjusted		0.04	0.2	mV (rms)
	V_C = 300 mV_{pp} square wave f_C = 1.0 kHz, offset not adjusted		20	150	mV (rms)
Carrier Suppression	f_S = 10 kHz, 300 mV (rms) f_C = 500 kHz, 60 mV (rms) sine wave offset adjusted	50	65		dB
	f_S = 10 kHz, 300 mV (rms) f_C = 10 MHz, 60 mV (rms) sine wave offset adjusted		50		dB
Transadmittance Bandwidth	R_L = 50Ω Carrier Input Port, V_C = 60 mV (rms) sine wave f_S = 1.0 kHz, 300 mV (rms) sine wave		300		MHz
	Signal Input Port, V_S = 300 mV (rms) sine wave $V_7 - V_8$ = 0.5 V dc		80		MHz
Voltage Gain, Signal Channel	V_S = 100 mV (rms), f = 1.0 kHz $V_7 - V_8$ = 0.5 V dc	2.5	3.5		V/V
Input Resistance, Signal Port	f = 5.0 MHz $V_7 - V_8$ = 0.5 V dc		200		kΩ
Input Capacitance, Signal Port	f = 5.0 MHz $V_7 - V_8$ = 0.5 V dc		2.0		pF
Single Ended Output Resistance	f = 10 MHz		40		kΩ
Single Ended Output Capacitance	f = 10 MHz		5.0		pF
Input Bias Current	$(I_1 + I_4)/2$		12	30	μA
	$(I_7 + I_8)/2$		12	30	μA
Input Offset Current	$(I_1 - I_4)$		0.7	5.0	μA
	$(I_7 - I_8)$		0.7	5.0	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$		2.0		nA/°C
Output Offset Current	$(I_6 - I_9)$		14	60	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Offset Current	$0°C < T_A < +70°C$		90		nA/°C
Signal Port Common Mode Input Voltage Range	f_S = 1.0 kHz		5.0		V_{p-p}
Signal Port Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$V_7 - V_8$ = 0.5 V dc		–85		dB
Common Mode Quiescent Output Voltage			8.0		Vdc
Differential Output Swing Capability			8.0		V_{p-p}
Positive Supply Current	$(I_6 + I_9)$		2.0	3.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	(I_{10})		3.0	4.0	mA
Power Dissipation			33		mW

NOTES
1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures up to 70°C. Above 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C.
2. Voltage applied between pins 6-7, 8-1, 9-7, 9-8, 7-4, 7-1, 8-4, 6-8, 2-5, 3-5.

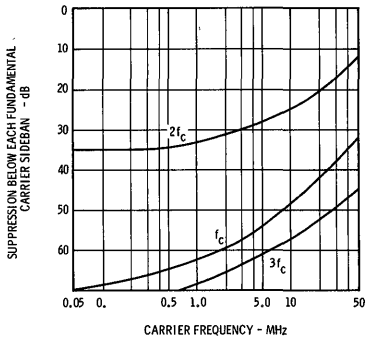
7

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 796C

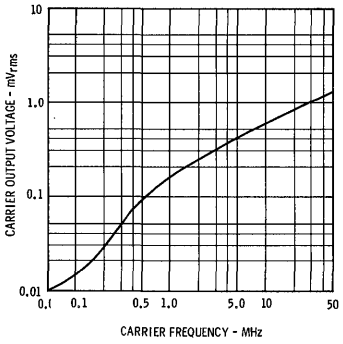
CARRIER SUPPRESSION AS A FUNCTION OF CARRIER INPUT LEVEL



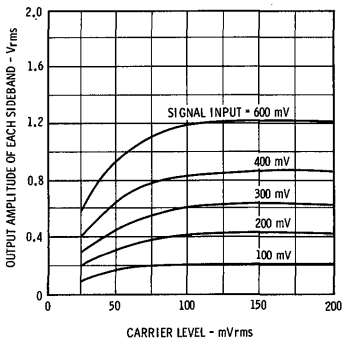
CARRIER SUPPRESSION AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



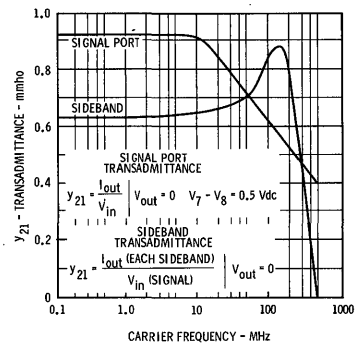
CARRIER FEEDTHROUGH AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



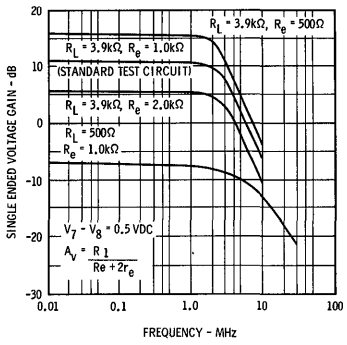
SIGNAL-PORT FREQUENCY RESPONSE



SIDEBAND OUTPUT AS A FUNCTION OF CARRIER LEVELS

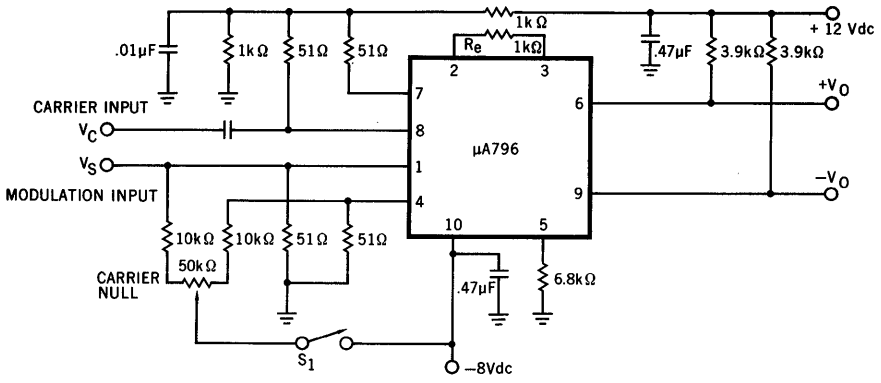


SIDEBAND AND SIGNAL PORT TRANSADMITTANCES AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

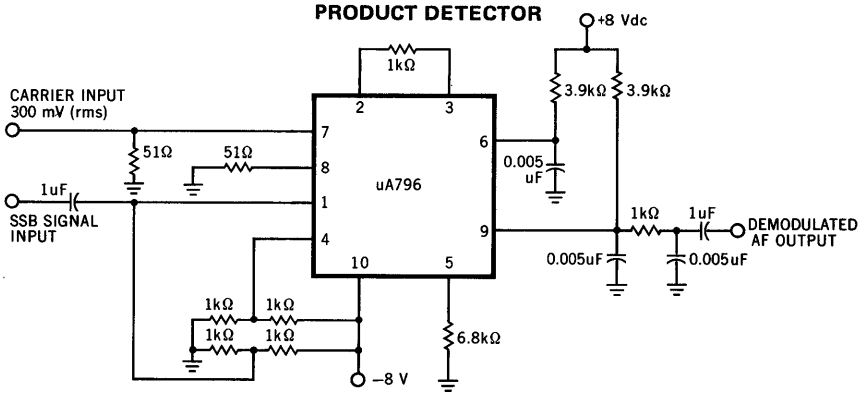
TYPICAL MODULATOR CIRCUIT



Note: S_1 is closed for "adjusted" measurements.

Fig. 1

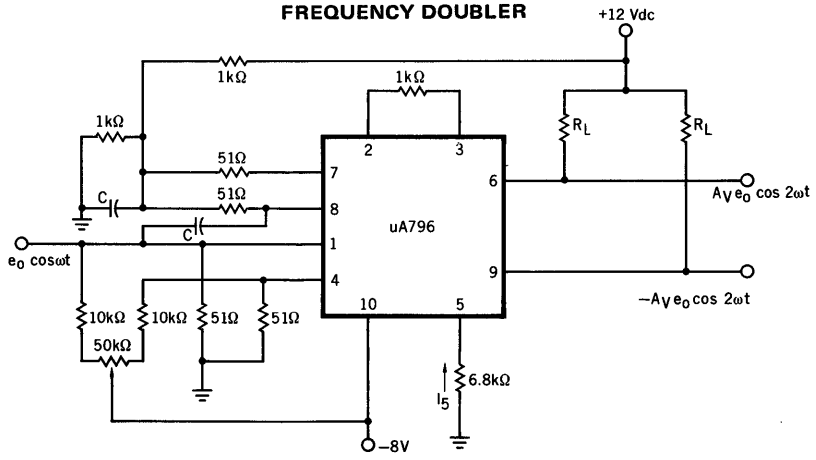
PRODUCT DETECTOR



This figure shows the μA796 used as a single sideband (SSB) suppressed carrier demodulator (product detector). The carrier signal is applied to the carrier input port with sufficient amplitude for switching operation. A carrier input level of 300 mV(rms) is optimum. The composite SSB signal is applied to the signal input port with an amplitude of 5.0 to 500 mV(rms). All output signal components except the desired demodulated audio are filtered out, so that an offset adjustment is not required. This circuit may also be used as an AM detector by applying composite and carrier signals in the same manner as described for product detector operation.

Fig. 2

FREQUENCY DOUBLER



The frequency doubler circuit shown will double low-level signals with low distortion. The value of C should be chosen for low reactance at the operating frequency.

Signal level at the carrier input must be less than 25 mV peak to maintain operation in the linear region of the switching differential amplifier. Levels to 50 mV peak may be used with some distortion of the output waveform. If a larger input signal is available a resistive divider may be used at the carrier input, with full signal applied to the signal input.

Fig. 3

3064

TV AUTOMATIC FINE-TUNING CIRCUIT

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 3064 is a monolithic TV Automatic Fine-Tuning Circuit constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The 3064 combines all of the automatic fine-tuning circuitry, except transformers, in one integrated circuit. Systems with low level IF amplifiers can now achieve tuning accuracies of ±25 kHz due to the 3064's high sensitivity. Internal voltage regulation improves overall performance and reduces system cost.

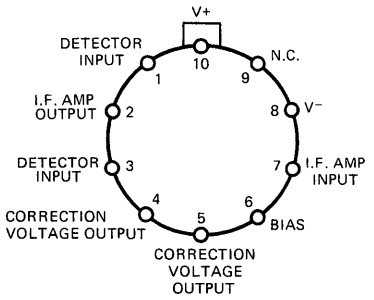
- **HIGH SENSITIVITY**
- **25 kHz MAX. FREQUENCY DEVIATION**
- **INTERNAL VOLTAGE REGULATOR**
- **INTERNAL AGC**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage	Note 2
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 3)	700 mW
Detector Differential Voltage ($V_{1\text{-}3}$)	±10V
Detector Input Voltage Range (V_1, V_3)	+5V, –6V
I.F. Amp Output (V_2)	+20V, 0V
Bias Voltage (V_6)	+2V, 0V
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	–40°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C

NOTES:
(1) All voltages referenced to V_- except as noted.
(2) V_+ terminal may be connected to any positive voltage source through a suitable dropping resistor, provided the dissipation rating is not exceeded.
(3) Derate linearly at 5.6 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +25°C.

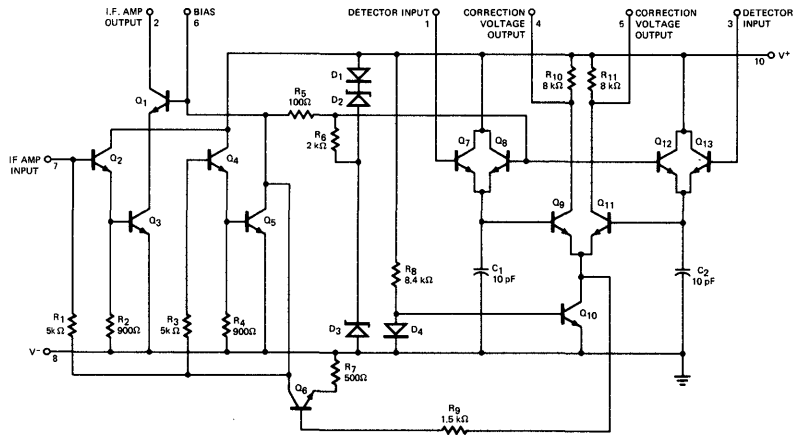
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3064	CA3064T

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



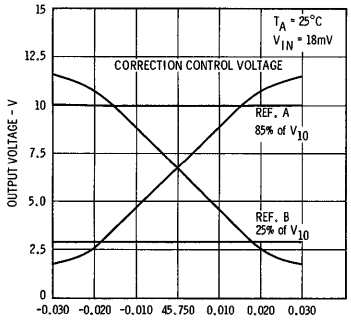
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_+ = +30V, R_S = 1.5 kΩ, T_A = 25°C, Test Circuit 1, unless otherwise specified.)

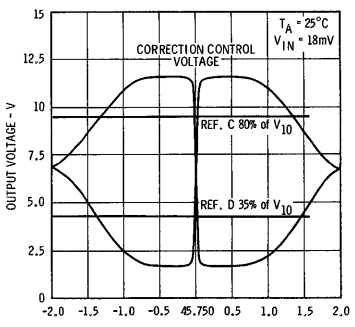
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Power Consumption	T_A = +25°C	130	140	150	mW
	T_A = −25°C		135	150	mW
	T_A = +85°C		145	150	mW
Supply Current — 1_+	V_{10} = +10.5V Test Ckt 2	4.0	6.5	9.5	mA
Regulated Supply Voltage — V_+	Test Ckt 2	10.9	11.8	12.8	V
Quiescent Operating Current — I_2		1.0	2.0	4.0	mA
Quiescent Operating Voltages — V_4, V_5		5.0	6.9	8.0	V
Output Offset Voltage — (V_4–V_5)		−1.0	0	1.0	V
Input Admittance — Y_{11}	f = 45.75 MHz		0.41 + j 1.0		mmho
Reverse Transfer Admittance — Y_{12}	f = 45.75 MHz		0 + j 3.4		μmho
Forward Transfer Admittance — Y_{21}	f = 45.75 MHz		24.5 − j 29		mmho
Output Admittance — Y_{22}	f = 45.75 MHz		0.04 + j 0.9		mmho
Correction Control Voltage — V_4 (Test Circuit 1)	V_{IN} = 18 mV RMS f_o = 45.750 MHz Δf as listed (MHz) −0.030	85			% V_+
	+0.030			25	% V_+
	−0.900	80			% V_+
	+0.900			35	% V_+
	−1.500			80	% V_+
	+1.500	35			% V_+
Correction Control Voltage — V_5 (Test Circuit 1)	V_{IN} = 18 mV RMS f_o = 45.750 MHz Δf as listed (MHz) −0.030			25	% V_+
	+0.030	85			% V_+
	−0.900			35	% V_+
	+0.900	80			% V_+
	−1.500	35			% V_+
	+1.500			80	% V_+

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3064

NARROW-BAND DYNAMIC CONTROL VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

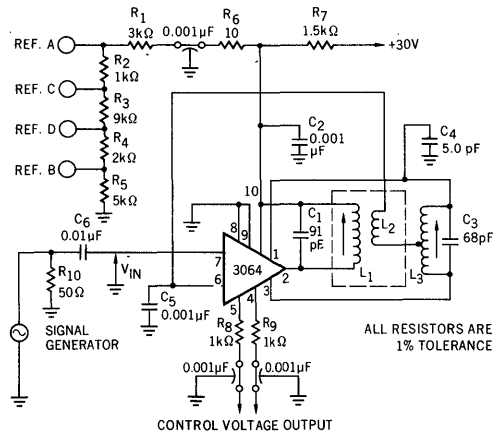


WIDE-BAND DYNAMIC CONTROL VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS



NOTE: See test circuit 1.

TEST CIRCUIT 1
CORRECTION VOLTAGES



NOTE: Parts placement is critical. Use P.C. board layout on last page for best results.

L_1 is aligned for symmetrical bandwidth on either side of 45.750 MHz.

L_2 tertiary winding wound on L_1 coil form.

L_3 is aligned for zero differential output between terminals 4 and 5 at f_o = 45.750 MHz.

REFERENCE VOLTAGE PERCENTAGES

Ref. A	**85% of V_{10}**
Ref. B	**25% of V_{10}**
Ref. C	**80% of V_{10}**
Ref. D	**35% of V_{10}**

COIL DATA FOR DISCRIMINATOR WINDINGS

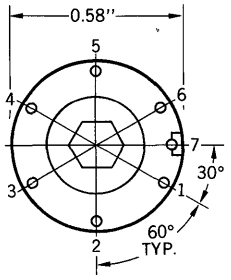
L_1 – Discriminator Primary: 3 1/16 turns; #20, Enamel-covered wire–close-wound, at bottom of coil form. Inductance of L_1 = 0.165 μH; Q_o = 120 at f_o = 45.75 MHz. Start winding at Terminal #6; finish at Terminal #1. See Notes below.

L_2 – Tertiary Windings: 2 1/16 turns; #20 Enamel-covered wire–close wound over botton end of L_1. Start winding at Terminal #3; finish at Terminal #4. See Notes below.

L_3 – Discriminator Secondary: 3 1/2 turns; center-tapped, space wound at bottom of coil form. Inductance of L_3 = 0.180 μH; Q_o = 150 at f_o = 45.75 MHz. Start winding at Terminal #2; finish at Terminal #5, connect center tap to Terminal #7. See Notes below.

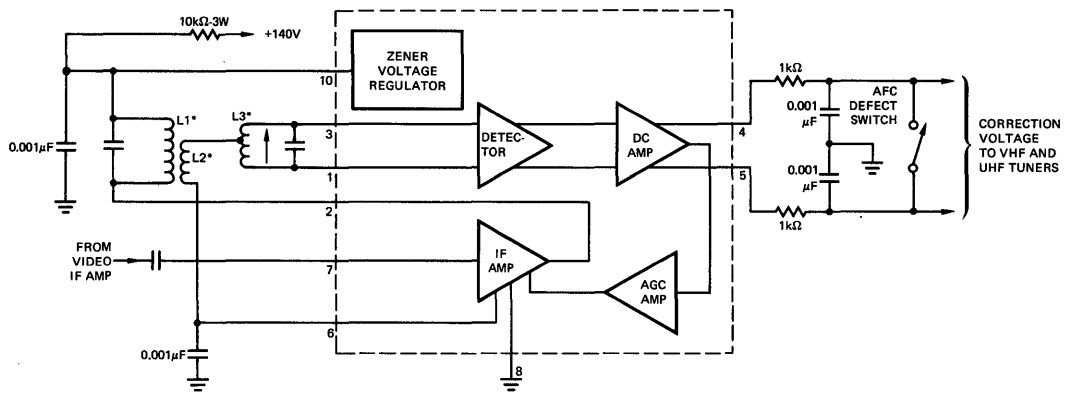
NOTES:
1. Coil Forms; Cylindrical; 0.30" Dia. max.
2. Tuning Core: 0.250" Dia. x 0.37" Length.
   : Material: Carbinal J or equivalent.
3. Coil Form Base: See drawing below.
4. End of coil nearest terminal board to be designated the winding start end.

COIL FORM BASE TERMINAL DIAGRAM

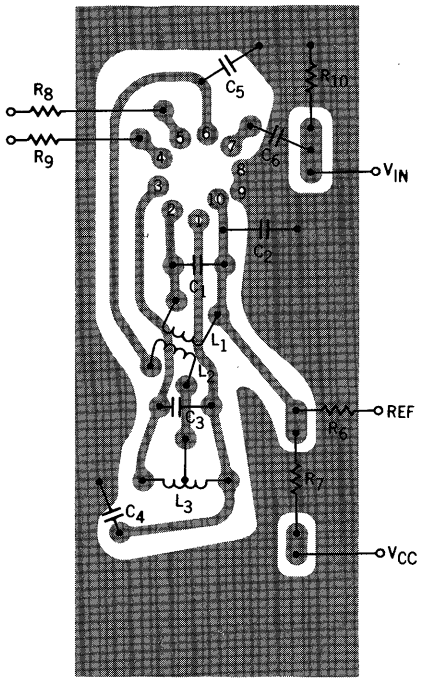


Coil	RCA Distributor Part No.
(L_1, L_2)	**122 213**
L_3	**122 203**

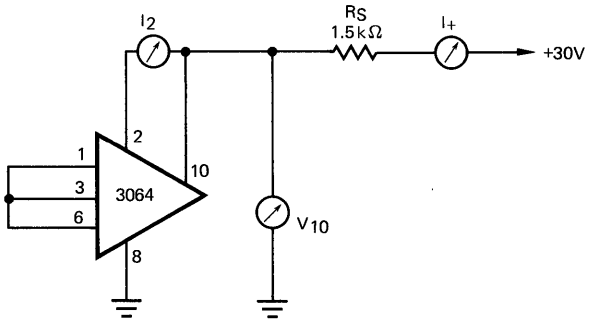
BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD FOR CORRECTION VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT
(Full Size Bottom View)



TEST CIRCUIT 2
Regulated Voltage, Total Supply Current and Quiescent Current at Terminal 2



7

3065

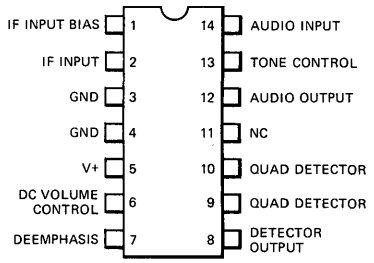
TV SOUND SYSTEM

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 3065 is a monolithic TV Sound System constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It contains a multi-stage limiting IF amplifier, dc gain (volume) control, FM detector and an audio driver. Excellent sensitivity, high AM rejection and an internally regulated supply, coupled with low external component requirements make the 3065 ideally suited for TV sound channels.

- **DC VOLUME CONTROL ELIMINATES NEED FOR SHIELDED CABLES**
- **EXCELLENT AM REJECTION – 50 dB TYPICAL AT 4.5 MHz**
- **DIFFERENTIAL PEAK DETECTOR REQUIRES ONLY ONE SINGLE-TUNED COIL**
- **INTERNAL ZENER DIODE REGULATED SUPPLY**
- **LOW HARMONIC DISTORTION**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

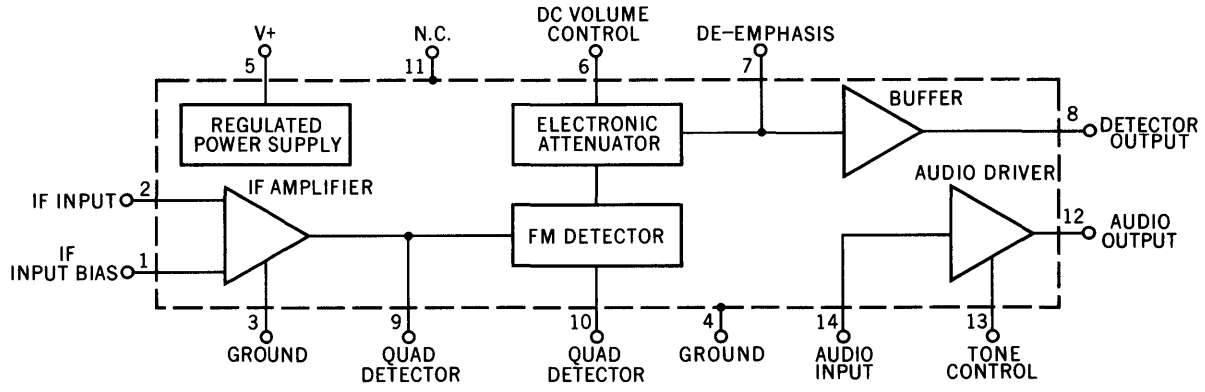
TYPE	PART NO.
3065	CA3065D
3065	CA3065E

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	Note 1
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 2)	670 mW
Power Supply Current	50 mA
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds) CA3064D	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds) CA3065E	260°C

NOTES
1. V_+ terminal may be connected to any positive voltage through a suitable dropping resistor, provided the dissipation rating is not exceeded.
2. Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Derate linearly at 8.3 mW/°C above 70°C.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process

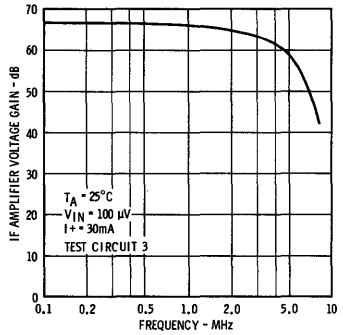
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, 1_+ = 30 mA unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TEST CIRCUIT	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS						
Zener Regulating Voltage (V_5)			10.3	11.2	12.2	V
Supply Current (I_5)	V_+ = 9.0V		10	16	24	mA
Internal Power Dissipation	I_+ = 33 mA		343	370	400	mW
Voltage at IF Input Bias (V_1)				2.0		V
Voltage at DC Volume Control (V_6)				4.8		V
Voltage at De-emphasis (V_7)				6.1		V
Voltage at Quad Detector (V_9)				3.7		V
Voltage at Audio Output (V_{12})			4.0	5.1	5.8	V
AC CHARACTERISTICS						
IF AMPLIFIER Input Limiting Voltage at −3 dB point	f = 4.5 MHz	1		200	400	μV
AM Rejection	f_o = 4.5 MHz, FM ± 25 kHz at 400 Hz, V_{IN} = 100 μV AM = 30% at 1 kHz	1	40	50		dB
IF Transconductance Magnitude Phase Angle	f = 4.5 MHz			 500 45		 mmho degrees
Feedback Capacitance	f = 1.0 MHz, Pin 2 to Pin 9			<0.02		pF
Input Impedance Components Parallel Input Resistance Parallel Input Capacitance	f = 4.5 MHz, Pin 1 to Pin 2			 17 4.0		 kΩ pF
Output Impedance Components Parallel Output Resistance Parallel Output Capacitance	f = 4.5 MHz, Pin 9 to Ground			 3.25 75		 kΩ pF
DETECTOR Recovered AF Voltage	(f_o = 4.5 MHz, FM = ±25 kHz at 400 Hz, V_{IN} = 100 mV) 	 1	 0.5	 0.75	 	 Vrms
Total Harmonic Distortion		1		0.9	2.0	%
Output Resistance De emphasis Output Detector Output				 7.5 300		 kΩ Ω
ATTENUATOR Max. Attenuation Max. Play-through Voltage*	 R_X = ∞ R_X = ∞	 1 1	 60 	 80 0.075	 1.0	 dB mV
AUDIO AMPLIFIER Voltage Gain Total Harmonic Distortion Undistorted Output Voltage Input Resistance Output Resistance	 V_{14} = 0.1 Vrms, f = 400 Hz V_{12} = 2 Vrms, f = 400 Hz THD = 5%, f = 400 Hz f = 400 Hz f = 400 Hz	 2 2 2 	 17.5 2.0 	 20 1.5 2.5 70 270	 	 dB % Vrms kΩ Ω

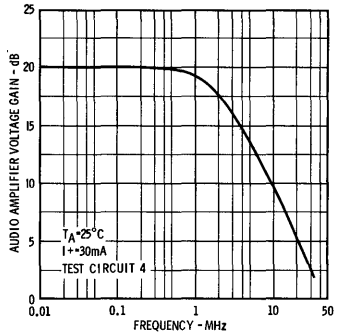
* Play-through voltage is the unwanted signal, measured at the detected output (Pin 8), when the volume control is set for minimum output.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3065

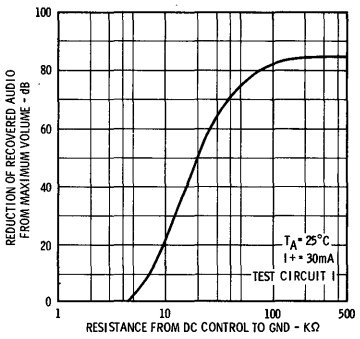
FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF IF AMPLIFIER SECTION



FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF AUDIO AMPLIFIER SECTION

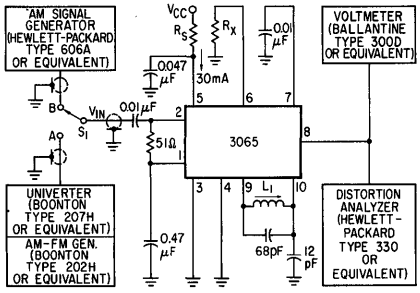


AUDIO GAIN REDUCTION VERSUS DC VOLUME CONTROL RESISTANCE



TEST CIRCUITS

INPUT LIMITING VOLTAGE, AM REJECTION, RECOVERED AUDIO, TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION, MAXIMUM ATTENUATION, MAXIMUM "PLAY-THROUGH" TEST CIRCUIT.

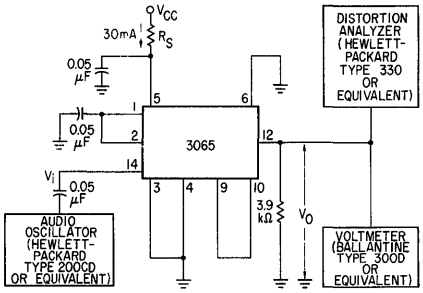


PINS 11, 12, 13, 14 NO CONNECTION

*L_1 = 16μH NOMINAL, $Q_{(UNLOADED)}$ = 50

TEST CIRCUIT 1

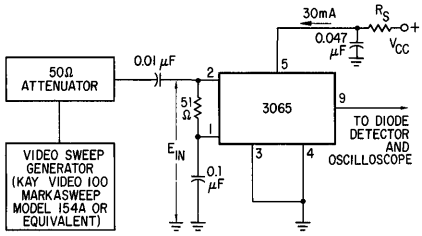
AUDIO VOLTAGE GAIN (UNDISTORTED OUTPUT)



PINS 7, 8, 11, 13 NO CONNECTION

TEST CIRCUIT 2

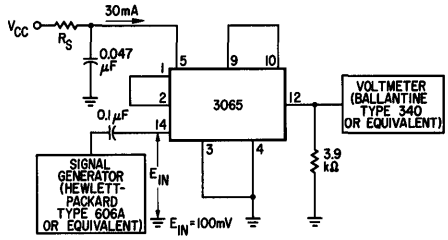
IF AMPLIFIER SECTION



E_{IN} = 100μVrms

TEST CIRCUIT 3

AUDIO AMPLIFIER SECTION

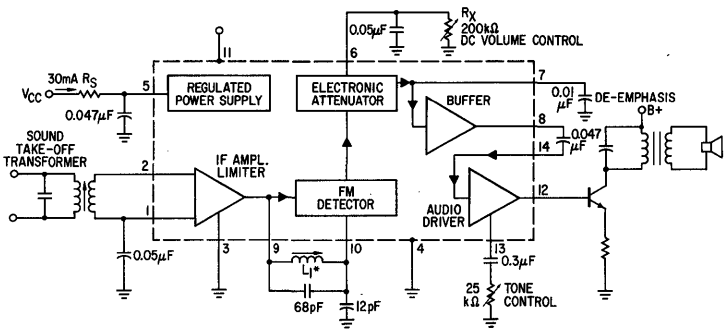


E_{IN} = 100 mV

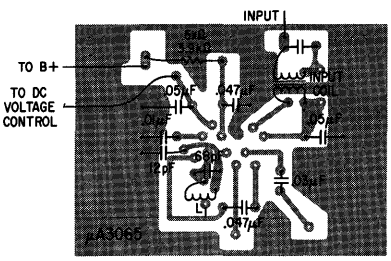
TEST CIRCUIT 4

TYPICAL APPLICATION

TV SOUND SYSTEM



SUGGESTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT COMPONENT SIDE



*L_1 = 16μH NOMINAL, $Q_{(UNLOADED)}$ = 50

3066

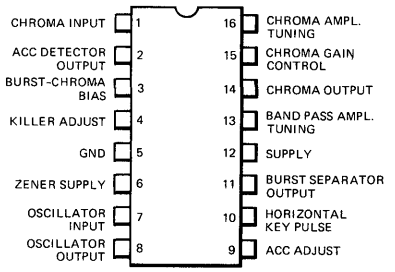
TV CHROMA PROCESSOR

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 3066 is a monolithic integrated circuit using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. It provides complete chroma processing except for tint control and demodulation.

- **BLANKED CHROMA AMPLIFIER**
- **CHROMA BAND PASS AMPLIFIER**
- **DC CHROMA CONTROL**
- **COLOR KILLER**
- **ACC DETECTOR**
- **CHROMA SUBCARRIER REGENERATION**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



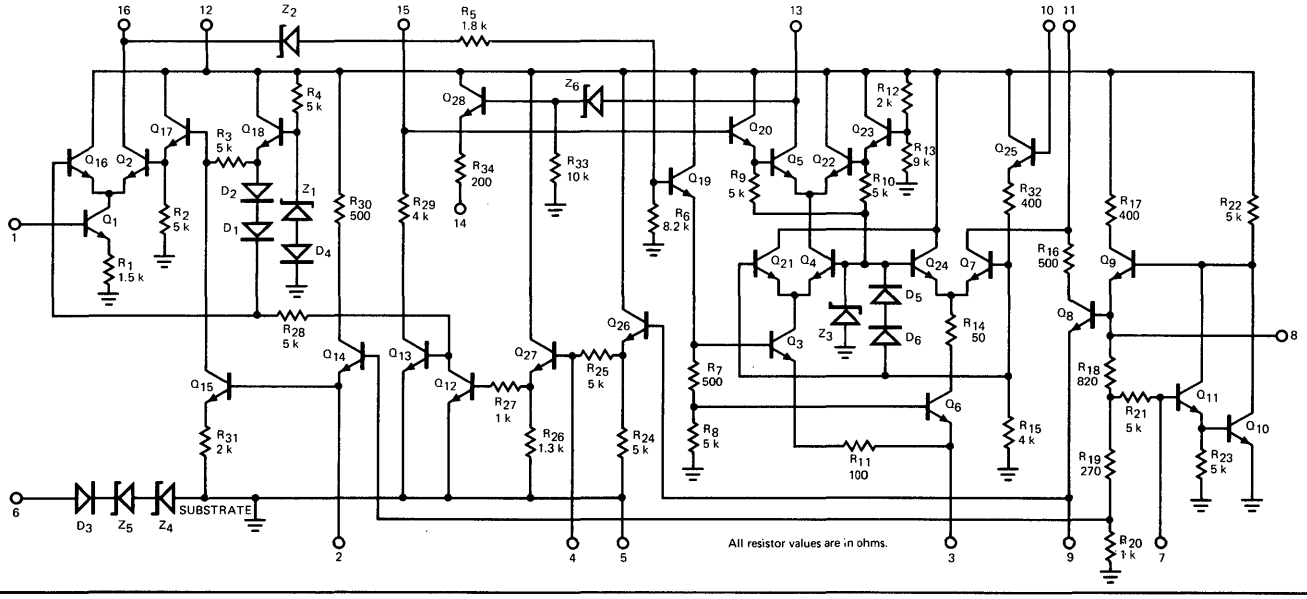
ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3066	CA3066D
3066	CA3066E

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Current and Voltages (see chart)	
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	730 mW
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds) CA3066D	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds) CA3066E	260°C

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



Notes on following page.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

(with respect to Terminal No. 5)

SYMBOL	TERMINAL NO.	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS
I_{IN} (Note 2)	6		20	mA
Voltage	10	−5.0	Note 3	V
Voltage	11	0.0	18	V
Voltage	12	0.0	12	V
Voltage	15	0.0	Note 3	V
Voltage	16	0.0	15	V
Voltage	1	−5.0	5.0	V

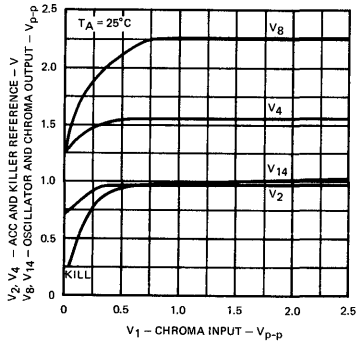
NOTES 1. Rating applies to ambient temperature up to 70°C. Above 70°C derate linearly at 6.67 mW/°C.
2. Terminal No. 6 is internally connected to a zener reference element, that, if used, should be biased by a positive voltage through a resistor that limits the current to a value which is less than the maximum current rating of terminal No. 6.
3. The upper voltage limit cannot exceed the power supply input voltage at pin 12.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{12} = 11.2 V, T_A = 25°C, Test Circuit Figure 1)

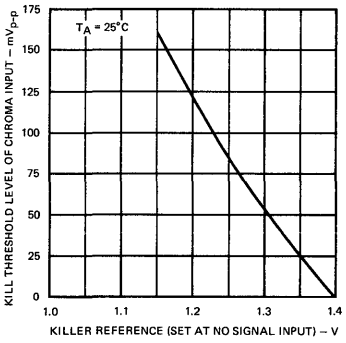
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS					
ACC Reference	V_2		0.5		V
Burst-Chroma Amp Bias Current Term	V_3		2.9		V
Killer Reference	V_4		1.0		V
Zener Regulator Reference	V_6	10.6	11.9	12.6	V
Oscillator Input	V_7		1.4		V
Oscillator Output	V_8		2.35		V
Balance ACC Control	V_9		1.65		V
Chroma Output	V_{14}		4.6		V
Supply Current	I_5	14	24	33	mA
Burst Separator Output (S_1 Closed)	I_{11}		6.5		mA
Band-Pass Amp. Output	I_{13}		4.8		mA
Chroma Amp Output	I_{16}		1.27		mA
AC CHARACTERISTICS (Test Circuit Figure 2)					
Oscillator Output, V_1 = 0	V_8	0.7	1.2		V_{p-p}
Oscillator Output, V_1 = 1.25 V_{p-p}			2.5	3.5	V_{p-p}
Chroma Output, 100%: V_1 = 1.25 V_{p-p}	V_{14}	0.5	1.0		V_{p-p}
Chroma Output, Killed: V_1 = 0.025 V				60	mV_{p-p}
ACC Detector Output V_1 = 1.25 V_{p-p}	V_2		0.9		V
Small Signal Input Resistance Pin 1	R_i		50		Ω
Small Signal Input Capacitance Pin 1	C_i		2.4		pF
Small Signal Output Resistance Pin 14	R_o		250		Ω

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

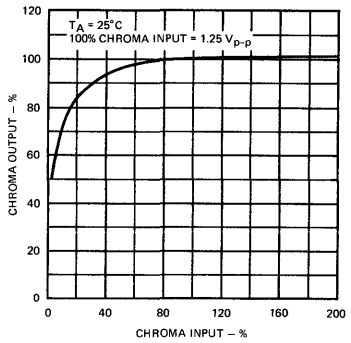
ACC AND KILLER REFERENCE VOLTAGES, OSCILLATOR AND CHROMA OUTPUTS AS A FUNCTION OF CHROMA INPUT



KILL THRESHOLD LEVEL OF CHROMA INPUT AS A FUNCTION OF KILLER REFERENCE



TYPICAL ACC CHARACTERISTIC OF CHROMA OUTPUT AS A FUNCTION OF CHROMA INPUT



DC TEST CIRCUIT

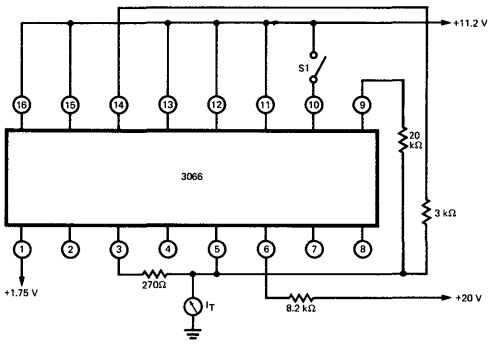
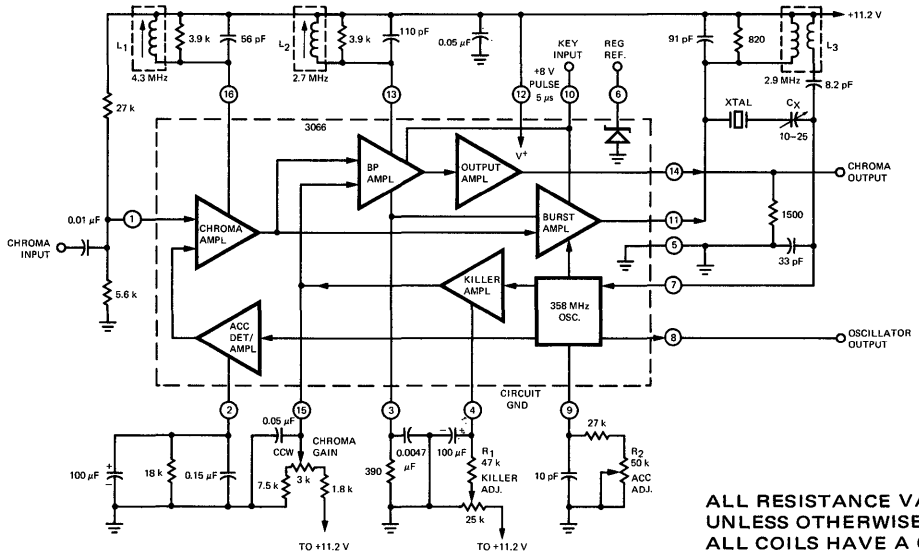


Fig. 1

AC TEST CIRCUIT



ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
ALL COILS HAVE A Q ⩾ 30.

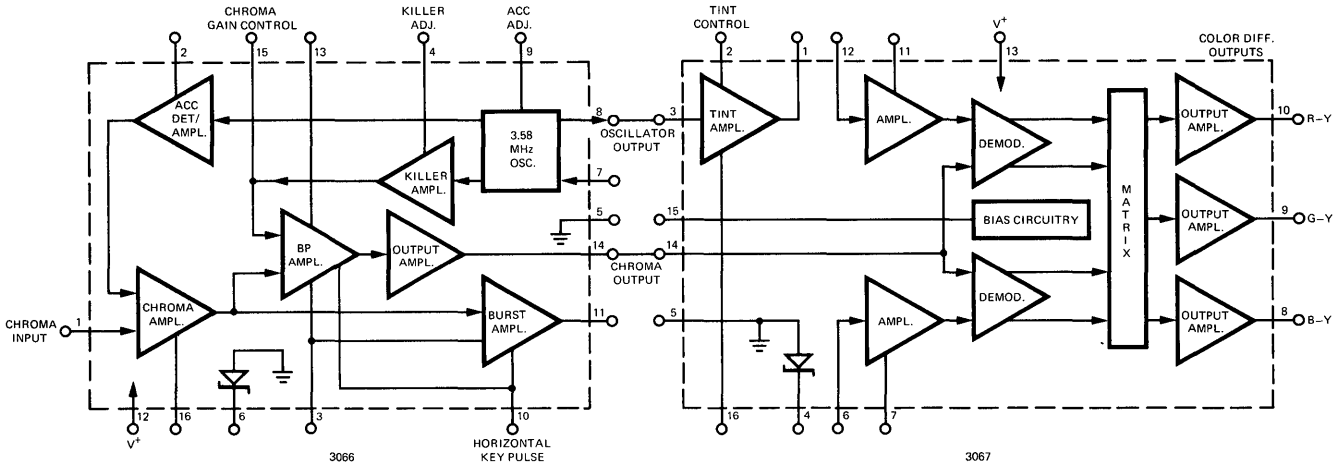
Fig. 2

DYNAMIC TEST PROCEDURE

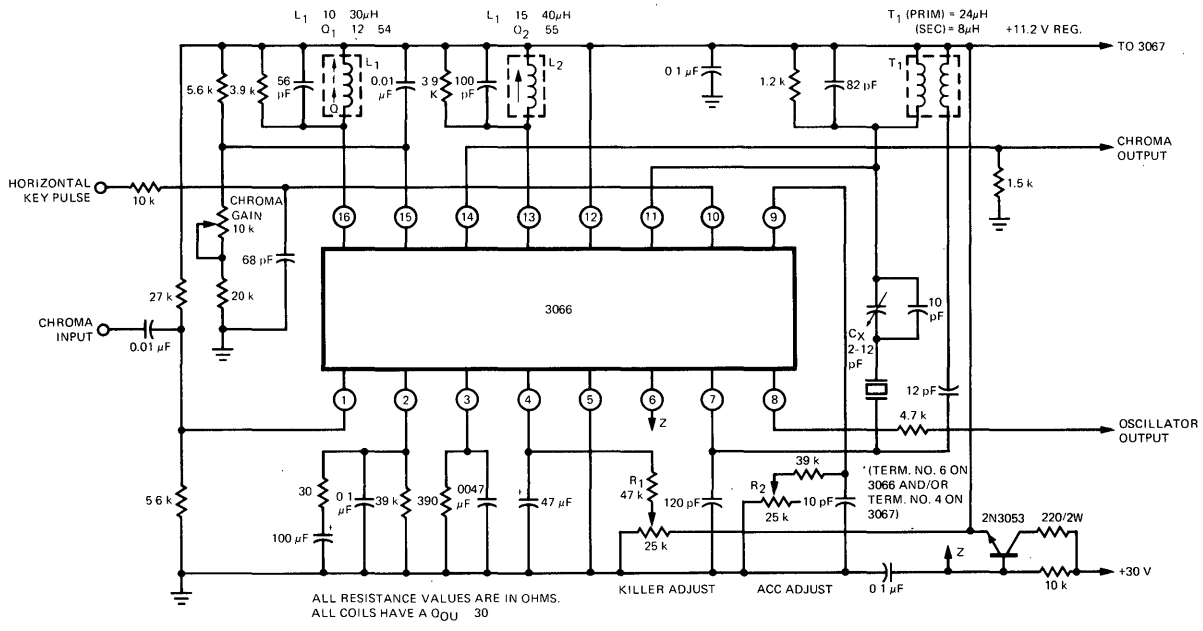
Steps 1, 2, and 3 are performed with no Chroma input ($V_1 = 0$).

1. Adjust ACC potentiometer for $V_2 = +0.65$ V.
2. Adjust Killer Potentiometer for $V_4 = +1.2$ V.
3. Adjust capacitor C_X (crystal trimmer) so that frequency of oscillator is 3.579545 MHz.
4. Unless otherwise noted, the chroma gain control is at maximum gain (fully clockwise).
5. The chroma input test signal is a 52.5 µs "line" at subcarrier frequency, and 10 cycles of burst at 46.5% of the "line" amplitude. The chroma input (V_1) is in peak-to-peak volts of "line" amplitude.
6. The chroma output (V_{14}) is the same as the chroma input (V_1) except that the burst is removed and keying overshoot occurs in the retrace period. The chroma output is in peak-to-peak volts of "line" amplitude.
7. The oscillator output (V_8) is the CW output at terminal No. 8 and is in peak-to-peak volts.

COMPLETE CHROMA PROCESSING SYSTEM
3066/3067



TYPICAL APPLICATION



*NOTE: If the 3066 or 3067 are to be separately removed from the circuit, the Zeners should be paralleled to avoid excessive voltage on the remaining unit.

3067
CHROMA DEMODULATOR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

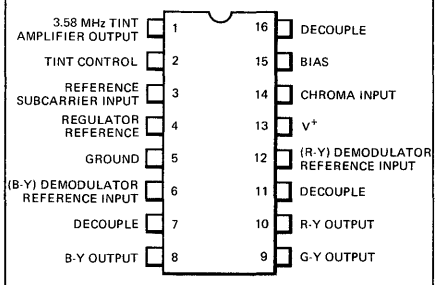
GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 3067 is a monolithic integrated circuit for TV chroma demodulation. This device demodulates the chroma information contained in the color video signal and provides the color difference output signals. The device also incorporates a dc tint control and an internal R-C filter for eliminating high frequency components in the output signals.

- **BALANCED CHROMA DEMODULATORS**
- **DC TINT CONTROL**
- **COLOR DIFFERENCE MATRIX**
- **INTERNAL RF FILTERING**
- **REFERENCE SUBCARRIER LIMITER**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	12 V
Tint Amplifier Output Voltage	15 V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	730 mW
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering, 60 seconds) CA3067D	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering, 10 seconds) CA3067E	260°C
Current into Regulator Reference Terminal	20 mA

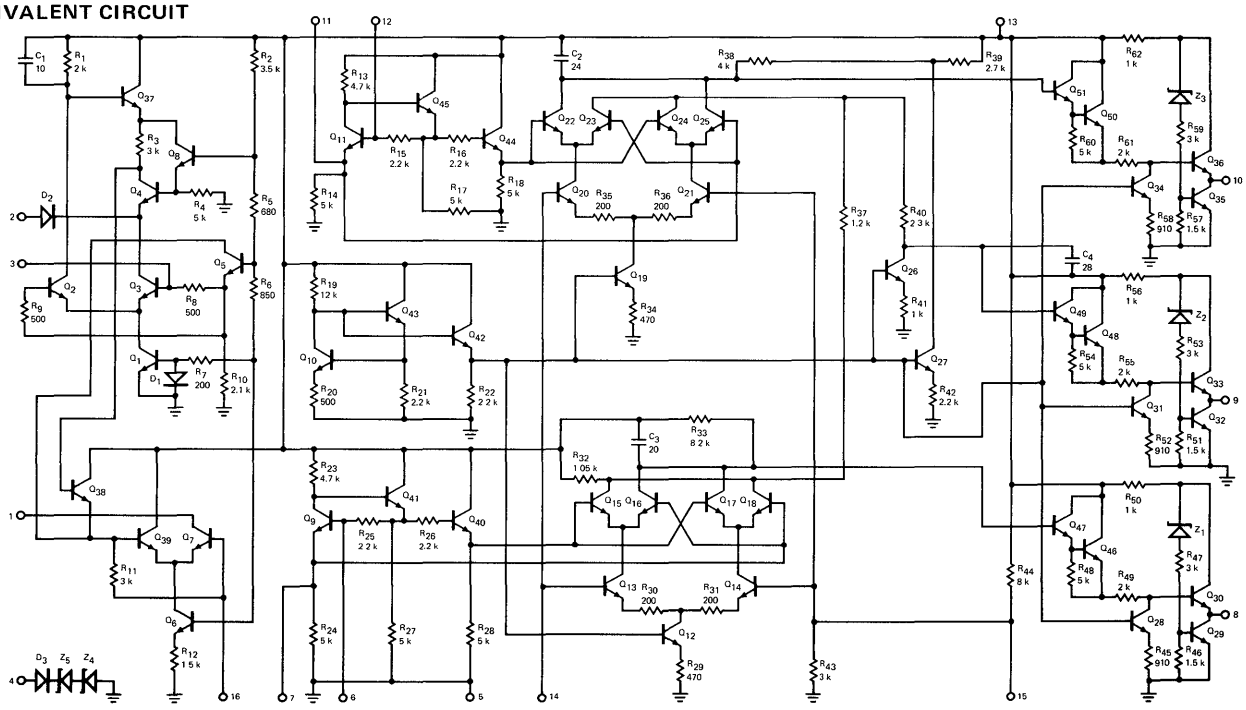
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6B, 9B



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3067	CA3067D
3067	CA3067E

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



All resistor values are in ohms. All capacitor values, unless otherwise indicated, are in pF.

Notes on following pages.

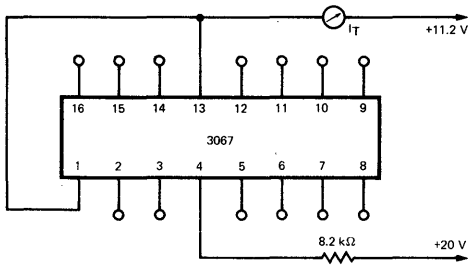
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS – $T_A = 25°C$ and $V^+ = 11.2$ V

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNITS
			MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
DC CHARACTERISTICS						
Voltages						V
Tint Control Input	V_2	$I_2 = 0.25$ mA		3.5		
Reference Subcarrier	V_3			2.1		
Regulator Reference	V_4		10.6	11.9	12.6	
B-Y, R-Y Oscillator Reference Inputs	V_6, V_{12}			5.7		
Balance (B-Y, R-Y)	V_7, V_{11}			5.0		
B-Y, G-Y, R-Y Outputs	V_8, V_9, V_{10}		4.2	5.0	5.8	
Difference Outputs (Note 2)	ΔV_8, ΔV_9, ΔV_{10}		−0.3		0.3	
Chroma Inputs	V_{14}, V_{15}			3.0		
Tint Amplifier Balance	V_{16}			4.7		
Currents						mA
Tint Amplifier Output (min)	$I_{1(min)}$	$V_{16} = 8$ V	0.16	0.37		
Total Supply	$I_1 + I_{13}$		15	24	33	
AC CHARACTERISTICS						
Tint Amplifier Output Sensitivity	V_1	$V_3 = 7$ mV$_{RMS}$	160	250		mV$_{RMS}$
Limiting Knee		$V_3 = 35$ mV$_{RMS}$		300		
Limiting		$V_3 = 350$ mV$_{RMS}$			380	
Tint Amplifier Phase Reference (Note 3)	ϕ_6	$V_3 = 70$ mV$_{RMS}$	185	220	235	Degree
Tint Amplifier Phase Shift (Note 4)	$\Delta\phi_6$	$V_3 = 70$ mV$_{RMS}$	90	105		Degree
Demodulated Chroma Output						V$_{RMS}$
R-Y	V_{10}	$V_3 = 70$ mV$_{RMS}$ $V_{14} = 35$ mV$_{RMS}$	150	250		
Ratio of G-Y to R-Y	V_9/V_{10}		0.28	0.36	0.44	
Ratio of B-y to R-Y	V_8/V_{10}		1.0	1.2	1.4	
Color Difference Output (3 dB Bandwidth)	BW		450	550		kHz
Color Difference Outputs (maximum input signals)						V$_{p-p}$
R-Y	V_{10}	$V_3 = 70$ mV$_{RMS}$ $V_{14} = 212$ mV$_{RMS}$		3.0		
G-Y	V_9			1.1		
B-Y	V_8			3.6		
Small Signal Input Resistance						Ω
Terminal No. 3	r_i			550		
Terminal Nos. 6 and 12				2,200		
Small Signal Output Resistance Terminal Nos. 8, 9 and 10	r_o			5		

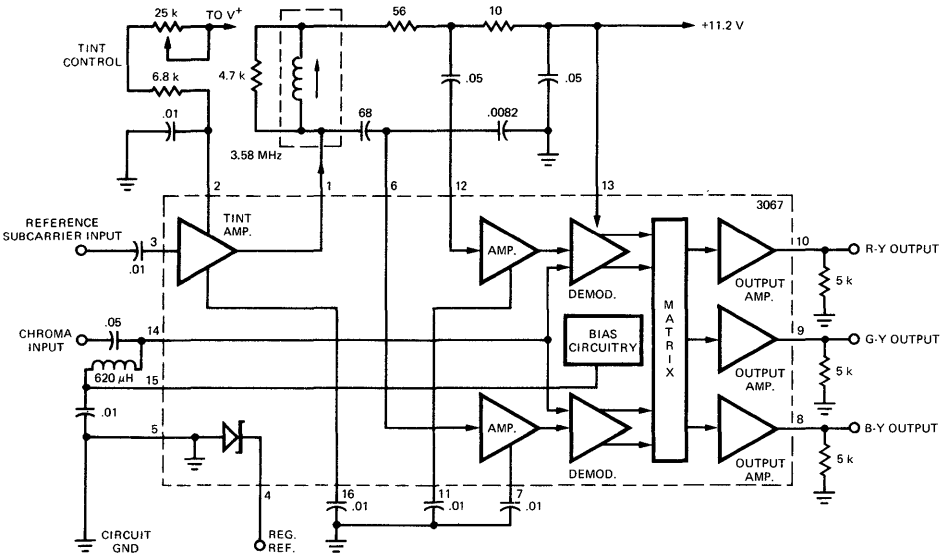
NOTES

1. Rating applies to ambient temperature of 70°C. From 70°C to 85°C derate linearily at 8.3 mW/°C.
2. $\Delta V_8 = V_8 - \frac{V_8 + V_9 + V_{10}}{3}$ $\Delta V_9 = V_9 - \frac{V_8 + V_9 + V_{10}}{3}$ $\Delta V_{10} = V_{10} - \frac{V_8 + V_9 + V_{10}}{3}$
3. Terminal No. 3 is phase reference.
4. Read phase shift as tint control is varied.

DC TEST CIRCUIT



AC TEST CIRCUIT

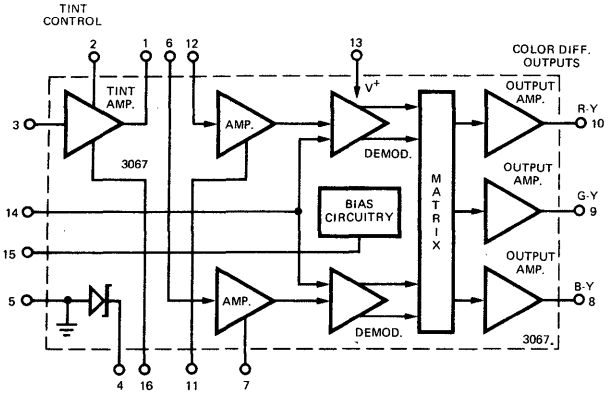


All resistance values are in ohms.
Unless otherwise indicated, all capacitance values less than 1.0 are in microfarads; 1.0 or greater are in picofarads.

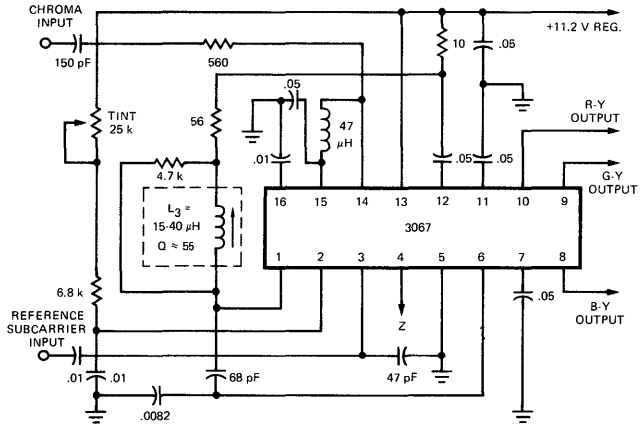
AC TEST PROCEDURE

1. The reference subcarrier input (3) is a 3.58 MHz CW signal from a 50 Ω source.
2. The chroma input (14) is a 3.53 MHz CW signal from a 50 Ω source.
3. Phase and amplitude at terminal Nos. 1, 3, 6, and 12 are measured with vector voltmeter (HP8405A or equivalent).
4. Signals at terminal Nos. 8, 9 and 10 are measured with an ac voltmeter (HP400E or equivalent) or an oscilloscope.
5. Unless otherwise noted the Tint control is at maximum resistance.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATION



All resistance values are in ohms.
All capacitance values above 1.0 are in pF, below 1.0 are in μF.

3075

FM IF AMPLIFIER-LIMITER, DETECTOR, AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER

FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 3075 is a monolithic FM IF sub-system constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The system consists of a three stage limiting amplifier with a zener diode regulated power supply, a differential peak detector stage and an internally biased audio preamplifier stage.

The IF amplifier stage provides typically 60 dB gain at 10.7 MHz and is followed by a differential limiting stage with constant current source to provide excellent limiting characteristics. The differential peak detector circuit requires only one coil and thus provides easy tuning and minimum external components.

Applications include automotive and home FM receivers, mobile communications equipment, and television sound channels.

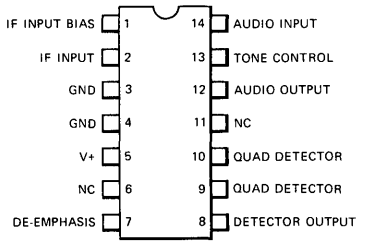
- **250μV TYPICAL LIMITING SENSITIVITY AT 10.7MHz**
- **125μV TYPICAL LIMITING SENSITIVITY AT 4.5MHz**
- **55dB TYPICAL AM REJECTION AT 4.5MHz**
- **SINGLE COIL TUNING**
- **DIFFERENTIAL PEAK DETECTION**
- **INTERNAL ZENER DIODE REGULATION FOR IF SECTION**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltage at any terminal must not exceed V+)

Supply Voltage (Pin 5)	+18V
Input Voltage (between pins 1 and 2)	±3V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	670mW
Operating Temperature Range	−40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature	
Hermetic DIP (Soldering 60 Seconds) CA3075D	300°C
Molded DIP (Soldering 10 Seconds) CA3075E	260°C

NOTE 1: Rating applies to T_A = 70°C. Above 70°C derate at 8.3mW/°C.

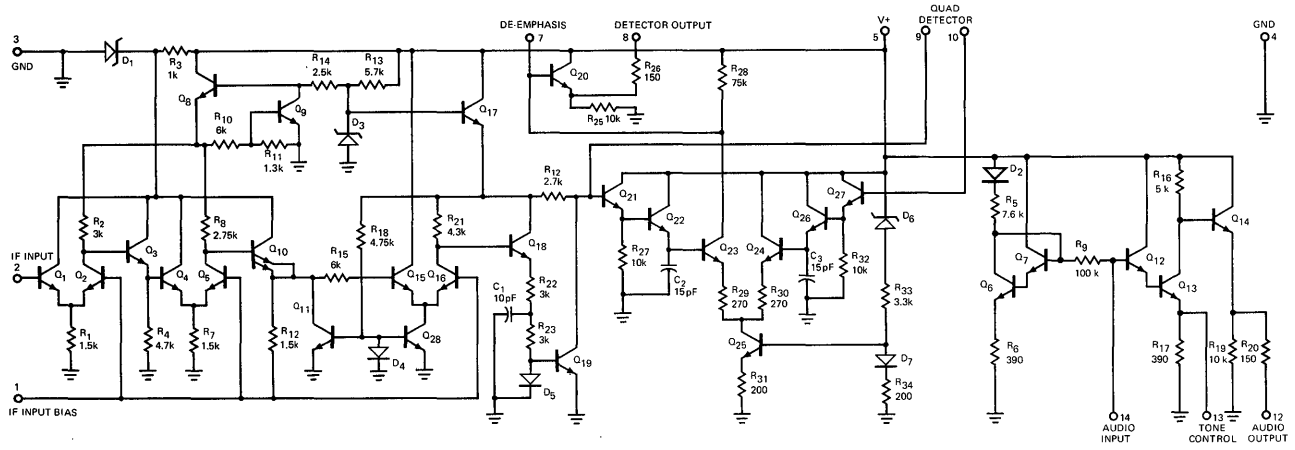
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
14-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A, 9A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3075	CA3075D
3075	CA3075E

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



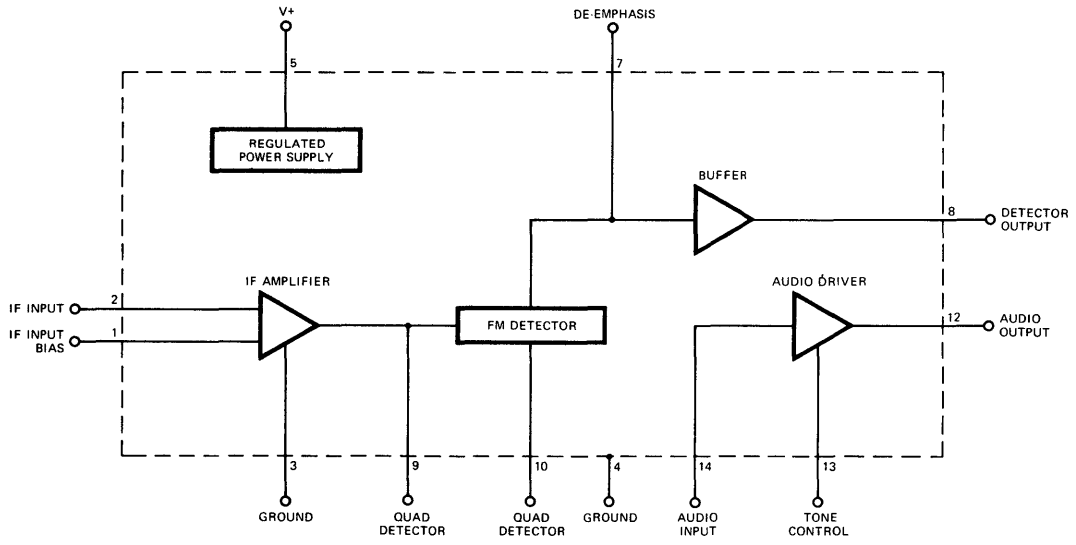
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

3075

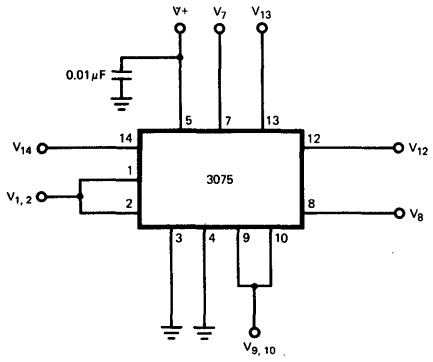
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V+ = +12V, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC CHARACTERISTICS (Test Circuit 1)						
Supply Current I_5		V+ = 8.5V	8.0	11		mA
		V+ = 12V	12	17	28	mA
		V+ = 16V		25	35	mA
Power Dissipation					340	mW
Terminal Voltages	Pin 7			6.0		V
	Pin 8			5.5		V
	Pin 12	R_L at Pin 12 = 3.9Ω		5.0		V
DC Shift Pin 8		Change V+ from 10V to 16V	−600		+600	mV
AC CHARACTERISTICS (IF Stage f = 10.7 MHz, Test Circuit 2)						
−3dB Limiting Sensitivity				250	600	μV
Recovered Audio at Detector Output			0.5	0.7		V_{RMS}
THD at Detector Output				1.0	2.0	%
AM Rejection			40	50		dB
AC CHARACTERISTICS (IF Stage f = 4.5 MHz, Test Circuit 2)						
−3dB Limiting Sensitivity				125	400	μV
Recovered Audio at Detector Output			1.0	1.4		V_{RMS}
THD at Detector Output				1.5	2.0	%
AM Rejection			40	56		dB
AC CHARACTERISTICS (Audio Amplifier f = 1 kHz, Test Circuit 3)						
Input Resistance			40			kΩ
Voltage Gain			10	12	17	V/V
THD at Detector Output		V_{OUT} = 2 V_{RMS}		2.0	4.0	%
Maximum Available Output Swing			8.4			Vp-p

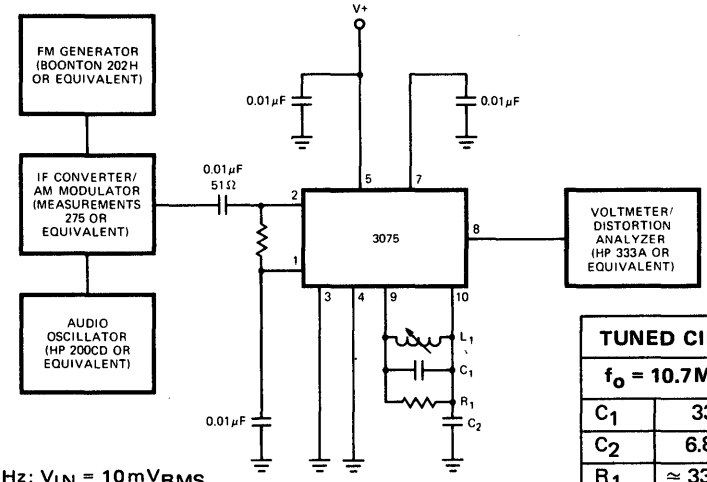
BLOCK DIAGRAM



TEST CIRCUITS



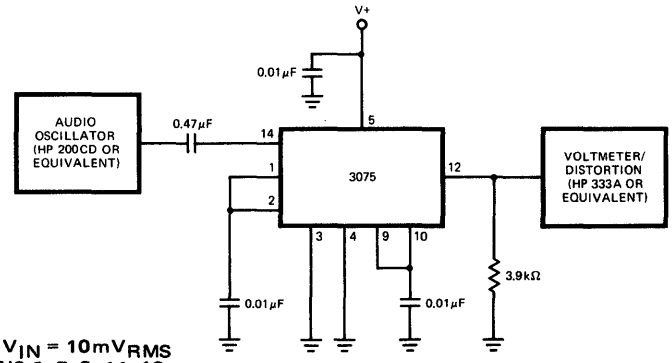
TEST CIRCUIT 1



FM = 4.5MHz ± 25kHz @ 400Hz; V_{IN} = 10mV_{RMS}
NO CONNECTION TO PINS 6, 11, 12, 13, 14
AM modulation = 30% @ 400 Hz
Select R_1 for desired loaded Q (Q_L).

TEST CIRCUIT 2

TUNED CIRCUIT COMPONENTS		
	f_o = 10.7MHz	f_o = 4.5MHz
C_1	33pF	68pF
C_2	6.8pF	12pF
R_1	≃ 33kΩ	
L_1	7μH	16μH
Q_L	55	55

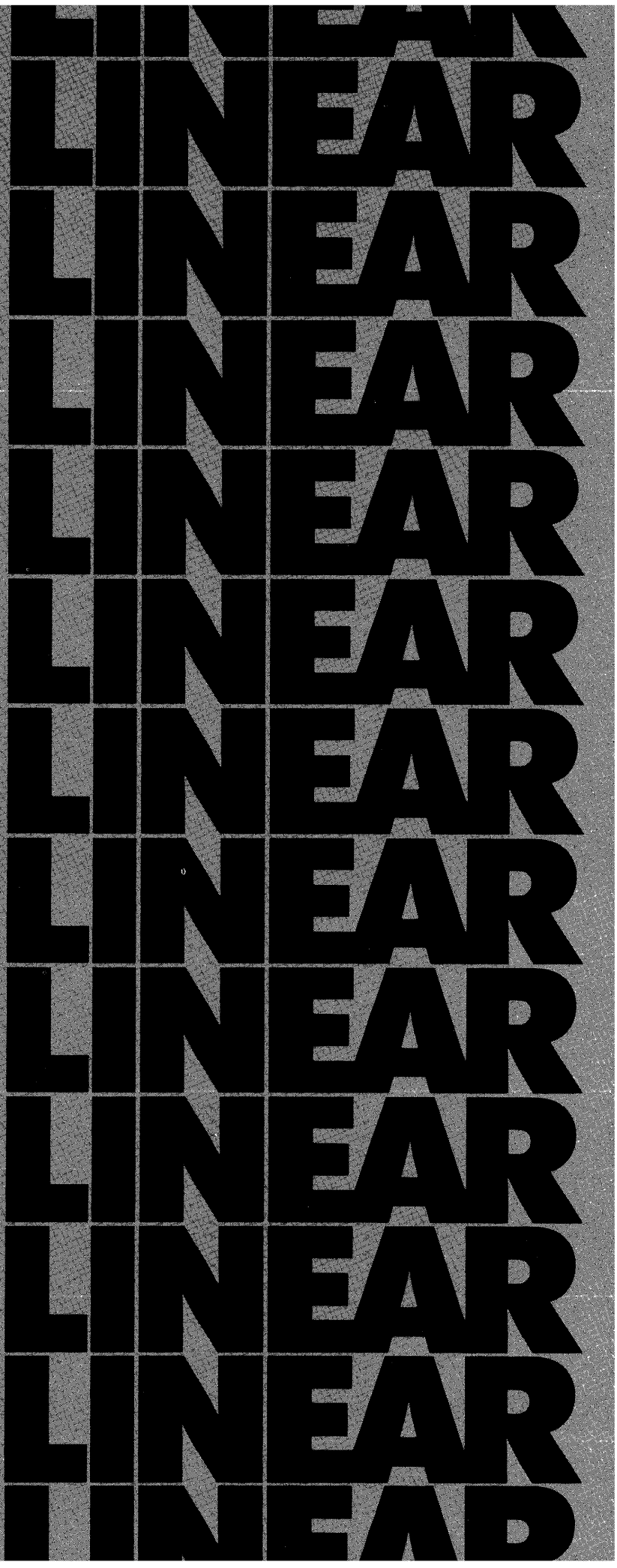


FM = 10.7MHz @ 400Hz, V_{IN} = 10mV_{RMS}
NO CONNECTION TO PINS 6, 7, 8, 11, 13

TEST CIRCUIT 3

NEW
PRODUCTS
TO BE
ANNOUNCED

CONSUMER

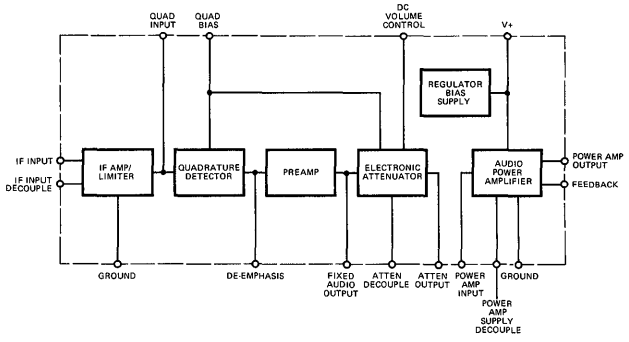


μA704
TELEVISION SOUND SYSTEM

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA704 is designed to perform the entire sound function in a television receiver. It can also perform the functions of the IF amplifier/limiter, detector, dc volume control, audio amplifier and power output stages in a monophonic FM radio. The circuit provides an undistorted power output of 2.0W into a 16Ω or 8.0Ω load and 1.0W into a 4.0Ω load. It operates over a supply voltage range of 10V to 30V while maintaining V+/2 output tracking and 40dB ripple rejection. An electronic attenuator makes possible a dc volume control with greater than 80dB range. The desired volume control characteristic is achieved using an inexpensive linear potentiometer. A fixed audio output is provided for use with an ac volume control or a video tape recorder. Other features are thermal overload protection, ac short circuit protection at the power amplifier output, and a low external component count.

- **GOOD LIMITING SENSITIVITY . . . 100μV**
- **DC VOLUME CONTROL**
- **HIGH OUTPUT POWER . . . 2.0W WITH ±7.5kHz DEVIATION**
- **GOOD AM REJECTION . . . 45dB TYPICAL**
- **LOW DISTORTION**
- **OPERATES FROM 10 TO 30V**
- **THERMAL SHUTDOWN**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **LOW EXTERNAL COMPONENT COUNT**
- **FIXED OUTPUT AVAILABLE FOR VTR APPLICATIONS**

BLOCK DIAGRAM

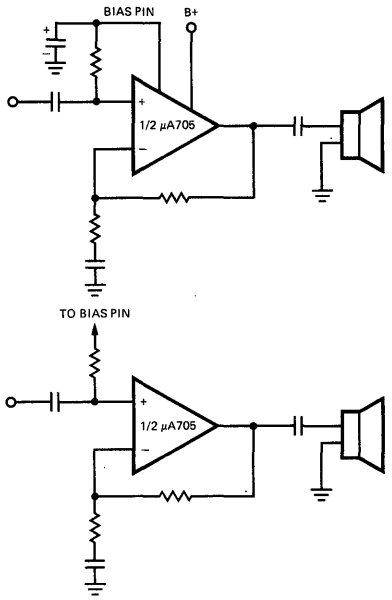


μA705
DUAL CHANNEL AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The μA705 is a Dual Audio Power Amplifier capable of delivering 2.5W per channel into an 8Ω load from a supply voltage of 18 Vdc. The device can be operated over a supply range of 6.0V to 30V. The μA705 requires a minimum of external components; short circuit current limiting and thermal limiting are incorporated on-chip for device protection. In addition, the device incorporates an internal ripple filter for unregulated or minimally filtered power supplies without use of large electrolytic capacitors. A fast charge circuit is included to eliminate undesirable pops in the speakers caused by turn on transients.

- **2.5W CONTINUOUS POWER/CHANNEL**
- **TYPICALLY 80dB GAIN**
- **LOW DISTORTION (TYPICALLY 0.3%)**
- **FAST CHARGE CIRCUIT ELIMINATES TURN ON SPEAKER POPS**
- **SELF CENTERING BIASING WITH RIPPLE FILTER**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT AND THERMAL PROTECTION**

TYPICAL APPLICATION



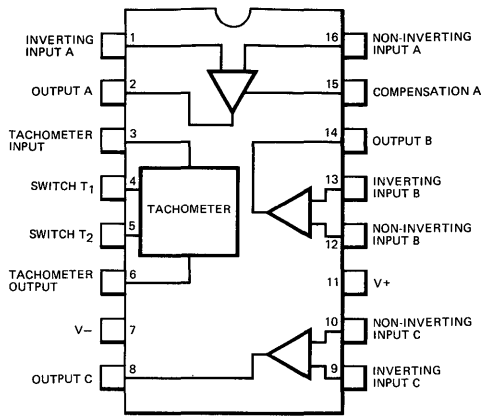
μA7350
TACHOMETER SUBSYSTEM

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA7350 includes a tachometer circuit, as well as an operational amplifier and two comparators constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The tachometer produces fixed width pulses at the zero crossing of a ground referenced ac input signal. Each pulse width is individually determined by the choice of an external resistor and capacitor. The output stage of the tachometer section is a common emitter NPN transistor with an uncommitted collector. The operational amplifier and comparators are of identical design except that the comparators have no provision for external compensation. Their output stages consist of Class A PNP amplifiers with uncommitted collectors which allow variety of loads for general purpose applications. In addition, the outputs of the comparators may be wired-OR for use as a dual level sensor.

The entire device will function on a single as well as a dual supply system.

- **SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY OPERATION**
- **TACHOMETER, OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER AND TWO COMPARATORS ON ONE CHIP**
- **SEPARATELY CONTROLLED PULSE WIDTHS AT POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE ZERO CROSSINGS**
- **UNCOMMITTED COLLECTOR OUTPUTS**
- **SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTED**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)

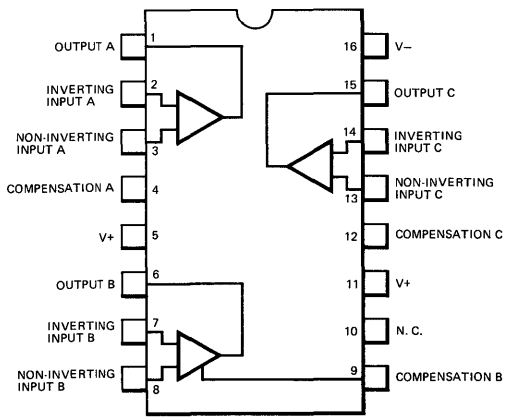


μA7351
TRIPLE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA7351 consists of three identical operational amplifiers constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. Each two stage amplifier uses a Class A PNP common emitter output stage with an uncommitted collector, which allows a variety of loads for general purpose applications. In addition, the outputs of two or more of the op amps may be wired-OR for use as logic blocks, such as dual level comparators. The absence of latch-up makes them ideal for use as voltage followers. Designed specifically to operate on a single supply, the μA7351 is an excellent choice for automotive systems and other battery operated equipment requiring general purpose operational amplifiers.

- **OPERATION ON SINGLE SUPPLIES +4.0 TO +16V OR DUAL SUPPLIES ±2.0 TO ±8.0V**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**
- **VERSATILE OUTPUT STAGE GIVES WIRED-OR CAPABILITY AND WIDE OUTPUT SWING**

CONNECTION DIAGRAM
16-LEAD DIP
(TOP VIEW)



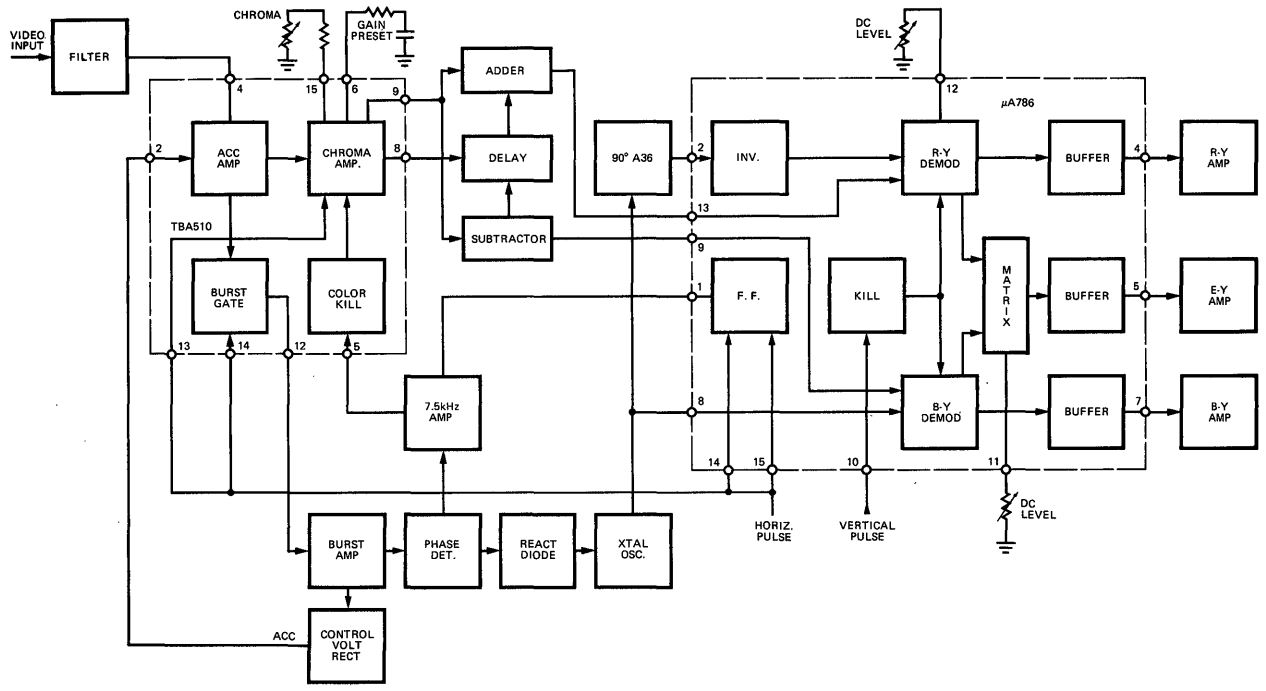
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process

TBA510
CHROMA PROCESSING CIRCUIT

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The TBA510 is a monolithic integrated circuit designed to perform the chrominance amplifier function for television receivers. A dc chroma gain control, which can be ganged to the receiver contrast control, is provided. Also incorporated is a variable gain ACC stage, chroma blanking, burst gating, burst output stage and PAL delay line driver.

- **DC CHROMA CONTROL**
- **PAL DELAY LINE DRIVER**
- **ACC AMPLIFIER**
- **COLOR KILLER**

BLOCK DIAGRAM (Showing TBA510 and μA786 in Typical Application)

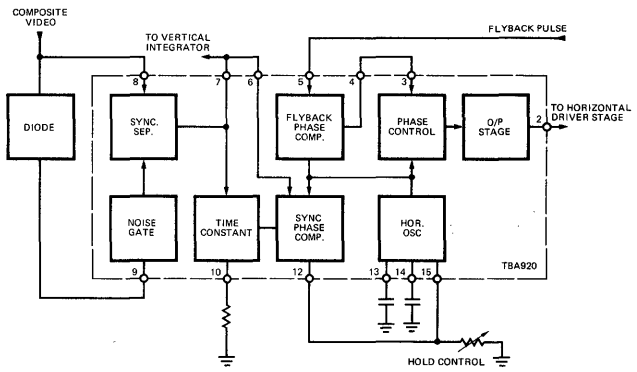


TBA920
HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR, PHASE COMPARATOR AND SYNC SEPARATOR

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The TBA920 is a monolithic integrated circuit designed for TV receiver applications. It accepts the composite video signal, separates sync pulses with the added safeguard of noise gating and provides a sync output for the vertical integrator. Also incorporated is the horizontal oscillator along with two phase comparators, one to compare flyback pulses to the oscillator and the other for sync phase comparison. The device will interface with both SCR and transistor deflection systems.

- **SYNC SEPARATOR**
- **NOISE GATE**
- **HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR**
- **DUAL PHASE COMPARATOR**

BLOCK DIAGRAM

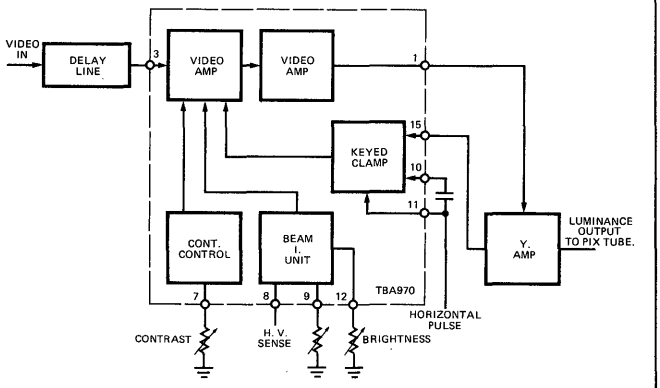


TBA970
TELEVISION VIDEO AMPLIFIER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The TBA970 is a monolithic integrated video amplifier for television receivers. In addition to video amplification, it provides a dc contrast control which can be ganged to the chroma gain control, beam current limiting and black level control by a clamped feedback circuit combined with the brightness control.

- **DC CONTRAST CONTROL**
- **DC BRIGHTNESS CONTROL**
- **BLACK LEVEL CLAMPING**
- **BEAM CURRENT LIMITING**

BLOCK DIAGRAM

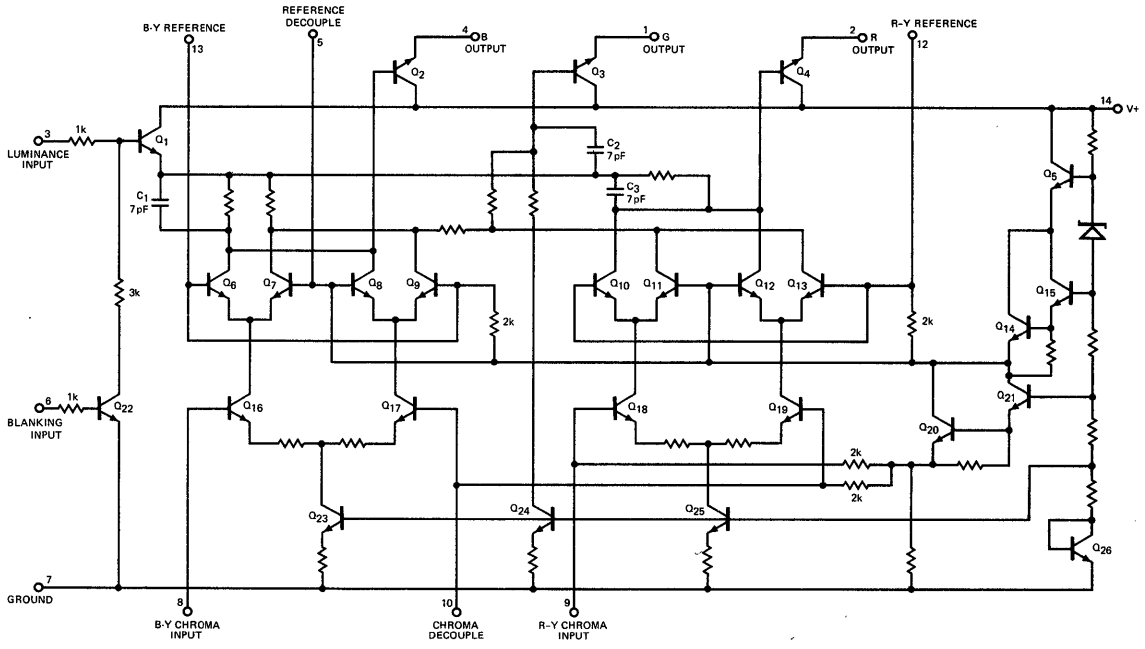


1326
CHROMA DEMODULATOR

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The 1326 is a color television Chroma Demodulator constructed on a monolithic chip using the Fairchild Planar* process. The device demodulates the chroma subcarrier information contained in an NTSC color television video signal and can provide either color difference or RGB signals at the outputs. The low voltage drift of the dc output ensures excellent performance in direct coupled output circuitry.

- **LUMINANCE AND BLANKING INPUTS**
- **COLOR DIFFERENCE OR RGB OUTPUTS**
- **HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING**
- **LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TEMPERATURE**
- **ON-CHIP FILTERING OF OUTPUT RF COMPONENTS**

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process

2136
FM IF AMPLIFIER AND DETECTOR

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 2136 FM sound system consists of a limiting IF amplifier and doubly balanced quadrature detector. Excellent sensitivity, good AM rejection and an internally regulated power supply coupled with low external component count make the 2136 suitable for many FM applications.

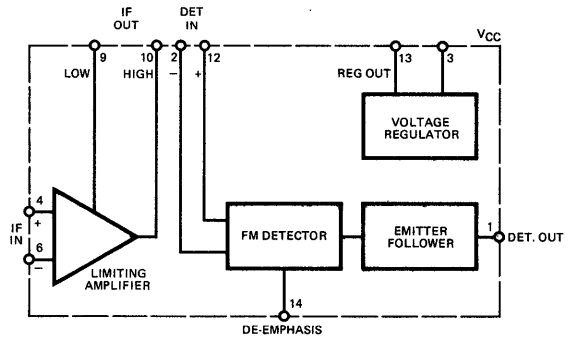
- **300μV LIMITING SENSITIVITY**
- **40dB AM REJECTION**
- **SINGLE TUNING COIL**
- **EXCELLENT REGULATION**
- **LOW DISTORTION**

3076
FM GAIN BLOCK

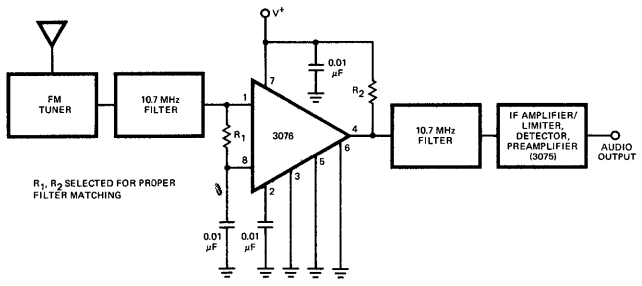
GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The 3076 is a monolithic high gain wideband IF amplifier-limiter constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. The device provides a four stage IF amplifier-limiter with its own voltage regulator section. The four stage amplifier is emitter coupled between stages and typically provides 80 dB of voltage gain, with a 2 kΩ load at 10.7 MHz. Excellent limiting in the differential output stage is provided by the use of a constant current sink. The regulator section uses a zener diode to provide regulated and decoupled voltages to the amplifier.

- **50μV TYPICAL LIMITING SENSITIVITY AT 10.7MHz**
- **80dB GAIN WITH 2kΩ LOAD**
- **INTERNAL ZENER DIODE SUPPLY REGULATION**
- **BANDWIDTH 20MHz**

BLOCK DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATION



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process

GLOSSARY

CONSUMER

AM Rejection – The ratio of the recovered audio output produced by a desired FM signal with specified modulation, amplitude and frequency to that produced by an AM signal, on the same carrier, with specified modulation index.

Burst Separator Output – The amplitude of the chroma reference burst at the output of the gated burst amplifier.

Channel Balance, Monaural Input – The ratio of the outputs from the right and left channels with a monaural signal applied to the input.

Common Mode Gain – The ratio of the output voltage change to the input common mode voltage producing that change.

Converter Transconductance – The ratio of the converter output ac current to the input voltage causing it.

Differential Output Resistance – The resistance measured between the two output terminals.

Differential Output Voltage Swing – The peak differential output voltage that can be obtained without clipping the output voltage waveform.

Equivalent Input Noise Voltage – The equivalent input noise voltage which would reproduce the noise seen at the output if all other noise sources were turned off and the source resistance set to zero.

Feedback Capacitance – The effective value of the capacitive coupling from output to input.

Forward Transadmittance – The ratio of the small signal ac short-circuit output current to the input voltage causing it.

Forward Transfer Admittance, (Y_{21}) – See Forward Transadmittance.

Frequency Response – The frequency at which the output drops to 0.707 of its low frequency value.

IF Transconductance – The ratio of the output ac I_F current to the input signal voltage.

Input Admittance (Y_{11}) – The ratio of the small signal ac input current to the input voltage causing it, with the output short circuited.

Input Limiting Voltage at –3.0 dB Point – See Limiting Sensitivity.

Input Offset Current – The difference in current into the two input terminals with the output voltage at zero.

Input Voltage for –3.0 dB Limiting at Output – See Limiting Sensitivity.

Input Voltage Range – The range of input voltage over which the device will operate within specifications.

Intermodulation Products – Undesired output signals created by interaction of undesired input signals.

Internal Power Dissipation – The power dissipated by the device under specified conditions.

Killer Off Threshold – The voltage required at the color killer terminal to restore the chroma output.

Killer On Threshold – The voltage required at the color killer terminal to kill the chroma output.

Limiting Sensitivity – The value of input voltage above which the output is 3.0 dB below its limited value.

Maximum Available Output Swing – The maximum available output voltage without clipping of the output voltage waveform.

Noise Figure – The common logarithm of the ratio of the input signal to noise ratio to the output signal to noise ratio.

Oscillator Control Sensitivity – The ratio of the change in oscillator frequency to the change in control voltage causing it.

Oscillator Pull-In Range – The range of free-running frequency over which the oscillator will lock to the incoming signal.

Oscillator Static Phase Error – The phase difference between the oscillator output and the incoming frequency to which it is locked.

Output Admittance (Y_{22}) – The ratio of the small signal ac output current to the ac output voltage with the input short-circuited.

Output Common Mode Voltage – The average of the voltages at the output terminals.

Output Conductance – The resistive value of the output admittance.

Output Saturation Voltage – The dc voltage between output and ground in the saturated condition.

Play-Through Voltage – The signal voltage measured at the output with the volume control set for minimum output.

Power Supply Sensitivity – The ratio of the change in a specified parameter to the change in power supply voltage causing it.

Quiescent Output Current – The output current with no signal applied at the input.

Recovered Audio – The value of the audio voltage measured at the detector output under the specified circuit conditions.

Reverse Transfer Admittance (Y_{12}) – The ratio of the small signal ac input current to the ac output voltage, with the input short-circuited.

RF Noise Voltage – The equivalent input noise voltage of the RF Stage.

RF Transconductance – The ratio of the RF output current to the RF input voltage.

Short-Circuit Load Current – The maximum output current which the device will provide into a short-circuit.

Stereo Separation – The ratio of the right and left channel outputs for a standard input signal with specified audio frequency.

Supply Regulation – The change in internal device supply voltage for a specified change in external power supply voltage.

Supply Rejection – The ratio of the change in a specified circuit voltage to the change in supply voltage causing it.

Temperature Coefficient of dc Voltage – The change in dc voltage over the operating temperature range divided by the operating temperature range.

THD – See Total Harmonic Distortion.

Total Harmonic Distortion – The rms value of the harmonic content of a signal expressed as a percentage of the rms value of its fundamental.

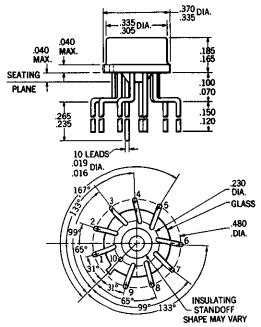
Voltage Gain – The ratio of the output signal voltage to the input signal voltage under linear conditions.

67 kHz Storecast Rejection – The ratio of the 67 kHz SCA signal at the output to the desired output with the standard FCC signal input.

CONSUMER LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS OPTIONAL PACKAGE OUTLINES

(H) 5A

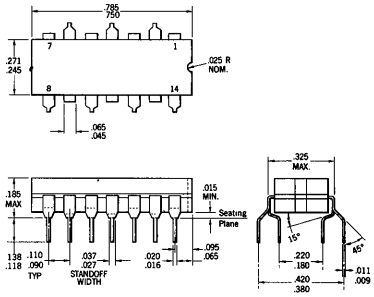
JEDEC (TO-100) With Formed Leads



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold plated kovar
Package weight is 1.22 gram
This is a 5E package with the leads formed

(D) 7F

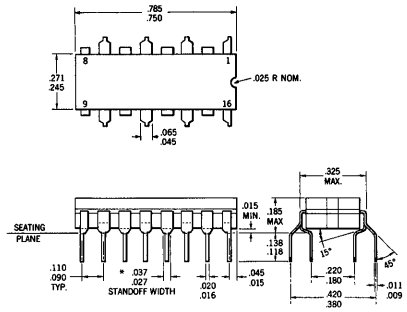
14-Lead Hermetic Quad In-Line



NOTES
Package weight is 2.0 grams
This is a 6A package with the leads formed

(D) 7H

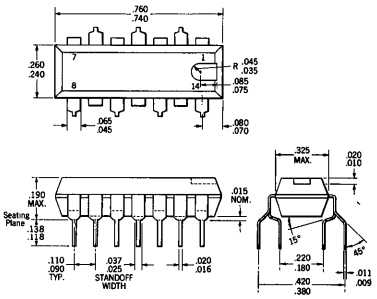
16-Lead Hermetic Quad In-Line



NOTES
Package weight is 2.0 grams
*The .037/.027 demension does not apply to the corner leads
This is a 6B package with the leads formed

(P) 9C

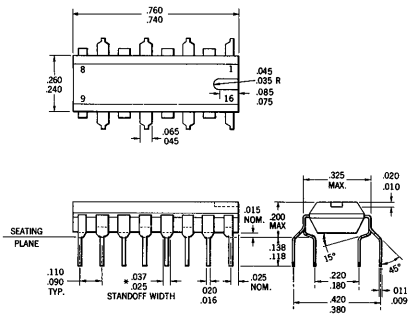
14-Lead Molded Quad In-Line



NOTES
Package weight is 0.9 grams
This is a 9A package with the leads formed

(P) 9D

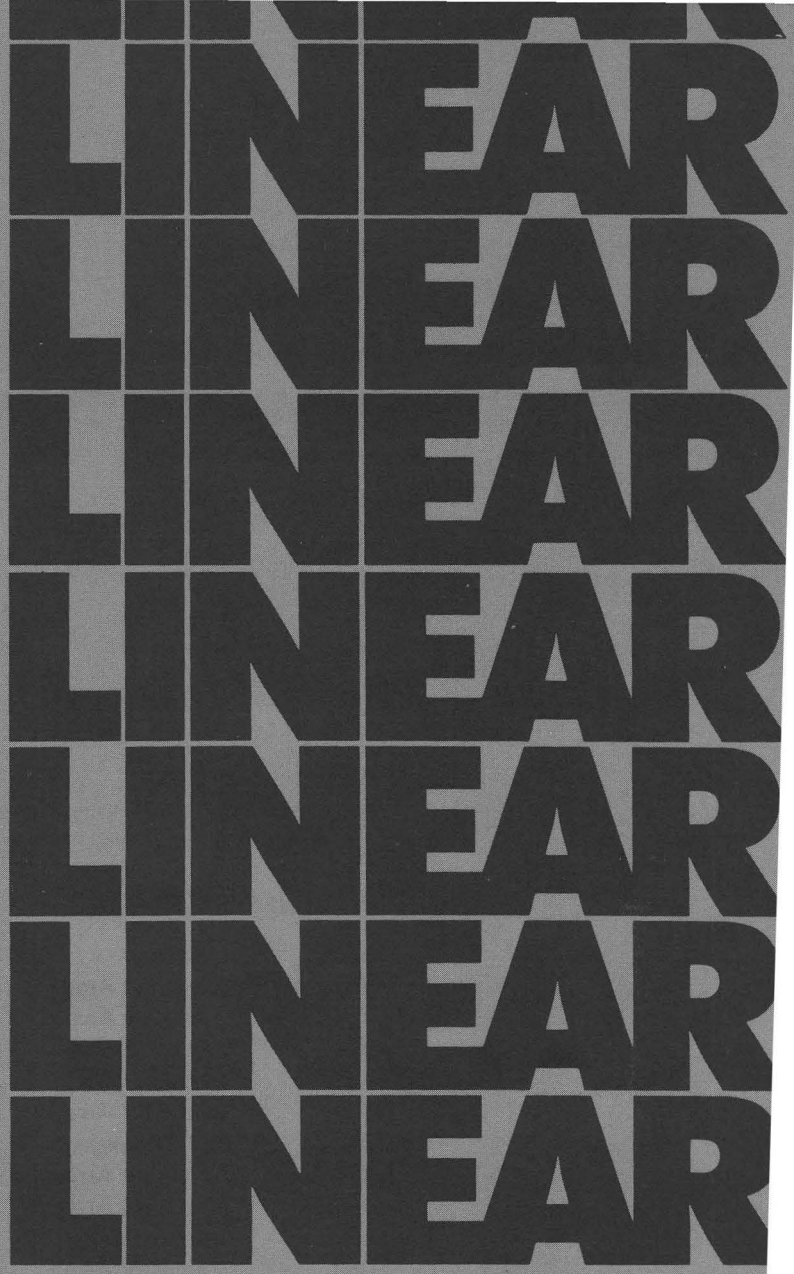
16-Lead Molded Quad In-Line



NOTES
Package weight is 0.9 grams
*The .037/.027 dimension does not apply to the corner leads
This is a 9B package with the leads formed

GENERAL NOTES FOR (D)7F, (D)7H, (P)9C, AND (P)9D

All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar



CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

INDEX

Transistor/diode array and analog switches data sheets are presented in alphanumeric sequence.

DATA SHEETS

μA726
TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED DIFFERENTIAL PAIR
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION — The μA726 is a Monolithic Transistor Pair in a high thermal-resistance package, held at a constant temperature by active temperature regulator circuitry. The transistor pair displays the excellent matching, close thermal coupling and fast thermal response inherent in monolithic construction. The high gain and low standby dissipation of the regulator circuit permits tight temperature control over a wide range of ambient temperatures. It is intended for use as an input stage in very-low-drift dc amplifiers, replacing complex chopper-stabilized amplifiers. It is also useful as the nonlinear element in logarithmic amplifiers and multipliers where the highly predictable exponential relation between emitter-base voltage and collector current is employed. The device is constructed on a single silicon chip using the Fairchild Planar* process.

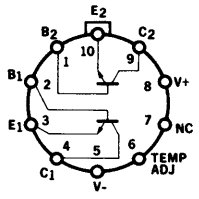
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range	
Military (726)	−55°C to +125°C
Commercial (726C)	0°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	300°C
Supply Voltage	±18V
Internal Power Dissipation	500mW

MAXIMUM RATINGS FOR EACH TRANSISTOR

Collector-to-Emitter Voltage, V_{CEO}	30V
Collector-to-Base Voltage, V_{CBO}	40V
Collector-to-Substrate Voltage, V_{CIO}	40V
Emitter-to-Base Voltage, V_{EBO}	5V
Collector Current, I_C	5mA

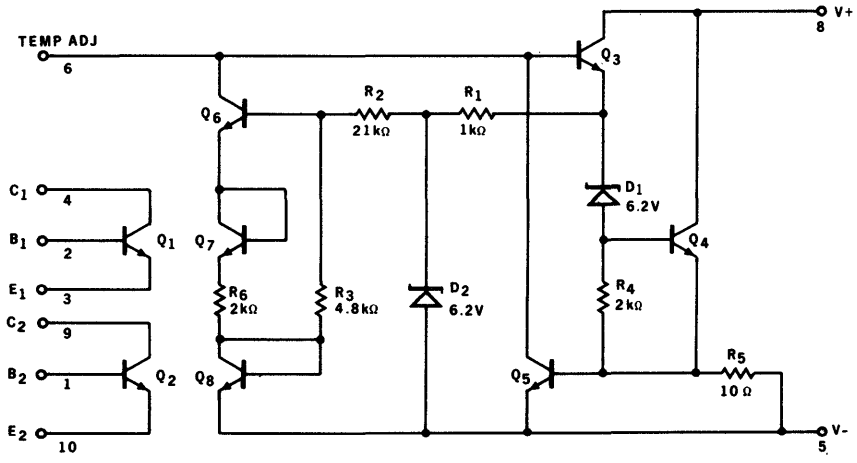
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5U



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
726	726HM
726C	726HC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

726

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_{adj} = 62k\Omega$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$		1.0	2.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		10	50	nA
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		50	200	nA
Average Input Bias Current	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		50	150	nA
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		250	500	nA
Offset Voltage Change	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $5V \leq V_{CE} \leq 25V$, $R_S \leq 100k\Omega$		0.3	6.0	mV
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $5V \leq V_{CE} \leq 25V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		0.3	6.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$		0.2	1.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Voltage Drift	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$		0.2	1.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		10		pA/°C
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		30		pA/°C
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 100\mu A$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$,		25		μV/V
Low Frequency Noise	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$ BW = .001 Hz to 0.1 Hz		4.0		μV p-p
Broadband Noise	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$ BW = 0.1 Hz to 10kHz		10		μV p-p
Long-term Drift	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$		5.0		μV/week
High Frequency Current Gain	$f = 20MHz$, $I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$	1.5	3.5		
Output Capacitance	$I_E = 0$, $V_{CB} = 5V$		1.0		pF
Emitter Transition Capacitance	$I_E = 100\mu A$		1.0		pF
Collector Saturation Voltage	$I_B = 100\mu A$, $I_C = 1mA$		0.5	1.0	V

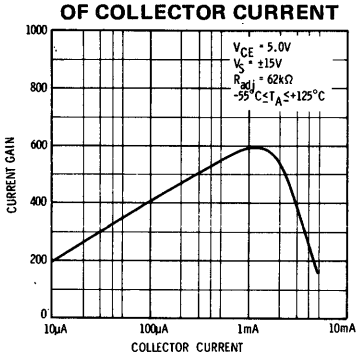
726C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_{adj} = 75k\Omega$ unless otherwise specified)

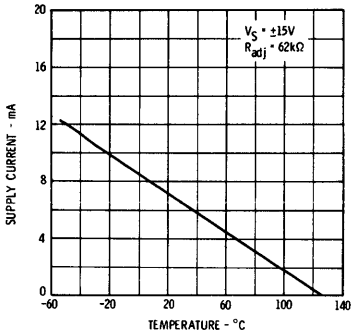
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$10\mu A \leq I_C \leq 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$		1.0	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		10	100	nA
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		50	400	nA
Average Input Bias Current	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		50	300	nA
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		250	1000	nA
Offset Voltage Change	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $5V \leq V_{CE} \leq 25V$, $R_S \leq 100k\Omega$		0.3	6.0	mV
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $5V \leq V_{CE} \leq 25V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		0.3	6.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$		0.2	2.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current Drift	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		10		pA/°C
	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$		30		pA/°C
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $R_S = 50\Omega$		25		μV/V
Low Frequency Noise	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$, BW = 0.001 Hz to 0.1 Hz		4.0		μV p-p
Broadband Noise	$I_C = 10\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$, BW = 0.1 Hz to 10kHz		10		μV p-p
Long-Term Drift	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$, $T_A = 25°C$		5.0		μV/week
High Frequency Current Gain	$f = 20MHz$, $I_C = 100\mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5V$	1.5	3.5		
Output Capacitance	$I_E = 0$, $V_{CB} = 5V$		1.0		pF
Emitter Transition Capacitance	$I_E = 100\mu A$		1.0		pF
Collector Saturation Voltage	$I_B = 100\mu A$, $I_C = 1mA$		0.5	1.0	V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 726

CURRENT GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT

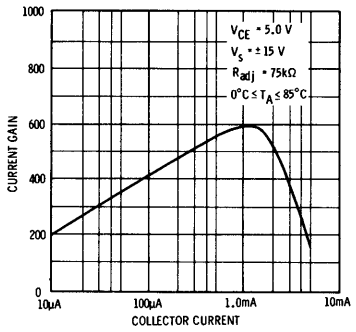


SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

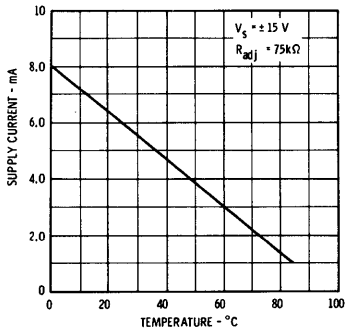


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 726C

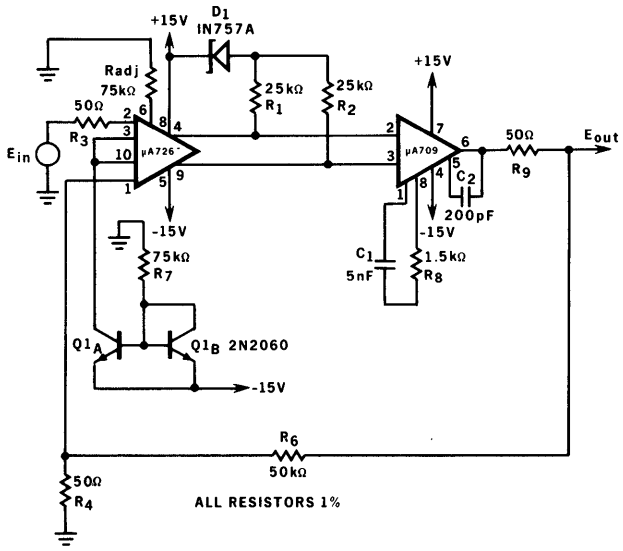
CURRENT GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL X100 AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

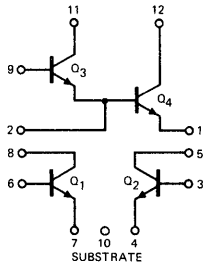


3018•3018A•3019•3026•3036
3039•3045•3046•3054•3086
TRANSISTOR AND DIODE ARRAYS
FAIRCHILD LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – Fairchild Transistor and Diode Arrays consist of general purpose integrated circuit devices constructed on a single substrate, using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process. These arrays are arranged to offer maximum flexibility in circuit design for applications from dc to 120 MHz. Excellent transistor and diode matching and temperature tracking allow circuit techniques unavailable when using discrete devices. Multiple devices in one package permit a greater packing density and cost saving than with individually packaged transistors.

- **PRECISION MONOLITHIC MATCHING**
- **DESIGN FLEXIBILITY**
- **CUSTOM APPLICATIONS**

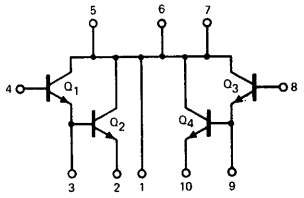
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5G



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3018/3018A	CA3018/CA3018A

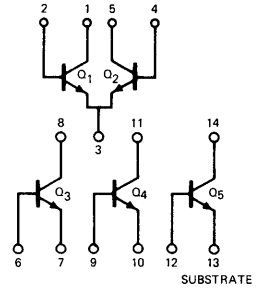
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3036	CA3036

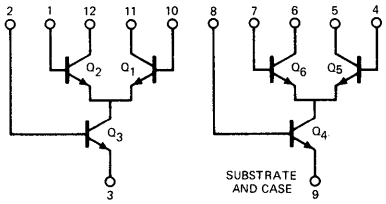
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3045/3046/3086	CA3045/3046/3086

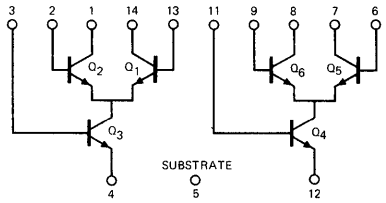
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5G



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3026	CA3026

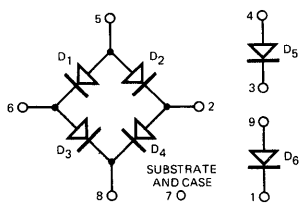
PACKAGE OUTLINE 6A



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3054	CA3054

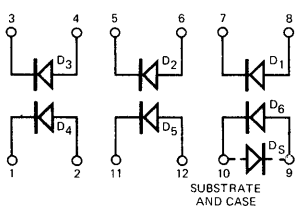
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3019	CA3019

PACKAGE OUTLINE 5G



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3039	CA3039

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

3018/3018A

- **MATCHED MONOLITHIC GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS**
- **h_{FE} MATCHED ±10%**
- **V_{BE} MATCHED ±2 mV 3018A (±5 mV 3018)**
- **OPERATION FROM DC TO 120 MHz**
- **WIDE OPERATING CURRENT RANGE**
- **3018A PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS CONTROLLED FROM 10 μA TO 10 mA**
- **LOW NOISE FIGURE – 3.2 dB TYPICAL AT 1 kHz**
- **FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE CAPABILITY (–55 TO +125°C)**

APPLICATIONS

- General Use in Signal Processing Systems in dc Through VHF Range
- Custom Designed Differential Amplifiers
- Temperature Compensated Amplifiers

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	3018	3018A
Power Dissipation (Note 1)		
Any One Transistor	300 mW	300 mW
Total Package	450 mW	450 mW
Temperature Range		
Operating Temperature	–55°C to +125°C	–55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature	–65°C to +200°C	–65°C to +200°C
The following ratings apply for each transistor in the device:		
Collector-to-Emitter Voltage, V_{CEO}	15 V	15 V
Collector-to-Base Voltage, V_{CBO}	20 V	30 V
Collector-to-Substrate Voltage, V_{CIO} (Note 2)	20 V	40 V
Emitter-to-Base Voltage, V_{EBO}	5 V	5 V
Collector Current, I_C	50 mA	50 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3018/3018A (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX	UNITS
				3018			3018A		
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0	–	0.002	100	–	0.002	40	nA
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}	V_{CE} = 10 V, I_B = 0	–	See Curve	5	–	See Curve	0.5	μA
Collector Cutoff Current Darlington Pair	I_{CEOD}	V_{CE} = 10 V, I_B = 0	–	–	–	–	–	5	μA
Collector-to-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	I_C = 1 mA, I_B = 0	15	24	–	15	24	–	V
Collector-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CBO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_E = 0	20	60	–	30	60	–	V
Emitter-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)EBO}$	I_E = 10 μA, I_C = 0	5	7	–	5	7	–	V
Collector-to-Substrate Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CIO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_{CI} = 0	20	60	–	40	60	–	V
Collector-to-Emitter Saturation Voltage	V_{CES}	I_B = 1 mA, I_C = 10 mA	–	0.23	–	–	0.23	0.5	V
Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio	h_{FE}	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 10 mA	–	100	–	50	100	–	–
		I_C = 1 mA	30	100	–	60	100	–	–
		I_C = 10 μA	–	54	–	30	54	–	–
Magnitude of Static-Beta Ratio (Isolated Transistors Q_1 and Q_2)		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_{C1} = I_{C2} = 1 mA	0.9	0.97	–	0.9	0.97	–	–
Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio Darlington Pair (Q_3 & Q_4)	h_{FED}	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	1500	5400	–	2000	5400	–	–
		I_C = 100 μA	–	–	–	1000	2800	–	
Base-to-Emitter Voltage	V_{BE}	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 1 mA	–	0.715	–	0.600	0.715	0.800	V
		I_E = 10 mA	–	0.800	–	–	0.800	0.900	
Input Offset Voltage	$\lvert V_{BE_1} \rvert$ / $\lvert V_{BE_2} \rvert$	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 1 mA	–	0.48	5	–	0.48	2	mV
Temperature Coefficient: Base-to-Emitter Voltage Q_1, Q_2	$\frac{\lvert \Delta V_{BE} \rvert}{\Delta T}$	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 1 mA	–	–1.9	–	–	–1.9	–	mV/°C
Base (Q_3)-to-Emitter (Q_4) Voltage-Darlington Pair	V_{BED} ($V_{9\text{-}1}$)	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 10 mA	–	1.46	–	–	1.46	1.60	V
		I_E = 1 mA	–	1.32	–	1.10	1.32	1.50	
Temperature Coefficient: Base-to-Emitter Voltage Darlington Pair-Q_3,Q_4	$\frac{\lvert \Delta V_{BED} \rvert}{\Delta T}$	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 1 mA	–	4.4	–	–	4.4	–	mV/°C
Temperature Coefficient: Magnitude of Input-Offset Voltage	$\frac{\lvert V_{BE_1} - V_{BE_2} \rvert}{\Delta T}$	V_{CC} = +6 V, V_{EE} = –6 V,	–	10	–	–	10	–	μV/°C

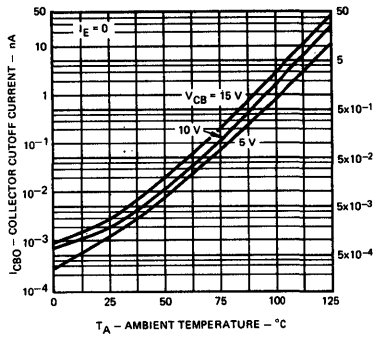
NOTES
1. Derate at 5 mW/°C for $T_A > 85°C$.
2. Substrate must be connected to the most negative voltage to maintain normal operation.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3018/3018A (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

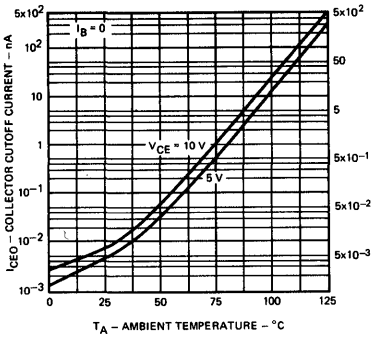
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Low Frequency Noise Figure	NF	f = 1 kHz, V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 μA Source resistance = 1 kΩ	–	3.25	–	dB
Low Frequency, Small-Signal Equivalent Circuit Characteristics:						
Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	h_{fe}	f = 1 kHz, V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	110	–	–
Short Circuit Input Resistance	h_{ie}		–	3.5	–	k Ω
Open Circuit Output Conductance	h_{oe}		–	15.6	–	μmho
Open Circuit Reverse Voltage-Transfer Ratio	h_{re}		–	1.8×10^{-4}	–	–
Admittance Characteristics:						
Forward Transfer Admittance	Y_{fe}	f = 1 MHz, V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	31–j 1.5	–	mmho
Input Admittance	Y_{ie}		–	0.3+j 0.04	–	mmho
Output Admittance	Y_{oe}		–	0.001+j 0.03	–	mmho
Reverse Transfer Admittance	Y_{re}			See Curve		mmho
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 3 mA	300	500	–	MHz
Emitter-to-Base Capacitance	C_{eb}	V_{EB} = 3 V, I_E = 0	–	0.6	–	pF
Collector-to-Base Capacitance	C_{cb}	V_{CB} = 3 V, I_C = 0	–	0.58	–	pF
Collector-to-Substrate Capacitance	C_{CI}	V_{CI} = 3 V, I_C = 0	–	2.8	–	pF

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3018/3018A

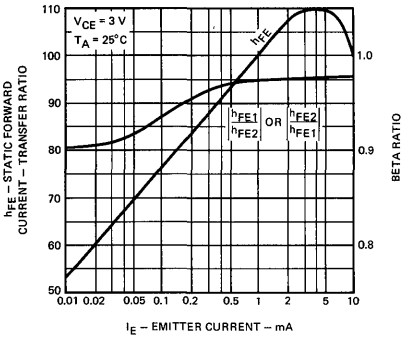
COLLECTOR-TO-BASE CUTOFF CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR EACH TRANSISTOR



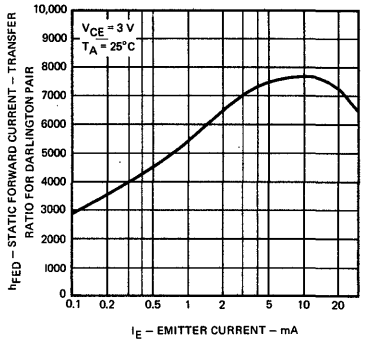
COLLECTOR-TO-EMITTER CUTOFF CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR EACH TRANSISTOR



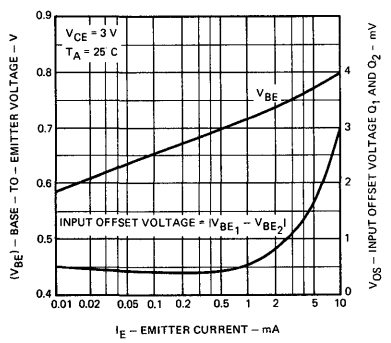
STATIC FORWARD CURRENT-TRANSFER AND BETA RATIO FOR TRANSISTORS Q1, Q2 AS A FUNCTION OF EMITTER CURRENT



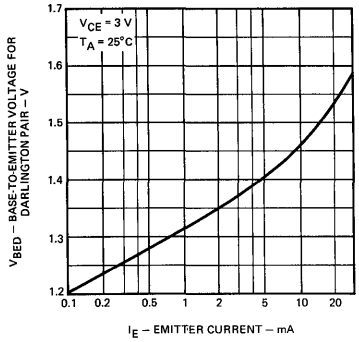
STATIC FORWARD CURRENT-TRANSFER RATIO FOR DARLINGTON CONNECTED TRANSISTORS Q3, Q4 AS A FUNCTION OF EMITTER CURRENT



STATIC BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE AND INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FOR Q1, Q2 AS A FUNCTION OF EMITTER CURRENT

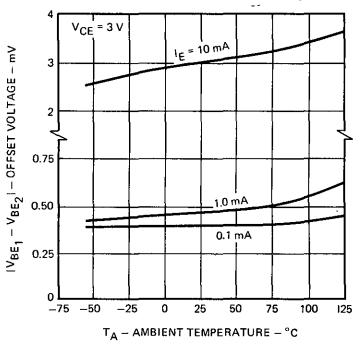


STATIC INPUT VOLTAGE FOR DARLINGTON PAIR Q3, Q4 AS A FUNCTION OF EMITTER CURRENT

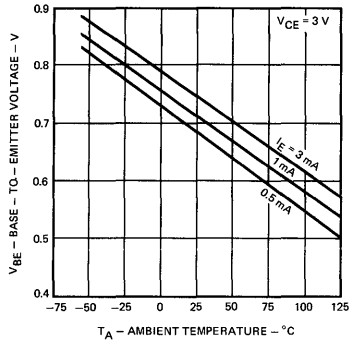


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3018/3018A (Cont'd)

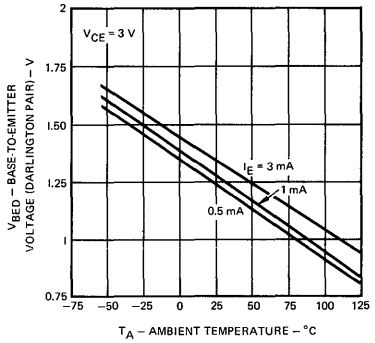
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC FOR EACH TRANSISTOR AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

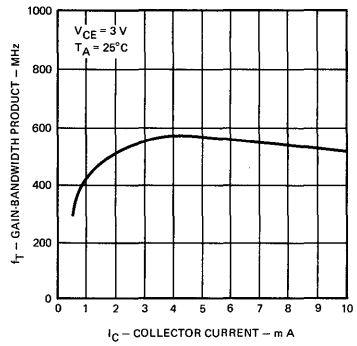


STATIC INPUT VOLTAGE FOR DARLINGTON PAIR (Q_3, Q_4) AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

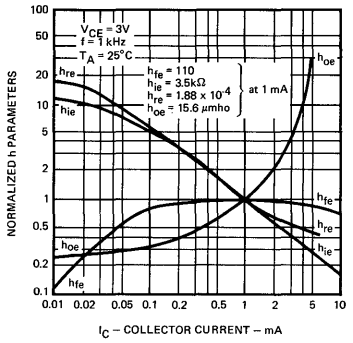


TYPICAL AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH TRANSISTOR

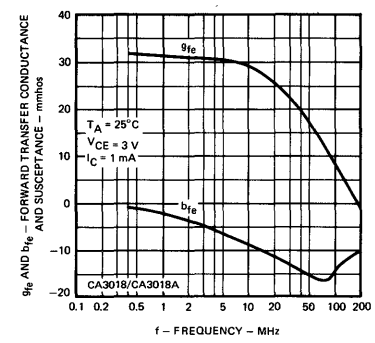
GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT (f_T) AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



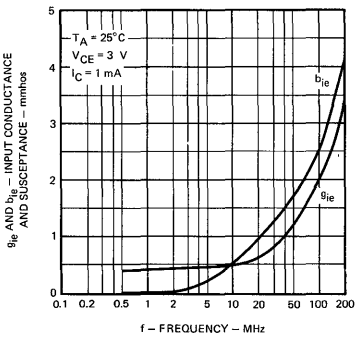
NORMALIZED h PARAMETERS AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



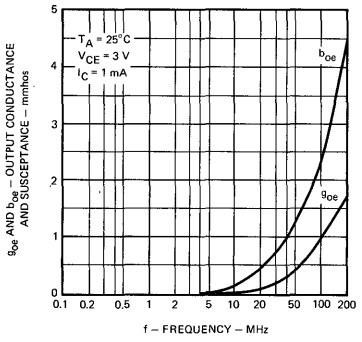
FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE (Y_{fe}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



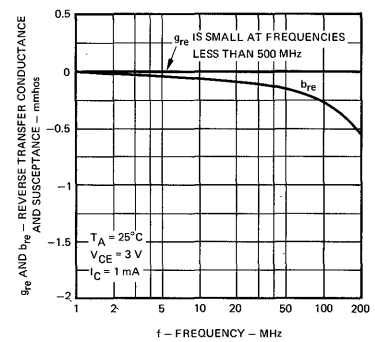
INPUT ADMITTANCE (Y_{ie}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



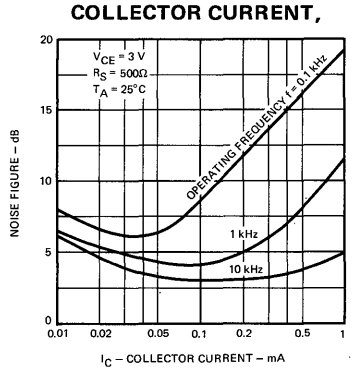
OUTPUT ADMITTANCE (Y_{oe}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



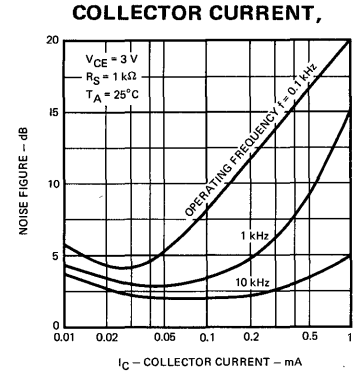
REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE (Y_{re}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



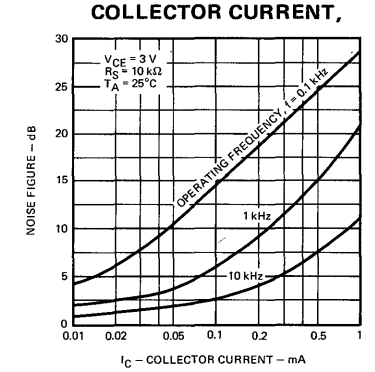
NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT,



NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT,



NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT,



8

3019

- **EXCELLENT DIODE MATCHING – 1 mV TYP.**
- **LOW REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT – 5 mA TYP.**

APPLICATIONS
- Modulator
- Mixer
- Balanced Modulator
- Analog Switch
- Diode Gate for Chopper-Modulator Applications

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Dissipation	
For each Diode	20 mW
Total For Device	120 mW
Temperature Range	
Storage Temperature	–65°C to +200°C
Operating Temperature	–55°C to +125°C
Voltage Between Any Pin and Pin 7 (Note 1)	18 V

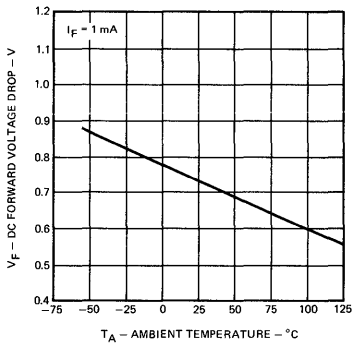
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3019 (For each diode, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC Forward Voltage Drop	V_F	DC Forward Current, I_F = 1 mA	–	0.73	0.78	V
DC Reverse Breakdown Voltage (Any Diode)	BV	DC Reverse Current, I_R = –10 μA	4.0	6.0	–	V
DC Reverse Breakdown Voltage Between any Diode Unit and Substrate	BV_S	DC Reverse Current, I_R = –10 μA	25	80	–	V
DC Reverse (Leakage) Current	I_R	DC Reverse Voltage, V_R = –4 V	–	0.0055	10	μA
DC Reverse (Leakage) Current Between any Diode Unit and Substrate	I_R	DC Reverse Voltage, V_R = –4 V	–	0.010	10	μA
Magnitude of Diode Offset Voltage (Difference in DC Forward Voltage Drops of any Two Diode Units)	$\lvert V_{F_1} - V_{F_2} \rvert$	DC Forward Current, I_F = 1 mA	–	1.0	5.0	mV
Single Diode Capacitance	C_D	Frequency, f = 1 MHz DC Reverse Voltage, V_R = –2 V	–	1.8	–	pF
Diode Quad-to-Substrate Capacitance	C_{DQ-I}	Frequency, f = 1 MHz DC Reverse Voltage, V_R between Pins 2,5,6, or 8 of Diode Quad and Pin 7 (Substrate) = –2 V				
		Pin 2 or 6 to Pin 7	–	4.4	–	pF
		Pin 5 or 8 to Pin 7	–	2.7	–	pF
Series Gate Switching Pedestal Voltage	V_S	See Figure 1	–	10	–	mV

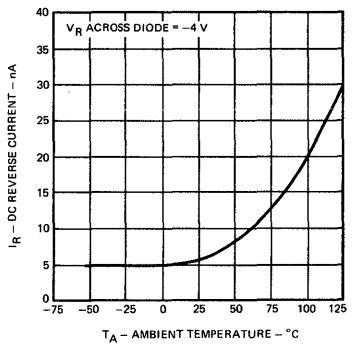
NOTE
1. Substrate (Pin 7) must be connected to the most negative potential.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3019

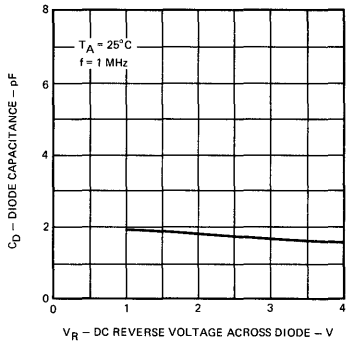
DC FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP (ANY DIODE) AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



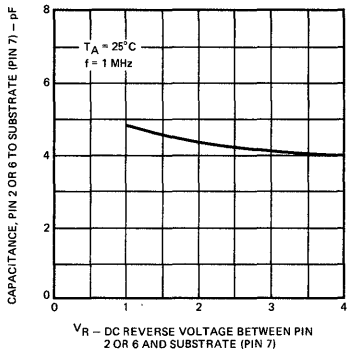
REVERSE (LEAKAGE) CURRENT (ANY DIODE) AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



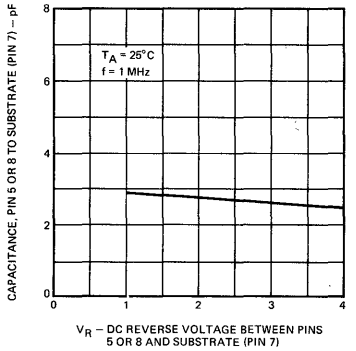
DIODE CAPACITANCE (ANY DIODE) AS A FUNCTION OF REVERSE VOLTAGE



DIODE QUAD-TO-SUBSTRATE CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF REVERSE VOLTAGE



DIODE QUAD-TO-SUBSTRATE CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF REVERSE VOLTAGE



SERIES GATE SWITCHING TEST SETUP

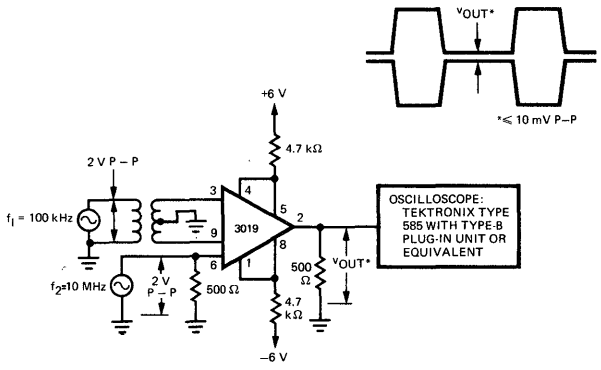


Fig. 1

3026/3054

- **LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE – ±5 mV**
- **WIDEBAND OPERATION**
- **INDEPENDENTLY ACCESSIBLE INPUTS AND OUTPUTS**
- **TWO MATCHED DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIERS**

APPLICATIONS

- Dual Sense Amplifiers
- Dual Schmitt Triggers
- Multifunction Combinations – RF/Mixer/Oscillator; Converter/IF
- IF Amplifiers (Differential and/or Cascode)
- Product Detectors
- Doubly Balanced Modulators and Demodulators
- Balanced Quadrature Detectors
- Cascade Limiters
- Synchronous Detectors
- Pairs of Balanced Mixers
- Synthesizer Mixers
- Balanced (Push-Pull) Cascode Amplifiers

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For Each Transistor)

	3054	3026
Power Dissipation (Note 1)		
Any One Transistor	300 mW	300 mW
Total Package	600 mW	750 mW
Temperature Range		
Operating Temperature	–55°C to +125°C	0°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature	–65°C to +200°C	–25°C to +85°C
The following ratings apply for each transistor in the device		
Collector-to-Emitter Voltage, V_{CEO}		15 V
Collector-to-Base Voltage, V_{CBO}		20 V
Collector-to-Substrate Voltage, V_{CIO} (Note 2)		20 V
Emitter-to-Base Voltage, V_{EBO}		5 V
Collector Current, I_C		50 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3026/3054 (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
For Each Differential Amplifier						
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}		–	0.45	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	V_{CB} = 3 V	–	0.3	2	μA
Input Bias Current	I_I		–	10	24	μA
Quiescent Operating Current Ratio	$\frac{I_{C(Q_1)}}{I_{C(Q_2)}}$ or $\frac{I_{C(Q_5)}}{I_{C(Q_6)}}$	$I_{E(Q_3)} = I_{E(Q_4)}$ = 2 mA	–	0.98 to 1.02	–	–
Temperature Coefficient Magnitude of Input-Offset Voltage	$\frac{\Delta\lvert V_{IO}\rvert}{\Delta T}$		–	1.1	–	μV/°C
For Each Transistor						
DC Forward Base-to-Emitter Voltage	V_{BE}	V_{CB} = 3 V I_C = 50 μA	–	0.630	0.700	V
		1 mA	–	0.715	0.800	
		3 mA	–	0.750	0.850	
		10 mA	–	0.800	0.900	
Temperature Coefficient of Base to-Emitter Voltage	$\frac{\Delta V_{BE}}{\Delta T}$	V_{CB} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	–1.9	–	mV/°C
Collector-Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0	–	0.002	100	nA
Collector-to-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	I_C = 1 mA, I_B = 0	15	24	–	V
Collector-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CBO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_E = 0	20	60	–	V
Collector-to-Substrate Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CIO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_{CI} = 0	20	60	–	V
Emitter-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)EBO}$	I_E = 10 μA, I_C = 0	5	7	–	V

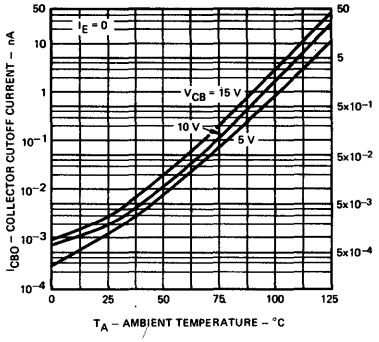
NOTES
1. For $T_A > 55°C$; 3026 derates at 5 mW/°C and 3054 at 6.67 mW/°C
2. The collector of each transistor of the 3026 and 3054 is isolated from the substrate by an integral diode. Substrate must be connected to the most negative voltage to maintain normal operation.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3026/3054 (Continued) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

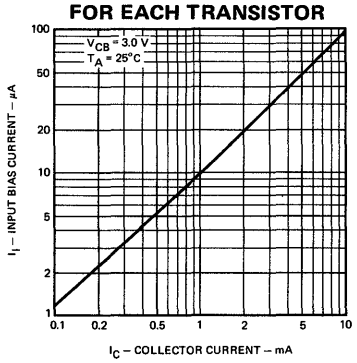
PARAMETER (See Test Circuits)		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio for Each Amplifier	CMRR	V_{CC} = 12 V	–	100	–	dB
AGC Range, One Stage	AGC	V_{EE} = –6 V	–	75	–	dB
Voltage Gain, Single Stage Double-Ended Output	A_V	V_X = –3.3 V	–	32	–	dB
AGC Range, Two Stage	AGC	f = 1 kHz	–	105	–	dB
Voltage Gain, Two Stage Double-Ended Output	A_V		–	60	–	dB
Low-Frequency, Small-Signal Equivalent-Circuit Characteristics: (for Single Transistor)						
Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	h_{fe}		–	110	–	–
Short Circuit Input Resistance	h_{ie}	f = 1 kHz, V_{CE} = 3 V,	–	3.5	–	kΩ
Open Circuit Output Conductance	h_{oe}	I_C = 1 mA	–	15.6	–	μmho
Open Circuit Reverse Voltage-Transfer Ratio	h_{re}		–	1.8×10^{-4}	–	–
1 Noise Figure (for Single Transistor)	NF	f = 1 kHz, V_{CE} = 3 V	–	3.25	–	dB
Gain-Bandwidth Product (for Single Transistor)	f_T	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 3 mA	–	550	–	MHz
Admittance Characteristics; Differential Circuit Configuration: (for Each Amplifier)						
Forward Transfer Admittance	y_{21}	V_{CB} = 3 V	–	–20+j 0	–	mmho
Input Admittance	y_{11}	Each Collector	–	0.22+j 0.1	–	mmho
Output Admittance	y_{22}	$I_C \approx$ 1.25 mA	–	0.01+j 0	–	mmho
Reverse Transfer Admittance	y_{12}	f = 1 MHz	–	–0.003+j 0	–	mmho
Admittance Characteristics; Cascode Circuit Configuration: (for Each Amplifier)						
Forward Transfer Admittance	y_{21}	V_{CB} = 3 V	–	68-j 0	–	mmho
Input Admittance	y_{11}	Total Stage	–	0.55+j 0	–	mmho
Output Admittance	y_{22}	$I_C \approx$ 2.5 mA	–	0+j 0.02	–	mmho
Reverse Transfer Admittance	y_{12}	f = 1 MHz	–	0.004-j 0.005	–	μmho
Noise Figure	NF	f = 100 MHz	–	8	–	dB

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3026/3054

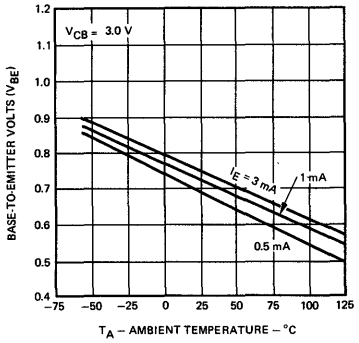
COLLECTOR-TO-BASE CUTOFF CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR EACH TRANSISTOR



INPUT BIAS CURRENT CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT FOR EACH TRANSISTOR

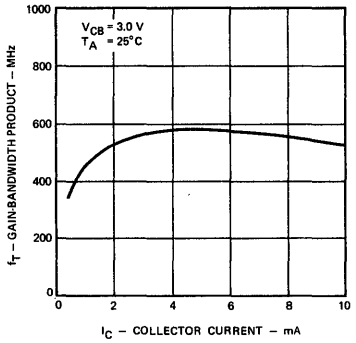


BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC FOR EACH TRANSISTOR AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

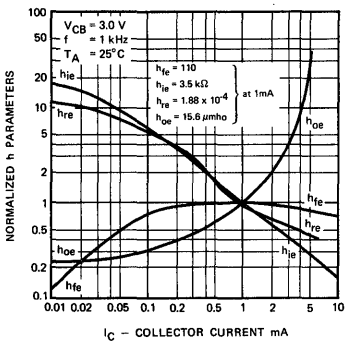


TYPICAL AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH TRANSISTOR FOR 3026/3054

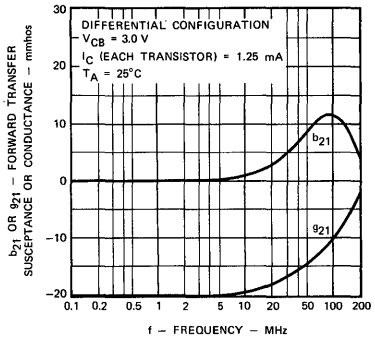
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT (f_T) AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



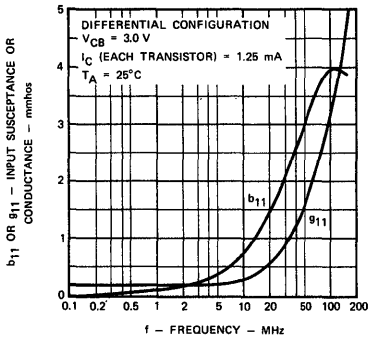
NORMALIZED h PARAMETER AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT FOR EACH TRANSISTOR



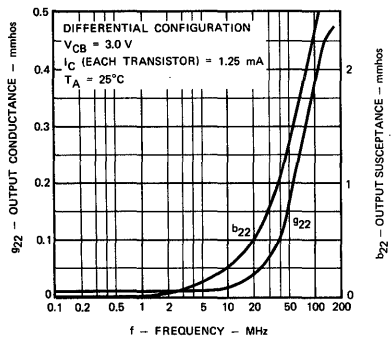
FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE (Y_{21}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



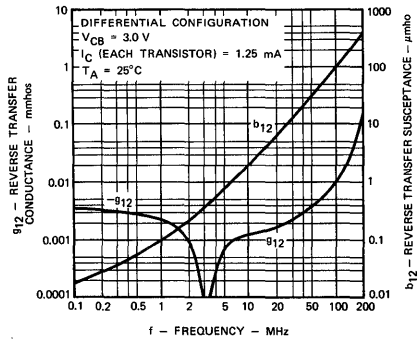
INPUT ADMITTANCE (Y_{11}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT ADMITTANCE (Y_{22}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

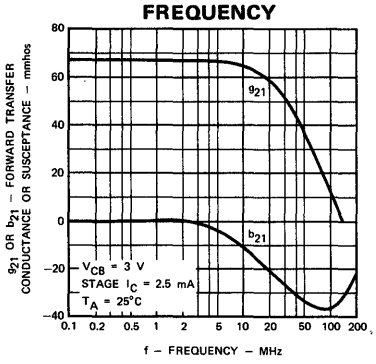


REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE (Y_{12}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

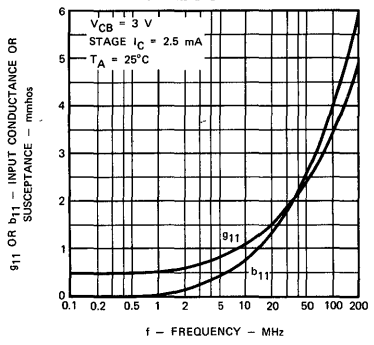


TYPICAL AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH CASCODE AMPLIFIER FOR 3026/3054

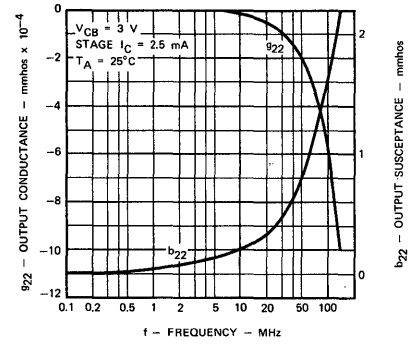
FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE (Y_{21}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



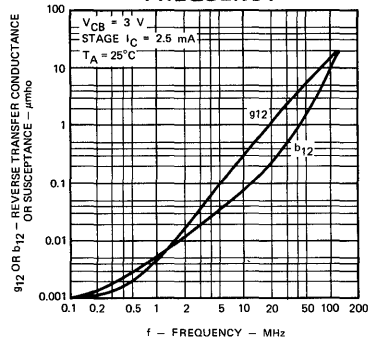
INPUT ADMITTANCE (Y_{11}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT ADMITTANCE (Y_{22}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

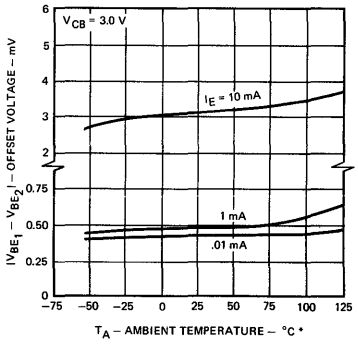


REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE (Y_{12}) AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

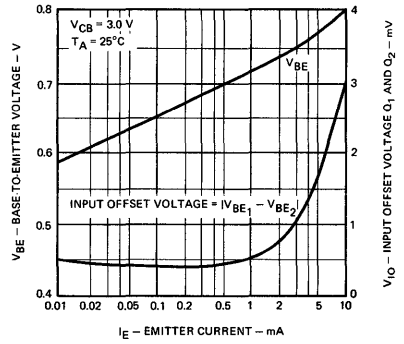


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3026/3054 (Cont'd)

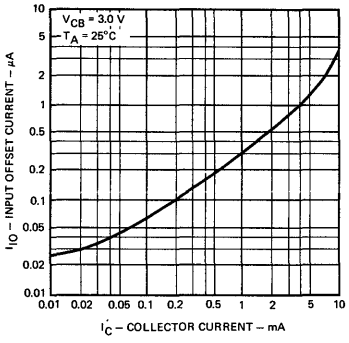
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS



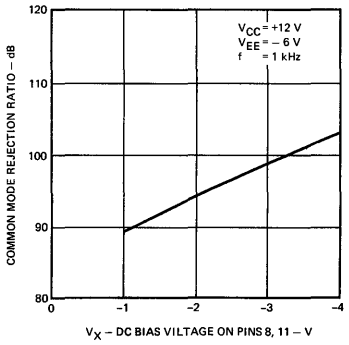
STATIC BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC AND INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FOR DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS AS A FUNCTION OF EMITTER CURRENT



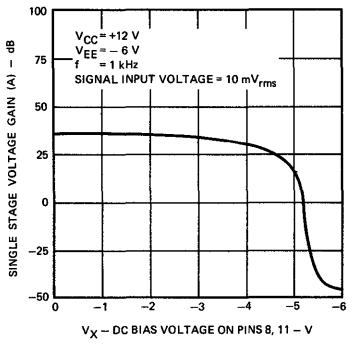
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT FOR MATCHED DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



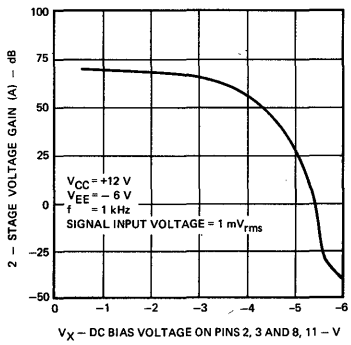
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO

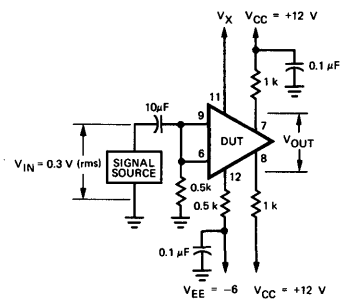


SINGLE STAGE VOLTAGE GAIN

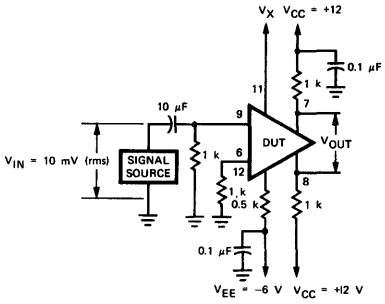


TWO-STAGE VOLTAGE GAIN

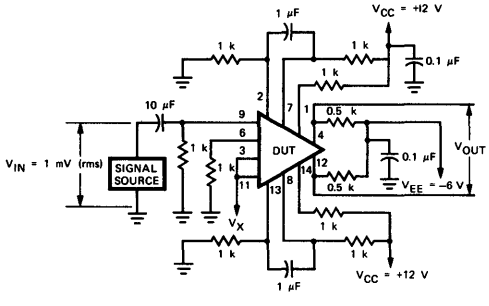




Test setup



Test setup



Test setup

Pin numbers are shown for 3054 (DIP) only.

3036

- **MATCHED TRANSISTOR PERFORMANCE**
- **LOW NOISE PERFORMANCE**
- **200 MHz GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT**

APPLICATIONS

- Stereo Phonograph Preamplifiers
- Low level Stereo and Single Channel Amplifier Stages
- Low noise, Emitter-follower Differential Amplifiers
- Operational Amplifier Drivers

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For Each Transistor)

Power Dissipation	
Any One Transistor	300 mW
Total For Array	300 mW
Temperature Range	
Operating Temperature	−55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +200°C
The following ratings apply for each transistor in the array	
Collector-to-Emitter Voltage, V_{CEO}	15 V
Collector-to-Base Voltage, V_{CBO}	30 V
Emitter-to-Base Voltage, V_{EBO}	5 V
Collector Current, I_C	50 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3036 (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
For Each Transistor (Q_1, Q_2, Q_3, Q_4)						
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 5 V, I_E = 0	–	–	0.5	μA
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}	V_{CE} = 15 V, I_B = 0	–	–	5.0	μA
Collector-to-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	I_C = 1 mA, I_B = 0	15	20	–	V
Collector-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CBO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_E = 0	30	44	–	V
Emitter-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)EBO}$	I_E = 10 μA, I_C = 0	5.0	6.0	–	V
For Either Input Transistor (Q_1 or Q_3)						
Static Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	h_{FE}	I_{C1} or I_{C3} = 1 mA	30	82	–	–
For Either Darlington Pair (Q_1, Q_2 or Q_3, Q_4)						
Emitter-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)EBO(D)}$	I_{E2} or I_{E4} = 10 μA	10	12.6	–	V
Static Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	$h_{FE(D)}$	$I_{C1} + I_{C2}$ or $I_{C3} + I_{C4}$ = 1 mA	1000	4540	–	–
For Each Input Transistor (Q_1 or Q_3)						
Short Circuit Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	h_{fe}		–	82	–	–
Short Circuit Input Resistance	h_{ie}	f = 1 kHz	–	2.6	–	kΩ
Open Circuit Output Conductance	h_{oe}	I_{C1} or I_{C3} = 1 mA	–	7.0	–	μmho
Open Circuit Reverse Voltage-Transfer Ratio	h_{re}		–	9.8×10^{-5}	–	–
For Either Darlington Pair (Q_1, Q_2 or Q_3, Q_4)						
Short Circuit Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	$h_{fe(D)}$	f = 1 kHz	–	1300	–	–
Short Circuit Input Resistance	$h_{ie(D)}$	$I_{C1} + I_{C2}$ or $I_{C3} + I_{C4}$ = 1 mA	–	82	–	kΩ
Open Circuit Output Conductance	$h_{oe(D)}$		–	108	–	μmho
Open Circuit Reverse Voltage-Transfer Ratio	$h_{re(D)}$		–	2.7×10^{-3}	–	–
Noise Voltage	E_N	f = 100 Hz	–	0.2	3.0	$\frac{\mu V\ (rms)}{\sqrt{f(Hz)}}$
		f = 1 kHz	–	0.05	0.3	
		f = 10 kHz	–	0.012	0.1	
For Either Input Transistor (Q_1 or Q_3)						
Forward Transfer Admittance	y_{fe}		–	0.68 + j 7.9	–	mmho
Input Admittance (Output Short Circuited)	y_{ie}	f = 50 MHz	–	4.4 + j 5.95	–	mmho
Output Admittance (Input Short Circuited)	y_{oe}	I_{C1} or I_{C3} = 2 mA	–	1.94 + j 2.64	–	mmho
Reverse Transfer Admittance (Input Short-Circuited)	y_{re}		–	Negligible	–	mmho
For Either Darlington Pair (Q_1, Q_2, or Q_3, Q_4)						
Input Admittance (Output Short Circuited)	$y_{ie(D)}$	f = 50 MHz	–	1.71 + j 2.8	–	mmho
Output Admittance (Input Short Circuited)	$y_{oe(D)}$	$I_{C1} + I_{C2}$ or $I_{C3} + I_{C4}$ = 2 mA	–	3.96 + j 2.6	–	mmho
Gain-Bandwidth Product	$f_T(D)$		150	200	–	MHz

3039

- **EXCELLENT DIODE MATCHING – 1 mV TYP.**
- **REVERSE RECOVERY TIME – 1 ns TYP.**
- **LOW DIODE CAPACITANCE – 0.65 pF @ $V_R = -2$ V**

APPLICATIONS

- Balanced Modulators or Demodulators
- Ring Modulators
- High Speed Diode Gates
- Analog Switches

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Dissipation (See note)	
Any One Diode Unit	100 mW
Total for Device	600 mW
Temperature Range	
Operating Temperature	–55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature	–65°C to +200°C
Voltages and Currents	
Peak Inverse Voltage, PIV for: D_1 - D_5	5 V
D_6	0.5 V
Peak Diode-to-Substrate Voltage, V_{DI} for D_1 - D_5 (term. 1,4,5,8 or 12 to term. 10)	+20, - 1 V
DC Forward Current, I_F	25 mA
Peak Recurrent Forward Current, I_f	100 mA
Peak Forward Surge Current, I_f (surge)	100 mA

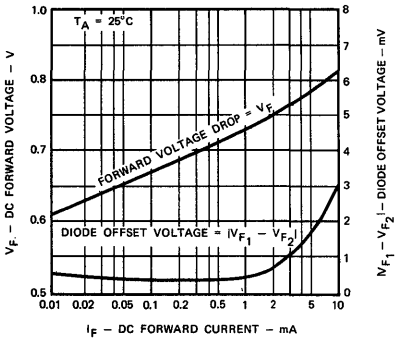
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3039 (For each diode unit, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
DC Forward Voltage Drop	V_F	$I_F = 50\ \mu A$	–	0.65	0.69	V
		1 mA	–	0.73	0.78	V
		3 mA	–	0.76	0.80	V
		10 mA	–	0.81	0.90	V
DC Reverse Breakdown Voltage	BV	$I_R = -10\ \mu A$	5.0	7.0	–	V
DC Reverse Breakdown Voltage Between any Diode Unit and Substrate	BV_S	$I_R = -10\ \mu A$	20	–	–	V
DC Reverse (Leakage) Current	I_R	$V_R = -4$ V	–	0.016	100	nA
DC Reverse (Leakage) Current Between any Diode Unit and Substrate	I_R	$V_R = -10$ V	–	0.022	100	nA
Magnitude of Diode Offset Voltage (Difference in DC Forward Voltage Drops of any Two Diode Units)	$\lvert V_{F_1} - V_{F_2} \rvert$	$I_F = 1$ mA	–	0.5	5.0	mV
Temperature Coefficient of $\lvert V_{F_1} - V_{F_2} \rvert$	$\frac{\Delta \lvert V_{F_1} - V_{F_2} \rvert}{\Delta T}$	$I_F = 1$ mA	–	1.0	–	μV/°C
Temperature Coefficient of Forward Drop	$\frac{\Delta V_F}{\Delta T}$	$I_F = 1$ mA	–	–1.9	–	mV/°C
DC Forward Voltage Drop for Anode-to-Substrate Diode (D_S)	V_F	$I_F = 1$ mA	–	0.65	–	V
Reverse Recovery Time	t_{rr}	$I_F = 10$ mA, $I_R = 10$ mA	–	1.0	–	ns
Diode Resistance	R_D	$f = 1$ kHz, $I_F = 1$ mA	25	30	45	Ω
Diode Capacitance	C_D	$V_R = -2$ V, $I_F = 0$	–	0.65	–	pF
Diode-to-Substrate Capacitance	C_{DI}	$V_{DI} = +4$ V, $I_F = 0$	–	3.2	–	pF

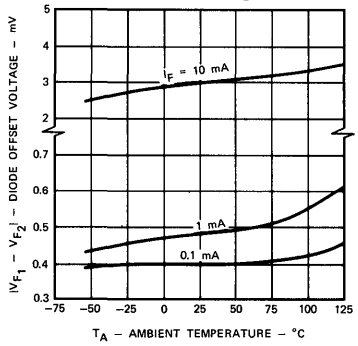
NOTE: Derate at 5.7 mW/°C for $T_A > 55°C$.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3039

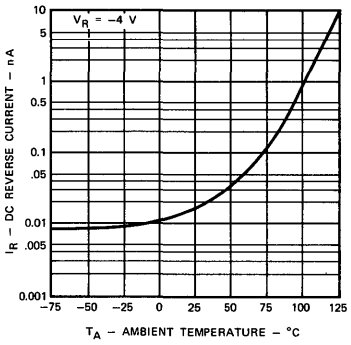
DC FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP (ANY DIODE) AND DIODE OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF DC FORWARD CURRENT



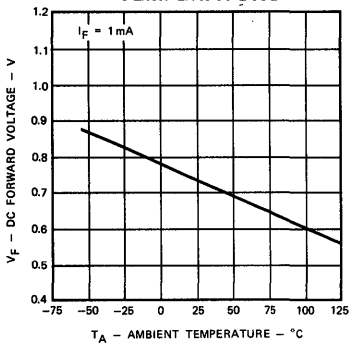
DIODE OFFSET VOLTAGE (ANY DIODE) AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



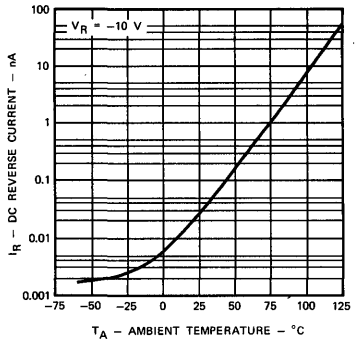
DC REVERSE (LEAKAGE) CURRENT (DIODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



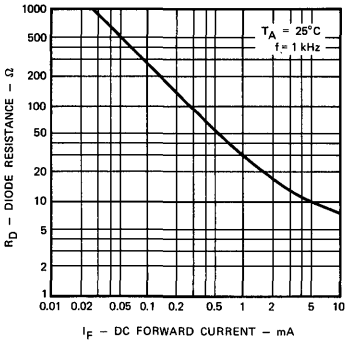
DC FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP (ANY DIODE) AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



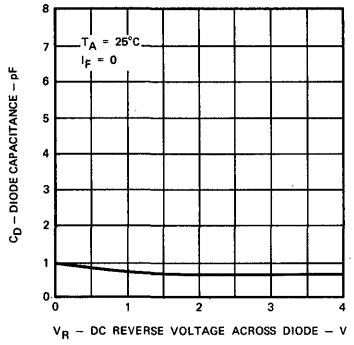
DC REVERSE (LEAKAGE) CURRENT BETWEEN DIODES (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) AND SUBSTRATE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



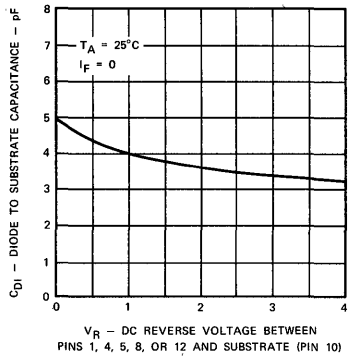
DIODE RESISTANCE (ANY DIODE) AS A FUNCTION OF DC FORWARD CURRENT



DIODE CAPACITANCE (DIODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) AS A FUNCTION OF REVERSE VOLTAGE



DIODE-TO-SUBSTRATE CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF REVERSE VOLTAGE



3045/3046/3086

- **LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE**
- **WIDEBAND OPERATION**
- **LOW NOISE**

APPLICATIONS

- General Use in all Types of Signal Processing Systems Operating Anywhere in the Frequency Range From DC to VHF
- Custom Designed Differential Amplifiers
- Temperature Compensated Amplifiers

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For Each Transistor)

	3045		3046/3086	
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	**Each Transistor**	**Total Package**	**Each Transistor**	**Total Package**
At T_A = 25°C	300 mW	750 mW	300 mW	750 mW
At T_A = 25°C to 55°C			300 mW	750 mW
At T_A = 25°C to 75°C	300 mW	750 mW		
Voltages and Currents				
Collector-to-Emitter Voltage, V_{CEO}	15 V	–	15 V	–
Collector-to-Base Voltage, V_{CBO}	20 V	–	20 V	–
Collector-to-Substrate Voltage, V_{CIO} (Note 2)	20 V	–	20 V	–
Emitter-to-Base Voltage, V_{EBO}	5 V	–	5 V	–
Collector Current, I_C	50 mA	–	50 mA	–
Temperature Range				
Operating Temperature	−55°C to +125°C		(3046) 0°C to +85°C (3086) −40°C to +85°C	
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +200°C		−55°C to +125°C	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3045/3046/3086 (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	3045, 3046 MIN.	3045, 3046 TYP.	3045, 3046 MAX.	3086 MIN.	3086 TYP.	3086 MAX.	UNITS
Collector-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CBO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_E = 0	20	60	–	20	60	–	V
Collector-to-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	I_C = 1 mA, I_B = 0	15	24	–	15	24	–	V
Collector-to-Substrate Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)CIO}$	I_C = 10 μA, I_{CI} = 0	20	60	–	20	60	–	V
Emitter-to-Base Breakdown Voltage	$V_{(BR)EBO}$	I_E = 10 μA, I_C = 0	5.0	7.0	–	5.0	7.0	–	V
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0	–	0.002	40	–	0.002	100	nA
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}	V_{CE} = 10 V, I_B = 0	–	See curve	0.5	–	See curve	5.0	μA
Static Forward Current-Transfer Ratio (Static Beta)	h_{FE}	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 10 mA	–	100	–	–	100	–	–
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	40	100	–	40	100	–	–
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 10 μA	–	54	–	–	54	–	–
Input Offset Current for Matched Pair Q_1 and Q_2 $\lvert I_{IO_1} - I_{IO_2} \rvert$		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	0.3	2.0	–	–	–	μA
Base-to-Emitter Voltage	V_{BE}	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 1 mA	–	0.715	–	–	0.715	–	V
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_E = 10 mA	–	0.800	–	–	0.800	–	
Magnitude of Input Offset Voltage for Differential Pair $\lvert V_{BE_1} - V_{BE_2} \rvert$		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	0.45	5.0	–	–	–	mV
Magnitude of Input Offset Voltage for Isolated Transistors $\lvert V_{BE_3} - V_{BE_4} \rvert$, $\lvert V_{BE_4} - V_{BE_5} \rvert$, $\lvert V_{BE_5} - V_{BE_3} \rvert$		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	0.45	5.0	–	–	–	mV
Temperature Coefficient of Base-to-Emitter Voltage	$\frac{\Delta V_{BE}}{\Delta T}$	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	−1.9	–	–	−1.9	–	mV/°C
Collector-to-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$	I_B = 1 mA, I_C = 10 mA	–	0.23	–	–	0.23	–	V
Temperature Coefficient: Magnitude of Input-Offset Voltage	$\frac{\lvert \Delta V_{IO} \rvert}{\Delta T}$	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 1 mA	–	1.1	–	–	–	–	μV/°C

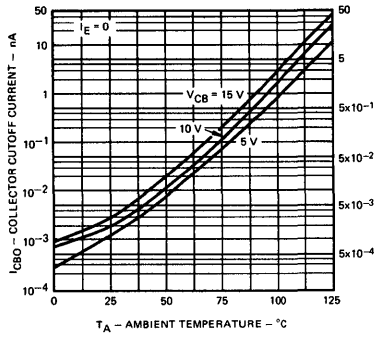
NOTES
1. 3046 and 3086 derate at 6.67 mW/°C for T_A > 55°C, 3045 at 8 mW/°C for T_A > 75°C.
2. Substrate (Pin 13) must be connected to the most negative voltage to maintain normal operation.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR 3045/3046/3086 (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified) (Continued)

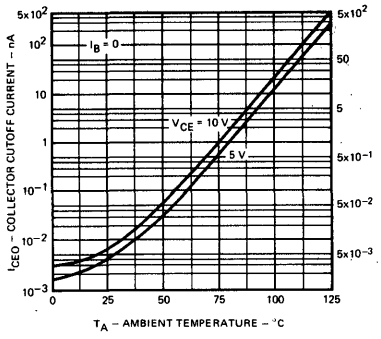
PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Low Frequency Noise Figure	NF	f = 1kHz, V_{CE} = 3V, I_C = 100μA, R_S = 1kΩ	–	3.25	–	dB
Low Frequency, Small-Signal Equivalent-Circuit Characteristics:						
Forward Current-Transfer Ratio	h_{fe}	f = 1kHz, V_{CE} = 3V, I_C = 1mA	–	110		
Short-Circuit Input Resistance	h_{ie}			3.5	–	kΩ
Open-Circuit Output Conductance	h_{oe}			15.6	–	μmho
Open-Circuit Reverse Voltage-Transfer Ratio	h_{re}			$1.8x10^{-4}$	–	–
Admittance Characteristics:						
Forward Transfer Admittance	Y_{fe}	f = 1MHz, V_{CE} = 3V, I_C = 1mA	–	31 -j 1.5	–	–
Input Admittance	Y_{ie}		–	0.3+j 0.04	–	–
Output Admittance	Y_{oe}		–	0.001 +j 0.03	–	–
Reverse Transfer Admittance	Y_{re}		–	See curve	–	–
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 3V, I_C = 3mA	300	550	–	–
Emitter-to-Base Capacitance	C_{EB}	V_{EB} = 3V, I_E = 0	–	0.6	–	pF
Collector-to-Base Capacitance	C_{CB}	V_{CB} = 3V, I_C = 0	–	0.58	–	pF
Collector-to-Substrate Capacitance	C_{CI}	V_{CS} = 3V, I_C = 0	–	2.8	–	pF

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3045/3046/3086

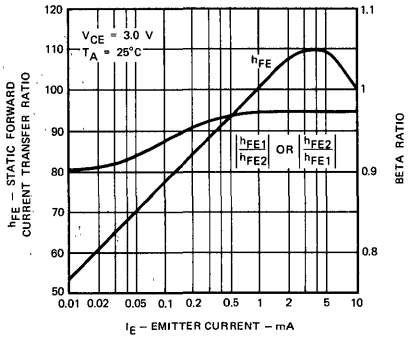
COLLECTOR-TO-BASE CUTOFF CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR EACH TRANSISTOR



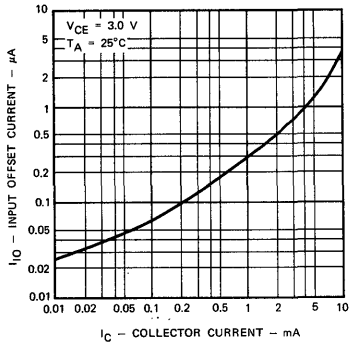
COLLECTOR-TO-EMITTER CUTOFF CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR EACH TRANSISTOR



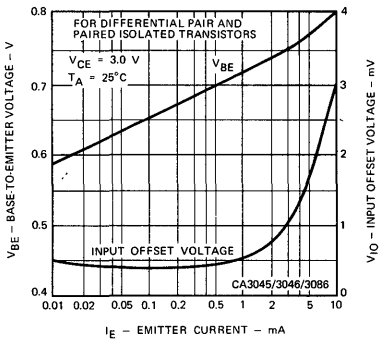
STATIC FORWARD CURRENT-TRANSFER AND BETA RATIO FOR TRANSISTORS Q1, Q2 AS A FUNCTION OF EMITTER CURRENT



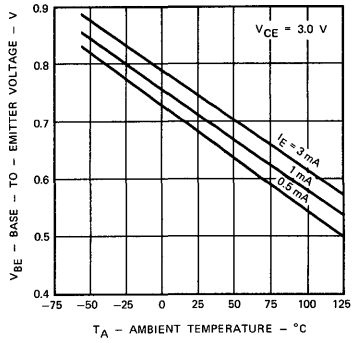
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT FOR MATCHED TRANSISTOR PAIR Q1, Q2 AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



STATIC BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE AND INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION EMITTER CURRENT

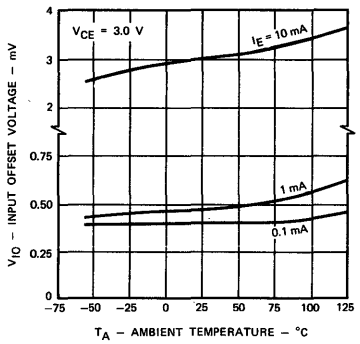


BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR EACH TRANSISTOR

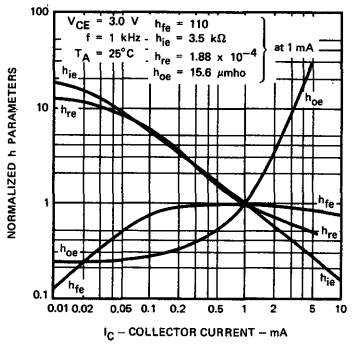


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 3045/3046/3086 (Cont'd)

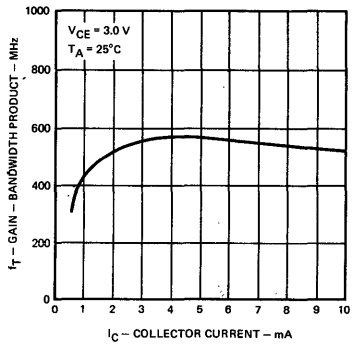
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE FOR DIFFERENTIAL PAIR AND PAIRED ISOLATED TRANSISTORS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



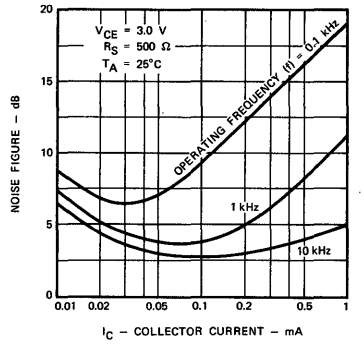
NORMALIZED h PARAMETERS AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



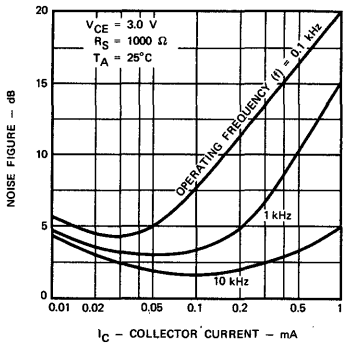
GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



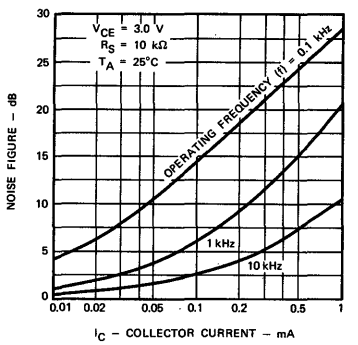
NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



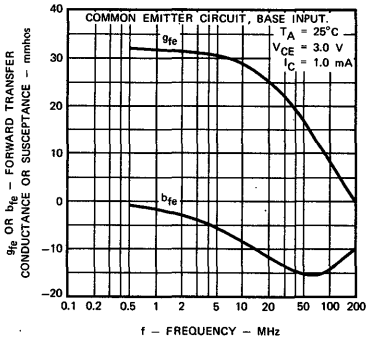
NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



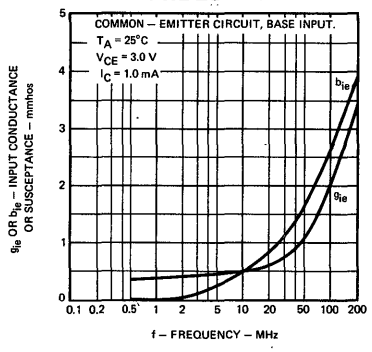
NOISE FIGURE AS A FUNCTION OF COLLECTOR CURRENT



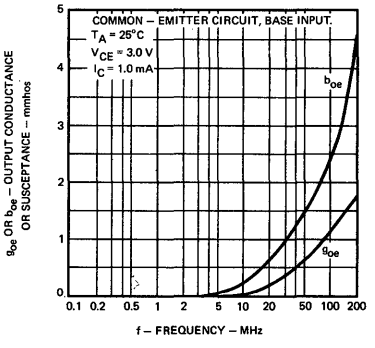
FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



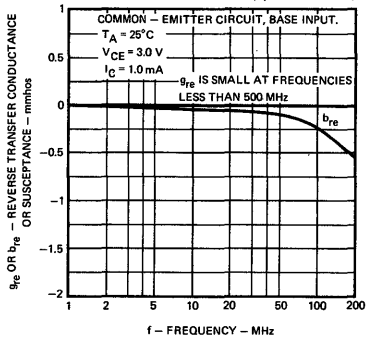
INPUT ADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT ADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



8

SH3002

SPDT ANALOG SWITCH

FAIRCHILD INTEGRATED MICROSYSTEMS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION – The SH3002 is a SPDT analog switch which consists of a monolithic TTL type gate driving a pair of MOS switches.

- **INPUTS TTL COMPATIBLE**
- **LOW FEED THROUGH SPIKES ON THE OUTPUT**
- **TYPICAL t_{ON} 75 ns**

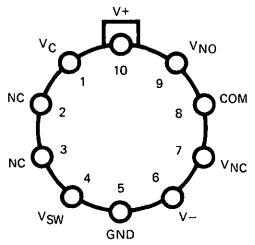
APPLICATIONS

Series Shunt Choppers
A/D Conversion Single Pole Double Throw Relays
Multiplexing
Scanning

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Temperatures		
Storage Temperature		−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	Military (3002)	−55°C to +125°C
	Commercial (3002C)	0°C to + 70°C
Maximum Power Dissipation		
at 25°C Case		500 mW
at 25°C Ambient		350 mW
Maximum Voltages and Current		
V_{COM} (Pin 8)		±12 V
V_{NO}, V_{NC} (Pins 7 & 9)		±12 V
V^+ (Pin 10)		+11 V
V^- (Pin 6)		−22 V
I_{NO}, I_{NC}		10 mA
V_{switch} (Pin 4)		±6 V

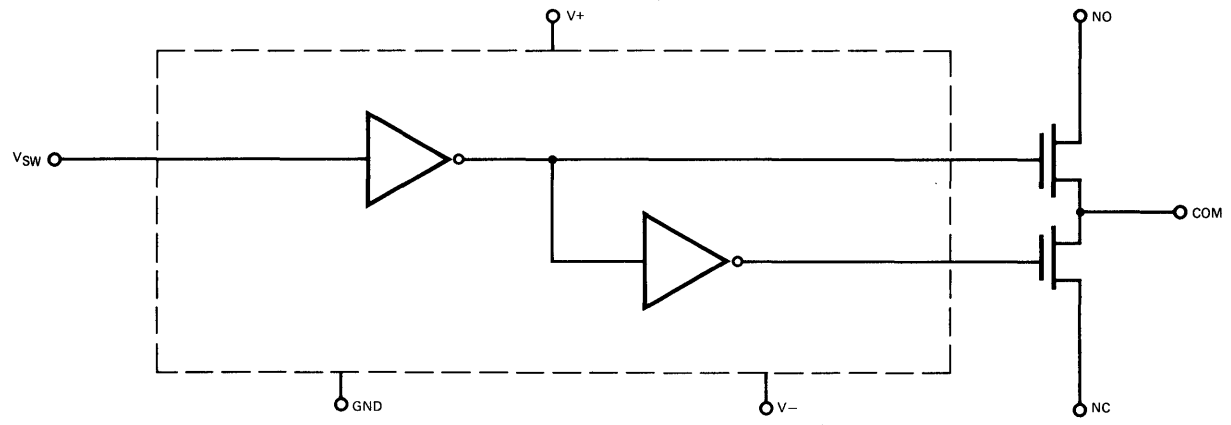
CONNECTION DIAGRAM
10-LEAD METAL CAN
(TOP VIEW)
PACKAGE OUTLINE 5E



ORDER INFORMATION

TYPE	PART NO.
3002	SH3002HM
3002C	SH3002HC

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



3002

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
High Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWH}	T_A = 25°C	1.9			V
High Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWH}	T_A = −55°C	2.2			V
High Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWH}	T_A = 125°C	1.6			V
Low Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWL}	T_A = 25°C			1.1	V
Low Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWL}	T_A = −55°C			1.5	V
Low Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWL}	T_A = 125°C			0.5	V
High Switch Input Current	I_{SWH}	V_{SW} = 5.0 V, V_{10} = 10 V, V_6 = −22 V			2.5	μA
Low Switch Input Current	I_{SWL}	V_{SW} = 0 V, V_{10} = 11 V, V_6 = −20 V			−1.5	mA
Channel "On" Resistance	R_{ON}/CHANNEL	V_8 = GND, I_7 or I_9 = 100 μA		140	200	Ω
Channel "Off" Leakage	I_{OFF}	V_8 = ±10 V, V_7 = ±10 V, V_9 = ±10 V, T_A = 25°C			25	nA
		V_8 = ±10 V, V_7 = ±10 V, V_9 = ±10 V, T_A = 125°C			1.0	μA
Analog Peak Signal Input	V_{IN}				±10	V
Positive Supply Current	I_{10}	V_{SW} = 4.0 V, V_{10} = 11 V, V_6 = −22 V			8.0	mA
Positive Supply Current	I_{10}	V_{SW} = 0 V, V_{10} = 11 V, V_6 = −22 V			8.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_6	V_{SW} = 4.0 V, V_{10} = 11 V, V_6 = −22 V			6.5	mA
Turn-on Time (Pin 9)	t_{on+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		75	150	ns
Turn-off Time (Pin 7)	t_{off+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		575	650	ns
Turn-on Time (Pin 9)	t_{on-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		75	160	ns
Turn-off Time (Pin 7)	t_{off-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		260	340	ns
Turn-off Time (Pin 9)	t_{off+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		1.6	1.9	μs
Turn-on Time (Pin 7)	t_{on+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		1.35	2.0	μs
Turn-off Time (Pin 9)	t_{off-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		1.5	1.7	μs
Turn-on Time (Pin 7)	t_{on-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		1.6	2.5	μs

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT

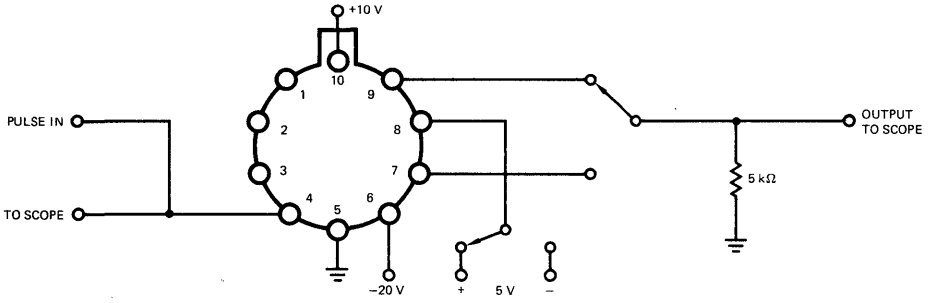


Fig. 1

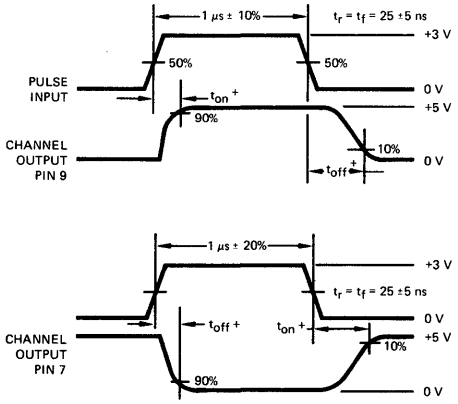


Fig. 2 (with +5 V on Pin 8)

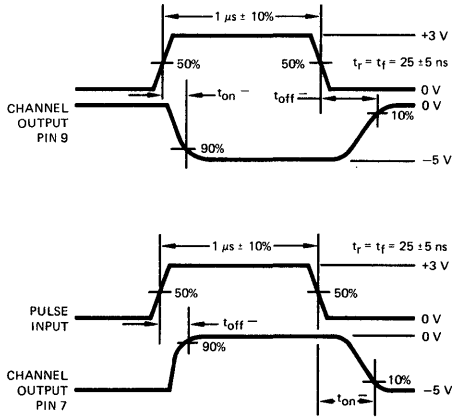


Fig. 3 (with −5 V on Pin 8)

3002C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
High Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWH}	$T_A = 25°C$	1.9			V
High Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWH}	$T_A = 0°C$	2.0			V
High Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWH}	$T_A = 70°C$	1.7			V
Low Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWL}	$T_A = 25°C$			1.1	V
Low Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWL}	$T_A = 0°C$			1.3	V
Low Switch Drive Voltage	V_{SWL}	$T_A = 70°C$			0.8	V
High Switch Input Current	I_{SWH}	$V_{SW} = 5.0$ V, $V_{10} = 10$ V, $V_6 = -22$ V			2.5	μA
Low Switch Input Current	I_{SWL}	$V_{SW} = 0$ V, $V_{10} = 11$ V, $V_6 = -20$ V			−1.5	mA
Channel "On" Resistance	R_{ON}/CHANNEL	V_8 = GND, I_7 or $I_9 = 100$ μA		140	200	Ω
Channel "Off" Leakage	I_{OFF}	$V_8 = \pm 10$ V, $V_7 = \pm 10$ V, $V_9 = \pm 10$ V, $T_A = 25°C$			25	nA
		$V_8 = \pm 10$ V, $V_7 = \pm 10$ V, $V_9 = \pm 10$ V, $T_A = 100°C$			1.0	μA
Analog Peak Signal Input	V_{IN}				±10	V
Positive Supply Current	I_{10}	$V_{SW} = 4.0$ V, $V_{10} = 11$ V, $V_6 = -22$ V			8.0	mA
Positive Supply Current	I_{10}	$V_{SW} = 0$ V, $V_{10} = 11$ V, $V_6 = -22$ V			8.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_6	$V_{SW} = 4.0$ V, $V_{10} = 11$ V, $V_6 = -22$ V			6.5	mA
Turn-on Time (Pin 9)	t_{on+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		75	150	ns
Turn-off Time (Pin 7)	t_{off+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		675	760	ns
Turn-on Time (Pin 9)	t_{on-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		75	160	ns
Turn-off Time (Pin 7)	t_{off-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		320	400	ns
Turn-off Time (Pin 9)	t_{off+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		1.6	1.9	μs
Turn-on Time (Pin 7)	t_{on+}	See Fig. 1 and 2		1.35	2.0	μs
Turn-off Time (Pin 9)	t_{off-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		1.5	1.7	μs
Turn-on Time (Pin 7)	t_{on-}	See Fig. 1 and 3		1.6	2.5	μs

GLOSSARY

TRANSISTOR/DIODE ARRAYS/ANALOG SWITCHES

Admittance Characteristics, Forward Transfer Admittance – The ratio of the output current to the input voltage with the output short-circuited.

Admittance Characteristics, Input Admittance – The ratio of the input current to the input voltage with the output short-circuited.

Admittance Characteristics, Output Admittance – The ratio of the output current to the output voltage with the input short-circuited.

Admittance Characteristics, Reverse Transfer Admittance – The ratio of the input current to the output voltage with the input short-circuited.

AGC Range – The amount by which the maximum gain can be reduced.

Average Input Bias Current – The average value of the input bias currents.

Broadband Noise – The equivalent value of the device noise over its flat-band frequency range.

Common-Mode Rejection Ratio – The ratio of the change of input offset voltage to the change in input common mode voltage causing it.

DC Forward Voltage Drop – The dc voltage measured between anode and cathode at a specified forward current.

DC Reverse (Leakage) Current – The leakage current flowing from cathode to anode at some specified reverse bias voltage.

Diode Capacitance – The equivalent anode to cathode capacitance for a specified bias condition.

Diode Resistance – The anode to cathode resistance measured at some specified bias current.

Gain Bandwidth Product – The frequency at which the small signal ac gain of the device reduces to unity.

High Frequency Current Gain – The small signal ac current gain at a specified frequency.

IF Noise Figure – The noise figure measured at a specified low frequency below the frequency range where the device noise figure is essentially flat.

Input Offset Current – The difference in input currents required to give equal output currents from a matched pair of devices.

Input Offset Current Drift – The change in input offset current produced by variations in time, voltage or temperature.

Input Offset Voltage – The input voltage differential required to give equal output currents from a matched pair of devices.

Input Offset Voltage Drift – The change in input offset voltage produced by variations in time, voltage or temperature.

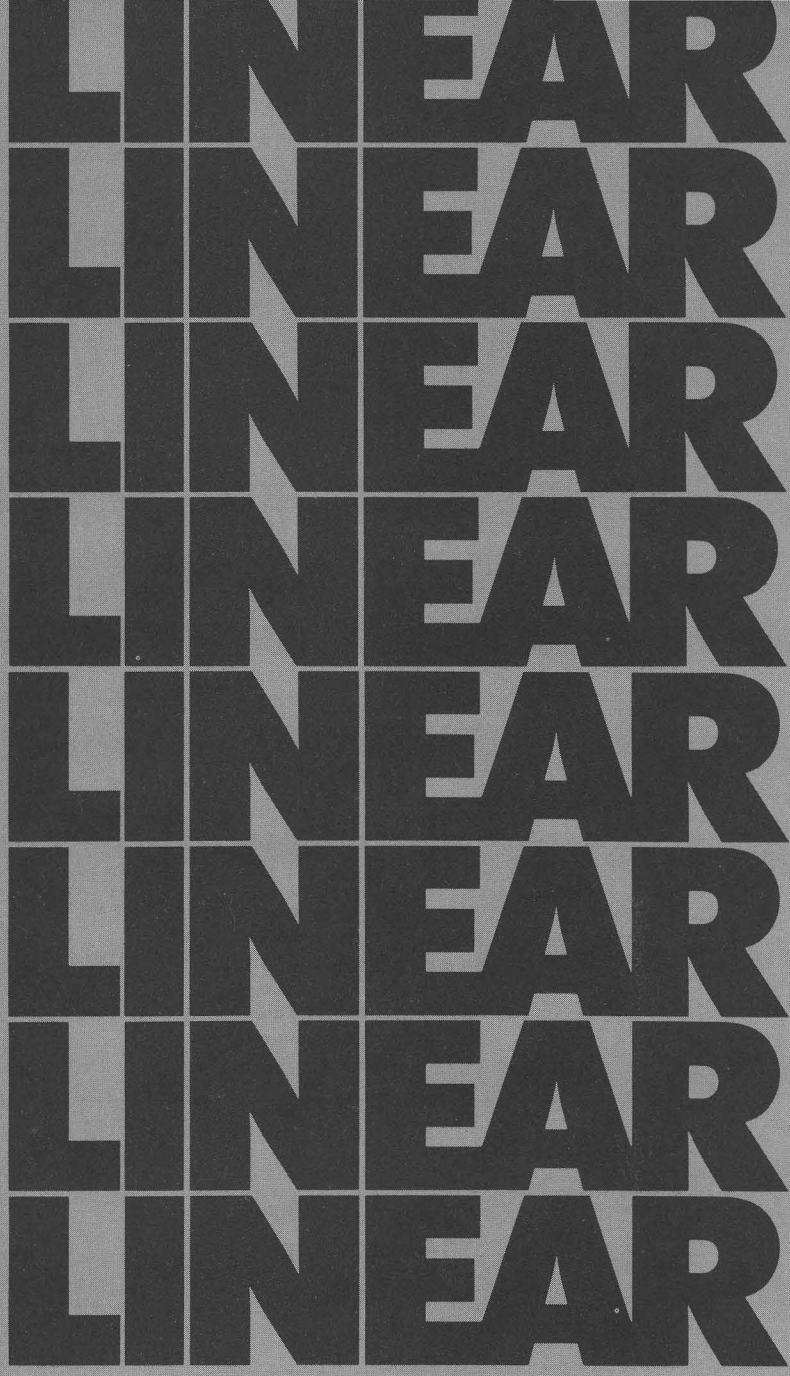
Long Term Drift – The change in a specified parameter with respect to time.

Noise Figure – The common logarithm of the ratio of the input signal to noise ratio to the output signal to noise ratio.

Reverse Recovery Time – The time taken for the reverse recovery current to fall to a specified value after removal of the reverse bias under specified conditions.

Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio – The ratio of the dc collector current to the corresponding dc base current.

Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio – The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in supply voltage causing it.

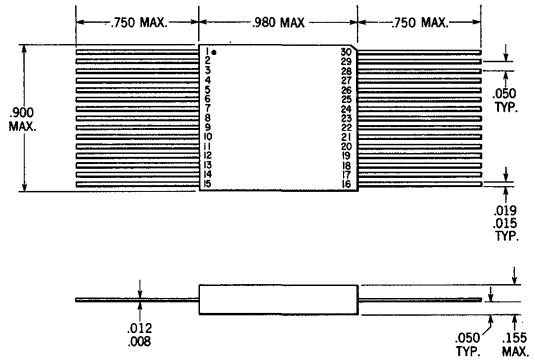


CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

PACKAGE OUTLINES

(F) 2B

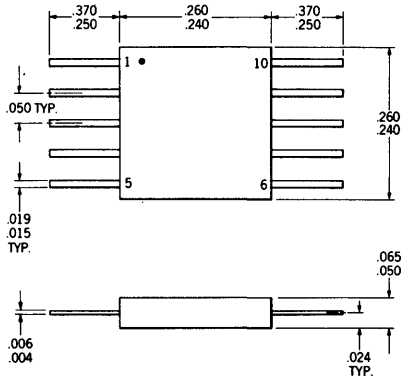
30-Lead Flatpak



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 5.0 grams
Package material is alumina

(F)3F

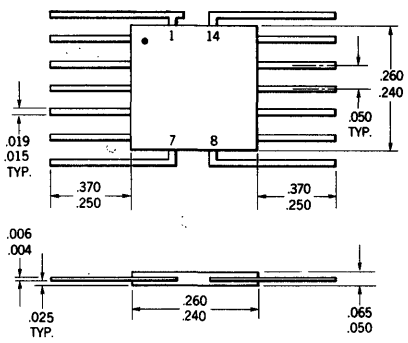
JEDEC (TO-91)
10-Lead Cerpak



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.26 gram

(F)3 I

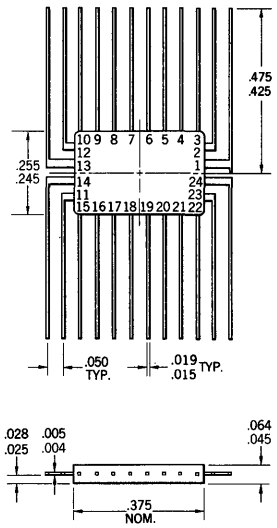
JEDEC (TO-86)
14-Lead Cerpak



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.26 gram
Lead 1 orientation may be either tab or dot

(F)3M

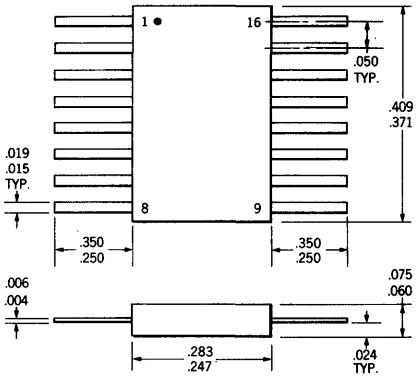
24-Lead Flatpak



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.8 gram

(F)4L

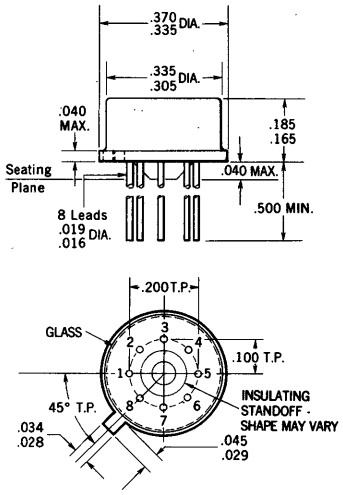
16-Lead Cerpak



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.4 gram

(H)5B

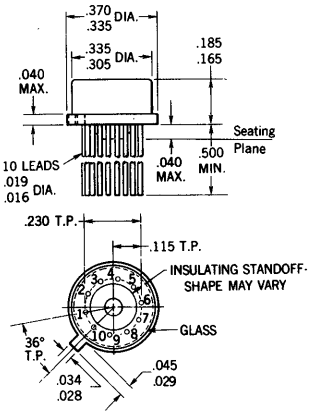
JEDEC (TO-99)



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.22 gram
Seven leads through, lead No. 4 connected to case
15 mil kovar header

(H)5E

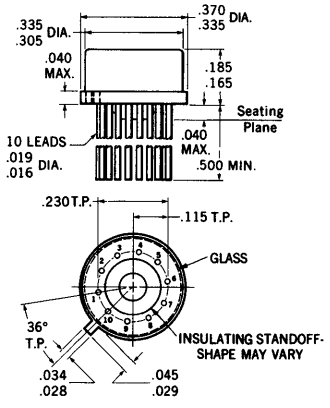
JEDEC (TO-100)



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.32 gram
Ten leads through
15 mil kovar header

(H)5F

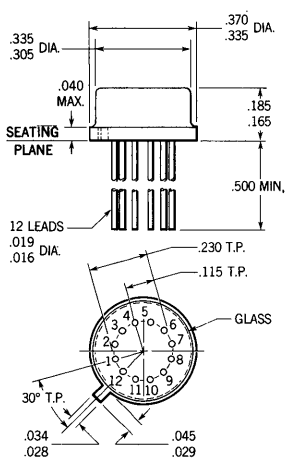
JEDEC (TO-100)



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.32 gram
Nine leads through, lead No. 5 is connected to case
15 mil kovar header

(H)5G

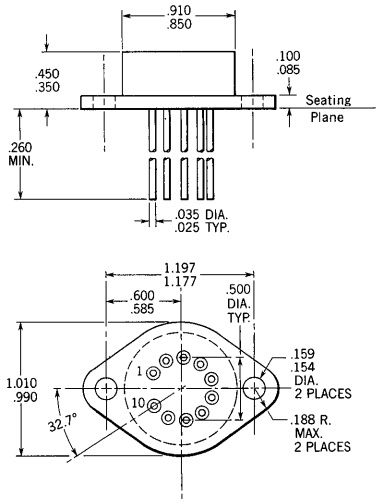
JEDEC (TO-101)
without standoff



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.03 gram
15 mil kovar header

(K)5H

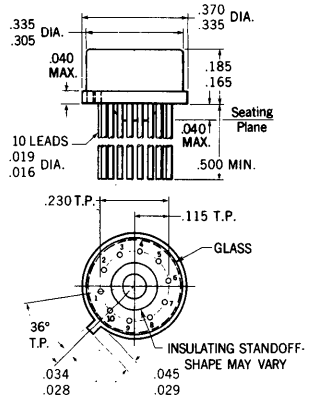
JEDEC (TO-3)
except 10 pins on 11 pin circle



NOTES
All dimensions in inches

(H)5U

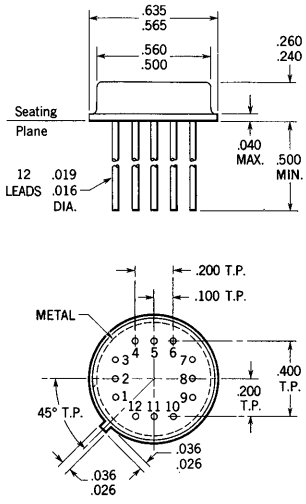
JEDEC (TO-100)



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 1.32 gram
High thermal resistance package
Ten leads through
15 mil kovar header

(H)5V

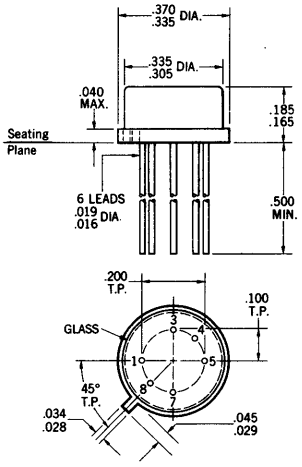
JEDEC (TO-8)



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 2.2 grams

(H)5Z

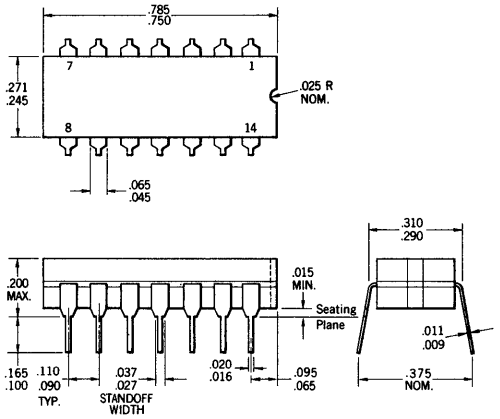
JEDEC (TO-78)



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.95 gram
50 mil kovar header

(D)6A

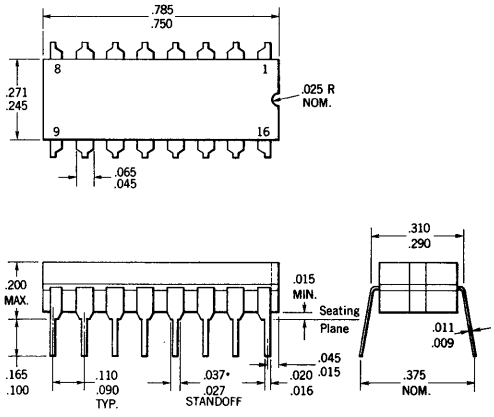
JEDEC (TO-116)
14-Lead Hermetic Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Package weight is 2.0 grams

(D)6B

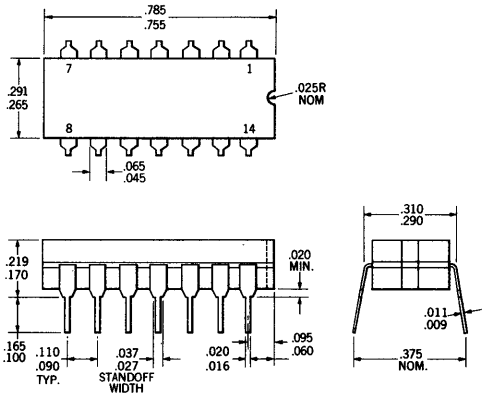
16-Lead Hermetic Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Package weight is 2.0 grams
*The .027/.037 dimension does not apply to the corner leads

(D)7A

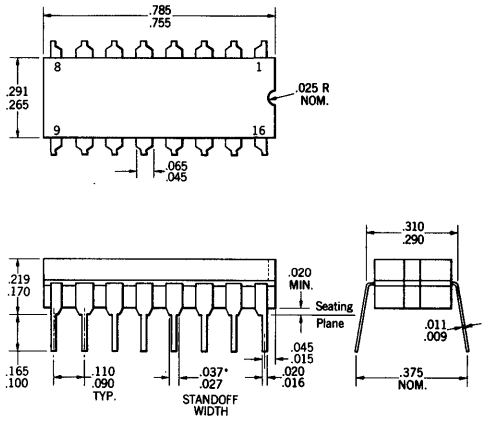
14-Lead Hermetic Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for a conventional .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Package weight is 2.2 grams
JEDEC TO-116 except for package width

(D)7B

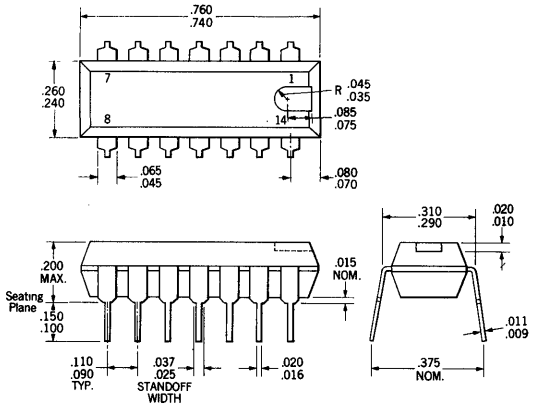
16-Lead Hermetic Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Package weight is 2.2 grams
The .037/.027 dimension does not apply to the corner leads

(P)9A

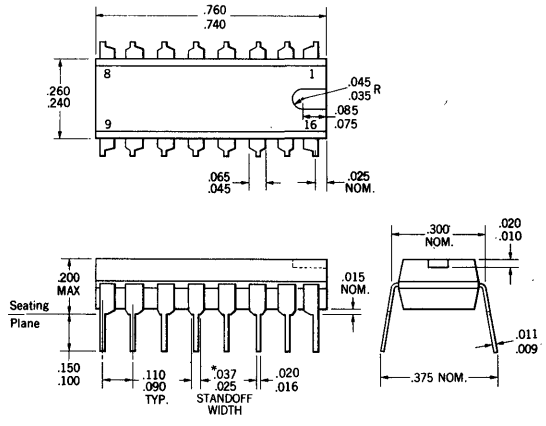
JEDEC (TO-116)
14-Lead Molded Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.9 gram

(P)9B

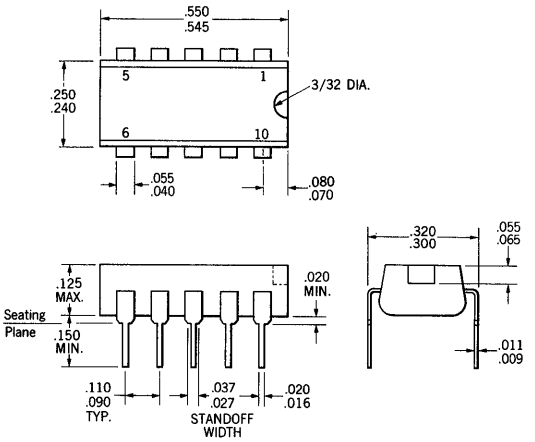
16-Lead Molded Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.9 gram
*The .037/.027 dimension does not apply to the corner leads

(P)9F

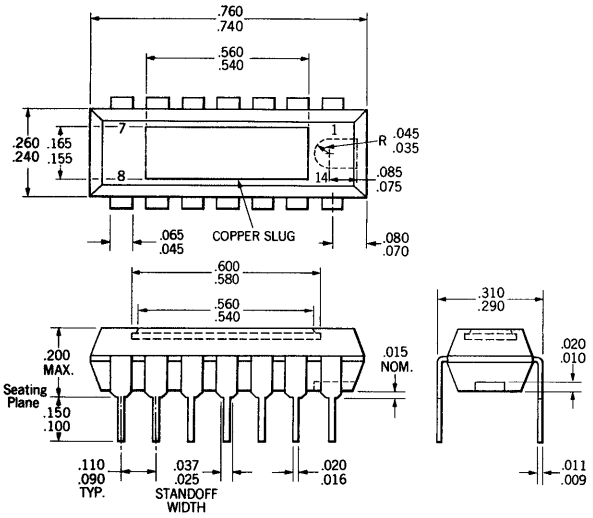
10-Lead Molded Dual In-line



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Package weight is 0.65 gram

(AP)9H

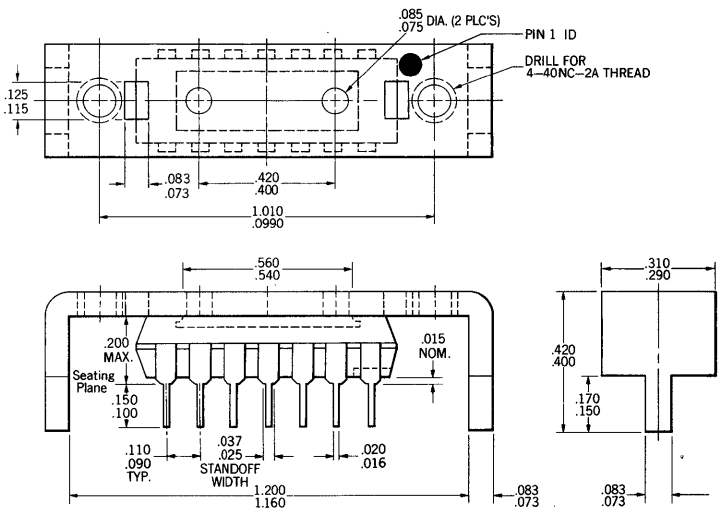
Dual In-line Power Package (DIPP)



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Copper slug

(BP)9J

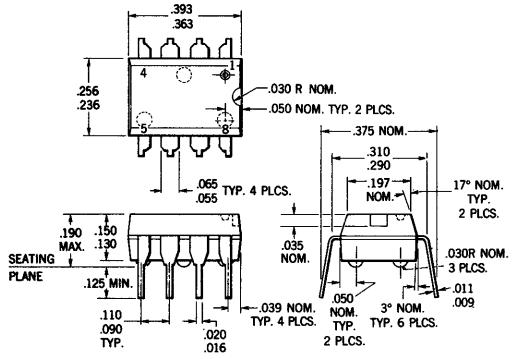
Dual In-line Power Package (DIPP) With Bracket Heat Sink



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Leads are tin-plated kovar
Copper slug and tin-plated copper bracket

(T)9T

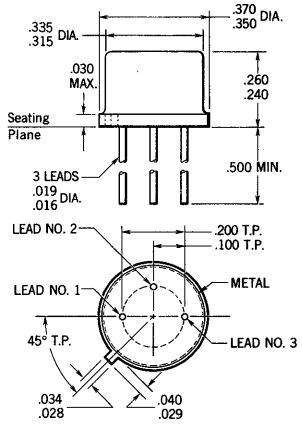
8-Lead Molded Dual In-line



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads are intended for insertion in hole rows on .300" centers
They are purposely shipped with "positive" misalignment to facilitate insertion
Board-drilling dimensions should equal your practice for .020 inch diameter lead
Package weight is 0.6 gram
Leads are tin or gold-plate kovar

(H)CS

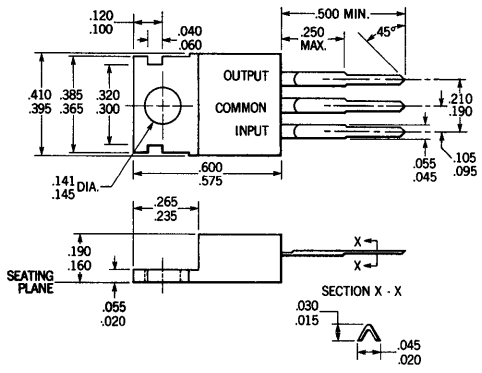
JEDEC (TO-39)



NOTES: All dimensions in inches
Leads are gold-plated over nickel-flash on steel
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Low thermal resistance
Package weight is 0.76 gram

(U)GH

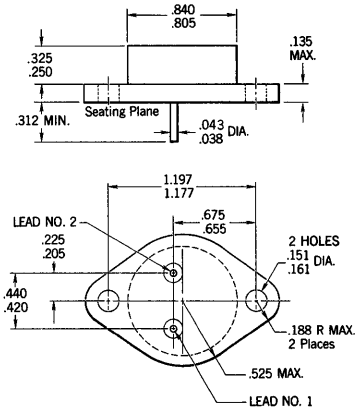
JEDEC (TO-220)
Molded Power Package



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches
Mounting tab is electrically connected to COMMON
Package is molded with nickel plated copper tab and leads
Package weight is 2.1 grams

(K)GJ

JEDEC (TO-3)



NOTES
All dimensions in inches
Leads 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection (COMMON)
Leads are gold-plated copper cored kovar
Package weight is 7.4 grams

ORDER INFORMATION

A simplified ordering procedure for Fairchild linear integrated circuits is introduced with the publication of this catalog. Three basic units of information are contained in the new code.

741	D	C
Device Type	Package Type	Temperature Range

DEVICE TYPE

This group of alpha numeric characters defines the data sheet which specifies the device functional and electrical characteristics.

PACKAGE TYPE

One letter represents the basic package style.

D = Dual In-line Package (Hermetic)
F = Flatpak (Hermetic)
H = Metal Can Package
J = Metal Power Package (TO-66 Outline)
K = Metal Power Package (TO-3 Outline)
P = Dual In-line Package (Molded)
T = Mini DIP
U = Power Package (Molded, TO-220 Outline)

Different outlines exist within each package style to accommodate various die sizes and number of leads. Specific dimensions for each package can be found in the PACKAGE OUTLINES section of this catalog.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

Two basic temperature grades are in common use:

C = Commercial/Industrial/Consumer
0°C to +70/75°C
−20°C to +85°C
−40°C to +60°C
−40°C to +85°C

M = Military
−55°C to +125°C
−55°C to + 85°C

Exact values and conditions are indicated on the individual data sheets.

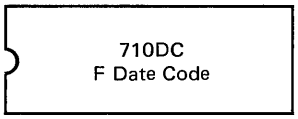
EXAMPLES

1. 710FM
   This number code indicates a μA710 Voltage Comparator in a flatpak with military temperature rating capability.

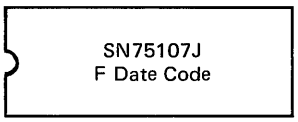
2. 725EHC
   This number code indicates a μA725 Instrumentation Operational Amplifier, electrical option E, in a metal can with a commercial temperature rating capability.

DEVICE IDENTIFICATION/MARKING

All Fairchild standard catalog linear circuits will be marked as the following example:



All second sourced items will be identified and marked with the original manufacturer's part number/order code:



UNIQUE 38510 PROCESSING

Additional processing to Fairchild Unique 38510 specifications is indicated by noting the appropriate requirements (QB, QC) after the standard order code.

Detailed ordering procedures are provided in the OEM price list. (Also see page 11-1).

OLD ORDER CODES

Devices may continue to be purchased against old order codes (Example: U5R7723393; now 723HC). However, all products will be marked with new order codes unless otherwise specified.

MIL-M-38510/MIL-STD-883

Fairchild Analog Products has within it a unique "company" totally dedicated to the processing of Hi-Rel parts. This company is complete with marketing, production, engineering, production control and quality assurance functions designed specifically to serve the special needs of the Hi-Rel customer.

Our standard Hi-Rel process flow is MIL-M-38510. Fairchild maintains an inventory of MIL-M-38510 Class B processed parts.

Where an approved JAN slash specification exists (i.e. M38510/101) inventory is maintained for the JAN Class B part (i.e. JAN M38510/10101 BGC).

Where an approved slash specification does not exist product is processed per Fairchild's UNIQUE 38510 program Class B and inventoried. This UNIQUE 38510 inventory is available for processing to specific customer drawings or may be ordered directly from one of the standard processing options listed below.

UNIQUE 38510 CLASS CODES:

QB = MIL-M-38510 Class B Process Flow
QC = MIL-M-38510 Class C Process Flow

Number Options: These options apply to operations performed on each unit delivered:

OPTION 1	Lead form to dimensions in detail specification, followed by hermetic seal tests.
OPTION 2	Hot solder dip finish.
OPTION 3	Read and record critical parameters before and after burn-in.
OPTION 4	Initial qualification, Group B & C quality conformance not required.
OPTION 5	Radiographic inspection shall be performed on all devices.
OPTION 6	Special marking required.
OPTION 7	Non-conforming variation - - refer to procurement documents for details (must be negotiated with factory.)

Letter Options: These options apply once per Purchase Order or line item and are considered Test Charges:

OPTION A	Group B testing shall be performed on customer's parts.
OPTION B	Group C testing shall be performed on customer's parts.
OPTION C	Generic data to be supplied from the latest completed lot.

The UNIQUE 38510 general specification and the detailed slash specifications are available upon request.

DICE POLICY

GENERAL INFORMATION

Fairchild linear integrated circuits, constructed using the Fairchild Planar* epitaxial process, are available in dice form incorporating these features:

- Commercial or Military Selection (Military Limits Probed at 25°C)
- MIL-STD-883, Method 2010.1, Condition B Visual
- Gold Backing
- Glass Passivation
- Protective Packaging

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Each die is electrically tested at 25°C to guaranteed commercial dc parameters.

Military grade die are similarly selected and defined as the 25°C dc military data sheet limits probed at 25°C.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

All Fairchild linear dice are 100% visually inspected and conform to MIL-STD-883, Method 2010.1, Condition B. In addition, quality control visually inspects the dice to a given sampling plan.

Each die is gold backed to aid die attach. For protection in handling and assembly, each die has a glass passivation coating with only the bonding pads exposed.

SHIPPING PACKAGES

Linear dice are packaged in containers with an anti-static sheet inserted between the lid and the dice. This sheet guards against electrostatic damage during shipment and storage.

The clear plastic carrier allows visual inspection of all the packaged dice. Each carrier is heat sealed within a transparent bag. A small piece of dehydrator paper with humidity indicating color is inserted in each bag prior to sealing.

ORDER INFORMATION

The minimum order quantity is in 25 piece multiples of value greater than $250.00 per line item of commercial grade die. For ordering information and pricing on military grade die, contact your local Fairchild distributor or Fairchild sales office.

Each linear integrated circuit die has a unique order code which describes the device type, the dice designation and type of electrical tests performed. The dice designation is denoted by an "X" and is substituted for the package code. Examples follow:

Generic Type	Order Code
741C**	741XC
3045	CA3045X
75450	SN75450X
101A	LM101AX

**Some device types imply a military or commercial range by the generic type. Where this does not occur the suffix should be:

XM Military Grade Die

or XC Commercial Grade Die

SPECIAL CHIP PROCESSING

If there is a need for additional testing or processing, Fairchild will negotiate with the customer to meet his requirements.

PRODUCT AVAILABLE IN DICE FORM

Please refer to FSC OEM Price List for product available in die form.

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

LINEAR CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

MOTOROLA

DEVICE ORDER NUMBER FORMAT

MC	14	58	P
MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	DEVICE TYPE	PACKAGE TYPE

PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

PACKAGE	MOTOROLA	FAIRCHILD
Dual In-line HERMETIC	L	D
Dual In-line MOLDED	P	P
Flatpak	F	F
TO-5 Can	G,R	H

TEMPERATURE RANGE CROSS REFERENCE

TEMPERATURE RANGE‡	MOTOROLA	FAIRCHILD
COMMERCIAL	13,14	C
MILITARY	15	M

‡ See Order Information for values

MOTOROLA	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
MC943	SH2001	
MC1303		μA749C
MC1304	μA732C	
MC1305		μA732C
MC1307	μA767C	
MC1310		μA758C
MC1326		μA746C
MC1328		μA746C
MC1339		μA749C
MC1350		μA757C
MC1351		3065
MC1352		μA757C
MC1353		μA757C
MC1355		3065
MC1357	2136	
MC1358	3065	
MC1364	3064	
MC1370	μA780C	
MC1371	μA781C	
MC1410		μA733C
MC1414		μA711C
MC1420		μA733C
MC1429		μA730C
MC1430		μA702C
MC1431		μA702C
MC1433		301
MC1435		μA749C
MC1436		301
MC1437		μA749C
MC1438		μA749C
MC1439		301
MC1440		7525
MC1441		7524
MC1445		μA733C
MC1446		μA733C
MC1456		μA725C
MC1458	1458	
MC1460		μA723C
MC1461		μA723C
MC1463		μA723C
MC1466		μA723C
MC1469		μA723C
MC1488		9616C
MC1489		9617C
MC1496	μA796C	
MC1509		μA733
MC1510		μA733
MC1514		μA711
MC1519		μA733
MC1520		101
MC1525		μA730
MC1526		μA730
MC1529		μA730
MC1530		μA702
MC1531		μA702
MC1533		101
MC1535		μA749
MC1536		μA741
MC1537		μA749
MC1539		101
MC1540		7525
MC1541		7524
MC1543		7524
MC1545		μA733
MC1546		μA733
MC1550		μA757
MC1552		μA715
MC1553		μA715
MC1556		μA725
MC1558	1558	
MC1560		μA723
MC1561		μA723
MC1563		μA723
MC1566		μA723
MC1569		μA723
MC1580		9615
MC1582		9614
MC1583		9615
MC1584		9615
MC1590		μA757
MC1596	μA796	
MC1709	μA709	
MC1710	μA710	
MC1711	μA711	
MC1712	μA702	
MC1723	μA723	
MC1741	μA741	
MC1748	μA748	
MC75107A	75107A	
MC75108A	75108A	
MC75109	75109	
MC75110	75110	
MC75325	75325	
MC55107A	55107A	
MC55108A	55108A	
MC55109	55109	
MC55110	55110	
MFC4060		μA723
MFC6010		μA703
MFC8000		μA739
MFC8001		μA739
MFC8002		μA739
MFC8030		μA703
MFC8040		μA791
MFC8070		μA742
MLM101A	101A	
MLM105	105	
MLM107	107	
MLM109	109	
MLM201	201	
MLM205	205	
MLM207	207	
MLM209	209	
MLM301	301	
MLM305	305	
MLM307	307	
MLM309	309	

*See specific data sheet for complete order part number.

DEVICE ORDER NUMBER FORMAT

LM	1	01	H
MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	DEVICE TYPE	PACKAGE TYPE

PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

PACKAGE	NATIONAL	FAIRCHILD
Dual In-line HERMETIC	D,J	D
Dual In-line MOLDED	N	T,P
Flatpak	F,W	F
TO-3 Can	K	K
TO-5 Can	H,G	H

TEMPERATURE RANGE CROSS REFERENCE

TEMPERATURE RANGE‡	NATIONAL	FAIRCHILD
COMMERCIAL	3,2	C
MILITARY	1	M

‡ See Order Information for values

NATIONAL	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
DM7820		9615
DM7820A		9615
DM7822		9617
DM7830		9614
DM7831		9614
DM7832		9614
DM8820		9615
DM8820A		9615
DM8822		9617
DM8830		9614
DM8831		9614
DM8832		9614
LH0002		μA791
LH0002C		μA791C
LH0020		μA725
LH0020C		μA725C
LH0021		μA791
LH0021C		μA791C
LH0041		μA791
LH0041C		μA791C
LH0042		μA740
LH0042C		μA740C
LH0052		μA740
LH0052C		μA740C
LH101		107
LH201		207
LH2101A		101A
LH2201A		201A
LH2301A		301A
LH2108		108
LH2208		208
LH2308		308
LH2110		110
LH2210		210
LH2310		310
LH2111		111
LH2211		211
LH2311		311
LH24250		μA776
LH24250C		μA776C
LM100		μA723
LM101	101	
LM101A	101A	
LM102	102	
LM104	104	
LM105	105	
LM106		μA760
LM107	107	
LM108	108	
LM108A	108A	
LM109	109	
LM110	110	
LM111	111	
LM112		μA776
LM118		μA772
LM119		μA760
LM120	μA78N00	
LM121		μA727
LM160	μA760	
LM161		μA760
LM200		μA723C
LM201	201	
LM202	202	
LM204	204	
LM205	205	
LM206		μA710C
LM207	207	
LM208	208	
LM208A	208A	
LM209	209	
LM210	210	
LM211	211	
LM216		μA740
LM216A		μA740
LM218		μA772
LM219		μA760
LM219		μA760
LM300		μA723
LM301A	301A	
LM302	302	
LM304	304	
LM305	305	
LM306		μA710C
LM307	307	
LM308	308	
LM308A	308A	
LM309	309	
LM310	310	
LM311	311	
LM312		μA776C
LM316		μA740C
LM316A		μA740C
LM318		μA772C
LM320-05		μA78N05
LM340-05	μA7805C	
LM340-06	μA7806C	
LM340-08	μA7808C	
LM340-12	μA7812C	
LM340-15	μA7815C	
LM340-18	μA7818C	
LM340-24	μA7824C	
LM350	75325	
LM376	376	
LM709	μA709	
LM709A	μA709A	
LM709C	μA709C	
LM710	μA710	
LM710C	μA710C	
LM711	μA711	
LM711C	μA711C	
LM723	μA723	
LM723C	μA723C	
LM725	μA725	
LM725A	μA725A	
LM725C	μA725C	
LM733	μA733	
LM733C	μA733C	
LH740A	μA740	
LH740AC	μA740C	
LM741	μA741	

*See specific data sheet for complete order part number.

NATIONAL (Cont'd)

NATIONAL	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
LM741C	μA741C	
LM747	μA747	
LM747C	μA747C	
LM748	μA748	
LM748C	μA748C	
LM1488		9616
LM1489		9617
LM1489A		9617
LM1414		μA711C
LM1458	1458	
LM1514		μA711
LM1558	1558	

NATIONAL	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
LM4250	μA776	
LM4250C	μA776C	
LM7520		7524
LM7521		7524
LM7522		7524
LM7523		7524
LM7524	7524	
LM7525	7525	
LM7528	7528	
LM7529	7529	
LM7534	7534	
LM7535	7535	7524
LM7538		7524

NATIONAL	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
LM7539		7524
LM75325	75325	
LM75450A	75450A	
LM75451A	75451A	
LM75452	75452	
LM75453	75453	
LM75454	75454	
LMDAC-01		μA722
NH00011	SH2001	
NH00011CN	SH2002	
NH00013	SH0013	
NH00016	SH2200	
NH00017	SH2200	
NH00018	SH2200	

RCA

PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

PACKAGE	RCA	FAIRCHILD
Dual In-line HERMETIC	D	D
Dual In-line MOLDED	E	P
TO-5 Can MOLDED	T	H
DICE	H	X

DEVICE ORDER NUMBER FORMAT

CA 3045

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION — DEVICE TYPE

RCA	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
CA3000		μA702
CA3001		μA733
CA3002		μA703
CA3004		μA703
CA3005		μA703
CA3006		μA703
CA3007		μA716
CA3008		μA702
CA3008A		μA702
CA3010		μA702
CA3010A		μA702
CA3011		μA753
CA3012		μA753
CA3013		μA753
CA3014		μA753
CA3015		μA702
CA3015A		μA702
CA3016		μA702
CA3016A		μA702
CA3018	3018	
CA3018A	3018A	
CA3019	3019	
CA3021		μA757
CA3022		μA757
CA3023		μA757
CA3026	3026	
CA3028		μA703
CA3028A		μA703
CA3029		μA702
CA3029A		μA702
CA3030		μA702
CA3030A		μA702

RCA	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
CA3033		μA709
CA3033A		μA709
CA3035		μA739
CA3036	3036	
CA3037		μA709
CA3037A		μA709
CA3038		μA709
CA3038A		μA709
CA3039	3039	
CA3040		μA733
CA3041		3065
CA3042		3065
CA3043		3065
CA3044	3064	
CA3045	3045	
CA3046	3046	
CA3047		μA709
CA3048		μA749
CA3048H		μA749
CA3050		μA730
CA3051		μA730
CA3052		μA739
CA3053		μA703
CA3054	3054	
CA3058		μA742
CA3059		μA742
CA3060A		μA739
CA3060B		μA739
CA3060		μA739
CA3064	3064	
CA3065	3065	
CA3066	3066	

RCA	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
CA3067	3067	
CA3070	μA780	
CA3071	μA781	
CA3072	μA746	
CA3075	3075	
CA3076	3076	
CA3078		μA776
CA3079		μA742
CA3085		μA723
CA3085A		μA723
CA3085B		μA723
CA3086	3086	
CA3088		μA720
CA3089		3075
CA3090		μA758
CA3091		μA795
CA3118		3018
CA3118A		3018
CA3146		3046
CA3146A		3046
CA3458	1458	
CA3541		7524
CA3558	1558	
CA3741C	μA741C	
CA3741	μA741	
CA3747C	μA747C	
CA3747	μA747	
CA3748C	μA748C	
CA3748	μA748	
CA6741	μA741	

* See specific data sheet for complete order part number.

SIGNETICS

DEVICE ORDER NUMBER FORMAT

NE 501 A

NE	501	A
TEMPERATURE RANGE	DEVICE TYPE	PACKAGE TYPE

PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

PACKAGE	SIGNETICS	FAIRCHILD
Dual In-line HERMETIC	F,I	D
Dual In-line MOLDED	A,B	P
Mini DIP	V	T
Flatpak	W,Q	F
TO-3 Can	DA	K
TO-5 Can	DB,K,T	H

TEMPERATURE RANGE CROSS REFERENCE

TEMPERATURE RANGE‡	SIGNETICS	FAIRCHILD
COMMERCIAL	NE,N	C
MILITARY	SE,S	M

‡ See Order Information for values

SIGNETICS	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
501		μA733
510		μA730
511		3045
515		μA730
516		μA740
518		μA711
526		μA710
527		μA760
528		7524
529		μA760
531		μA715
533		μA776
536		μA740
537		μA725
550		μA723
592		μA733
μA709	μA709	
μA710	μA710	

SIGNETICS	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
μA711	μA711	
μA723	μA723	
μA733	μA733	
μA740	μA740	
μA741	μA741	
μA747	μA747	
μA748	μA748	
5556		μA776
5558	1458	
7520		7524
7521		7524
7522		7524
7523		7524
7524	7524	
7525	7525	
75450		75450A
75450A	75450A	

SIGNETICS	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
75451		75451A
75451A	75451A	
LM101	101	
LM107	107	
LM108	108	
LM109	109	
LM201	201	
LM207	207	
LM209	209	
LM301	301	
LM307	307	
LM308	308	
LM309	309	
8T13	8T13	
8T14	8T14	
8T23	8T23	
8T24	8T24	

* See specific data sheet for complete order part number.

SPRAGUE

DEVICE ORDER NUMBER FORMAT

ULN 2120 N

ULN	2120	N
MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION	DEVICE TYPE	PACKAGE TYPE

PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

PACKAGE	SPRAGUE	FAIRCHILD
Dual In-Line MOLDED	A,N	P
TO-5 Can	K,W	H

SPRAGUE	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
ULN2111	2136	
ULN2113		3065
ULN2114	μA746	
ULN2120	μA732	
ULN2121		μA767
ULN2122		μA732

SPRAGUE	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
ULN2124	μA780	
ULN2126	μA739	
ULN2127	μA781	
ULN2128	μA767	
ULN2129		3075
ULN2131	μA753	

SPRAGUE	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
ULN2136	2136	
ULN2165	3065	
ULX2205		μA706
ULX2211		μA704
ULX2275		μA705
ULX2277	μA705	

*See specific data sheet for complete order part number.

13

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

DEVICE ORDER NUMBER FORMAT

SN	75	450	N
MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	DEVICE TYPE	PACKAGE TYPE

PACKAGE CROSS REFERENCE

PACKAGE	T.I.	FAIRCHILD
Dual In-line HERMETIC	J	D
Dual In-line MOLDED	N	P
Mini DIP	P	T
Flatpak	H,U,Z,W	F
TO-5 Can	L	H

TEMPERATURE RANGE CROSS REFERENCE

TEMPERATURE RANGE‡	T.I.	FAIRCHILD
COMMERCIAL	75,72	C
MILITARY	55,52	M

‡ See Order Information for values.

T.I.	*FAIRCHILD DIRECT REPLACEMENT	*FAIRCHILD FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT
SN52101A	101A	μA710
SN52107	107	
SN52510		μA710
SN52558	1558	
SN52702	μA702	
SN52709	μA709	
SN52709A	μA709A	
SN52710	μA710	
SN52711	μA711	
SN52720		μA711
SN52733	μA733	
SN52741	μA741	
SN52747	μA747	
SN52748	μA748	
SN52770		μA740
SN52771		μA740
SN52810		μA710
SN52811		μA711
SN52820		μA734
SN5510		μA733
SN5511		μA733
SN5512		μA733
SN5514		μA733
SN55107A	55107A	
SN55108A	55108A	
SN55109	55109	
SN55110	55110	
SN70024		μA706C
SN72301A	301	
SN72307	307	
SN72400		μA723C
SN72510		μA710C
SN72558	1458	
SN72702	μA702C	
SN72709	μA709C	
SN72710	μA710C	
SN72711	μA711C	
SN72720		μA711C
SN72733	μA733C	
SN72741	μA747C	
SN72748	μA748C	
SN72770		μA740C
SN72771		μA740C
SN72810		μA710C
SN72811		μA711C
SN72820		μA734C
SN7510		μA733C
SN7511		μA733C
SN7512		μA733C
SN7514		μA733C
SN7520		7524
SN7521		7524
SN7522		7524
SN7523		7524
SN7524	7524	
SN7525	7525	
SN7526		7524
SN7527		7524
SN7528		7524
SN7529		7524
SN75100L		9615
SN75107A	75107A	
SN75108A	75108A	
SN75109	75109	
SN75110	75110	
SN75114	9614C	
SN75115	9615C	
SN75150		9616C
SN75152	9627C	
SN75154		9617C
SN75182		9615
SN75183		9614
SN75232	7534	
SN75233	7525	
SN75234	75234	
SN75235	75235	
SN75238		7524
SN75239		7524
SN75324		75325
SN75325	75325	
SN75326		75325
SN75327		75325
SN75450		75450A
SN75451		75451A
SN75452	75452	
SN75453	75453	
SN75454	75454	
SN75460	75460	
SN75461	75461	
SN75462	75462	
SN75463	75463	
SN75464	75464	
SN76001		μA706C
SN76003		μA706C
SN76005		μA706C
SN76010		μA706C
SN76013		μA706C
SN76050		μA706C
SN76104	μA732C	
SN76105		μA732C
SN76107	μA767C	
SN76110	μA767C	
SN76131	μA739C	
SN76149	μA749C	
SN76177	μA705C	
SN76242	μA780C	
SN76243	μA781C	
SN76246	μA746C	
SN76266	3066	
SN76267	3067	
SN76350		μA720C
SN76550		μA723C
SN76552		μA723C
SN76553		μA723C
SN76564	3064	
SN76603	μA703C	
SN76619		μA703C
SN76630	μA786C	
SN76640		3065
SN76642		3075
SN76643	2136	
SN76660		3065
SN76665	3065	
SN76666	3066	
SN76670		3065
SN76675	3075	
SN76676	3076	
SN76680		3065

* See specific data sheet for complete order part number

CONTENTS AND SECTION SELECTOR

The following is a list of currently available linear integrated circuits application notes. For your convenience, they are organized by application note number, product number and function. For application notes and the most recent Fairchild Semiconductor Application Literature Index write to:

Fairchild Semiconductor
Technical Information Center
P.O. Box 880A
Mountain View, California 94040

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS APPLICATION NOTE INDEX BY NUMBER

APP–116 The Operation and Use of a Fast Integrated Circuit Comparator, 1966
117/2 Frequency Compensation Techniques for an Integrated Operational Amplifier, 1966
123 Core Memory Sense Amplifier Designs Using an Integrated Circuit, 1966
125 A Versatile Tester for Linear Integrated Circuits, 1966
171 Applications of the μA739 and μA749 Dual Preamplifier Integrated Circuits in Home Entertainment Equipment, 1969
175 The μA739, A Low Noise Dual Operational Amplifier, 1969
186 Marker Beacon Receiver and Display, 1970
195 Radiation Testing of Linear Microcircuits, 1966
196 Space and Nuclear Environments and their Effects on Semiconductors, 1967
203 A Comparison of Solid State Subcarrier Oscillators for Color TV Receivers, 1970
204 An Integrated Circuit AGC IF Amplifier, 1970
205 Thermal Evaluation of Integrated Circuits, 1970
208 A Monolithic Zero Crossing AC Trigger (TRIGAC) for Thyristor Power Controls, 1971
210 Integrated TV Chroma Processing System, 1971
218 The μA776, An Operational Amplifier with Programmable Gain, Bandwidth, Slew Rate, and Power Dissipation, 1971
225 Gated Pulse Rate Function Multiplier, 1967
229 Analog-to-Pulse Width Converter, 1968
243 Some Useful Signal Processing Circuits Using FETs and Operational Amplifiers, 1968
254 Black Level Considerations in High Quality TV Receivers, 1969
261 A High Speed, Zero Input Current Chopper Amplifier, 1969
265 The μA715 – A Versatile High Speed Operational Amplifier, 1969
267 The μA746E Color TV Chroma Demodulator IC, 1969
268 Applications of the μA749 Dual Operational Amplifier, 1969
269 The μA749 Dual Operational Amplifier, 1969
APP–270 A Trapezoidal Deflection Circuit for Use with the 3250 Numeric Character Generator Using the μA715, 1969
271 A High Speed Sample and Hold Using the μA715, 1969
276 More Voltage Regulator Applications Using the μA723, 1969
277 A Low Drift, Low Noise Monolithic Operational Amplifier for Low Level Signal Processing, 1969
281 A Minimum Component μA749 Voltage-to-Frequency Converter with 1% Accuracy, 1970
283 Even More Voltage Regulator Applications Using the μA723 – Number 2, 1970
286 The μA729, μA732 and μA767 Integrated Circuit Stereo Multiplex Decoders, 1970
289 Applications of the μA741 Operational Amplifier, 1970
293 A Low Level Wideband Video Amplifier, 1971
297 An Improved Sample and Hold Circuit Using the μA740, 1970
299 Proposed Integrated Circuit for Appliance or Process Control, 1969
300 Applications of the μA777 1971
301 The Power Amplifier Using the μA777, 1971
311 μA760, A High Speed Monolithic Comparator, 1971
312 The μA7800 Series Three Terminal Positive Voltage Regulators, 1971
315 The μA750 Dual High Current Comparator and Some of its Applications, 1972
317 A High Output Power (5 W), Low Distortion IC Audio Amplifier, 1972
318 Integrated Circuits for FM Receivers, 1972
319 The μA758, Phase Locked Loop Stereo Multiplex Decoder, 1972
320 μA9616/9617 EIA Interface Driver and Receiver, 1972
321 Operational Amplifiers as Inductors, 1972
323 Voltage Comparator Applications Using the μA734, 1972
324 Applications of the 9650 4-Bit, High Speed, Precision Current Source, 1972

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS APPLICATION NOTE INDEX BY FUNCTION

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS APPLICATION NOTE INDEX BY PRODUCT NUMBER

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	APPLICATION NOTES
702	117/2, 125, 195
703	203
706	317, 318
709	125, 195, 229
710	116, 125, 195, 225
711	116, 123, 125
715	261, 265, 270
723	276, 283
725	277
727	290
734	323
739	171, 175, 186
740	297
741	186, 243, 289
742	208, 299
746	254, 267
747	210
749	171, 268, 269, 281
750	315
753	318
757	204
758	318, 319
760	311
776	218
777	300, 301, 321
780	210
781	210
3075	318
7800	312
9616	320
7617	320
9650	324

FAIRCHILD SALES OFFICES

DOMESTIC

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA
3322 So. Memorial Parkway 35801
Suite 92
Tel: 205-883-7020 TWX: 810-726-2214

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
4419 N. 19th Avenue 85015
Suite G
Tel: 602-264-4948 TWX: 910-951-1544

LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA
Village Corner, Suite L
El Camino and San Antonio Rds. 94022
Tel: 415-941-3150 TWX: 910-370-7952

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
6922 Hollywood Blvd. 90028
Suite 818
Tel: 213-466-8393 TWX: 910-321-3009

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
2100 East 4th Street 92705
Suite 207
Tel: 714-558-1881 TWX: 910-595-1109

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
8865 Balboa Ave. 92123
Suite H
Tel: 714-279-6021

DENVER, COLORADO
5115 South Valley Highway
Greenwood Gardens, Suite 240
Englewood, Colo. 80110
Tel: 303-770-2884 TWX: 910-935-0708

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
36 Turn of River Road 06905
Tel: 203-329-8106 TWX: 710-474-1763

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
3440 N.E. 12th Avenue 33308
Room 2
Tel: 305-566-7414 TWX: 510-955-9840

ORLANDO, FLORIDA
211 N. Maitland Avenue
Suite 307
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Tel: 305-834-7000 TWX: 810-850-0152

TAMPA, FLORIDA
Florida Twin Towers
12945 Seminole Blvd.
Bldg. 2, Room 6
Largo, Florida
Tel: 813-585-3892

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
9950 W. Lawrence Avenue
Room 311
Schiller Park, Ill., 60176
Tel: 312-671-4660 TWX: 910-227-0051

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
4002 Meadows Drive 46205
Suite 216
Tel: 317-542-0641 TWX: 810-341-3432

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
2118 Inwood Drive 46805
Suite 111
Tel: 219-483-6453 TWX: 810-332-1507

BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND
5809 Annapolis Road 20710
Suite 408
Tel: 301-779-0954 TWX: 710-826-9654

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
167 Worcester Street
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181
Tel: 617-237-3400 TWX: 710-348-0424

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Westland Office Plaza
33 300 Warren Avenue Suite 101
Westland, Mich. 48185
Tel: 313-425-3250 TWX: 810-242-2973

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
4640 W. 77th Street 55435
Suite 347
Tel: 612-920-1030 TWX: 910-576-2944

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
400 Brookes Lane
Hazelwood, Missouri 63042
Tel: 314-731-1161 TWX: 910-762-0603

WAYNE, NEW JERSEY
1200 Preakness Ave. 07470
Tel: 201-696-7070

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
First National Bank, Bldg. E, Suite 1213
5301 Central N.E. 87108
Tel: 505-265-5601 TWX: 910-989-1186

MELVILLE, NEW YORK
275 Broadhollow Road 11746
Tel: 516-293-2900 TWX: 510-224-6480

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK
120 E. Main Street (Rt. 9) 12590
Tel: 914-297-4351 TWX: 510-248-7686

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
333 E. Onondaga Street 13202
Tel: 315-472-3391 TWX: 710-541-0499

CLEVELAND, OHIO
6151 Wilson Mills Rd.
Suite 102
Highland Heights, Ohio 44143
Tel: 216-461-8288

DAYTON, OHIO
4812 Frederick Road 45414
Suite 101
Tel: 513-278-8278 TWX: 810-459-1803

TULSA, OKLAHOMA
5321 S. Sheridan Road
Suite 15
Tel: 918-663-7131

FT. WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
Ft. Washington Industrial Park
1000 Center 19034
Tel: 215-886-6623 TWX: 510-665-1654

DALLAS, TEXAS
725 So. Central Expressway
Suite B-6
Richardson, Texas 75080
Tel: 214-234-3391 TWX: 910-867-4757

HOUSTON, TEXAS
6440 Hillcroft 77036
Suite 507
Tel: 713-772-0200

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
700 108th Avenue Northeast
Suite 211
Bellevue, Washington 98004
Tel: 206-454-4946 TWX: 910-443-2318

INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIA
Fairchild Australia Pty. Ltd.
420 Mt. Dandenong Road
P.O. Box 151
Croydon, Victoria
Tel: 723-4131 Telex: 79030846

BRAZIL
Fairchild Electronica Ltd.
Caixa Postal 30.407
Sao Paulo S.P., Brazil
Tel: 33-5891
33-2765
TWX: NBR 021-261

CANADA
Toronto Regional Office
FSC
17 Canso Road, Unit 6
Rexdale, Ontario M9W-4M1
Tel: 416-248-0285 TWX: 610-492-2700

FRANCE
Fairchild Semiconducteurs, S.A.
11, Rue Sainte Felicite
75 Paris 15,
Tel: 824-8494 Telex: 842-20614

HOLLAND
Fairchild Semiconductor
Wal 11
Eindhoven, Holland
Tel: 0314067727 Telex: 044 51024

HONG KONG
Semiconductor, Ltd.
135 Hoi Bun Road
P.O. Box 9575
Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Tel: 89 0271 Telex: 780-3531

ITALY
Fairchild Semiconducttori, S.p.A.
Via F. Lampertico 7
00191 Roma
Tel: 32 78 434

Fairchild Semiconducttori, S.p.A.
Via Palmanova 67 - II B
20132 Milan
Tel: 2899248 Telex: 043 34338

GERMANY
Fairchild Halbleiter GmBH
European Headquarters
6202 Wiesbaden Biebrich
Postfach 4559
Hagenauer Strasse 38
Tel: 06121/2051 TWX: 041-86588

Fairchild Halbleiter GmBH
Bayerstr. 15
8000 Munchen 2
Tel: 0811/593632 Telex: 0524831

Fairchild Halbleiter GmBH
Konigsworther Str. 23
3000 Hannover
Tel: (0511) 1 78 44 Telex: 092-2922

Fairchild Halbleiter GmBH
Parler Strasse 65
7000 Stuttgart-Nord
Tel: (0711) 22 35 75 Telex: 072-2644

JAPAN
TDK-Fairchild
Sanyo Kokusaku Bldg. 2nd Fl.
7-8 Shiguya 1-Chrome
Shibuya-KU, Tokyo, Japan
Tel: (03) 400-8351 TWX: 2424173

MEXICO
Fairchild Mexicana S/A
Blvd. Presidente Adolfo Lopez Mateos 163
Col. Mexcoac, Mexico 19, D.F.
Tel: 563 5411 Telex: 0071-71-038

SWEDEN
Fairchild Semiconductor AB
Svartensgatan 6,
S-11620 Stockholm
Tel: 08-449255 Telex: 17759

UNITED KINGDOM
Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd.
Kingmaker House, Station Road
New Barnet, Herts EN5 INX
Tel: 0441/4407311 Telex: 051-262 835